

116

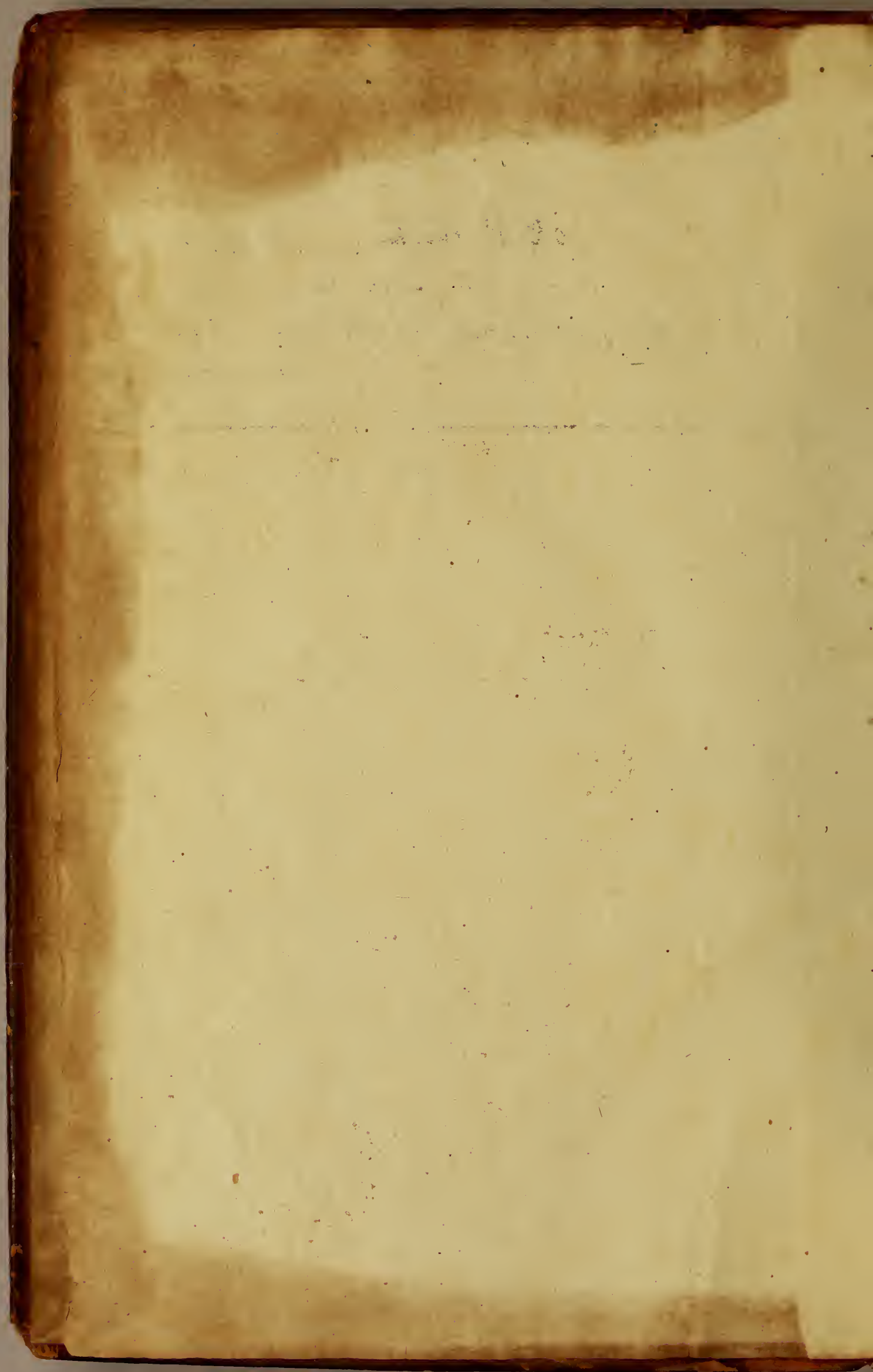
M. W. Hughes.

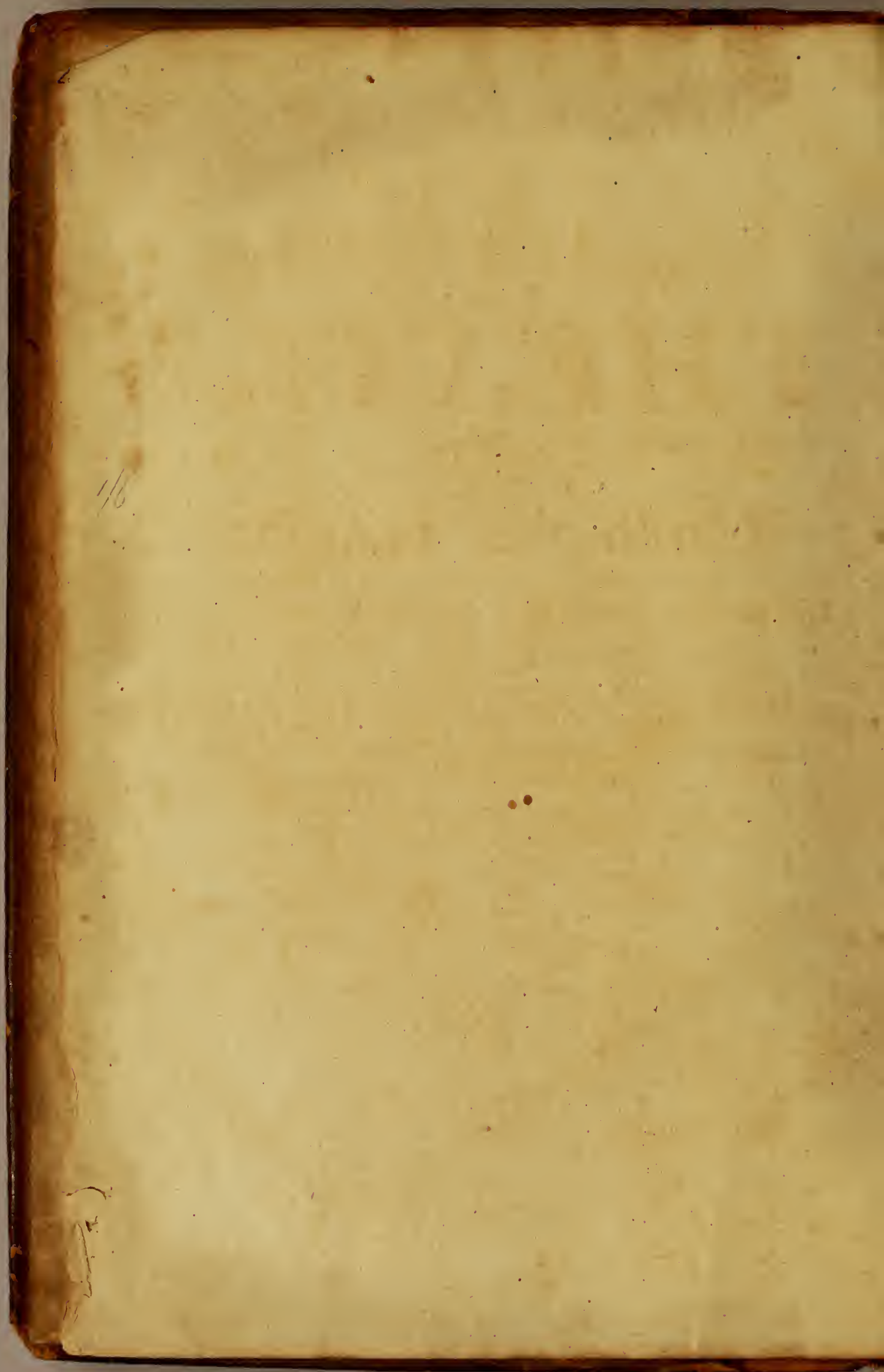
73, Gough Rd.

July 31st 1888 ("vulgar") 1890 ("true") Edgbaston.

Birmingham.

1890





T H E

Historical and Chronological

THEATRE

O F

Christopher Helvicus,

Distributed into equal Intervals of Tens, Fifties and Hundreds:

With an Affignation of

EMPIRES, KINGDOMS, GOVERNMENTS,

Kings, Ele&ours, Princes, Roman Popes, Turkish Emperours,
and other Famous and Illustrious Men, Prophets, Divines, Lawyers,
Physicians, Philosophers, Oratours, Poets, Historians, Hereticks, Rabbins, Councils,
Synods, Academies, &c. and also of the usual EPOCHAES.

Faithfully done into **English** according to the two best Editions,
viz. that of *Francosurt*, and that of *Oxford*.

And enlarg'd with **Additions** all throughout, and continued down to
the Present Times.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *M. Fleisher*, for *George West* and *John Crofley*, Bookfellers in
O X F O R D. MDCLXXXVII.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

RESEARCH

IN THE HISTORY OF

THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA

AND THE

WEST INDIES

AND THE

WEST INDIES

AND THE

WEST INDIES

AND THE

WEST INDIES

AND THE

AND THE

AND THE

THE Excellent Authour of this Chronological System having here prefix'd an Account concerning his own Work, wherein he shews at large the Disposition and Use of it, 'twould be no other than a piece of Ceremonious Vanity to trouble the Reader, or cumber the Book with a formal Preface.

I shall onely acquaint the Reader with what has been done in the present Translation, which besides the Exactness and Fidelity it may (I hope, without Arrogance) pretend to, has farther recommended the Authour by a double Improvement, *viz.* Continual Additions all throughout as occasion required, and one intire Supplement at the End, which from the Year 1666. where the Authour leaves off, continues the Work to the Present Time.

T O

1875
The first of the year was a very dry one
and the crops were much injured
by the drought. The weather was
very hot and the crops were much
injured by the drought.

The second of the year was a very
wet one and the crops were much
injured by the wet weather. The
weather was very cold and the
crops were much injured by the
cold weather.

TO THE READER.

Of the Disposition and Use of this SYSTEME:

O R,

[An Introduction to the ensuing Body of CHRONOLOGY.]

THIS CHRONOLOGICAL SYSTEME (courageous Reader!) was not at the first written by me with a design to expose it to publick view; but I compos'd the same at vacant hours for my private Use, both that I might keep in memory a general Series of the Times from the Creation of the World, and take a more exact cognisance of Scaliger's Method, (for that I chiefly followed) whensoever my Affairs should allow me spare time, which then I was verily perswaded I could not employ better. The just occasion of its being publish'd was this; one or other of my Friends and Collegues looking by chance upon it, as I was [at certain times] perusing it, did advise and perswade me to set it forth. For which reason, I am not greatly obliged, either to make an Apology for this my Design, or to render an Account of this Work, having trac'd the Foot-steps of another Authour. However, that the Cause and Proof of this Method might appear the more conspicuous, I thought it not beside the purpose to insert them in the Tables themselves, where room was not wanting in the Page, and withall to add the Explication and Histories out of Scaliger's *Animadversions on Eusebius*, or out of other Historians. In which matter, I received no small assistance from the Studies of that most learned Chronologer *Sethus Calvisius*, my honoured Friend, whose most laborious and most exact Treatise of Chronology is deservedly commended by Scaliger in the highest degree. Wherein I could receive no help from his Works, (for neither did they answer my intention in all points) I made use of other Authours, whose names also I adjudged it worth my while to set down.

Now whereas there is a two-fold contexture of Chronology, viz. the one by way of Epitome, Abridgment, or Breviary, termed by the Greeks *κατ' ἐμπίδαν*, *secundum universitatem*, i. e. according to the generality, when we make an orderly but compendious collection of the years of every Kingdom, King and Wealpublick; which Method is commonly observed in the Abridgment of History; The other *κατὰ πλάτος*, *secundum latitudinem*, i. e. at large, [or, (as the Lawyers say) *in ample manner*,] by a full expansion or setting forth of every year, and mutual comparison of divers Kingdoms, Kings and Epochaes one together with the other: 'Tis apparent that we make use of the latter way; wherein, that all things may rightly agree, there is great toil great labour indeed. As for the former, any one may frame it, either by Scaliger's Canons or by this Systeme, for 'tis not difficult. Nor do I regard whether this or that man shall say, 'tis an easie Task for me, since I tread in the Foot-steps of another Man; for I shall willingly submit to the Judgment of such who are skilfull in these matters. But that it may more plainly appear what our intent is, we will treat (but briefly) by way of Proem or Preface, of the principal things, under certain Heads.

I.

Of the equal Intervals of Centenaries and Denaries, i. e. Hundreds and Tens of Years.

WHat our Authour [Scaliger] chiefly aim'd at, in his first contrivance of this Systeme, was a distribution of Years, from the beginning of the World

Of the Disposition and Use of this Systeme : or,

down to our times, into equal spaces or distances of *Centenaries* and *Decads* [*viz.* Hundreds and Tens of Years] by reason of the singular use or advantage which therefrom result. For thus, the Reader cannot chuse but remember and declare, by the year of the World, or of Christ, wherein every Exploit or History happen'd, how many years distance the one was from the other; provided he make himself well acquainted with the Order and Continuation of the principal Governments in each Monarchy, by which guidance the Series of History will easily be retain'd in Memory. For every Page of his did contain one Hundred entire years; so it must on necessity fall out, that the correspondent Number of the next Page over against it should differ therefrom a *Centenary* of years. As for Example: The *Peloponnesian War* (which happened in the year of the World 3519) was placed in the end of the second Cell, [*Area*] or *Denary*: Opposite thereto, in the same part of the following Page, was set down the *Battel at Arbela*, wherein *Darius* was subdued, and the Power was invested in *Alexander*; whence it appear'd, that there was the space of One Hundred years between the beginning of the *Peloponnesian War*, and the time wherein the *Grecian Monarchy* began. *Julius Africanus* an ancient Chronologer, and from him *Eusebius* do write, that the same Monarchy of the *Greeks* lasted 300 years, which by those Tables was found to be true; by turning over three Pages, till you come down to the Death of *Cleopatra*. *Dionysius Halicarnassensis* saith, that the *Persian Kingdom* was of a little more than 200 years durance, which was plainly perceived by those Tables, it being something more than two Pages distant from the *Monarchy of the Greeks*, which did ensue that of the *Persians*. So consequently one might mete out [as it were] and reckon up any other Intervals of Years by Pages, and distinguish the Series of those years, which being number'd either from the beginning of some Monarchy, or from some memorable Accident, (such as the *Destruction of Troy*, the *Building or overthrow of the Temple at Jerusalem*, &c.) or from some famous Monarch, (such as *Augustus*, *Constantine the Great*, *Charles the Great*, &c.) do yield very great Light, as to the Disposition of Historical Series, and the retaining of the Intervals or Distances of the Times in Memory. After the same manner, the Intervals were distinguished by Lines interpos'd to every Tenth Year; the half of each which Division pointed out a *Quinquagenary* [or Number of Five years.] Forasmuch as the Date of the years of Christ did precisely fall out in the middle of a Page; (for so our Authour did for the nonce dispose the years of the World by Denaries or Tens) therefore the *Centenaries* of our *Christian Era*, were accounted from the middle of the Page, that by this means, the *Date of the World* might suit very well with the *Christian Epoch*; albeit the true time of *Christ his Nativity* did anticipate a few years, as hereafter shall

be declared. But now we thought fit to continue this Chronological Work in another Form or Model, wherein each Page [or Leaf] should be answerable to its opposite in Fifty years complete; that it might be rendred a Volume proportionable to other Books, be the more conveniently carried up and down, and withall prove equally commodious [as to its Use]; whereas it was formerly printed together with *Geographical Tables*, *Ortelius his Theatre of the World*, and other Books of a larger Size.

This one thing is to be heeded, as well in this as in the former Editions, [*viz.*] that in the Four first Pages, we make our Progression by every Tenth year only, omitting the Units [or singular distribution of years, lest the Reader should be cumber'd with so many Leaves void of History, for that in those Times, (especially before the Flood) nothing, worthy of our Belief, was upon Record, Sacred History excepted.

II.

Of the Epochæ, or Dates of Time, from which years are accounted.

I Have endeavoured to set down the *Epochæ* or *Æraes* of greatest note; as also many others, though more seldom used, and to compare them together at large: To the end, that whatever Historical Authours any one should meet with, he might be enabled to adjust them to the very same *Æraes* they make use of, and to refer them to the years of the World; excepting that I have passed by the *Turkish Æra*, called *Hegira*, and the *Persian*, call'd *Fezdegird*, &c. for that they are Lunar years, and cannot be rightly accommodated to the Julian years which are Solar, in such a Series or Continuation of complete years. But in general, I forewarn the Reader, not to precipitate his Judgment in his collation of *Æraes* one with the other; but, in the first place, most carefully to consider, at what time the year, applicable to each of them, doth commence. For 'tis not to be suppos'd, that every *Æra* doth begin on the Calends [or first day] of *January*. For, the *Julian Account*, the Julian years, as also the *Christian Æra*, do commence on the Calends of *January*: But other Dates begin their years in *February*, or *March*, or *April*, &c. or else they vary throughout the whole year, as do the *Nabonassarean* and *Philippean Æraes*. Which different beginnings of divers *Epochæ*, any one may perceive that they ought by all means thoroughly to be heeded in the collation of years.

In the mean time let this be observed, that all things be refer'd to our Form of the *Julian year*, and the Order of the Months. Thus *Christ's Passion*, which befell in the 4th year of the 202d Olympiad, is (according to the *Julian Account*) set down to the year of the World 3982, to which the 203d Olympiad is appli-

cable,

An Introduction to the ensuing Body of Chronology.

cable, as it commenceth in the Month of *August*; whereas in the same Julian year, (in the Month of *April*, wherein our Saviour's Passion happened) the 4th year of the 202d Olympiad was yet unexpired. But of each of these, and the time of their beginning, in particular.

*Here follow the Beginnings of the several
Æraes, which ought carefully to be re-
garded, in the comparing of Histories.*

The ÆRA of the WORLD's Creation.

THE two principal Æraes, to which all the matters in these Tables do appertain; are From the Creation of the World, and From the Birth of Christ. Touching the Beginning of the World, as to the Time of the year, there are divers Opinions. Our Tables, according to Scaliger's Judgment, do begin the years of the World at Autumn, or in the Month of October; in such manner, as that (the year of the World being applied to the Julian year) they may be understood to commence in the Month of October of the preceding Julian year, and to determine in the same Month of the present year [for the time being.] It matters not in what Month any one shall think the World was created; however in an accurate Chronological Account, there must on necessity a certain Term be established, that the years may rightly be compared together.

The Julian Account, (a most artificial Æra, introduc'd by Scaliger, not without the President of an ancient Authour, and approv'd. of by the learned of this Age) complies with our usual form of the Julian year. 'Tis made up of the two Cycles of the Sun and Moon, and the Indiction. The Cycle of the Sun, (as 'tis well known) is accomplished in the space of 28 years, in which Number of years the movable Feasts or Week-days return to their primitive Order. The Use of it is, by the Dominical Letter, to shew the Series or orderly Course of the Feasts or Holy-days in every Week, throughout the whole year. It was devised by reason of the Leap-year; because every fourth year, the Series of the Festival-days is confounded, which at the end of seven Intercalar or Leap-years, will return to its right Course or Order. The Cycle of the Moon is completed in the term of 19 years, in which space of time the New-moons do return almost in the same Order as before: It is otherwise called, the Cycle of 19 years, likewise, the Golden Number, by reason of the excellent Use thereof, in the finding out of the New-moons throughout the year, as also Movable Feasts. The Indiction doth comprehend the space of 15 years. Which three things, whereas they concur in this Period, do in such manner point out, fix and determine the year whereunto they are applied

by an infallible Characterism or Distinction, that it cannot possibly be confounded with another. Nor can it fall out within the space of 7980 years, that these three [viz. the two Cycles and the Indiction] should meet together in one year. Notwithstanding the Cycle of 19 years was not found out by Meton till the time of the Peloponnesian War, and the Indiction instituted a long time after that by Constantine the Great; yet nothing prohibits, but that those Characters, by reason of their notable Use, were applied also to preceding years. We have set down in our Tables, the Cycle both of the Sun and Moon to each year, where there was room in the Page.

The Jewish Period, (that most artificial Epocha of the Jews) was fram'd by Rabbi Hillel Hannasi, about the year of Christ 344; which the Jews use at this very time for the Date of the World's Creation, but falsely. For this Epocha is not Historical, but merely Artificial and Astronomical, suited to the Course of the Moon, New-moons and Jewish Feasts or Holydays; and is of far later standing than the beginning of the World. It begins in Autumn. See Scaliger's Canons, p. 277. &c.

The years from the Israelites departure out of Egypt, and from the Building of the Temple at Jerusalem, are to be understood as to commence at the Spring-tide; viz. the former at April, the latter at May, as appears out of Exodus 12. and 1 Kings 6.

The Years of Jubile and Sabbath, have their procedure from the Number Seven. For every Seventh is a Sabbatical year beginning at Autumn; and the seven times seventh (i. e. the 49th) according to Scaliger's Opinion, is a Jubilean year, whom see more at large, as also Calvisius. These Epochaes lasted from the time that the Israelites possessed the Land of Canaan, to the Destruction of Jerusalem. But the Jews do make use of them to this very day.

The years from the Destruction of Troy do commence in the Month of June, and on the 16th Day, as Scaliger writeth out of Ephorus. In our Tables, you must understand that the first year doth run down to the 16th of June, inasmuch as that it begins in June of the preceding year. We often meet with this Epocha in profane Authours. Diodorus doth deduce it to the times of the third Monarchy.

Nabonassar's Date. Its upper end or beginning doth wander and vary throughout the whole year, untill that after the space of 1461 years, it returneth to its first limit. For they are equal years, consisting of 365 days, without the intercalation or taking in of the odd hours.

Therefore 1461 Nabonassarean years, do make 1460 Julian years. Otherwise they are called Egyptian years; also the Date Nabonnagarn, by Censorinus and Varro. They are frequently made use of by Ptolemy, who brings them down to his time in the Reign of Antonine the Emperour. Moreover Censorinus continues them to his time, viz. the year of Christ 238. After that, a certain anonymous Hebrew Authour makes mention of these years in the year of Christ 1191. And the Alfonsine Tables in the year of Christ 1252. &c.

Of the Disposition and Use of this Systeme: or,

The first year of Nabonassar begins on the 26th of February, from thence every fourth year it goes back one day by reason the intercalation [or odd hours in every of the four years] is omitted. Therefore the 104th Nabonassarean year commenceth at the last day of January.

The	{	229th 351st 471st 590th 716th 840th 964th	Year begins on the last day of	{	Decemb.	}	The mean or intervening years do retain their Beginning in the same Month onely by varying the Days according to their quadriennial Regress, as aforesaid.
					Novemb.		
					October.		
					Septemb.		
					August.		
					July.		
					June.		

The Olympiads take their Beginning from the New-moon about the Summer Solstice in the Month of July. Which New-moon did always fall out in the beginning of the first Olympiadick year. On the New-moon following the Olympick Prize was celebrated, which according to the diversity of the place was named Olympiad or Olympian Game, in Elis [a City of Peloponnesus]; the Pythian Game, among the Phocensians; the Isthmian Game, in Isthmus; and the Nemean Game in Greece between Phlius and Cleona. Upon the sixteenth day judgment was passed touching the Victory, as Pindar's Scholiast tells us. As for the reason or account of these years, Scaliger writes more at large in his Amendment of the times. Every Olympiad contains four years, from whence it is called Tetracteteris, or the space of four years.

The Æra of Iphitus, is nothing else but a Collection of the Olympiadick years. Forasmuch as Ten Olympiads do comprise 40 years: Therefore the first year of the eleventh Olympiad, is the forty first year of Iphitus. 'Tis so called from Iphitus, the renewer of the Olympick Games, which being aforesaid instituted by Pelops and Hercules, were discontinued for many years. Both these Æraes are the Basis or Foundation of Greek History very frequently made use of by Greek and Latin Authours, and lasteth down to the time of Censorinus. Socrates also the Church-Historian maketh use of the Olympiadick Æra, but a little differently from the ancient Writers. Of which matter see Scaliger's Amendment of the Times.

The years of Rome, or from the Building of the City of Rome, begin at the 21st day of April, as Solinus testifies, Chap. 2.

Daniel's Seventy Weeks I have set down after a two-fold Account, that the truth might so much more plainly appear. Scaliger's 70 Weeks do commence at Autumn; out of Haggai chap. 1. Funccius his 70 Weeks begin at Spring, out of Esdras chap. 7.

Calippus his Periods are made up of 4 of Meton's Cycles consisting of 19 years; and do begin at the 28th of June, on the New-moon of the Summer Solstice, which next ensued the Overthrow of Darius, and the Victory of Alexander at Arbela or Gaugamela. They are often cited by Ptolemy. The 3 Calippick Periods being at an end, Hipparchus fram'd a new Period or Account consisting of 4 Calippicks.

Philippean years are reckoned from the Death of Alexander, and are altogether of the same form or frame as are the Nabonassarean years. For the 425th year of Nabonassar is the first Philippean year after the Death of Alexander, commencing with the same Nabonassarean year on the 12th of November. In our Tables we have placed the first Philippean year to the Calends of January for the year following, not expiring till the Month of November, for the more commodious comparing of the Nabonassarean years therewith. Ptolemy makes use of these Philippean years; as also Clemens Alex. Eusebius, Censorinus, the said Hebrew-writer of whom before; and Alphonsus in his Tables, &c. likewise Albategnius.

The Æra of the Chaldeans, or of Babylon, is made mention of in Calisthenes his Epistles written to Aristotle, at the time when Alexander took Babylon in the 1903d year of its Æra. The beginning of this Æra fell out in the 18th year of Semiramis, if you reckon backwards, according to Africanus; but about the beginning of the Assyrian Kingdom, according to Diodorus. This is all I can find touching this Date.

The Date of the Seleucidæ is not of one sort onely. Authours do remark a three-fold beginning thereof. Therefore the years of the Seleucidæ are;

1. The Jewish; beginning at the 13th of March in Spring-tide. This is made use of in the first of Maccabees and Josephus. 'Tis called by the Jews Minian Staros, i. e. The Æra or Date of Contracts.

2. The Alexandrian or Antiochene; beginning at Autumn. 'Tis us'd by Astronomers, the Arabians. Albategnius names it Terich Dhalikarnaim, i. e. Æra Dicerotis, viz. of Alexander. The Arabians begin this Account at October.

3. The Chaldaic years take their beginning in the Spring succeeding; to wit, in such manner, that the Antiochene years begin precisely as a mean betwixt the Jewish and the Chaldean years. Ptolemy makes use of the Chaldaic years, also the second Book of Maccabees. They are called likewise Macedonic years. See Scaliger's Canons, p. 294.

The Egyptian Æra of Dionysius, doth begin on the 25th of March. It concurs with the beginning of Philadelphus his Reign, whenas he was proclaimed King in his Father's life-time. Ptolemy sometimes useth this; and the Son of Sirach (according to the Opinion of some) in his Preface.

The Æra of the Maccabees, from the Priesthood of Judas Maccabæus and the repurgation of the Temple to the taking of Jerusalem, consists of 126 years, after the reckoning of Josephus, whereas indeed they are 127 years. Its beginning was on the twenty fourth day of November, or Chisleu. There is another Date of the Hasmonæi, counted from the first year of Simon, 1 Maccab. ch. 13. But since that no Presidents of it are extant in Histories, save the time of its beginning, we have purposely omitted it.

An Introduction to the ensuing Body of Chronology.

The *Æra* of the Tyrians is set down by Eusebius to the year of Christ 277. Also by the Council of Chalcedonia. See Scaliger's Canons, pag. 295. I find nothing more of it.

The Antiochene Date, counted from the time that Freedom was restored to the City, began 48 years before the Christian *Æra*. 'Tis to be found twice in Eusebius, viz. in the second year of Probus, and 19th year of Diocletian. 'Tis often used by Evagrius; also by Cedrenus and Nicephorus.

The Julian year, to wit, From the Correction of the Calendar by Julius Cæsar; begins, as doth the Julian Account, at the Calends [i. e. the first day] of January.

The Spanish *Æra* begins also on the Calends of January. For it differs from the Julian Date, excepting that it was brought into Spain six years later. 'Tis frequent in the Tomes of Councils, and old Monuments of Spain, and bears the downright name of the *Æra* [or Date] of Spain. It was laid aside in Arragon in the 1358th year of Christ; in Castille, in the 1383d year of Christ; in Portugal, in the year 1415. at which time it became wholly extinct. See Scaliger's Amendment of Times.

The Years after Cæsar's Murther, begin on the Ides [or 15th] of March. They continued not long: As neither did the

Years reckoned from his Consulship on the first of August, which commence on the 22d day of September.

There is a two-fold *Æra* of the Victory at Actium. The one reckoned from the Fight at the Promontory of Actium, on the 2d of September, as Dio and Xiphilinus do count: The other from the taking of Alexandria and Death of Cleopatra, which happened on the 29th of August in the following year, almost a whole year after the Fight at Actium. This *Æra* is made use of by Ptolemy, Josephus, Eusebius, Censorinus. It was abolished in the time of Diocletian by means of his *Æra*. Scaliger writes in his Canons that this latter was called the *Æra* of the August Gods.

The Years of the August Gods, or Augustan years, begin at the 14th day of February, when Octavius was surnamed, by the Senate, Augustus. Notwithstanding they are suppos'd to have the same commencement with the Julian years. You may find them in Censorinus, but nowhere else.

The *Æra* of the Laodiceans, the Edessenes, and the Ascalonitæ, are set down by Eusebius to the year of Christ 277. I can find no more Examples of them.

The CHRISTIAN *ÆRA*, [or Date of Time from the Nativity of our most Blessed Lord and Saviour JESUS CHRIST] takes its beginning at the Calends of January, according to the Supputation of Dionysius Exiguus a Monk, who lived in the time of Justinian the Emperour. For he supposed, according to the vulgar Opinion, that Christ was born on the 25th day of December; so that the eighth day after his Birth design'd for his Circumcision, did precisely fall out on the Calends of

January, whereon he grounded the commencement of the Christian *Æra*. But the most learned Men of our Age, (and namely Scaliger above all the rest) have discovered, that this Date of Dionysius, (which from the time of Justinian, being entertain'd almost throughout the whole Christian World, hath hitherto been in request) is placed to later years than it ought to be. Which defect or mistake Scaliger determines to be the space of almost two years; that is to say, in such sort as that the first year of the Christian *Æra* is truly the third after the Nativity of Christ, and so forward. He hath set down the Birth of Christ to be about the beginning of October, by a most ingenious Argument or Reason drawn from the order or course of the diurnal High-Priests, and the Nativity of S. John the Baptist; to which the circumstance of Time in S. Luke, touching the Shepherds watching in the Fields by Night, at the time of our Saviour's Birth, doth very well agree. See Scaliger's Amendment of Times, and his Preface to his Canons; see also Calvinus.

But not long after Sullyga a Polander, making farther search into the lately discovered Error of the Dionysian *Æra*, he defined it to full four years. Yea, there is one who hath attempted to reduce it to five years. So that now it may well seem no wonder, that there have been so many years mistaken in the determination of the Christian *Æra*. The aforesaid Authours do understand that place in Luke 3. v. 1. and 23. [not knowingly] but [*σχεμα*] by way of conjecture, so as that Christ was undoubtedly 32 or 33 years of Age in the 15th year of Tiberius his Reign, because the Particle *ὡς* doth not positively determine the 30th year. Concerning which matter let every one pass what judgment he please.

The Capitoline Prizes instituted by Domitian, in imitation of the Olympiads, begin on the Calends of January. Mention is made thereof by Suetonius, Clemens Alexandrinus, Censorinus, and the old Coin of Domitian. Onufr.

As touching the Encenia or Anniversary Feasts of the City of Constantinople, Authours do not rightly agree. Nicephorus placeth these Encenia to the 28th year of Constantine's Reign: (it ought to be the 332d of the Christian *Æra*) So Cassiodorus. Marian. Scotus puts it to the time of the Consulship of Pacatianus and Mecilius Hilarianus, being the 5th Indiction. Suidas (as is alledged) doth reckon 362 years from the Reign of Augustus or the Victory at Actium. But the Greek Aldine Copy hath *περ*. peradventure *τξ*. 360 should be read instead of it. Cedrenus and Zonaras have set down the 2d Anniversary to the 11th of May, in the 3d Indiction, which was in the 330th year of Christ. So Marcellinus Comes writeth, that on the 5th Indiction, Mavortius being Consul, (which was the 527th year of Christ) was celebrated the 197th Anniversary-Feast of the City of Constantinople. See also Scaliger's Amendment of the Times; and his Preface to the Canons. Onufrius hath placed it to the year of Christ 331. This *Æra* is seldom made use of.

Of the Disposition and Use of this Systeme: or,

The Æra of Diocletian begins on the 29th day of August in the 284th year of Christ. 'Tis likewise called the Æra of the Coptitæ, i. e. of Martyrs; as also the year of Grace. S. Ambrose, Epiphanius, Evagrius, Beda, and Herm. Contractus use it. In the year of Christ 532. (when the Dionysian Date began to be known) it was for the most part out of use: But 'tis used by the Christian People of Africk and Ethiopia to this very day.

The Æra of Indictions, whose Revolution is at the end of every fifteen years, begins at the 24th day of September. The first Indiction commenceth in the 312th year of Christ, on the 24th day of September, and so continueth untill the 24th day of September in the year of Christ 313. and so forward. It was instituted by Constantine the Great; but as to the cause or reason of its Institution Authors disagree. 'Twas of common use amongst Greek as well as Latin Historians, after Constantine's Death. The Pontifical Indictions, do commence at the 25th of December, that they may very nigh suit with the beginning of the Julian years.

Hegira, the Æra of the Arabians, or the Turkish Date, begins on the 16th day of July in the 622d year of Christ. It consists of Lunar years. It is made use of in the Annals of the Turks and Saracens, in the Alcoran, and Turkish Epistles.

Æra Jezdegird, or Persian Æra, begins on the 16th of June in the year of Christ 632. This also is made up of Lunar years. Alfraganus, the Alcoran, and the Arabians &c. make mention of it.

The Æra of the World, according to the Greeks, is altogether false, and therefore omitted by us. But it may be of some use in the Histories of the modern Greek Writers since our Saviour's Birth. For if you subtract 5508 from the Grecian Æra, it will give the year of the Christian Æra down to the Month of September. As for example, the Emperour Constantine had the whole Government to himself in the 6433d year of the Grecian Æra of the World, that is to say, in the year of Christ 945. then beginning. These years have their beginning in Autumn. 'Tis us'd by Cedrenus, Nicephorus, Zonaras, the Muscovitish Chronology; also by the Churches of the Eastern parts of the World and of Ethiopia. See Scaliger's Canons, p. 274, 275.

These Æraes are thus more briefly set down, according to the order of the Julian Months.

{

These begin on the Calends (or the 1st) of January.
In February

The Julian Account.
The Julian Year.
The Spanish Æra.
The Christian Æra of Dionysius, commonly used to this day.
The Capitoline Prizes.
Augustan Years. February the 14th.

Æra of the Seleucidæ, both Jewish and Chaldean. March the 12th.
Æra of Dionysius the Mathematician. March the 25th.
Years from the Death of Cæsar. March the 8th. Also Daniel's 70 Weeks, according to Funcius his Opinion.

Years of the Departure of the Israelites out of Egypt. April the 15th.
Years from the Bulding of Rome.

Years of the Temple at Jerusalem, do begin at the 6th of May.
Anniversary Feasts of Constantinople, begin on the 11th of May.

Years from the Destruction of Troy, on 22d of June.
Calippick Periods begin on the 28th of June.

The Olympiads, and Æra of Iphitus, do begin at the New-moon, on what day soever it befalls.

The Victory at Actium; to wit, when Alexandria was taken, being on the 29th of August.
The Æra of Dioclesian doth begin on the 29th of August.

The Alexandrian or Antiochene Æra of the Seleucidæ.
Years from the Consulship of Augustus, they begin at the 22d of September.
Also the Victory at Actium, after another account, at the 2d of September.
The Indictions begin on the 24th of September; as also do
The 70 Weeks of Daniel, and
The Grecian Æra of the World.

The Years of the World.
Years of Jubile and Sabbath.
The Jewish Period.
The Alexandrian Æra of the Seleucidæ, as the Arabians do make use of it.

The Æra of the Maccabees, from the Repurgation of the Temple, beginneth on the 24th of November.

The beginning of the rest of the Æraes, doth either vary and wander throughout the whole year; (as do the Nabonassarean, the Philippean, Hegira, Jezdegird, &c.) or else it is not known. As touching other Epochaes of Wars or Kingdoms, I have treated of their Beginnings in the Tables themselves, so far forth as I could find them out.

An Introduction to the ensuing Body of Chronology.

III.

Of Kingdoms and Dynasties.

I Have carefully collected the principal Kingdoms and Empires, which we read of in History to have flourished in a certain Series, from the Creation of the World down to these times; and have divided them into Dynasties (whereby I mean the notable mutations or changes in a Kingdom, either of Families or of Civil Government) in imitation of *Scaliger* on *Manethos*; I have also set forth the Original and manner of each Dynasty, from its very first Rise or Beginning, and should have treated thereof more largely, had I not wanted room. It was my chief Desire and Endeavour to adjust all the Families and Dynasties of the Princes who swayed the *Roman German* Empire, after the same method, but the narrowness of the Page prevented me.

As touching the *Egyptian Dynasties* in our Systeme; we have declared, that they do far exceed the *Epocha of the World's Creation*. Yet, forasmuch as *Manethos* hath copied them out of the *Egyptian Records*, in a continued Series from their first Origine, and whereas it plainly appears, that the same Kingdom hath been of very long standing, there is good reason why all their Dynasties should be reckoned up in a General Chronological Systeme, for the conservation of this *Monument of Antiquity*, even as *Scaliger*, for that cause, hath thought it requisite to attribute thereto a new Period or Circuit of Time, which doth anticipate the *Date of the World*. It is a parallel case, touching the Dynasties of the *Assyrians*, which [are suppos'd to] precede the *Universal Deluge*. As for the *Archons* or *Magistrates of Athens*, I add, that their Years and Governance, from the time of the *Olympiads*, are computed according to the account of the *Olympiadick Years*; that is to say, so as to begin in the Month of *July*. For which reason, whereas the Series of the preceding *Athenian Dynasties*, did not accord with the beginning of *Charops* the first *Archon for Ten Years*, and the Second Year of *Æschylus*, wherein the *Olympiads* began; I presumed to put in an *Interregnum* of One Year; to wit, betwixt the last year of *Codrus* the last King of *Athens*, and the beginning of *Medon* the first *Archon for term of Life*. In which place so to doe, it seemed very convenient, nor did I this without an Example. We may likewise consider, after what manner the preceding Kings of *Athens* ought to be put in order, so as the first year of *Demophoon* may fall out upon the very first year of the *Destruction of Troy*; which years *Clement* doth make to concur, as an old Authour writeth. I was unwilling to attempt farther, without having an ancient Writer for my President, nor did it indeed become me so to doe: For on that account *Scaliger* did, not without cause, so sharply reprove *Eusebius*.

In some places I have set down a twofold Series of the self-same Kingdom or Dynasty, out of different Authours; as you may see by the *Judges of the Hebrews*, the *Atride*, the *Eighteenth Government among the Egyptians*, the *West-Goths*, &c. that by thus applying of them, any one may judge which of them is most agreeable with the Truth. Moreover, I will here make a collection of the principal Kings of whom mention is made in the Sacred History of the *Old Testament*, that you may understand how nearly *Heathen History* doth accord with *Holy Writ*. *Pharaoh* of the *Egyptians*, (a common name of Kings) *Exodus*, chap. 1. and so following till you come to the 12th chap. *Shishak* in the time of *Solomon* and *Rehoboam*, 1 *Kings* 11. 40. *Zerah*, King of *Ethiopia*, subdued by *Asa*, 2 *Chron.* 14. 12. *So* or *Sua* [King of *Egypt*] in the time of *Hezekiah* and *Holhea*, 2 *Kings* 17. 4. *Tirhakah* [King of *Ethiopia*] in the days of *Isaiah*, *Isa.* 37. 9. *Necho* [King of *Egypt*] who kill'd *Josiah*, 2 *King.* 23. 29. and 2 *Chron.* 35. 23. *Herodotus*, B. 2. num. 67. *Apries* or *Hophra*, [King of *Egypt*] *Jerem.* 44. 30. *Josephus* likewise maketh mention of one *Vaphres* in the Reign of *Solomon*. *Tiglath-Pilneser*, King of *Assyria*, 2 *Kings* 15. 29. *Phul*, [or *Pul*] King of *Assyria*, 2 *Kings* 15. 19. *Shalmaneser*, [King of *Assyria*] 2 *Kings* 17. 3. *Sennacherib*, [King of *Assyria*] in the time of *Hezekiah*, 2 *Kings* 18. 13. *Herodotus*, B. 2. num. 63, 64. *Merodach*, [King of *Babylon*] 2 *Kings* 20. 12. *Nabopolassar's* 30th year, *Ezekiel* 1. 1. *Nebuchodonosor*, [King of *Babylon*] in many places. *Evil-merodach*, [King of *Babylon*] 2 *Kings* 25. 27. Succeeding Kings [of *Babylon*] spoken of by *Daniel*. *Hiram*, King of *Tyre*, 1 *Kings* 5. 1. *Ethbaal*, [King of the *Zidonians*] 1 *Kings* 16. 31. Kings of *Persia* recorded by *Daniel*, *Esdras*, *Haggai*, *Zechariah*. In *Holy Writ* there is mention made of the Kings of *Assyria*; but [little or] nothing of those is to be found in profane History.

IV.

Of Famous Men.

Forasmuch as the Synchronism of Famous Men, renowned either for their Vertues or their Villanies, doth very much promote a sound knowledge in History; I have set apart a peculiar Column for such of them who could not be comprehended in the account of Kings or Dynasties; and to each of them have adjoyned the Names of the Authours, out of whom it may be made to appear, that they were living at that same time which they are set down to. And that all things might be put in a more distinct Order, in the *Affairs of the Church*, I have separated the *Fathers* from the *Hereticks*; and in the later Ages, I have distinguished other *Seets* or *Professions*; as for

Example,

Of the Disposition and Use of this Systeme : or,

Example, *Lawyers* are placed in a particular Column by themselves, asunder from that of *Physicians* and *Philosophers*. All which (together with the Laws of the *Romans*) I have extracted out of *Val. Forsterus* his *History of the Civil Law*; but have not assigned any Authours to them, for that they do all appertain to one onely. In the Last Century, I have chiefly made use of the tedious *Annals* of *Aug. Brunius*. The *Rabbins* are for the most part taken out of *Seder Olam* and *Zemach David*. If any of the Ancients are omitted, (as for those of the present Age they are sufficiently well known) it was either because I could not find out the certain time they liv'd in; or else for that they left nothing very memorable to Posterity; or, to conclude, they did escape my Diligence, which (in so great a number and variety of Persons, and in so large a circuit of Time) no body will wonder at.

V.

Apposite Histories.

THE collation of *Epochæ* alone will not suffice, unless the *Principal Histories* (as it were the end or Boundaries of a *Chronological Systeme*) be withall adjoyned: Therefore I have applied them in some places more at large, where the space of the Page would admit it, in other places I have contracted. For no man will expect an account of all Histories in these small Tables, since that is a Work befitting huge Volumes. Wherefore we are content to mark out, (as it were with a Finger) in a word or two whereon the other Particulars do depend, the Histories of greatest note wherein *Universal History* is comprized. No man will blame us, for that we have not set down all those we designed, if he do but consider that we were confin'd to the form or limit of the Page, and that many things, which we had already assigned, were with great tediousness many times taken out for the sake of the Prefs. Yet however, the names of *Kings*, *Emperours* and other *Famous Men* will guide us to the true Series of History.

VI.

The Names of Authours.

NOT without good reason doth *Scaliger* blame *Eusebius* as to this point; in that he hath not put to the Names of the Authours from whom he hath transcribed the Histories in his Chronicle: For that merits not our Belief, which standeth in need of an Authour. Therefore have I taken care to add the Authour's name to every famous Act, Exploit, [or Accident] in such places as I could, and where it seemed

needfull to be done; and should have been much more exact, could I obtain so great a number of Authours Names as so large a Subject doth require. But I was oftentimes fain to give credit to the Quotations of another.

VII.

Eclipses.

Eclipses (those infallible Characters) are the very Bases and Muniments of Chronology. Wherefore that they may be plainly perceived in these Tables, (whereas otherwise their place would not be conspicuous) I have put them in the first Column to the year of the World, with the marks used for the Sun ☉ and Moon ☾, according as it is recorded by Authours for a Solar or Lunar Eclipse. And here I briefly do present to thy view, after the Supputation of *Calvisius* and others, such of them as tend to a furtherance in Chronology, together with the names of the Authours.

The Year of the World.		The Names of Authours, and of the Epochæ set down by them.
3180	☉	A Bout the time when Romulus and Remus were born. Plutarch. Romul. Varro out of Tarr. Dionys. B. 1.
3229	☾	in the First year of Merodach. Ptolemy.
3230	☾	in the 28th year of Nabonassar's Date. Ptolemy.
3235	☉	in the year when Romulus dyed. Cic.
3329	☾	in the 5th year of Nabopolassar, and 127th of Nabonassar. Ptol. (les.
3343	☉	in the time of Cyaxares, foretold by Thales.
3365	☉	foretold by Thales. Solin. Plin.
3367	☉	Pliny thinks it to be the same with the preceding Eclipse.
3427	☾	in the 7th year of Cambyfes, 225th Nabonassarean. Ptol.
3448	☾	in the 20th year of Darius, 246th Nabonassarean. Ptol.
3459	☾	in the 31st year of Darius, 257th Nabonassarean. Ptol.
3469	☉	in the time of Xerxes his Preparation for War against Greece. Herodot. B. 7. num. 174.
3470	☉	before the Fight at Platææ. Her. B. 9. n. 224.
3519	☉	in the first year of the Peloponnesian War. Thucydides.
3526	☉	in the 8th year of the Peloponnesian War. Thucydides.

An Introduction to the ensuing Body of Chronology.

3537	›	Diodorus Siculus, B. 13. Thucydides. <i>About this time the Athenians suffer'd a very great slaughter in Sicily.</i>	417	○	Cent. and Marcellin.
3546	○	<i>About the end of the Peloponnesian War.</i> Xenoph.	538	○	Hist. of Worcestershire.
3567	›	<i>in the 366th Nabonassarean year.</i> Ptol.	540	○	Beda in his Epitome.
3568	›	<i>two Eclipses in the 367th Nabonassarean year.</i> Ptol.	592	○	Annals of Constantinople, B. 17.
3619	›	Pliny, B. 2. c. 72. Diodor. Curt. B. 4. Plutarch. Alex. Arian. B. 3. <i>Before the Fight of Alexander with Darius at Arbela.</i>	650	○	Beda, Tome 2.
3733	○	Livy, Dec. 2. <i>See also Polyb. 5.</i>	664	○	Beda of the Times, and Hist. of England, B. 3. c. 27.
3748	○	Livy, B. 10.	683	›	Regino, Cent. Ecclef. Magd. on the 12th Indiction. <i>Also</i> Marianus Scotus.
3749	›	<i>in the 547th year of Nabonassar.</i> Ptol.	693	○	<i>in the 9th year of the Emperour Justinian.</i> Paulus Diacon. B. 19. of Roman Affairs. Cedr. Sigeb.
3750	›	<i>in the 548th year of Nabonassar.</i> Ptol.	716	›	Marianus Scotus. Platin. Sabellic. <i>in the time of Pope Gregory II.</i>
3760	○	Liv. B. 37. <i>When Scipio marched from Rome with an Army.</i>	733	○	Beda Hist. of Worcest. Chron. Querfurt.
3776	›	<i>in the 574th Nabonassarean year.</i> Ptol.	753	○	Beda's Appendix.
3782	›	<i>when Perseus was subdued.</i> Livy.	760	○	<i>in the 20th year of Copronymus.</i> Annals of Constant. B. 12. Diacon. B. 22.
3905	›	Pliny maketh mention of an Eclipse about the time of Cæsar's Death, B. 2. c. 30. Jul. Obseq. Virgil. 1. Georg.	764	○	Antonin. Herm. Contract.
3949	›	Joseph. 178. Kepler refers this Eclipse to the year 3946.	777	○	<i>in the year before Rolandus's Fall.</i> Turp. Rhem.
			787	○	<i>in the 7th year of Constantine.</i> Cedren.
			806	›	Annals of France.
			807	○	3 Eclipses. French Annals. Regino.
			809	›	Regino.
			810	○	3 Eclipses. Regino. Ursperg.
			813	›	Eginhard.
			817	›	French Annals.
			828	›	French Annals. Mercator.
			831	○	French Annals.
			832	›	French Annals. <i>See</i> Sigeb. and new Rub.
			840	○	French Annals. Mar. Scot. Fort. of Faith.
			841	○	French Annals.
			878	›	Regino abb. Marian. Scotus.
			880	○	Sigebert.
			883	›	Albategnius, an Arabian Astron.
			887	○	Cedren.
			891	○	Albategni.
			901	›	Albategni.
			944	○	Sigebert. <i>On that day wherein the King of Spain overcame Addar King of the Saracens.</i>
			961	○	Herm. Contractus. Regio's App. mentions another time.
			990	○	Cent. of the Ch. Quidlinb. Chron.
			1033	○	Hermog. Contract. Ursperg.
			1037	○	Rudolf. Glab.
			1039	○	<i>after the death of Conradus the Emperour.</i> Glab. Ursperg.
			1093	○	Trithem. Ursperg.
			1096	›	Parisiens. Sigebert. Ursperg.
			1117	›	Matth. Parisiens. Marianus's Appendix.
			1124	○	Mercator. Urspergensis.
			1140	○	Parisiensis.
			1147	○	Centur. Sigebert. <i>Also in the 1149th year an Eclipse of</i> ›. Sigebert.
			1154	›	Sigebert. Ursperg. doth place another
Years of Christian Date.					
33	›	○ S aint Luke, cap. 23. <i>at the time of Christ his Passion.</i> <i>Also</i> Matt. 27. Mark. 15. Phlegon. on Euseb.			
45	○	Dio, B. 60.			
59	○	Pliny, B. 2. c. 12.			
125	›	<i>in the 9th year of the Emp. Adrian.</i> Ptol.			
133	›	Ptolemy			
134	›	Ptolemy			
136	›	Ptolemy			
237	○	Scaliger and Buntingus.			
238	○	<i>in the last year of Gordianus, and Coss. of M. Ulpus Crinitus, and Proculus Pontianus.</i> Jul. Capitol. Buntingus doth think this Eclipse appertains to the preceding year.			
304	›	Ecclesiastical History.			
334	○	<i>in the Coss. of Publius Optatus, and Anicius Paulinus.</i> Matern. Firmicus.			
347	○	Marianus Scotus, and S. Hier. on Chr. of Cedren.			
359	○	Ammianus Marcellinus, B. 20.			
360	○	Ammianus Marcellinus, B. 20.			
364	›	Ammian. Marcell.			
393	○	Amm. Marcell. Prosper. S. Hierome in his Epistles maketh mention of some other Eclipse.			
404	○	Gigas in Floribus.			

Of the Disposition and Use of this Systeme: or,

		<i>Eclipse to the first of October, but his Calculation is erroneous.</i>
1155	)	Sigebert's Appendage.
1159	⊙	Sigebert's Appendage.
1160	)	Radevic. Lycosthen.
1176	)	Ger. Mercator.
1179	)	Sigebert's Appendage.
1180	⊙	Sigebert's Appendage.
1186	⊙	Mecov. Book 3. chap. 26.
1187	)⊙	Bonfin. Vincent's Mirrour. Ger. Mercator. On the day following Lewis the Son of Philip King of France was born.
1191	⊙	Matth. Parisiens. Albericus, Palmer. Nacler.
1204	)	Matth. Parisiens. Albericus. Also in the year 1207. an Eclipse of the ⊙. Nacler. Ursperg.
1208	)	Parisiens.
1218	)	Parisiens. Alberic.
1230	⊙	Parisiens.
1239	⊙	Parisiens.
1241	⊙	Alberic. Georg. Fabric.
1248	)	Parisiens.
1255	)⊙	Parisiens. Also in the year 1263. an Eclipse of ⊙. Mechov. B. 3. ch. 55.
1267	⊙	Niceph. Gregor. Also in the year 1274. an Eclipse of). Mercat.
1276	)	Balæus. Also in the year 1279. an Eclipse of ⊙. Mercator.
1290	⊙	Spangenberg.
1310	⊙	Spangenberg; Mechov. B. 4. c. 13. Martin. Pol.
1321	⊙	Mechov. Also in the year 1327. an Eclipse of). Niceph. Gregor. And in the year 1328. an Eclipse of). Niceph. Greg. Also in the year 1330. an Eclipse of the ⊙. Niceph. Greg. And in the year 1332 an Eclipse of). Niceph. Greg. Also in the year 1339. an Eclipse of ⊙. Hirsaug. And in the year 1356. an Eclipse of ⊙ and). Urspergens. App.
1361	⊙	Turkish Annals.
1376	⊙	Leovit.
1406	⊙	Spangeb.
1415	⊙	Council of Constance. Leovit. Also in the year 1431. an Eclipse of ⊙. Scaliger, out of the Turkish Annals.
1433	⊙	Turkish Annals. Mechov. B. 4. c. 48. Palmar. Leovit.
1460	⊙	Turkish Annals. Also in 1462. an Eclipse of) which was observed by Regiomontanus.
1485	⊙	Turkish Annals. Spangenberg. Mechov. B. 4. c. 73. Bernhard. Walther.
1491	⊙	Func.
1544	⊙))	Mercat. Sleid. B. 15.

VIII.

Examples of Epochæ and Intervals, &c.

Finally, that the Reader may the better be enabled to examine the truth of this Systeme; I have collected some Examples of *Araes* or Dates remarkable for certain Histories, out of Historical and Astronomical Tracts; as also the Intervals of some Exploits, and the collation of one *Epocha* with another grounded thereupon. You may with *Diodorus* not improperly call them *Παράμυρμα*, viz. Tables or Instruments of Discovery.

Years. Intervals of Years and Exploits.

430	The Israelites were Sojourners in the Land of Egypt, Exod. 12. 40. Gal. 3. For
215	Abraham and his Posterity dwelt in Canaan, Euseb. of Evang. Prepar. B. 9. c. 4. out of Alexander the Polyhistorian. From thence
215	From Jacob's going down into Egypt to his coming out, Joseph. B. 2. c. 13.
480	From the Israelites departure from Egypt to the building of Solomon's Temple, 1 Kings 6. v. 1. or 479 years complete.
1360	From the beginning of the Assyrian Date to the Downfall of Sardanapalus, Diod. Sic. B. 3. c. 6.
1902	From the beginning of the Assyrian Epocha to the taking of Babylon by Alexander, Calisth. Ep. to Aristot.
1305	From the beginning of Belus his Reign to the Downfall of Sardanapalus; S. Austin, B. 8. of the City of God, c. 21. out of Euseb. Chron. B. 6. Justin saith that the Assyrians ruled 1300 years. So many years are reckoned out of Vellejus from the Reign of Ninus, B. 1. Diodorus hath set down 1360 years from the beginning of the Assyrian Monarchy to Sardanapalus his Downfall.
400	From the building of Alba-longa to the building of Rome, Dionysius, B. 1. See also Str. B. 5.
10	After Saul was anointed King David began to reign, Cedren.
390	From the reign or defection of Jeroboam to the Destruction or Siege of Jerusalem, Ezek. 4. v. 5.
40	From the thirteenth year of Josiah his Reign to the Destruction of Jerusalem, Jer. 25.
70	The Babylonian Captivity lasted, Jer. 29. 2. Chron. 36. Dan. 9. &c.
505	From the Lydian Government by the Heraclidæ (at Sardis) to the beginning of Gyges his Reign; Herodotus, B. 1. numb. 2. From thence
170	To the taking of Croesus and the end of the Kingdom of Lydia, Herod.

An Introduction to the ensuing Body of Chronology.

- 235 From the beginning of Cyrus his Reign to the Death of Alexander, Euseb. B. 8. Demonstr. c. 2.
- 40 Or 10 Olympiads from the beginning of Cyrus to the second year of Hystaspes, Euseb. B. 10. Prep. c. 3.
- 588 From the beginning of Cyrus his Reign to the time when Christ was baptized, Euseb. as also Afric. and S. Jerome.
- 28 Before Xerxes passed over the Hellespont, the Romans made a League with the Carthaginians, Polyb. B. 3.
- 60 From Tarquin's Flight to the Restitution of Consulship, Cic.
- 50 From Xerxes his Transit to the beginning of the Peloponnesian War (inclusively.) Thucyd. B. 2. Clem. Alexandr. hath set down 48 years, out of Eratosthenes.
- 27 The Peloponnesian War lasted, Thucyd.
- 34 From the taking of Athens to the Fight at Leuctra, Thucyd.
- 35 From Leuctra-Fight to the Reign of Alexander, Eratosth.
- 119 From Tarquin's Flight to the time when Military Tribunes were constituted at Rome, two years before the taking of Rome by the Gauls, Dionys. B. 1.
- 1020 From the Ogygian Deluge to the beginning of the Olympiads, Jul. African. on Euseb. B. 10. Prep. c. 3. out of Hellanicus, Philochorus, Castor, Thallus and Diod. Sicul.
- 230 From the beginning of Cyrus his Reign to the last year of Darius Codomannus the last Emperour of the Persian Monarchy. S. Jerome on Dan. 6. Agathias hath it 228 years. Dionysius saith that the Persian Monarchy stood but little more than 200 years, B. 1. If we consider the Characters of the Eclipses, and the Olympiads, the said Authours will easily be reconciled.
- 10 Between the Fight at Marathon and the Sea-fight at Salamin where Xerxes was defeated. Plat. 3.
- 294 From the Death of Alexander to the Reign of Augustus, after the Victory at Actium and Death of Cleopatra, Ptolem. B. 3. c. 8. Clem. Eusebius reckons 295 years.
- 23 From the end of the first Carthaginian or Punick War to the beginning of the second, Liv. B. 21. Polybius B. 3.
- 63 From the beginning of the first Punick War to the end of the second, Liv. B. 30.
- 126 From the Repurgation of the Temple, and Priesthood of Maccabeus to the Reign of King Herod, Josephus Antiquities, B. 14. c. 26. But it doth not exactly agree; and therefore Josephus saith, that the Government of the Assamonians did cease at the end of 126 years.
- 107 From the taking of Jerusalem in the time of Herod to the utter Destruction of the City in the

- Reign of Titus, Josephus Antiquities, B. 20. c. 8.
- 10 Years after that Pompey entered the Temple, the same was spoiled by Crassus, Joseph. B. 14. c. 3. of the Jewish War, B. 1. c. 6.
- 27 From the taking of Jerusalem in the time of Pompey to the taking of it by Herod (inclusively.) Joseph. B. 14. c. 27.
- 300 The Monarchy of the Macedonians lasted. S. Jerome, on Daniel 6. Eusebius B. 8. Demonstr. c. 8. out of Africanus. Which is easily reckoned after this manner; 294 years from the Death of Alexander to the Victory at Actium, Ptolemy; add thereunto 6 years of Alexander's Reign after that he had conquer'd Darius.
- 64 From the Secular Games, instituted by Augustus, to the 880th year after the building of the City of Rome, wherein those Secular Games were the sixth time celebrated, Tacit. B. 11. Pliny reckons 63 years, B. 7. ch. 48.
- 1 From the Death of Nero to the beginning of Vespasian's Reign, Dio. Xiphilin.
- 650 From the Reign of Servius Tullus to the year wherein the two Vespasians were Censors; Vespasian V. and Titus III. being then Consuls, Cenforinus, ch. 15.
- 57 From the beginning of Severus the Emperour's Reign to the Consulship of Æmilianus and Aquilinus. From thence 55 years to the Consulship of Diocletian IX. and Maximian VIII. From that time 30 years to the Consulship of Optatus and Paulinus in the year of Christ 334. the Sum of years is 142. Cuspin, in his Book of Consuls; out of an old History which some do ascribe to Orosius.
- 380 From the Government of Rome by Emperours to the Consulship of Val. Constantinus and Rufinus Albinus, (in the year of Christ 335.) Onufr. out of an old Inscription.
- 106 From the First general Council held at Nice, and 50 years from the Second general Council held at Constantinople to the Third general Council held at Ephesus, Cedr. Antiochus and Bassus being Consuls, Socrat. B. 7. c. 34. in the year of Christ 431. Cuspin, out of Jornandes.
- 207 From the beginning of Diocletian's Reign to the beginning of Anastasius his Reign, Evagrius B. 3. c. 29. And from the beginning of Augustus his Reign 532 years 7 months.
- 192 Years the Macedonians did bear sway, Justin. B. 33. at the latter end: to wit, from the time of King Philip Father to Alexander the Great.

Joseph Scaliger hath collected some remarkable Fragments of Chronology in his Appendage to Eusebius his Greek Tract, which were taken out of old Authours, among which Eratosthenes his Description of the Times is one.

Of the Disposition and Use of this Systeme: or,

- 80 Years from the taking of Troy to the return of the Heraclidæ into Peloponnesus.
- 60 From thence to the taking of Ionia.
- 159 From thence to the Protection of Lycurgus.
- 108 From thence to the year before the Olympiads.
- 297 From thence to the time when Xerxes passed the Hellespont.
- 48 From thence to the beginning of the Peloponnesian War.
- 27 From thence to the taking of Athens by Lyfander.
- 34 From thence to the Fight at Leuctra.
- 35 From thence to the Death of King Philip, and the Reign of Alexander the Great.
- 12 From thence to the Death of Alexander.

Briefly thus; From the taking of Troy to the first Olympiad 407 years. From the first Olympiad to the Death of Alexander 453 years. In all, from the taking of Troy to the Death of Alexander the Great 860 years. Thus much Eratosthenes upon Clement.

Another Fragment in the same Authour, taken out of an old Chronological Treat. From Deucalion's Flood to the burning of Ida, and the Dactyli Idæi 73 years. From thence to the time when Ganymedes was snatch'd up into Heaven 65 years. From thence to Perseus his Expedition 15 years. From thence to the Building of Troy 34 years. From thence to the Argonautick Expedition 64 years. From thence to the killing of the Minotaure by Theseus 32 years. From thence to the Theban War 10 years. From thence to the first Olympick Agon or Prize of Hercules 3 years. From thence to the Rape of Helena by Theseus 9 years. From thence to the time when Hercules was canonized 11 years. From thence to the Rape of Helena by Paris 4 years. From thence to the taking of Troy 10 years. From thence to the Building of Lavinium by Æneas 10 years. From thence to the Reign of Ascanius 8 years. From thence to the return of the Heraclidæ 61 years. From thence to the first Olympiad of Iphitus 328 years. In short; From the Destruction of Troy to the Olympiads 407 years. In all, from Deucalion's Flood to the first Olympiad 737 years.

Olympiad years.

Epochæ of the Olympiads.

- 7 1 The City of ROME was built in the first year of Charops Archon of Athens, Dionysius Halicarnass. B. 1. Solinus very often, ch. 2. by bringing in some testimonies and arguments. Clement of Alexandria, Strom. 1. Sext. Aurelius, on Augustus his Reign, Cedrenus, M. Portius Cato, &c. And these Astronomers, Reinhold, Copernicus, Stadius, Scaliger. This Sentence is so to be understood as that three months of the preceding fourth year of the sixth Olympiad be accounted, viz. from the 21st day of April, whereon the first Palilia

or Rome-Feast was kept, to the 27th day of July. Some do assign the whole preceding fourth year of the sixth Olympiad, and so do anticipate one whole year, as do Terence, Varro, Verr. Flaccus, Corn. Tacitus, Dio Cassius, Censorinus, Pliny and Gellius. It matters not which opinion one follows, provided the different way of Authours in the application of it be observed. Our Systeme is accommodated to the opinion of Dionysius: Scaliger hath done the like.

Vellejus Paterculus is too much out of the way, whilst that he assigneth the beginning of Rome to the 3d year of the 6th Olympiad. Doubtless the occasion of his mistake was, that the City's beginning did anticipate the Olympiadick year 3 months. Howbeit Cicero and Pomp. Atticus are of the same opinion, as Gellius relates.

- 9 2 The first War of the Lacedemonians with the Messenii began, which was ended in the first year of the 14th Olympiad, Pausan. B. 4. And the 39th year after that was the 4th year of the 23d Olympiad, it being the first year of the second War, Pausan.
- 16 3 Numa Pompilius began to reign, Dion. B. 2. Solin. c. 2.
- 14 3 Is the 867th year from the building of Athens, and first year of the Athenian Democracy, Sigon.
- 27 2 Tullus Hostilius began to reign, Dion. B. 3.
- 23 4 The second War of the Laconians with the Messenii, which was ended in the first year of the 28th Olympiad, Pausan. B. 4.
- 35 2 Ancus Martius began to reign, Dionys. B. 3.
- 50 4 Servius Tullus began to reign, Dionys. B. 4.
- 55 1 Cyrus began to reign, Diod. Sicul. Thallus, Castor, Polybius, Phlegon, Trallian. Africanus, Tatian. Clemens Alexandr. Cyrill. B. 1. against Julian. Euseb. S. Hierome. Daniel 9. (more than half a year being elapsed) as appeareth by the Characters of the Eclipses.
- 63 3 Cambyfes took Egypt, Diod. Sicul. B. 2. Eusebius's Chron. which is the fifth year of Cambyfes, Eusebius's Chron.
- 64 4 Darius Hystaspes began his Reign, Euseb. B. 10. Prep. and in the Preface to his Chronology, and in the Chronological Treatise it self.
- 68 1 Is the 245th year from the building of Rome, at which time, Kingly Government being depos'd, the City was ruled by Consuls, Dion. B. 1. and 5. Livy B. 1. Eutrop. B. 1.
- 75 1 beginning, Xerxes passed over into Greece; Diod. B. 11. Dionys. B. 9. Pausan. 6. Eliac. Clem. Strom. 1.
- 78 4 Xerxes was slain, Diod. B. 11. Euseb. Chron.

An Introduction to the ensuing Body of Chronology.

- 87 2 *The Peloponnesian War began*, Diod. B. 12. Thucyd. B. 4. *in the 323d year from the building of Rome*. Gell. B. 17. c. 21.
- 79 1 *Artaxerxes Longimanus began his Reign*, Diod. B. 11.
- 88 4 *Artaxerxes Longimanus dyed*, Diod. B. 11.
- 93 4 *The Peloponnesian War was ended*, Diod. B. 13.
- 98 1 *Rome was taken by the Gauls*, Dion. B. 1.
- 102 2 *The Fight at Leuctra*, Diod. B. 15. Pausan. B. 8. and 9.
- 105 4 *The Holy War began*, Diod. B. 16.
- 111 1 *Alexander the Great began his Reign*, Gemist. B. 2. Diod. B. 17. Euseb. Pythodemos being Archon of Athens, Arrian. B. 1.
- 112 3 *Darius Codomannus was slain, and the Persian Monarchy at an end*, Diod. B. 17. Eusebius. Aristophan being Archon of Athens. Arrian. B. 3.
- 114 1 *beginning. Alexander the Great dyed*, Diod. Sicul. B. 17. Arrian. B. 7. Hegesias or Agesias being Archon of Athens. Josephus B. 1. *against Apion, (out of Clearchus, Castor, &c.) saith, that all Historians do agree in this; So also Euseb. B. 8. of Demonstr. ch. 2. and in his Chronology. Clement. Strom. 1. placeth it to the 453d year of Iphitus. He dyed about the Summer Solstice, Plutarch. Alex.*
- 117 2 *Alexander's Successors did agree about the division of the Kingdom*, Diodor. B. 16.
- 129 1 *The first Punick War began, 60 years from the Death of Alexander*, Polyb. B. 1.
- 140 3 *The War of Antiochus the Great with Philopator*, Polyb. B. 5. *in the second year of the second Punick War*, Polyb. B. 3.
- 158 3 *Carthage destroyed*, Pliny, B. 32. c. 2. Diodorus hereunto agreeth counting 65 Olympiads from the 3d year of the 93d Olympiad to this time, B. 14.
- 731 of Iphitus commencing, *is the year when first the Calendar was corrected by Julius Cæsar*, Dion. Cenforin. *The year next ensuing is the first Julian year, Cæsar IV. being Consul. Cenfor.*
- 187 3 *commencing, Dionysius Halicarnassæus went to Rome, Civil Wars being at an end*, Dionys. in his Preface.
- 202 4 *A marvellous Eclipse of the Sun was seen. Phlegon Trallianus, as Eusebius testifies.*
- 271 1 *Constantine the Great began to Reign*, Socrates, B. 1. c. 1. Niceph. B. 1. c. 19. *But after what manner Socrates maketh use of the Olympiadick Epocha, we have declared out of Scaliger.*
- 125 2 *Anaxicrates being then Archon of Athens, was a Carnage or general slaughter of the Gauls at Delphis*, Pausan.
- 153 1 *Antiochus Epiphanes profaned the Temple*, Josephus, B. 12. c. 6. *in the month of November, Jos. B. 12. c. 10.*

- 154 1 *The Repurgation of the Temple, and Anniversary Feast at Constantinople*, Joseph. B. 12. c. 10.

Years from the building of Rome.

Examples of the *Epocha* accounted from the building of the City of *ROME*.

As touching the various opinion of Authours about the beginning of this City's Epocha, we have treated thereof before in the Olympiads.

- 260 *or not long after, was the Fight at Marathon, saith Gell. B. 17. c. 21. In the fourth year before the Egyptian Rebellion, Herod. B. 7. n. 163. Ten years before Xerxes his passing over into Egypt. Plato 3 de LL. 16 years after the Consulship of Brutus, Dionys.*
- 302 *The Decemviri were created*, Liv. 3. Solin. 2. *(the ensuing 303d year of the building of Rome, commencing) and began their Magistracy, in the 82d Olympiad and 3d year, Euthydemus being Archon of Athens, on the 15th of May, Dionys. B. 10. Livy B. 3.*
- 365 *Rome was taken by the Gauls*, Livy B. 5. *16 years before the Fight at Leuctra, wherein the Peace of Antalcides was confirmed, Polyb. B. 3.*
- 472 *The War of the Romans with Pyrrhus*, Plin. B. 8. c. 6.
- 488 } *The I. according to Livy, B. 31.*
 489 } *Punick according to Solinus, ch. 2.*
 490 } *War. according to Gellius about this time, B. 17. ch. 21. See above, Olymp. 129. 1.*
- 535 *The II. Punick War*, Solinus, ch. 2.
- 604 *The III. Punick War*, Solin. ch. 2. Eutrop. B. 4.
- 662 [395] *The Sociable War*, Solin. ch. 2.
- 640 *The Cimbrian War*, Tacit. of the manners of the Germans.
- 710 *According to Varro's computation; was the Death of Cæsar, on the 14th day of March, Dion. which is the 709th year according to the reckoning of Dionysius, which Eutropius mentions, B. 7 in the 2d Julian year, Cenforin. Antonius and Dolabella being made Consuls, July the 5th.*
- 723 *The beginning of Augustus his Monarchy; (after the reckoning of Dion. Xiphilinus, and S. Jerome upon Tertullian) being the 15th. Julian year, Dion. L. 50. For the 17th Julian year is the 725th from the building of Rome, Diod. B. according to Sextus Aurelius 722. the 725th according to Orosius, B. 6. c. 20. Tacitus, B. 1. of Hist. saith 720 years from the building of Rome, speaking indefinitely.*
- 775 *is the 9th year of Tiberius his Reign, Sulpitius Galba and Agrippa being Consuls, Pliny, B. 33. c. 2.*
- 957 *The Secular Games began, L. Fabius Septimius, and M. Annus Libo being Consuls. Cenforin. c. 14.*

Of the Disposition and Use of this Systeme: or,

- 1000 *The Circensian Secular Games began, Philip III. and Philip the Son II. being Consuls. Julius Capitol. and some old Coin.*
- 243 *Babylon taken the second time by Darius, 186 years before the Death of Alexander, Clement 1.*
- 800 *Claudius Cæsar IV. and Vitellius Nepos III. were Consuls, Dion. 60. Pliny, B. 10. c. 2. Tac. B. 11. Solinus hath set down other Consuls, viz. Q. Plautius, and Sextus Papinius, c. 46.*
- 801 *Verannius and Pompejus Gallus were Consuls; in which year the 207th Olympiad was celebrated with Publick Acts or Games, Solin. c. 2.*

In the year

Examples of the Nabonassarean Æra,
which are the infallible or certain
Bases of Chronology.

- 424 *of Nabonassar, (beginning at the 12th day of November). Alexander the Great dyed, Ptol. B. 3. c. 8. Censor. c. 17. From thence to the Death of Anthony and Cleopatra, and the Monarchy of Augustus were 294 years. Ptol. B. 3. c. 8. Clement. B. 1.*
- 225 *of Nabonassar, (beginning on the Calends of January) was an Eclipse of the Moon, which was the 7th year of Cambyles, Ptol. B. 5. c. 14. The Eclipse was on the 16th day of July, according to our [German] Calendar.*
- 246 *(beginning at the 27th of December) was an Eclipse of the Moon, it being the 20th year of Darius Hystaspes, Ptol. B. 4. c. 9. It befell on the 19th of November.*
- 257 *(beginning on the 24th of December) was an Eclipse of the Moon, on the 25th of April, which was the 31st year of Darius, Ptol. B. 4. c. 9.*
- 27 *(beginning on the 20th of February) was an Eclipse of the Moon, on the 19th of March, being the first year of Mardokempad or Merodack, Ptol. B. 4. c. 6.*
- 28 *(beginning at the 19th of February) was an Eclipse of the Moon, on the 8th of March, and another on the first of September, which is the 2d year of Merodack, Ptol. B. 4. c. 6.*
- 127 *(beginning at the 26th of January) was an Eclipse of the Moon, on the 22d day of April, which is the 5th year of Nabopollasar, Ptol. B. 5. c. 14.*
- 366 *(beginning at the 27th of November) was an Eclipse of the Moon, on the 23d day of December, in which year Phanostratus was Archon of Athens, Ptol. B. 4. c. 11. There was also another Eclipse in the same year of Nabonassar and Phanostratus, on the 18th of June. Ptolemy in the same place.*
- 367 *(beginning at the 27th of November) was an Eclipse of the Moon, on the 12th of December, which was*

the year wherein Evander (or as Diodorus, Menander) was Archon of Athens, Ptol. B. 4. c. 11.

- 547 *(beginning at the 13th of October) was an Eclipse of the Moon, on the 22d of September, Ptol. in the same place.*
- 548 *(beginning at the 12th of October) was an Eclipse of the Moon, on the 19th of March, Ptol. B. 4. c. 11. And another on the 12th of September, Ptolemy in the same place.*
- 574 *(beginning at the 6th of October) was an Eclipse of the Moon, on the 30th of April, which was the 7th year of Ptolemæus Philometor, Ptol. B. 6. c. 5.*
- 872 *(beginning at the 23d of July) was an Eclipse of the Moon, on the 5th of April, it being the 9th year of Adrian, Ptol. B. 4. c. 9.*
- 845 *(beginning at the 30th of June) which was the first year of Trajanus, was an Eclipse of the Moon, Ptol. B. 7. c. 3.*
- 880 *(beginning at the 21st of July) which was the 17th year of Adrian, an Eclipse of the Moon was observed by Ptolemy, on the 7th of May, Ptol. B. 4. c. 6, 7, 8. Also another was observed by Ptolemy in the same year, B. 3. c. 8.*
- 883 *(beginning at the 21st of July) was an Eclipse of the Moon, on the 7th of March, that being the 20th year of Adrian, Ptol. B. 4. c. 6.*
- 884 *(beginning at the 20th of July) being the first year of Antoninus Pius, an Eclipse of the Moon was observed, Ptol. B. 10. c. 4.*
- 896 *(beginning at the 25th of June) Ulpus Crinitus and Proculus Pontianus were Consuls, Censorin. ch. 17.*

Years.

Examples of the Epocha from the
Destruction of Troy.

- 80 *From the Destruction of Troy to the Return of the Heraclidæ into Peloponnesus, Diod. Sicul. in the Preface; Thucyd. B. 1. Vellejus Paterc. B. 1. Plut. Clem. Alex. B. 1. Euseb. 10. Præp. 3. and from thence to the beginning of the Olympiads, Diod. Sic. in his Preface.*
- 140 *To the time when Ionia was first inhabited, called The Ionick-journey, Clem. out of Old Authors.*
- 407 *To the beginning of the Olympiads, Diod. Sic. in his Preface, Solin. ch. 2. and Dionys. 1. have set down 408 years: others 406, and 405; whose opinions do not thwart one another, as Scaliger sheweth in his Amendment of the Times, and his Animadversions on Eusebius. The sum is thus reckon'd, 80 years to the Return of the Heraclidæ into Peloponnesus; from thence 60 years to the taking of Ionia; from thence 159 years to the Protection of Lycurgus; from thence to the year preceding the Olympiads 108 years, Clem. out of Eratosthenes.*

An Introduction to the ensuing Body of Chronology.

432 From the Destruction of Troy to the Building of Rome, Dionys. B. 1. Solinus hath 433 years; so also Messala Corvinus, M. Varro, Strabo; but Eusebius, and Cyrillus Beda do count 430 years. Paterculus, who hath set down 437 years, is grossly mistaken.

873 to the 2d year of the 117th Olympiad, Diod. B. 19.
866 to the beginning of Agathocles King of Sicily his Reign, Diod. B. 19. which began in the 3d year of the 115th Olympiad.

780 to the 2d year of the 94th Olympiad, Diod. B. 14. which is the 28th year of the Peloponnesian War, when Dionysius the Tyrant of Sicily was banished, and 30 Tyrants were constituted at Athens, Xenophon, B. 2.

In the year

Examples of the Epocha of the Seleucidæ.

- 145 Of the Seleucidæ or of the Grecian Æra, in the month Casleu, [Chisleu, the ninth month] the Temple was profaned by Antiochus, 1 Maccab. 1. Joseph. B. 12. c. 6.
- 148 In the same month (in November) the Temple was repurged, 1 Macc. 4. Joseph. B. 12. c. 10.
- 149 Antiochus Epiphanes dyed, 1 Macc. 6. Jos. B. 12. c. 13. The second Book of Maccabees hath 148 years.
- 167 Ptolemæus Philometor dyed, 1 Macc. 11. v. 18. in the same year Demetrius Nicanor began in the same place, Joseph.
- 174 Antiochus Sidites began to Reign, 1 Macc. 15. Jos. B. 13. c. 11.
- 170 Is the beginning of Simon Maccabæus, 1 Macc. 13. Jos. B. 13. c. 11.
- 177 Simon was slain by Ptolemy his Son-in-law, and then Johannes Hircanus began, 1 Macc. 16. Jos. B. 13. c. 15. Others put down ch. 16. or 17. We follow Feyrabendt's Edition at Frankford.
- 137 Antiochus Epiphanes began to Reign, 1 Macc. 1. Jos. B. 13. c. 5.
- 162 The Marriage of Alexander Vela with King Ptolemy's Daughter was celebrated, 1 Macc. 10. Jos. B. 13. c. 5.
- 636 The Nicene Council began, Socrat. B. 1. c. 14.

The year

Examples of the Antiochene Æra.

- 506 is the 2d year of Leo the Emperour, the 11th Indiction, Evagr. B. 2. c. 12. Niceph. B. 15. c. 20.
- 366 is the first year of Justin, Evag. B. 4. c. 1.
- 575 is the first year of Justinian, Evag. and the year of Christ 527. Cedren.

351 is the 19th of Diocletian, Euseb. In which place we must consider the beginning of Diocletian in August of the preceding year, on the 29th day.

In the year

Some Examples of the Spanish Æra are in the *Tomes of Councils*. I shall here repeat a few that are remarkable.

- 363 The Nicene Council began, which Socrates writeth did begin in the Consulship of Paulinus and Julianus, and in the 636th year of the Alexandrian Date.
- 419 The 2d General Council at Constantinople began.
- 488 Valentinian VII. and Avienus were Consuls: In the Epist. of Leo the Great.
- 492 Aëtius and Studius were Consuls; The same Epistles.

Num.

Examples of Indictions.

- 4th Indiction, is the year of the Earth-quake at Antioch, Marcell. which was partly the 8th, partly the 9th of Justin the Emperour, Cedr. Evagr. B. 4. c. 5.
- 5th is the 19th year of Mauritius, Bed. Engl. Hist. B. 1. c. 39. Gregor. Mag. B. 10. Epist. 71.
- 8th is the 9th year of Constans the Emperour, at which time began the Council at Rome, against the Monothelites, Bed. Engl. B. 4. c. 17. Cedrenus and Marianus Scotus do name the 7th Indiction, and 8th year of Constans; to wit, determining.
- 15th is the first year of Leo, Diac. to wit, of Leo Isaurus the Emperour.
- 2d is the 3d year of Leo, *Tomes of Councils*.
- 3d is the 7th year of Leo, T. of Council.
- 14th is the 6th year of Constantinus Copron. Cedr. also the 15th Indiction doth fall out on the same year. Marianus Scotus, to wit, from the 24th of September.
- 9th is the year wherein Leo the Emperour dyed, Diac.
- 1st Constantinople was taken by the Turks, Æn. Sylv. Epist. 15.
- 6th The Emperour Arcadius dyed, Socrat. B. 7. ch. 1.

Examples of Sabbatical years.

THE year wherein Jerusalem was destroyed by Nebuchadnezzar was a Sabbatical year, Jer. 34. v. 16. The year wherein Herod took Jerusalem was a Sabbatical year, Joseph. B. 14. c. 28.

The

Of the Disposition and Use of this Systeme: or,

The year when Antiochus Eupator besieged Jerusalem was a year of Sabbath, 1 Maccab. 6: v. 49. Joseph. B. 12. c. 14.

The year wherein Simon Maccabæus was slain by Ptolemy his Son-in-law was a Sabbatical year, Jos. B. 13. c. 14.

The year of Christ 1189. was a year of Sabbath among the Jews, in which very many were killed at the Coronation of King Richard of England, who was crown'd in the year 1188. about the latter end of August, the Sabbatical year of the Jews being now at hand as to begin in September, Matth. Paris. The Sabbatical years in the Christian Æra are thus found out; add an unite or 1 and divide the Sum [or Number of the years of Christ] by 7, if nothing remain 'tis a Sabbatical year. The reason is, because the first year of the Christian Date is the second after a Sabbatical year. Or thus; Take the Cycle of the Sun for the year given, which if it be made up of the Number 7, it sheweth that in that same year a Sabbatical year doth begin; the reason is, that a whole Cycle doth consist of a Septenary or the Number 7. Now every Seventh year of this Cycle doth suit with the beginning of a Sabbatical year. Thus the year of Christ 1609. is a Jewish year of Sabbath, commencing at September of the preceding year 1608 (which had 21 for the Sun's Cycle) and during till September in the year 1609. For, albeit the years of Jubile do truly determine or cease at the last Destruction of Jerusalem, yet the Jews, being bewitched with a foolish hope of Restitution, do not give over still to reckon them.

Examples of some Epochaes [or Dates of Time] compared together.

These Epochaes do concur or agree.

- 2d year of the 254th Olympiad, or 1014th of Iphitus.
- 991st year of the Building of Rome, according to Varro, 990th according to Dionysius.
- 283d Julian year, from the correction of the Calendar.
- 265th Augustan year.
- 267th year from the Victory at Actium.
- 986th Nabonassarean year.
- 362d Philippean year, or from the Death of Alexander.
- 39th Capitoline Agon or Prize.
- The year of the Consulship of Ulpian and Pontianus. All this out of Genforinus, C. 17.

In the year

- of Diocletian 248.
- of Christ 532.
- of Justinian the Emp. 6.

Dionysius fram'd the Paschal Cycle, Beda T. 2.

In the year

- of Christ 1252. at the Calends of June.
- of Nabonassar 2000.
- Philippean, from Alexander's Death, 1576.
- Alexandrian of the Seleucidæ, 1563.
- of the Spanish Date, 1290.
- of Diocletian, 968.

Alfonso did fix his Æra in his Astronomical Tables.

These years

- 1191st of the Christian Æra,
- 1939th of Nabonassar,
- 1515th Philippean,
- 1229th of the Spanish Æra,
- 1502d Alexandrian of Seleucus,
- 906th of Diocletian,

do concur, according to the computation of a certain Hebrew, who liv'd in those days, and observed the Sun's Ingress into Aries.

In the year

- 3d of Theodosius II. Sigeb. Cedr.
- of Christ 410th. Jordan. Cuspin.
- Indiction 8th Marcel. But Zonar. and Cedren. Indict. 9th, to wit, the same approaching.
- Varanus being Consul, Prosp. Marcel. Varanus and Tertullus being Consuls. Cassiodorus.

Rome was taken by Alaricus on the 26th of August.

In the year

- 2d year of Marcianus
- 4th Indiction
- Consulship of Marcianus and Adelphius

the 4th General Council was held at Chalcedon. Marcell. Cedr. Niceph. Fram.

Years

- 860 Iphitean or Olympiadick
- 837 from the Building of Rome
- 114 from the Death of Anthony and Cleopatra

to the institution of the Capitoline Prizes, Clem. 1.

The year

- of Christ 1244 is the 33d of the Emperour Frederick the II. and the 18th of Lewis King of France.
- 2d of Pope Innocent. Vincen. Spec. B. 31. c. 105. who lived about that time.

The year of Christ 1593. at the 12th of November, doth concur with the Æra of the Coptitæ 1310. Baron. out of the Alexandrine Letters.

In the year

- Indiction 9th, Diacon.
- of Christ 741st, Ursp. Sigeb.
- from the Death of Alexander 1603.
- of his Reign 24th and 2d month, Diaconus.

Leo the Emperour dyed.

In the year

- 7th of Justinian, Cedren.
- Indiction 12.
- of Justinian IV.'s Consulship
- 69th after Africk was taken by the Vandals.
- 95th after Africk was taken by the Vandals, according to Evagr. B. 4. c. 16.

Marcelin. Africk was retaken by Belisarius.

These

An Introduction to the ensuing Body of Chronology.

These years { Indiction 2d.
Consulship of Grat. Aug. 3. and the
Equitii. } do concur,
Valent. and Val. 10. (almost exact- Epiph.
90th of the Diocletian Date, conti- Ancho-
nuing to the 29th of August) rat.

The year { 3d of Mahomet. Chalcond. } is the year of
Indict. 1. Foscar in his Epist. } the taking of
Æn. Sylvius. } Constantino-
4th of Constantine, Chalcond. ple by the
of Christ 1453. Mechov. Cranz. } Turks.

The 454th Nabonassarean year is the 36th of the first Calippic Period. Ptol. B. 7. c. 3.

The 67th Chaldaic year is the beginning of the 504th Nabonassarean (according to the Egyptian Account; but by the Julian Account 'tis the 503d from the beginning of Nabonassar's Date) Ptol. B. 9. c. 7.

The 486th Nabonassarean year is the 24th of Dionysius; and 62d of Philip from the Death of Alexander, Ptol. B. 9. c. 7.

The 476th Nabonassarean year doth concur with the 13 and $\frac{1}{2}$ of Philadelphus, Ptol. B. 10. c. 4.

The 45th Dionysian year doth concur with the 83d Philippean, and 507th Nabonassarean. And so from hence to the 2d year of the Emperour Antoninus (in the year of Christ 139.) 377 Nabonassarean years and 128 odd days are completed.

The 47th year of the first Calippic Period doth accord with the 465th year of Nabonassar; and the 48th Calippic Period doth concur therewith, Ptol. B. 7. c. 3.

The 50th of the first Calippic Period doth concur with the 44th Philippean (commencing) Ptol. B. 3. c. 2. And so from hence to the 3d year of Antonine the Emperour are 419 Nabonassarean years Ptol. in the same place.

The 13th year of Dionysius doth agree with the 52d Philippean, and 476th Nabonassarean, (commencing) Ptol. f. 281. printed at Basil.

The 28th of Dionysius doth accord with the 491st Nabonassarean, Ptol. B. 9. c. 7.

The 82d Chaldaic year (commencing) is the 519th Nabonassarean, Ptol. B. 11. c. 7, 8.

The 54th year of the 2d Calippic Period, is the 547th Nabonassarean, down to the end, Ptol. B. 4. c. 11.

The 145th Alexandrian year of the Seleucidæ is the beginning of the 153d Olympiad, wherein the Temple was profaned, Jos. B. 12. c. 6. 1 Maccab. 1.

The 32d of the 3d Calippic Period accordeth with the 177th Philippean. From thence to the 3d year of Antonine are 285 years, Ptol. B. 3. c. 2. The same 32d Calippic year agreeth with the 178th Philippean, Ptol. in the same place.

The 75th Chaldaic year is the 512th Nabonassarean commencing, Ptol. B. 9. c. 7.

The 37th year of the 3d Calippic Period concurs with the 607th Nabonassarean year. (For the 607th Nabonassarean year in that same year began in the month of

October, which still runs on in the 38th Calippic year.) Ptol. B. 6. c. 5.

The 50th year of the 3d Calippic Period agreeth with the 619th Nabonassarean, Ptol. B. 5. c. 3.

The 1st year of the 207th Olympiad, is the 801st year after the building of the City of Rome, Veranius and Pompejus being Consuls. For so Solinus, Ch. 2. doth find it set down in the Publick Acts.

The 12th year of the Emperour Nero is the 2d year of Gessius Florus Ruler in Judea, and the beginning of the War of the Jews, Joseph. B. 20. c. 18. and 2 of the War of the Jews, Ch. 14. The same is the 17th year of Agrippa Junior, Jos. in the same place.

The 840th Nabonassarean year is the 12th of the Emperour Domitian, Ptol. B. 7. ch. 3.

The 845th Nabonassarean year is the 1st of Trajanus, Ptol. in the same place. The 1st year of Trajanus begins in the month of Janus, [or January] whereas in the foregoing year the 845th year of Nabonassar began in the month of July.

In the year of	{	Antiochene Æra, 325	}	The Heresie of the Manichees sprang up, Eusebius Chronicles.
		Tyrian Date, 402		
		Laodiceans, 324		
		Edeffenes, 588		
		Ascalonitæ, 380		
		Probus the Emperour 2		

Every one hath doubtless accommodated the Rise or beginning of this pestiferous Doctrine to his own proper Æra, from the annotation of Christian Bishops, who were living in those days, as also for a memorial of the thing it self.

Notwithstanding, these things do fall out on the first year of the Emperour Probus, by an accurate Supputation of Emperours: Wherefore the preceding Epochæ seem not as to be taken for current years, but for exact ones, after this manner: Three hundred twenty five years after the restoring of Liberty or Freedom to Antioch; 402 years after that a Colony was withdrawn from the Tyrians, &c. not in the 325th year, &c. Nor can it be avoided but that the Antiochene Date alone doth hinder that the Epochæ themselves may be wrested to the 2d year of Probus, which cannot be denied but that it doth anticipate the Christian Æra 48 years, so as the 49th year thereof is the first year of the Christian Æra.

Examples of the Date of the Victory at Actium.

THE year of the Fight at Actium is the seventh year of Herod, Joseph. B. 16. c. 7.

The 37th year of the Victory at Actium is the 10th year of Archelaus, in which he was banished the Kingdom, and his Goods confiscated to Quirinus, Joseph. B. 18. ch. 1, 2. and 2d B. of the War 6.

Of the Disposition and Use of this Systeme, &c.

The reading of History will afford a larger supply of this nature, which any one may compare together with this Systeme; provided he do not lay hold on things suspected, or meanly approv'd of, for testimonies worthy of credit and belief, or do misapply them. We shall herein onely give a proof or short instance, such as it is.

Ἀρχαίον δὲ μοι ἔστι διακονιδάδου ἔργον, Hom. Il. &c.

For it is a difficult task for me to search into all things.

To conclude, the whole Systeme is framed after such manner, that every matter in each Page is referr'd to the first or principal number or account, which is either the year of the World (to the time of Christ his Birth) or the year of the Christian Æra (from the Nativity of Christ.) And each year in the beginning number is comprehended in a several Line. But wherefore am I so scrupulous about these small businesses. Let us come to our intended purpose, by God's assistance.

LICENSED, RO. L'ESTRANGE.

October 19. 1686.

CHRONOLOGY.

The AGE of the PATRIARCHS.

Adam's AGE.		The AGE of the PATRIARCHS.				The Jewish Period.	The Julian Accompt.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.		
From the World created in October.	1	T HE Creation of the WORLD, which is suppos'd to be made the Autumn preceding, was finish'd in seven days. On the sixth day ADAM, the first Man, was form'd out of the slime of the Earth, and EVE out of his Rib, in Paradise: The Fall of Mankind and Loss of Paradise; The good tidings concerning the Messias; Cain and Abel were begotten; Cain killed Abel, &c. Gen. 1, 2, 3, 4. Chap. ADAM lived 930 years, Gen. 5. v. 5. In the numbring of these years observe this Rule out of Josephus, Lib. 1. c. 5. We are not to mind how many years each Patriarch liv'd, but the time when he begat Children; and consequently the years of Generation are to be taken for complete ones: For the Chronology of ADAM doth evince that, who was aged 130 years when he begat SETH, and after that liv'd 800 years, in all 930 years. But for what reason I was willing that two thousand years should be contain'd in the first four Pages, whereas in other places each Page consists					467	764	3948	
10		of a quinquagenary of years, it hath been declared in the Preface.						774	3938	
20								784	3928	
30	130	SETH was born in the year of the World, and of Adam 130. He lived 912 years, Gen. 5. v. 3. & 8.						794	3918	
40								804	3908	
50								814	3898	
60								824	3888	
70								834	3878	
80								844	3868	
90								854	3858	
100								864	3848	
10								874	3838	
20								884	3828	
30								894	3818	
40								904	3808	
50								914	3798	
60								924	3788	
70								934	3778	
80								944	3768	
90								954	3758	
200								111	964	3748
10								121	974	3738
20								131	984	3728
30								141	994	3718
40	235	105	ENOS was born in the year of the World, and of Adam 235. of Seth 105. Gen. 5. v. 6. He liv'd 905 years. ibidem.					151	1004	3708
50								161	1014	3698
60								171	1024	3688
70								181	1034	3678
80								191	1044	3668
90								201	1054	3658
300								111	1064	3648
10								121	1074	3638
20								131	1084	3628
30								141	1094	3618
40	325	195	90	KENAN was born in the year of the World, and of Adam 325. of Enos 90. Gen. 5. v. 9. He lived 910 years. ibid.				151	1104	3608
50								161	1114	3598
60								171	1124	3588
70								181	1134	3578
80								191	1144	3568
90	395	265	160	70	MAHALALEEL was born in the year of the World, and of Adam 395. of Kenan 70			201	1154	3558
400								211	1164	3548
10								221	1174	3538
20								231	1184	3528
30								241	1194	3518
40								251	1204	3508
50								261	1214	3498
60	460	330	225	135	65	JARED was born in the year of the World, and of Adam 460. of Mahalaleel 65. Gen. 5. v. 15. He lived 962 years. ibidem.		271	1224	3488
70								281	1234	3478
80								291	1244	3468
90								301	1254	3458

The Age of the Patriarchs.										Years before our Saviour's Birth.	The Julian Account.	The Jewish Period.	
Years of the World.	Adam's AGE.	SETH.	ENOS.	KENAN.	MAHALALEEL.	JARED.							
F 500										311	1264	3148	
10										321	1274	3438	
20										331	1284	3428	
30										341	1294	3418	
40										351	1304	3408	
50										361	1314	3398	
60										371	1324	3388	
70										381	1334	3378	
80										391	1344	3368	
90										401	1354	3358	
G 600										411	1364	3348	
10										421	1374	3338	
20	622	492	387	297	227	164	ENOCH was born A. M. and of Adam 622. of Jared 167. Gen. 5. v. 18.			431	1384	3328	
30							He liv'd on Earth 365 years; afterwards was translated alive into Heaven, Gen. 5. v. 24. He was the Seventh from Adam;			441	1394	3318	
40							Epist. to Jude.			451	1404	3308	
50										461	1414	3298	
60										471	1424	3288	
70										481	1434	3278	
80	687	557	452	362	292	227	65	METHUSALAH was born A. M. and of Adam 687. of Enoch 65.			491	1444	3268
90								He was the longest liv'd of all Mankind, viz. 966 years,			501	1454	3258
H 700							Gen. 5. v. 21.			511	1464	3248	
10										521	1474	3238	
20										531	1484	3228	
30										541	1494	3218	
40										551	1504	3208	
50										561	1514	3198	
60										571	1524	3188	
70										581	1534	3178	
80										591	1544	3168	
90										601	1554	3158	
I 800										611	1564	3148	
10										621	1574	3138	
20										631	1584	3128	
30										641	1594	3118	
40										651	1604	3108	
50										661	1614	3098	
60										671	1624	3088	
70	874	744	639	549	479	214	252	188	LAMECH was born A. M. and of Adam 874. of Methusalah 187. Gen. 5. v. 25. He liv'd 777 years. ibid.	681	1634	3078	
80										691	1644	3068	
90										701	1654	3058	
K 900										711	1664	3048	
10										721	1674	3038	
20										731	1684	3028	
30	930	800	695	605	535	170	308	243	56 ADAM dyed, aged 930 years, v. 5.	741	1694	3018	
40										751	1704	3008	
50										761	1714	2998	
60										771	1724	2988	
70										781	1734	2978	
80		857	752	662	592	527	565	309	113 ENOCH was translated A. M. 987 in the 365th. year of his Age. Gen. 5. v. 24, 25.	791	1744	2968	
90										801	1754	2958	

Years

The Age of the Patriarchs.										Years before our Saviour's Birth.	The Julian Accompt.	The Jewish Period.
Years of the World complete.	Applicable years of the World.	SETH.	ENOS.	KENAN.	MAHALALEEL.	JARED.	METHUSALAH.	LAMECH.				
1000										811	1764	2948
1010										821	1774	2938
1020										831	1784	2928
1030										841	1794	2918
1040	1042	921	807	717	647	582	355	168	SETH Dyed, Gen. 5. v. 8.	851	1804	2908
1050	1056	* * *	821	731	661	596	369	182	NOAH was Born, the tenth from Adam, A. M. 1056. of Lamech 182. Gen. 5. v. 28. He liv'd 950 years, Gen. 9. v. 28, 29.	861	1814	2898
1060										871	1824	2888
1070										881	1834	2878
1080										891	1844	2868
1090										901	1854	2858
1100										911	1864	2848
1110										921	1874	2838
1120										931	1884	2828
1130										941	1894	2818
1140	1140		905	815	745	680	453	266	84 ENOS Dyed, Gen. 5. v. 11. aged 905 years.	951	1904	2808
1150			* * *							961	1914	2798
1160										971	1924	2788
1170										981	1934	2778
1180										991	1944	2768
1190										1001	1954	2758
1200										1011	1964	2748
1210										1021	1974	2738
1220										1031	1984	2728
1230										1041	1994	2718
1240	1235			910	840	775	548	561	179 KENAN Dyed, Gen. 5. v. 14. aged 910 years.	1051	2004	2708
1250				* * *						1061	2014	2698
1260										1071	2024	2688
1270										1081	2034	2678
1280										1091	2044	2668
1290	1290				895	830	603	416	234 MAHALALEEL Dyed, Gen. 5. v. 17. aged 895 y.	1101	2054	2658
1300					* * *					1111	2064	2648
1310					* * *					1121	2074	2638
1320										1131	2084	2628
1330										1141	2094	2618
1340										1151	2104	2608
1350										1161	2114	2598
1360										1171	2124	2588
1370										1181	2134	2578
1380										1191	2144	2568
1390										1201	2154	2558
1400										1211	2164	2548
1410										1221	2174	2538
1420	1422					962	735	548	366 JARED Dyed, Gen. 5. v. 20. aged 962 years.	1231	2184	2528
1430						* * *				1241	2194	2518
1440										1251	2204	2508
1450										1261	2214	2498
1460										1271	2224	2488
1470										1281	2234	2478
1480										1291	2244	2468
1490										1301	2254	2458

The Age of the Patriarchs.															
	The applicable years of the World.		METHUSALAH.	LAMECH.	NOAH.										
F	1500 1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1560 1570 1580 1590	1536 The beginning of the 120 years of Penitence, Gen. 6. v. 3.	849 869 871	662 682 684	480 500 502	<p>a NOAH, being aged 500 years, begat Sem, Ham and Japheth, Gen. 5. v. 32. Scaliger retains the same order of Generation with the Scripture, so that Sem was the first-born, and Japheth the youngest. See his Discourse in Elencho Parei. p. 52. & sequen. where of the year of the Deluge. But others usually determine Japheth to be first-born.</p> <p>JAPHETH was born in the year of the World 1556. of Noah 500. Gen. 5. v. 32. a. SEM, Noah's second Son, was born in the year of the World 1558. of Noah 502. because Sem, two years after the Flood, aged 100 years, begat Arphaxad; therefore Sem was an hundred years old in the 602 of Noah, being born in the 502 year of Noah. Wherefore it was some other who was born before in the 500 year of Noah,</p>									
G	1600 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690	1656 The DELUGE continued one year, Gen. 7. and 8. Complete years after the Flood. 37	969 * * * * * * *	777 * * *	600 602 637	SEM. 100 135	<p>to wit Japheth. And the reason of the Hebrew accent tends to this meaning, Gen. 10. v. 21. which thing Junius hath also observed. Yet this very same place Scaliger doth alledge for himself, not regarding the Accent.</p> <p>LAMECH dyed A. M. 1651. Methusalah also dyed A. M. 1656.</p> <p>ARPHAXAD, the Son of Sem, was born A. M. 1658. two years after the Flood, in the 602 year of Noah, of Sem 100. Gen. 11. v. 10. He liv'd 438 years, Gen. 11. v. 13.</p> <p>SALAH was born Anno Mundi 1693. of Arphaxad 35. Gen. 11. v. 13.</p>								
H	1700 1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790	1723 67 1757 101 1787 131			667 701 731	165 199 229	65 99 125	30 64 94	<p>He liv'd 433 years. ibidem.</p> <p>EBER was born A. M. 1723. of Salah 30. Gen. 11. v. 14. He liv'd 464 years, v. 17.</p> <p>PELEG was born A. M. 1757. of Eber 34. Gen. 11. v. 16. He liv'd 239 years, v. 19.</p> <p>REGU was born A. M. 1787. of Peleg 30. Gen. 11. v. 18. He liv'd 239 years, v. 20, 21.</p>						
I	1800 1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890	1819 163 1849 193 1878 222			763 793 822	261 291 320	161 191 220	126 156 185	96 126 155	62 92 121	32 62 91	<p>SERUG was born A. M. 1819. of Regu 32. Gen. 11. v. 20. He liv'd 230 years, v. 22, 23.</p> <p>NAHOR was born A. M. 1849. of Serug 30. Gen. 11. v. 22. He liv'd 148 years, v. 24, 25.</p> <p>THARAH was born A. M. 1878. of Nahor 29. Gen. 11. v. 24. He liv'd 205 years, Gen. 11. v. 32.</p>			
K	1900 1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970 1980 1990	1948 292 1958 302 1996 340 1997 341	6 17. v. 5. was born, A. M. 1948. of Tharah, 70. Gen. 11. v. 26. He liv'd 175 years, Gen. 25. v. 7.		892 902 940 941	390 400 438 439	290 300 338 339	255 265 303 304	225 235 272 274	191 201 239 240	161 171 209 210	129 139 177 178	99 109 147 148	70 80 118 119	<p>ABRAHAM 6</p> <p>SARAH was born, Gen. 17. v. 17. She liv'd 127 years, Gen. 23. 1.</p> <p>PELEG dyed, Gen. 11.</p> <p>NAHOR dyed, Gen. 11.</p>

Another Supputation of the Assyrian Kingdom.	The MONARCHY of the ASSYRIANS.	The HISTORY of the PAGANS.	The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	* From him the whole Countrey, within the narrow Strait, is called APIA. Paul. In the time of APIS, some think one of Crete, a native born, did Reign, whence it is call'd Creta; others will have it to be govern'd by Egeyrus. Euseb.				
	<i>The Kingdom of the ASSYRIANS, the Third Government whereof Scaliger out of Africanus doth assign to the 2357th. year of the Julian Period. The other two by far exceeding the year of Inundation, I have omitted.</i> 2357. Belus reigned 55 y.	<i>The Figments of Suppositius Annianus, Berofus, Manethon, Metasthenes, Philo, &c. touching the Assyrian, Egyptian, Persian, and other Kingdoms, are long since exploded by the Learned.</i>	1311	2264	2448	[*] As touching the Beginning of the Assyrian Kingdom; it is to be noted, that the same (even as of others in Ethnic History) is to be understood a posteriori, that is to say, from the Fall of Sardanapalus, and the first Reign of Arbaces the first King of the Medes. Now is Epochæ or Date is found out by the Beginning of Cyaxares, who began his Reign in the 24th. year of the 37th. Olympiad. Scal. Can. out of Diodorus, Eusebius. Therefore the Beginning of Cyaxares doth after this manner direct the Chronology as well of all the Kings of the Medes, both succeeding and preceding, as of the Assyrians; even to their very first Origine. And so it would prove a plain Style, should Historians agree touching the duration of the Assyrian Kingdom, and the Number of the Kings of Assyria. Out of many, we do principally propose two different kinds of Supputation. 1. The one is of Africanus, who doth recite out of old Authors all the Assyrian Kings, although that Series doth extend from before the Flood. Scaliger also doth follow his Example. 2. The other is of Justin, who indeed doth not rehearse all the Kings; but yet doth define or set down such a number of years as doth rarely well agree with the Scriptures, and Babylonian Era. For he says, out of Trogus Pompeius, that the Kingdom of the Assyrians stood 1300 years from the time of Ninus untill the Fall of Sardanapalus; to these add the 55 years of Belus the Father before Ninus, (or 65 years according to S. Augustine, Lib. 16. De Civit. Dei, cap. 17.) and you will have 1355, or 1365 years, and lastly arrive at the Beginning of the Babylonian Date, which makes its Rise, A. M. 1717, or 1718, or of the Julian Period 2482. About the same time also, the Nativity of Peleg, the Division of the Earth, and Confusion of Languages at the Building of the Tower of Babel, did happen: And after this manner, Belus, who built Babylon, (as many Historians do testify) was that Nimrod, whom the Scriptures do expresse to have reigned over Babylon, and whom most Christian Authors, (like as Josephus) for that very reason do suppose to have been the Founder thereof. It adds much to the Confirmation of this Testimony of Justin or Trogus, in that also the Account of Diodorus Siculus, out of Ctesias, (who says that the Assyrian Kingdom continued 1360 years to the Fall of Sardanapalus) doth rarely well agree. Count backwards 1360 years from Sardanapalus's Fall, and you will attain to the Head or Beginning of the Babylonian Era, and withall to the				
Another Supputation of the Assyrian Kingdom, according to the Julian Account out of Justin, who says the same stood 1300 years after Ninus: which comes very near to the verity of the Scripture.	8 18 28 38 2412 Ninus, 52 years. 3 13 23 33 43	<i>The Kingdom of Germany, out of Aventinus. It began A. M. 1787. Tuisco the Son of Noah reigned 176 years.</i>	1411	2364	2348		The first beginning of this Monarchy is declared in the Margin. [*]			
	2464 Semiramis, 42 years.	Semiramis, the Wife of Ninus, her Husband being dead, durst not commit the Empire to her immature Son Ninus, neither could she manage the Empire her self, since so many and so great Nations would hardly be governed by one Man, much less by a Woman. She counterfeited her self to be the Son of Ninus instead of his Wife, to be a Boy not a Woman. After that she performed great Exploits, &c. Justin. On the other side Ninus the Son did as it were change Sex with his Mother, for, being seldom seen of Men, he spent all his days among the Female sex.	1511	2464	2248			The Island Ægialia, so named from Ægialus, afterwards called Apia, and now at last Peloponnesus Paulan.		
2486 Belus, 9 reigned 55 years.	11 21 31 41 51 61 71	Scaliger out of Africanus and Eusebius doth apply the Sicyonian Kingdom, to the 2625th. year of the Julian Period.	1611	2564	2148				Treveris was built by Trebeta the Son of Ninus, Anno Mundi 1947. 1250 years before the City of Rome. Marian. Scot.	
29	81		1621	2574	2138					Zurich was built 30 years after the City of Treveris. Annal. Tigur. The City is nam'd Telchinia from Telchini, Steph.
39	91		1631	2584	2128						Treveris was built by Trebeta the Son of Ninus, Anno Mundi 1947. 1250 years before the City of Rome. Marian. Scot.
2541 Ninus, 14 52 y. 14	101 111 121 131 141 151 161 171	2506 Ninus, 38 years.	1641	2594	2118				Zurich was built 30 years after the City of Treveris. Annal. Tigur. The City is nam'd Telchinia from Telchini, Steph.	
			1651	2604	2108					Zurich was built 30 years after the City of Treveris. Annal. Tigur. The City is nam'd Telchinia from Telchini, Steph.
			1661	2614	2098						Zurich was built 30 years after the City of Treveris. Annal. Tigur. The City is nam'd Telchinia from Telchini, Steph.
			1671	2624	2088				Zurich was built 30 years after the City of Treveris. Annal. Tigur. The City is nam'd Telchinia from Telchini, Steph.	
			1681	2634	2078	Zurich was built 30 years after the City of Treveris. Annal. Tigur. The City is nam'd Telchinia from Telchini, Steph.				
			1691	2644	2068		Zurich was built 30 years after the City of Treveris. Annal. Tigur. The City is nam'd Telchinia from Telchini, Steph.			
			1701	2654	2058			Zurich was built 30 years after the City of Treveris. Annal. Tigur. The City is nam'd Telchinia from Telchini, Steph.		
other Sons of Belus to the time of Sardanapalus.	181 191 201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 401 411 421 431 441 451 461 471 481 491 501 511 521 531 541 551 561 571 581 591 601 611 621 631 641 651 661 671 681 691 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 901 911 921 931 941 951 961 971 981 991 1001 1011 1021 1031 1041 1051 1061 1071 1081 1091 1101 1111 1121 1131 1141 1151 1161 1171 1181 1191 1201 1211 1221 1231 1241 1251 1261 1271 1281 1291 1301 1311 1321 1331 1341 1351 1361 1371 1381 1391 1401 1411 1421 1431 1441 1451 1461 1471 1481 1491 1501 1511 1521 1531 1541 1551 1561 1571 1581 1591 1601 1611 1621 1631 1641 1651 1661 1671 1681 1691 1701 1711 1721 1731 1741 1751 1761 1771 1781 1791 1801 1811 1821 1831 1841 1851 1861 1871 1881 1891 1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961 1971 1981 1991 2001 2011 2021 2031 2041 2051 2061 2071 2081 2091 2101 2111 2121 2131 2141 2151 2161 2171 2181 2191 2201 2211 2221 2231 2241 2251 2261 2271 2281 2291 2301 2311 2321 2331 2341 2351 2361 2371 2381 2391 2401 2411 2421 2431 2441 2451 2461 2471 2481 2491 2501 2511 2521 2531 2541 2551 2561 2571 2581 2591 2601 2611 2621 2631 2641 2651 2661 2671 2681 2691 2701 2711 2721 2731 2741 2751 2761 2771 2781 2791 2801 2811 2821 2831 2841 2851 2861 2871 2881 2891 2901 2911 2921 2931 2941 2951 2961 2971 2981 2991 3001 3011 3021 3031 3041 3051 3061 3071 3081 3091 3101 3111 3121 3131 3141 3151 3161 3171 3181 3191 3201 3211 3221 3231 3241 3251 3261 3271 3281 3291 3301 3311 3321 3331 3341 3351 3361 3371 3381 3391 3401 3411 3421 3431 3441 3451 3461 3471 3481 3491 3501 3511 3521 3531 3541 3551 3561 3571 3581 3591 3601 3611 3621 3631 3641 3651 3661 3671 3681 3691 3701 3711 3721 3731 3741 3751 3761 3771 3781 3791 3801 3811 3821 3831 3841 3851 3861 3871 3881 3891 3901 3911 3921 3931 3941 3951 3961 3971 3981 3991 4001 4011 4021 4031 4041 4051 4061 4071 4081 4091 4101 4111 4121 4131 4141 4151 4161 4171 4181 4191 4201 4211 4221 4231 4241 4251 4261 4271 4281 4291 4301 4311 4321 4331 4341 4351 4361 4371 4381 4391 4401 4411 4421 4431 4441 4451 4461 4471 4481 4491 4501 4511 4521 4531 4541 4551 4561 4571 4581 4591 4601 4611 4621 4631 4641 4651 4661 4671 4681 4691 4701 4711 4721 4731 4741 4751 4761 4771 4781 4791 4801 4811 4821 4831 4841 4851 4861 4871 4881 4891 4901 4911 4921 4931 4941 4951 4961 4971 4981 4991 5001 5011 5021 5031 5041 5051 5061 5071 5081 5091 5101 5111 5121 5131 5141 5151 5161 5171 5181 5191 5201 5211 5221 5231 5241 5251 5261 5271 5281 5291 5301 5311 5321 5331 5341 5351 5361 5371 5381 5391 5401 5411 5421 5431 5441 5451 5461 5471 5481 5491 5501 5511 5521 5531 5541 5551 5561 5571 5581 5591 5601 5611 5621 5631 5641 5651 5661 5671 5681 5691 5701 5711 5721 5731 5741 5751 5761 5771 5781 5791 5801 5811 5821 5831 5841 5851 5861 5871 5881 5891 5901 5911 5921 5931 5941 5951 5961 5971 5981 5991 6001 6011 6021 6031 6041 6051 6061 6071 6081 6091 6101 6111 6121 6131 6141 6151 6161 6171 6181 6191 6201 6211 6221 6231 6241 6251 6261 6271 6281 6291 6301 6311 6321 6331 6341 6351 6361 6371 6381 6391 6401 6411 6421 6431 6441 6451 6461 6471 6481 6491 6501 6511 6521 6531 6541 6551 6561 6571 6581 6591 6601 6611 6621 6631 6641 6651 6661 6671 6681 6691 6701 6711 6721 6731 6741 6751 6761 6771 6781 6791 6801 6811 6821 6831 6841 6851 6861 6871 6881 6891 6901 6911 6921 6931 6941 6951 6961 6971 6981 6991 7001 7011 7021 7031 7041 7051 7061 7071 7081 7091 7101 7111 7121 7131 7141 7151 7161 7171 7181 7191 7201 7211 7221 7231 7241 7251 7261 7271 7281 7291 7301 7311 7321 7331 7341 7351 7361 7371 7381 7391 7401 7411 7421 7431 7441 7451 7461 7471 7481 7491 7501 7511 7521 7531 7541 7551 7561 7571 7581 7591 7601 7611 7621 7631 7641 7651 7661 7671 7681 7691 7701 7711 7721 7731 7741 7751 7761 7771 7781 7791 7801 7811 7821 7831 7841 7851 7861 7871 7881 7891 7901 7911 7921 7931 7941 7951 7961 7971 7981 7991 8001 8011 8021 8031 8041 8051 8061 8071 8081 8091 8101 8111 8121 8131 8141 8151 8161 8171 8181 8191 8201 8211 8221 8231 8241 8251 8261 8271 8281 8291 8301 8311 8321 8331 8341 8351 8361 8371 8381 8391 8401 8411 8421 8431 8441 8451 8461 8471 8481 8491 8501 8511 8521 8531 8541 8551 8561 8571 8581 8591 8601 8611 8621 8631 8641 8651 8661 8671 8681 8691 8701 8711 8721 8731 8741 8751 8761 8771 8781 8791 8801 8811 8821 8831 8841 8851 8861 8871 8881 8891 8901 8911 8921 8931 8941 8951 8961 8971 8981 8991 9001 9011 9021 9031 9041 9051 9061 9071 9081 9091 9101 9111 9121 9131 9141 9151 9161 9171 9181 9191 9201 9211 9221 9231 9241 9251 9261 9271 9281 9291 9301 9311 9321 9331 9341 9351 9361 9371 9381 9391 9401 9411 9421 9431 9441 9451 9461 9471 9481 9491 9501 9511 9521 9531 9541 9551 9561 9571 9581 9591 9601 9611 9621 9631 9641 9651 9661 9671 9681 9691 9701 9711 9721 9731 9741 9751 9761 9771 9781 9791 9801 9811 9821 9831 9841 9851 9861 9871 9881 9891 9901 9911 9921 9931 9941 9951 9961 9971 9981 9991 10001 10011 10021 10031 10041 10051 10061 10071 10081 10091 10101 10111 10121 10131 10141 10151 10161 10171 10181 10191 10201 10211 10221 10231 10241 10251 10261 10271 10281 10291 10301 10311 10321 10331 10341 10351 10361 10371 10381 10391 10401 10411 10421 10431 10441 10451 10461 10471 10481 10491 10501 10511 10521 10531 10541 10551 10561 10571 10581 10591 10601 10611 10621 10631 10641 10651 10661 10671 10681 10691 10701 10711 10721 10731 10741 10751 10761 10771 10781 10791 10801 10811 10821 10831 10841 10851 10861 10871 10881 10891 10901 10911 10921 10931 10941 10951 10961 10971 10981 10991 11001 11011 11021 11031 11041 11051 11061 11071 11081 11091 11101 11111 11121 11131 11141 11151 11161 11171 11181 11191 11201 11211 11221 11231 11241 11251 11261 11271 11281 11291 11301 11311 11321 11331 11341 11351 11361 11371 11381 11391 11401 11411 11421 11431 11441 11451 11461 11471 11481 11491 11501 11511 11521 11531 11541 11551 11561 11571 11581 11591 11601 11611 11621 11631 11641 11651 11661 11671 11681 11691 11701 11711 11721 11731 11741 11751 11761 11771 11781 11791 11801 11811 11821 11831 11841 11851 11861 11871 11881 11891 11901 11911 11921 11931 11941 11951 11961 11971 11981 11991 12001 12011 12021 12031 12041 12051 12061 12071 12081 12091 12101 12111 12121 12131 12141 12151 12161 12171 12181 12191 12201 12211 12221 12231 12241 12251 12261 12271 12281 12291 12301 12311 12321 12331 12341 12351 12361 12371 12381 12391 12401 12411 12421 12431 12441 12451 12461 12471 12481 12491 12501 12511 12521 12531 12541 12551 12561 12571 12581 12591 12601 12611 12621 12631 12641 12651 12661 12671 12681 12691 12701 12711 12721 12731 12741 12751 12761 12771 12781 12791 12801 12811 12821 12831 12841 12851 12861 12871 12881 12891 12901 12911 12921 12931 12941 12951 12961 12971 12981 12991 13001 13011 13021 13031 13041 13051 130601</									

[illegible]

Christoph. Helvicus's Chronological History.

7

The Chaldean Date.	Affirians.	Affirians out of Justin.	KINGS of GERMAN-Y.	Sicyonians.	Imael's A G E.	After the Deluge.	Imael's A G E.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	The Jewish Period.	Years
283 48	224 37			23				344 20	9 1811	1948	
284 49	225 38			24				345 21	10 1812	1947	
285 50	226 39			25				346 22	11 1813	1946	
286 51	227 40			1				347 23	12 1814	1945	
287 52	228 41			2				348 24	13 1815	1944	
288 1	229 42			3				349 25	14 1816	1943	
289 2	230 43			4				350 26	15 1817	1942	
290 3	231 44			5				351 27	16 1818	1941	
291 4	232 45			6				352 28	17 1819	1940	
292 5	233 46			7				353 1	18 1820	1939	
293 6	234 47			8				354 2	19 1821	1938	
294 7	235 48			9				355 3	1 1822	1937	
295 8	236 49			10				356 4	2 1823	1936	
296 9	237 50			11				357 5	3 1824	1935	
297 10	238 51			12				358 6	4 1825	1934	
298 11	239 52			13				359 7	5 1826	1933	
299 12	240 53			14				360 8	6 1827	1932	
300 13	241 54			15				361 9	7 1828	1931	
301 14	242 55			16				362 10	8 1829	1930	
302 15	243 56			17				363 11	9 1830	1929	
303 16	244 57			18				364 12	10 1831	1928	
304 17	245 58			19				365 13	11 1832	1927	
305 18	246 59			20				366 14	12 1833	1926	
306 19	247 60			21				367 15	13 1834	1925	
307 20	248 61			22				368 16	14 1835	1924	
308 21	249 62			23				369 17	15 1836	1923	
309 22	250 63			24				370 18	16 1837	1922	
310 23	251 64			25				371 19	17 1838	1921	
311 24	252 65			26				372 20	18 1839	1920	
312 25	253 66			27				373 21	19 1840	1919	
313 26	254	1 Ingavon, the	28					374 22	1 1841	1918	
314 27	255	2 Brother of	29					375 23	2 1842	1917	
315 28	256	3 Mannus, in	30					376 24	3 1843	1916	
316 29	257	4 the German	31					377 25	4 1844	1915	
317 30	258	5 Tongue In-	32					378 26	5 1845	1914	
318 31	259	6 gaab, as some	33					379 27	6 1846	1913	
319 32	260	7 will have it	34					380 28	7 1847	1912	
320 1	261	8 others In-	35					381 1	8 1848	1911	
321 2	262	9 wohner.	36					382 2	9 1849	1910	
322 3	263	10	37					383 3	10 1850	1909	
323 4	264	11	38					384 4	11 1851	1908	
324 5	265	12	39					385 5	12 1852	1907	
325 6	266	13	40					386 6	13 1853	1906	
326 7	267	14	41					387 7	14 1854	1905	
327 8	268	15	42					388 8	15 1855	1904	
328 9	269	16	43					389 9	16 1856	1903	
329 10	270	17	44					390 10	17 1857	1902	
330 11	271	18	45					391 11	18 1858	1901	
331 12	272	19	46					392 12	19 1859	1900	
332 13	273	20	47					393 13	1 1860	1899	

Years

8

Christoph. Helvicus's Chronological History.

	Years of the World to Autumn.	The Julian Accompt.	Abraham's AGE.	Affairs of the Church.	Years of Bondage.	SE.M.	ARPHAXAD.	SALAH.	EBER.	REGU.	SERUG.	TARAH.	SARAH.
F	2050	2814	102		28	492	392	357	327		Dyed, Gen. 11. v. 23.	172	92
	1	2815	103		29	493	393	358	328			173	93
	2	2816	104		30	494	394	359	329			174	94
	3	2817	105		31	495	395	360	330			175	95
	4	2818	106		32	496	396	361	331			176	96
	5	2819	107		33	497	397	362	332			177	97
	6	2820	108		34	498	398	363	333			178	98
	7	2821	109		35	499	399	364	334			179	99
	8	2822	110		36	500	400	365	335			180	100
	9	2823	111		37	501	401	366	336			181	101
G	2060	2824	112		38	502	402	367	337			182	102
	1	2825	113		39	503	403	368	338			183	103
	2	2826	114		40	504	404	369	339			184	104
	3	2827	115		41	505	405	370	340			185	105
	4	2828	116	About this time ISAAC, whom GOD commanded Abraham to sacrifice, was kept alive, Gen. 22. Josephus, L. 2. cap. 22. mentioneth the 25th. year of Isaac. Rabbi Abenezra, and Rabbi Solomon, the 13th. year of his age.	42	506	406	371	341			186	106
	5	2829	117		43	507	407	372	342			187	107
	6	2830	118		44	508	408	373	343			188	108
	7	2831	119		45	509	409	374	344			189	109
	8	2832	120		46	510	410	375	345			190	110
	9	2833	121		47	511	411	376	346			191	111
H	2070	2834	122		48	512	412	377	347			192	112
	1	2835	123		49	513	413	378	348			193	113
	2	2836	124		50	514	414	379	349			194	114
	3	2837	125		51	515	415	380	350			195	115
	4	2838	126		52	516	416	381	351			196	116
	5	2839	127		53	517	417	382	352			197	117
	6	2840	128		54	518	418	383	353			198	118
	7	2841	129		55	519	419	384	354			199	119
	8	2842	130		56	520	420	385	355			200	120
	9	2843	131		57	521	421	386	356			201	121
I	2080	2844	132		58	522	422	387	357			202	122
	1	2845	133		59	523	423	388	358			203	123
	2	2846	134		60	524	424	389	359			204	124
	3	2847	135	TARAH Dyed at the age of 205 years, Gen. 11. v. 32.	61	525	425	390	360			205	125
	4	2848	136		62	526	426	391	361			206	126
	5	2849	137	SARAH Dyed, aged 127 years, Gen. 23. v. 1.	63	527	427	392	362			207	127
	6	2850	138		64	528	428	393	363			208	128
	7	2851	139		65	529	429	394	364			209	129
	8	2852	140	ISAAC, aged 40 years, took Rebecca the Daughter of Bethuel, the Son of Nahor, to Wife, Gen. 25. v. 20.	66	530	430	395	365			210	130
	9	2853	141		67	531	431	396	366			211	131
K	2090	2854	142	The Genealogy, Gen. 11. ver. 27.	68	532	432	397	367			212	132
	1	2855	143	NACHOR.	69	533	433	398	368			213	133
	2	2856	144	THARA.	70	534	434	399	369			214	134
	3	2857	145		71	535	435	400	370			215	135
	4	2858	146		72	536	436	401	371			216	136
	5	2859	147	ABRAHAM. NACHOR. HARAN.	73	537	437	402	372			217	137
	6	2860	148		74	538	438	403	373			218	138
	7	2861	149	* * ISAAC. BETHUEL. LOT. MILCA. ISCA.	75	539	439	404	374			219	139
	8	2862	150		76	540	440	405	375			220	140
	9	2863	151	REBECCA.	77	541	441	406	376			221	141

The

History of the Pagans.											
The Chaldean Date.	Affyrians.	Affyrians out of Juthin.	KINGS of GERMANNY.	Sicyonians.	Ilac's A G E.	Ilac's A G E.	After the Deluge.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	The Jewish Period.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	
333	14	274	21	48	16	2	394	14	2	1851	1898
334	15	275	22	49	17	3	395	15	3	1862	1897
335	16	276	23	50	18	4	396	16	4	1863	1896
336	17	277	24	51	19	5	397	17	5	1864	1895
337	18	278	25	52	20	6	398	18	6	1865	1894
338	19	279	26	1	21	7	399	19	7	1866	1893
339	20	280	27	2	22	8	400	20	8	1867	1892
340	21	281	28	3	23	9	401	21	9	1868	1891
341	22	282	29	4	24	10	402	22	10	1869	1890
342	23	283	30	5	25	11	403	23	11	1870	1889
ZOROASTRES the Magician, King of the Baſtrians is recorded to be about the time of Ninus. But Ctesias doth call that King of the Baſtrians, who fought with Ninus, Oxyartes. Pliny likewise doubteth, whether Magick was of ſo great Antiquity. The moſt ancient Writer Xanthus Lydius doth count 600 years from the time of Zoroaſtres, to the time that Xerxes paſſed over the											
343	24	284	31	6	26	12	404	24	12	1871	1888
344	25	285	32	7	27	13	405	25	13	1872	1887
345	26	286	33	8	28	14	406	26	14	1873	1886
346	27	287	34	9	29	15	407	27	15	1874	1885
347	28	288	35	10	30	16	408	28	16	1875	1884
348	29	289	36	11	31	17	409	29	17	1876	1883
349	30	290	37	12	32	18	410	30	18	1877	1882
350	1	291	38	13	33	19	411	31	19	1878	1881
351	2	292	39	14	34	20	412	32	20	1879	1880
352	3	293	40	15	35	21	413	33	21	1880	1879
Helleſpont. Laert. And ſo Zoroaſtres liv'd 100 years after the Deſtruction of Troy. See Scaliger's Animadv.											
353	4	294	41	16	36	22	414	34	22	1881	1878
354	5	295	42	17	37	23	415	35	23	1882	1877
355	6	296	43	18	38	24	416	36	24	1883	1876
356	7	297	44	19	39	25	417	37	25	1884	1875
357	8	298	45	20	40	26	418	38	26	1885	1874
358	9	299	46	21	41	27	419	39	27	1886	1873
359	10	300	47	22	42	28	420	40	28	1887	1872
360	11	301	48	23	43	29	421	41	29	1888	1871
361	12	302	49	24	44	30	422	42	30	1889	1870
362	13	303	50	25	45	31	423	43	31	1890	1869
1 Iſtaſon 2 Ankaab, 3 Ugem, the 4 Son of In- 5 gaxvon, his											
363	14	304	51	26	46	32	424	44	32	1891	1868
364	15	305	52	27	47	33	425	45	33	1892	1867
365	16	306	53	28	48	34	426	46	34	1893	1866
366	17	307	54	29	49	35	427	47	35	1894	1865
367	18	308	55	30	50	36	428	48	36	1895	1864
368	19	309	56	31	51	37	429	49	37	1896	1863
369	20	310	57	32	52	38	430	50	38	1897	1862
370	21	311	58	33	53	39	431	51	39	1898	1861
371	22	312	59	34	54	40	432	52	40	1899	1860
372	23	313	60	35	55	41	433	53	41	1900	1859
The KINGDOM of GREECE.											
373	24	314	61	2	56	42	434	54	42	1901	1858
374	25	315	62	3	57	43	435	55	43	1902	1857
375	26	316	63	4	58	44	436	56	44	1903	1856
376	27	317	64	5	59	45	437	57	45	1904	1855
377	28	318	65	6	60	46	438	58	46	1905	1854
378	29	319	66	7	61	47	439	59	47	1906	1853
379	30	320	67	8	62	48	440	60	48	1907	1852
380	31	321	68	9	63	49	441	61	49	1908	1851
381	32	322	69	10	64	50	442	62	50	1909	1850
382	33	323	70	11	65	51	443	63	51	1910	1849
The KINGDOM of GREECE.											
MINACHUS.											
* * * ARPHAXAD dy'd, being aged 438 years, Gen. 11. v. 12, 13.											

Affairs of the Church.				SE M.	SALAH.	EBER.	ISMAEL.	ISAAC.	Affyrians.	The Chaldean Date.
Years of the World begin- ning at Autumn.	The Julian Accomp.	Abraham's AGE. Years of Bondage.								
A	2100	2864	78	152						
	1	2865	79	153						
	2	2866	80	154						
	3	2867	81	155						
	4	2868	82	156						
	5	2869	83	157						
	6	2870	84	158						
	7	2871	85	159						
	8	2872	86	160						
B	2110	2874	88	162						
	1	2875	89	163						
	2	2876	90	164						
	3	2877	91	165						
	4	2878	92	166						
	5	2879	93	167						
	6	2880	94	168						
	7	2881	95	169						
	8	2882	96	170						
C	2120	2884	98	172						
	1	2885	99	173						
	2	2886	100	174						
	3	2887	101	175	ABRAHAM Dyed, Gen. 25. v. 7.					
	4	2888	102							
	5	2889	103							
	6	2890	104		SALAH Dyed, aged 433 years, Gen. 11. v. 14, 15.					
	7	2891	105							
	8	2892	106							
D	2130	2894	108		ISAAC, being constrain'd by Famine to go to the Land of Canaan, dwelt in Gerar, Gen. 26. v. 1.					
	1	2895	109							
	2	2896	110							
	3	2897	111							
	4	2898	112							
	5	2899	113							
	6	2900	114							
	7	2901	115							
	8	2902	116							
E	2140	2904	118							
	1	2905	119							
	2	2906	120							
	3	2907	121							
	4	2908	122							
	5	2909	123							
	6	2910	124							
	7	2911	125							
	8	2912	126		ESAU, aged 40 years, married Wives of his own Ancestry, Gen. 28. v. 9.					
	2150	2914	128							
	1	2915	129							
	2	2916	130							
	3	2917	131							
	4	2918	132							
	5	2919	133							
	6	2920	134							
	7	2921	135							
	8	2922	136							

* Sparthæus, call'd by Africanus in Greek Σπαρθέο, by Eusebius, Sparcerus, or Sparærus.

KINGS of GERMA- NY.	Sicyonians.	GRECIANS.	After the Deluge.	The Cycle of ☉	The Jewish Period.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	History, and Famous Men.
26	12	8	444	8	14	1911	1848
27	13	9	445	9	15	1912	1847
28	14	10	446	10	16	1913	1846
29	15	11	447	11	17	1914	1845
30	16	12	448	12	18	1915	1844
31	17	13	449	13	19	1916	1843
32	18	14	450	14	1	1617	1842
33	19	15	451	15	2	1918	1841
34	20	16	452	16	3	1919	1840
35	21	17	453	17	4	1920	1839
36	22	18	454	18	5	1921	1838
37	23	19	455	19	6	1922	1837
38	24	20	456	20	7	1923	1836
39	25	21	457	21	8	1924	1835
40	26	22	458	22	9	1925	1834
41	27	23	459	23	10	1926	1833
42	28	24	460	24	11	1927	1832
43	29	25	461	25	12	1928	1831
44	30	26	462	26	13	1929	1830
45	31	27	463	27	14	1930	1829
46	32	28	464	28	15	1931	1828
47	33	29	465	1	16	1932	1827
48	34	30	466	2	17	1933	1826
49	35	31	467	3	18	1934	1825
50	36	32	468	4	19	1935	1824
1 Hermion or Her-	37	33	469	5	1	1936	1823
2maun, the Son of	38	34	470	6	2	1937	1822
3 Istævon. From	39	35	471	7	3	1938	1821
4 him were the Her-	40	36	472	8	4	1939	1820
5munduri; also	41	37	473	9	5	1940	1819
6 Der Heer-Pha-	42	38	474	10	6	1941	1818
7uns-Wilagen, i.e.	43	39	475	11	7	1942	1817
8the greater Bear-	44	40	476	12	8	1943	1816
9star. He ordained	45	41	477	13	9	1944	1815
10 that not onely Men,	1	42	478	14	10	1945	1814
11 but Women also	2	43	479	15	11	1946	1813
12 should go out to the	3	44	480	16	12	1947	1812
13 War. It was the Wo-	4	45	481	17	13	1948	1811
14 mens part to make	5	46	482	18	14	1949	1810
15 ready the Vi&uuals.	6	47	483	19	15	1950	1809
16 to dry up their	7	48	484	20	16	1951	1808
17 Wounds and heal	8	49	485	21	17	1952	1807
18 them; the Battel	9	50	486	22	18	1953	1806
19 being at hand, to	10		487	23	19	1954	1805
20 stand ready with	11		488	24	1	1955	1804
21 weeping and how-	12		489	25	2	1956	1803
22 ling Children,	13		490	26	3	1957	1802
23 whereby to confirm	14		491	27	4	1958	1801
24 the courage of those	15		492	28	5	1959	1800
25 that fought. Tacit.	16		493	1	6	1960	1799

Io was the Daughter of Inachus, whom the Egyptians do call Isis, and worship her. From her Bosphorus hath its Name.

From Inachus is deriv'd the Name of the River Inachus in Greece.

From the time of Inachus are almost 700 years to the time of the Trojan Kingdom. Euseb. in the Greek Volume; for in the Latin there is a mistake of 500 for 700. Scaliger's Edition.

Tatianus nominateth or counterth in this Interval or space of time 20 Generations more, which agreeth well, reckoning three Generations for every hundred years.

The Stemm or Pedigree of Inachus to Cadmus.

Inachus.

Phoroneus, Io, call'd Isis.
Niobe, &c.

Argus, Apis, Serapis or Osiris, Pelasgus the Brother, from
Jafus, King of Egypt, Husband whom came the Pelasgi, a
Io the Second, to Io or Isis. People of Greece.
Epaphus, Thesalus.
Libya, Hamon.
Agenor,
Phoenix, Cadmus.

Pausanias doth muster them up thus :

Inachus,
Phoroneus,
Niobe,
Argos,
Phorbas,
Triopas,
Jafus,
Io,
&c.

In the time of Hermion, King of the Germans, the College of the French Priests, call'd Druidæ, did flourish; they had their Name from Δρυς, Δρυός, Quercus, an Oak, by reason that they esteemed nothing more sacred than the Oak or Mistle thereon growing, nor did they perform any holy Rites without an Oaken Bough. They did determine all Controversies, and ordain Laws. See Aventine. See also below, the year 3810, in the continuation of the Kings of Scotland.

1 Phoroneus the Son of

2 Inachus and Melissa.

3 Apoll. the Father of

4 Niobe, Diod. and o-

5 thers. Therefore there

6 is another Niobe the

7 Daughter of Tantalus.

Years

	Years of the World beginning at Autumn.	The Julian Account.	Years of Bondage.	Affairs of the Church.	S. E. M.	EBER.	ISMAEL.	ISAAC.	Jacob's AGE.	Africans.	Africans out of Julin.	The Chaldean Date.
F	2150	2914	128	SEM dyed, aged 600 years, Gen. II. v. 10, 11.	592	427	116	102	42	4	374	433
	1	2915	129		593	428	117	103	43	5	375	434
	2	2916	130		594	429	118	104	44	6	376	435
	3	2917	131		595	430	119	105	45	7	377	436
	4	2918	132		596	431	120	106	46	8	378	437
	5	2919	133		597	432	121	107	47	9	379	438
	6	2920	134		598	433	122	108	48	10	380	439
	7	2921	135		599	434	123	109	49	11	381	440
	8	2922	136		600	435	124	110	50	12	382	441
G	2160	2924	138		436	125	111	111	51	13	383	442
	1	2925	139		437	126	112	112	52	14	384	443
	2	2926	140		438	127	113	113	53	15	385	444
	3	2927	141		439	128	114	114	54	16	386	445
	4	2928	142		440	129	115	115	55	17	387	446
	5	2929	143		441	130	116	116	56	18	388	447
	6	2930	144		442	131	117	117	57	19	389	448
	7	2931	145		443	132	118	118	58	20	390	449
	8	2932	146		444	133	119	119	59	21	391	450
H	2170	2934	148	ISMAEL dyed, aged 137 years, Gen. 25. v. 17.	445	134	120	120	60	22	392	451
	1	2935	149		446	135	121	121	61	23	393	452
	2	2936	150		447	136	122	122	62	24	394	453
	3	2937	151		448	137	123	123	63	25	395	454
	4	2938	152		449	138	124	124	64	26	396	455
	5	2939	153		450	139	125	125	65	27	397	456
	6	2940	154		451	140	126	126	66	28	398	457
	7	2941	155		452	141	127	127	67	29	399	458
	8	2942	156		453	142	128	128	68	30	400	459
I	2180	2944	158	JACOB went to Laban, and saw the Vision of the Ladder, Gen. 28. EBER dyed, aged 464 years, Gen. II. v. 16, 17.	454	143	129	129	69	31	401	460
	1	2945	159		455	144	130	130	70	32	402	461
	2	2946	160		456	145	131	131	71	33	403	462
	3	2947	161		457	146	132	132	72	34	404	463
	4	2948	162		458	147	133	133	73	35	405	464
	5	2949	163		459	148	134	134	74	36	406	465
	6	2950	164		460	149	135	135	75	37	407	466
	7	2951	165		461	150	136	136	76	38	408	467
	8	2952	166		462	151	137	137	77	39	409	468
K	2190	2954	168	JACOB took Leah and Rachel to Wife, Gen. 29. REUBEN Born, SIMEON Born, LEVI Born, JUDA Born, DAN Born, JOSEPH Born in the 14th. year of Jacob's Servitude.	463	152	138	138	78	40	410	469
	1	2955	169		464	153	139	139	79	41	411	470
	2	2956	170		465	154	140	140	80	42	412	471
	3	2957	171		466	155	141	141	81	43	413	472
	4	2958	172		467	156	142	142	82	44	414	473
	5	2959	173		468	157	143	143	83	45	415	474
	6	2960	174		469	158	144	144	84	46	416	475
	7	2961	175		470	159	145	145	85	47	417	476
	8	2962	176		471	160	146	146	86	48	418	477
					472	161	147	147	87	49	419	478
					473	162	148	148	88	50	420	479
					474	163	149	149	89	51	421	480
					475	164	150	150	90	52	422	481
					476	165	151	151	91	53	423	482

KINGS of GERMA- NY.	Sicyonians.	GRECIANS	After the Deluge.	The Cycle of ☉	The Jewish Period.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	History, and Famous Men.	
26	17	8	494	2	7 1961	1798	Calydus is reported to have reigned at	Phoroneus was the first that made
27	18	9	495	3	8 1962	1797	Thebes before Ogyges, and Ogyges after Ca-	Laws and Ordinances for the Greci-
28	19	10	496	4	9 1963	1796	lydus. Scal. Animadv. From whence, Ogy-	ans, and did revoke them from a
29	20	11	497	5	10 1964	1795	gian Thebes, Virgil's <i>Æn.</i> Dionys. Perieg.	rude and clownish manner of living
30	1	12	498	6	11 1965	1794	1* Also Calydean and Ogygian, for that	to a more gentle: Clem. Protrept.
31	22	13	499	7	12 1966	1793	2 which is ancient, and of old standing, He-	Tatian. Euseb. Although Porphyri-
32	23	14	500	8	13 1967	1792	3 sych.	us, de Epocha, did attribute this to
33	24	15	501	9	14 1968	1791	4 * OGYGES King of Attica, viz. the	Apis.
34	25	16	502	10	15 1969	1790	5 Countrey about Athens, (called also Acta)	Phoroneus was said to be the first
35	26	17	503	11	16 1970	1789	6 as Orofius, Eusebius, Cedrenus, or as	of Mankind. Plat. in Timæo, Clem.
36	27	18	504	12	17 1971	1788	7 others will have it, King of Thebes; He	whereupon he is called by Nonnus
37	28	19	505	13	18 1972	1787	8 began his Reign 1020 years before the	Αεγερεν, First-begetter, the
38	29	20	506	14	19 1973	1786	9 Olympiads or Grecian Account; 1237 be-	Authour as it were of humane Race.
39	30	21	507	15	1 1974	1785	fore the beginning of Cyrus. Africanus,	Phoroneus first of all built an Al-
40	31	22	508	16	2 1975	1784	10 Eusebius, L. 10. præpar. cap. 3. and there-	tar to Juno, who for that reason was
41	32	23	509	17	3 1976	1783	11 fore in the year of the World 2154.	the first who had authority to Rule.
42	33	24	510	18	4 1977	1782	12 Orofius doth alledge the Ogygian De-	Hygin. It is said, that his Daugh-
43	34	25	511	19	5 1978	1781	13 luge to have been 1040 years before the	ter was the first, and Alcmena the
44	35	26	512	20	6 1979	1780	14 building of Rome, which would have been	last Virgin whom Jupiter did de-
45	36	27	513	21	7 1980	1779	15 in the 2158th. year from the Creation.	flower, Diodor. L. 4.
46	37	28	514	22	8 1981	1778	16 But Cedrenus writeth that Ogyges peri-	Eleucina was built by Eleucine
47	38	29	515	23	9 1982	1777	17 shed in that Deluge having reigned 32	the Son of Ogyges. Pausan. But Eu-
48	39	30	516	24	10 1983	1776	18 years, p. 66. And the same Authour doth	sebius, Africanus, and Orofius do
49	40	31	517	25	11 1984	1775	19 reckon (no doubt out of some old Writer)	ascribe this to Ogyges himself.
50	41	32	518	26	12 1985	1774	20 248 years from thence to Deucalion's	
51	42	33	519	27	13 1986	1773	21 Flood, p. 11. which account doth come nigher to the times of Cranaus and	
52	43	34	520	28	14 1987	1772	22 Cratopus, about whose time noted Authours do affirm the said Inundation to	
53	44	35	521	29	15 1988	1771	23 have happened. Tea, there will hardly be three years difference, if you trust	
54	45	36	522	30	16 1989	1770	24 to that ancient Greek Chronography, whereof I made mention in Deucalion's	
55	46	37	523	31	17 1990	1769	25 Flood. For deducting 248 years, out of 2437 years, there remain 2189	
56	47	38	524	32	18 1991	1768	26 years of the World, the Epocha or Date of the Ogygian Deluge. The consent	
57	48	39	525	33	19 1992	1767	27 of these testimonies merits greater belief than the computation of Orofius, which	
58	49	40	526	34	20 1993	1766	28 every one knows to be false in most matters.	
59	50	41	527	35	21 1994	1765	29	
60	51	42	528	36	22 1995	1764	30	
61	52	43	529	37	23 1996	1763	31	
62	53	44	530	38	24 1997	1762	32	
63	54	45	531	39	25 1998	1761	33	
64	55	46	532	40	26 1999	1760	34	
65	56	47	533	41	27 2000	1759	35	
66	57	48	534	42	28 2001	1758	36	
67	58	49	535	43	29 2002	1757	37	
68	59	50	536	44	30 2003	1756	38	
69	60	51	537	45	31 2004	1755	39	
70	61	52	538	46	32 2005	1754	40	
71	62	53	539	47	33 2006	1753	41	
72	63	54	540	48	34 2007	1752	42	
73	64	55	541	49	35 2008	1751	43	
74	65	56	542	50	36 2009	1750	44	
75	66	57	543	51	37 2010	1749	45	

to is called Phoroneus by the Poets, from Phoroneus her Brother, Ovid. Metamorph. She liv'd 400 years. Concerning her see also Diodor. Sicul. Lib. 1. Also in the Synchronism of the German Kings, look for Marfus. Jupiter begat Olyris (called also Serapis) of Niobe the Daughter of Phoroneus. Apollod.

1 Marfus the Son of Hermion.

3 Authours will have Herckburg to have been built 6 by him. From the 7 same are called 8 the Dithmarfi 9 and Stormarfi.

LABAN Jacob's Uncle, Gen. 30. & 24.

So many years Ogyges Reigned. Cedr.

The OGYGIAN DELUGE 248 years before Deucalion's Flood, as was said before.

THE GENEALOGY.

ABRAHAM. BETHUEL.

Isaac ————— Rebecca Laban

Jacob ————— Lea Rachel.

Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Juda, Isachar, Sabulon, Joseph, Benjamin.

LABAN Jacob's Uncle, Gen. 30. & 24.

So many years Ogyges Reigned. Cedr.

The OGYGIAN DELUGE 248 years before Deucalion's Flood, as was said before.

THE GENEALOGY.

ABRAHAM.

BETHUEL.

Isaac

Rebecca

Laban

Jacob

Lea

Rachel.

Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Juda, Isachar, Sabulon, Joseph, Benjamin.

Years of the World beginning at Autumn.	The Julian Account.	Years of Bondage.	Affairs of the Church.	Jacob's Servitude.	ISAAC.	JACOB.	JOSEPH.	Africans.	The Chaldean Date.	KINGS of GERMANY.	Sicyonians.
F	2200	2964	178	Gen. 30. v. 25, 26.	15	152	92	112	424	483	13
	1	2965	179	In the 91st. year of Jacob. Moreover, it is thus found out that Jo-	16	153	93	213	425	484	14
	2	2966	180	seph was born in this year, and that Jacob began to serve Laban	17	154	94	314	426	485	15
	3	2967	181	in the 77th. year of his Age. Joseph was 39 years old when Ja-	18	155	95	415	427	486	16
	4	2968	182	cob was aged 130. Gen. 41. v. 46 and 45, v. 6. and 47. v. 9. * *	19	156	96	516	428	487	17
	5	2969	183	JACOB goes privily from Laban in the 20th. year of his Servi-	20	157	97	617	429	488	18
	6	2970	184	tude, and returns out of Mesopotamia into Canaan with his whole		158	98	718	430	489	19
	7	2971	185	Family, Gen. 31. v. 41.		159	99	819	431	490	20
	8	2972	186			160	100	920	432	491	21
G	2210	2973	187			161	101	1021	433	492	22
	1	2974	188	Gen. 30. v. 25, 26.		162	102	1122	434	493	23
	2	2975	189	In the 91st. year of Jacob. Moreover, it is thus found out that Jo-		163	103	1223	435	494	24
	3	2976	190	seph was born in this year, and that Jacob began to serve Laban		164	104	1324	436	495	25
	4	2977	191	in the 77th. year of his Age. Joseph was 39 years old when Ja-		165	105	1425	437	496	26
	5	2978	192	cob was aged 130. Gen. 41. v. 46 and 45, v. 6. and 47. v. 9. * *		166	106	1526	438	497	27
	6	2979	193	JACOB goes privily from Laban in the 20th. year of his Servi-		167	107	1627	439	498	28
	7	2980	194	tude, and returns out of Mesopotamia into Canaan with his whole		168	108	1728	440	499	29
	8	2981	195	Family, Gen. 31. v. 41.		169	109	1829	441	500	30
H	2220	2982	196			170	110	1930	442	501	31
	1	2983	197			171	111	2031	443	502	32
	2	2984	198	Gen. 30. v. 25, 26.		172	112	2132	444	503	33
	3	2985	199	In the 91st. year of Jacob. Moreover, it is thus found out that Jo-		173	113	2233	445	504	34
	4	2986	200	seph was born in this year, and that Jacob began to serve Laban		174	114	2334	446	505	35
	5	2987	201	in the 77th. year of his Age. Joseph was 39 years old when Ja-		175	115	2435	447	506	36
	6	2988	202	cob was aged 130. Gen. 41. v. 46 and 45, v. 6. and 47. v. 9. * *		176	116	2536	448	507	37
	7	2989	203	JACOB goes privily from Laban in the 20th. year of his Servi-		177	117	2637	449	508	38
	8	2990	204	tude, and returns out of Mesopotamia into Canaan with his whole		178	118	2738	450	509	39
I	2230	2991	205			179	119	2839	451	510	40
	1	2992	206	Gen. 30. v. 25, 26.		180	120	2940	452	511	41
	2	2993	207	In the 91st. year of Jacob. Moreover, it is thus found out that Jo-		181	121	3041	453	512	42
	3	2994	208	seph was born in this year, and that Jacob began to serve Laban		182	122	3142	454	513	43
	4	2995	209	in the 77th. year of his Age. Joseph was 39 years old when Ja-		183	123	3243	455	514	44
	5	2996	210	cob was aged 130. Gen. 41. v. 46 and 45, v. 6. and 47. v. 9. * *		184	124	3344	456	515	45
	6	2997	211	JACOB goes privily from Laban in the 20th. year of his Servi-		185	125	3445	457	516	46
	7	2998	212	tude, and returns out of Mesopotamia into Canaan with his whole		186	126	3546	458	517	47
	8	2999	213	Family, Gen. 31. v. 41.		187	127	3647	459	518	48
K	2240	3000	214			188	128	3748	460	519	49
	1	3001	215	Gen. 30. v. 25, 26.		189	129	3849	461	520	50
	2	3002	216	In the 91st. year of Jacob. Moreover, it is thus found out that Jo-		190	130	3950	462	521	51
	3	3003	217	seph was born in this year, and that Jacob began to serve Laban		191	131	4051	463	522	52
	4	3004	218	in the 77th. year of his Age. Joseph was 39 years old when Ja-		192	132	4152	464	523	53
	5	3005	219	cob was aged 130. Gen. 41. v. 46 and 45, v. 6. and 47. v. 9. * *		193	133	4253	465	524	54
	6	3006	220	JACOB goes privily from Laban in the 20th. year of his Servi-		194	134	4354	466	525	55
	7	3007	221	tude, and returns out of Mesopotamia into Canaan with his whole		195	135	4455	467	526	56
	8	3008	222	Family, Gen. 31. v. 41.		196	136	4556	468	527	57

GRECIANS.	The KINGDOM of EGYPT.	After the Deluge.	The Cycle of ○○	The Jewish Period.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	History of the Pagans.
53 59 50 1 Apis the Grand child 2 of Phoroneus by Jupi- 3 ter and his Daughter 4 Niobe: He is said to 5 have been called by a 6 nother Name Osiris and 7 Serapis. Who when he 8 had transferred his 9 Kingdom into Egypt, 10 he taught the unskil- 11 ful People many things. 12 as Husbandry, and e- 13 specially the use of 14 Wine, so that after- 15 wards he was wor- 16 shipped as a God un- 17 der the shape of an Ox.	The 18th. Government among the Egyptians. According to the Volumes of Manethon the E- gyptian Priest (whose Fragments are extant) with Josephus and Africanus, we have omitted the for- mer seventeen, because they far exceed the begin- ning of the World. If any one be desirous let him consult Scaliger's Canons. This we have taken out of Josephus, who reciteth the very words of Manethon, after a far different series of Kings than is read in Africanus.	544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	192011 12012 22013 32014 42015 52016 62017 72018 82019 92020	1743 1747 1746 1745 1744 1743 1742 1741 1740 1739	The Telchines, being banished Peloponnesus, (wh.n by the assistance of the Caryates they made War against Phoroneus King of Greece and the Arcadians) went to Rhodes, Euf. which there- upon was called Telchinia, afterwards Ophiusa, for its being infested with Serpents, from which it was freed by Phorbas King of the Grecians. Strab. Diod. See Phorbas below.
18 which is exprest by the 19 word Apis in the E- 20 gyptian speech. See 21 Strab. & Pliny. But 22 Scaliger, not without 23 cause, doth conjecture 24 that there was another 25 Apis besides the above- 26 mentioned. Animadu- 27 on Euseb.	4 * THEMOSIS, who did abolish the Govern- ment of preceding Pastours. I was willing to begin at the 18th. by reason of the Synchronism of the Affairs of Israel with the Egyptian Kingdom in sacred History, as in Exodus. But because those things in relation to this Government, which we have taken out of Africanus, are much different from those in Josephus, I have also added those in the Mar- gin, that every one may chuse that which seems most nearly to accord with the holy Scripture. That Government begins, according to Africa- nus, about the year of the World 2252. But Josephus thinks this Themosis to be Pharaoh, who drove the Congregation of Pastours out of Egypt, as Manethos writeth, and those Pa- stours he supposeth to be the Hebrews; But the series of time and circumstances in Manethon's Works, declare that that History can no-wise be referred to the time of Exodus, or the Chil-	554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	102021 112022 122023 132024 142025 152026 162027 172028 182029 192030	1738 1737 1736 1735 1734 1733 1732 1731 1730 1729	Apis, King of the Grecians, built the City Memphis in Egypt, [now called Grand-Cairo]. Aristeas the Grecian declares him to be surna- med Sorapis, and to be the same whom the E- gyptians adore. But Nymphodorus the Amphi- politan, Lib. 3. de Statutis Asiae, saith Apis was a dead Bull, preserv'd or embalm'd with Salt, and put into a Coffin in the Temple of their God, whom they there worshipped, and for that reason called SOROAPIS, (from the Greek Σορός, Fe- trum, Anglicè a Bier or Coffin;) and after- wards, by a certain Custome of the Inhabitants, called Sarapis. All this is related by Tarian. apud Clement.
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 1 Argus the Son of A- 2 pis, in whose time	24 dren of Israel's going out of Egypt: For there were more Governments of Pastours or Priests among the Egyptians, as appears out to Themosis. of Manethon.	574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	112041 122042 132043 142044 152045 162046 172047 182048 192049 202050	1718 1717 1716 1715 1714 1713 1712 1711 1710 1709	About this time Sparta, or Lacedemon, now called Musichra, was built, Euseb. As touching the Founder's Name Authours disagree. Eusebius says 'twas built by Spartus Son to Phoroneus; but Stephanus and Eustath. by Spartus the Son of Amyclas, who was the Son of one of Caria. Pausanias denies that any one called by the Name of Spartus was the Son of Phoroneus: And Ste- phanus doth alledge Spartus to have been the Brother of Phoroneus. De Urbibus.
3 Greece began to put 4 Husbandry into Prac- 5 tice, being therein in- 6 structed by Apis or O- 7 firis. But there is a 8 nother Argus, whom 9 Mercury slew, of whom 10 before. From this Ar- 11 gos a Region of Pe- 12 loponnesus hath its	8 9 10 11 12 1 Amenophis.	584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	22051 32052 42053 52054 62055 72056 82057 92058 102059 112060	1708 1707 1706 1705 1704 1703 1702 1701 1700 1699	After that Osiris the Egyptian was murdered by Typho a Tyrant of Italy; ISIS, (together with Hercules Libycus her Son, who in like manner kill'd Typho) return'd into Germany, and moreover taught the Germans to weave Flax and Hemp, to make Wine and Oil, and to work Metals. And therefore she was honoured as a Goddess. The Sons of Argos were Jasus, Piranthus, E- pidaurus, Criasus. Apollod.

Name, as also the People of Greece. Tatianus calls him, Argeius, Apollodorus, Argos.

Years of the World beginning at Autumn.	The Julian Account.	Years of Bondage.	Affairs of the Church.	JACOB.	JOSEPH.	Africans.	Africans out of Judin.	The Chaldean Date.	KINGS of GERMANY.	Sicyonians.
F	2250	3014	2228		142	51	24	474	533	17
	1	3015	2229		143	52	25	475	534	18
	2	3016	2230		144	53	26	476	535	19
	3	3017	2231		145	54	27	477	536	20
	4	3018	2232		146	55	28	478	537	21
	5	3019	2233	JACOB dyed at the Age of 147 years, Gen. 47. v. 28. After Jacob's	147	56	29	479	538	22
	6	3020	2234	Decease his Sons humbly sue to their Brother Joseph for Pardon of their		57	30	480	539	23
	7	3021	2235	Crime, which they had formerly committed against him. He most cour-		58	31	481	540	24
	8	3022	2236	teously entertaining them, did not onely with a fraternal affection remit		59	32	482	541	25
	9	3023	2237	their Trespass, but withall did most generously promise to doe unto them		60	33	483	542	26
G	2260	3024	2238	all manner of Courtesies, and did so, Gen. 50.		61	34	484	543	27
	1	3025	2239			62	35	485	544	28
	2	3026	2240			63	36	486	545	29
	3	3027	2241			64	37	487	546	30
	4	3028	2242			65	38	488	547	31
	5	3029	2243			66	39	489	548	32
	6	3030	2244			67	40	490	549	33
	7	3031	2245			68	41	491	550	34
	8	3032	2246			69	42	492	551	35
	9	3033	2247			70	43	493	552	36
H	2270	3034	2248			71	44	494	553	37
	1	3035	2249			72	45	495	554	38
	2	3036	2250			73	46	496	555	39
	3	3037	2251			74	47	497	556	40
	4	3038	2252			75	48	498	557	41
	5	3039	2253			76	49	499	558	42
	6	3040	2254			77	50	500	559	43
	7	3041	2255			78	51	501	560	44
	8	3042	2256	NB.		79	52	502	561	45
	9	3043	2257	From the first Man ADAM, even unto Jacob, four Intervals may be		80	53	503	562	46
I	2280	3044	2258	assigned, at which the Succession of the heavenly Doctrine was conti-		81	54	504	563	47
	1	3045	2259	nued. For I. Adam received it from God. II. From Adam, Methusalah		82	55	505	564	48
	2	3046	2260	with the rest. III. From Methusalah, Sem with the rest.		83	56	506	565	49
	3	3047	2261	IV. From Sem, Jacob with the rest. Albeit the same was very often		84	57	507	566	50
	4	3048	2262	repeated and confirm'd by GOD himself. And farthermore, from the		85	58	508	567	51
	5	3049	2263	Death of Jacob to the Birth of Moses, (who being immediately taught		86	59	509	568	52
	6	3050	2264	by God, wrote Histories from the first beginning of the World) are		87	60	510	569	53
	7	3051	2265	118 years; To his Sovereignty, and the Israelites departure from		88	61	511	570	54
	8	3052	2266	Egypt, near upon 200 years.		89	62	512	571	55
	9	3053	2267			90	63	513	572	56
K	2290	3054	2268			91	64	514	573	57
	1	3055	2269			92	65	515	574	58
	2	3056	2270			93	66	516	575	59
	3	3057	2271			94	67	517	576	60
	4	3058	2272			95	68	518	577	61
	5	3059	2273			96	69	519	578	62
	6	3060	2274			97	70	520	579	63
	7	3061	2275			98	71	521	580	64
	8	3062	2276			99	72	522	581	65
	9	3063	2277			100	73	523	582	66

GRECIANS.	The Egyptian Kingdom.	The 18th. Government among the Egyptians, according to Africanus out of Manethus, far otherwise than Josephus recites it.	After the Deluge.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	The Jewish Period.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	History of the Pagans.	
13	6		594	18	12	2061	1698	Epidaurus built the City Epidaurus in Argolis, where the
14	7		595	19	13	2062	1697	Temple of Esculapius, not far from Trœzene [now called Ple-
15	8	1 Amos.	596	20	14	2063	1696	da] was situate. There are three Cities of that Name; of the
16	9	2 This Amosis (as	597	21	15	2064	1695	first of which we have now spoken; another in Peloponnesus
17	10	3 Porphyrius de	598	22	16	2065	1694	and Laconia, call'd by the Greeks at this day Monembasia;
18	11	4 Epocha, and	599	23	17	2066	1693	in the Italian Tongue Malvasia, from whence the most generous
19	12	5 Eusebius, name	600	24	18	2067	1692	Wine, bears the Title of Malvatic Wine, inasmuch that it's like-
20	13	6 him) was the	601	25	19	2068	1691	wife term'd Cretensian Wine, by reason of its equal Goodness;
21	14	7 first that did re-	602	26	1	2069	1690	the third in Dalmatia, call'd at this day Raguzi, or Ragusa.
22	15	8 peal the Law of	603	27	2	2070	1689	Scaliger's Animadversions upon Eusebius. Of the third, Lucan.
23	16	9 Homicide at He-	604	28	3	2071	1688	L. 2. sings,
24	17	10 Iopolis in Egypt.	605	1	4	2072	1687	Illyris Ionias urgens Epidaurus in undas.
25	18	11 Porphyrius out	606	2	5	2073	1686	Dalmatian Epidaurus that doth press
26	19	12 of Manethos.	607	3	6	2074	1685	Th' Ionian Sea—
27	20	13	608	4	7	2075	1684	For that which was sited in Dalmatia, [part of Sclavonia]
28	and 7 months.	14	609	5	8	2076	1683	overthrown by the Goths, is call'd by Paulanias and Strabo
29	1 Amelies his	15	610	6	9	2077	1682	Lamira. Volaterr.
30	2 Sister.	16	611	7	10	2078	1681	
31	3	17	612	8	11	2079	1680	
32	4	18	613	9	12	2080	1679	
33	5	19	614	10	13	2081	1678	
34	6	20	615	11	14	2082	1677	
35	7	21	616	12	15	2083	1676	
36	8	22	617	13	16	2084	1675	
37	9	23	618	14	17	2085	1674	
38	10	24	619	15	18	2086	1673	
39	11	25	620	16	19	2087	1672	
40	12	1 Chebros.	621	17	1	2088	1671	
41	13	2	622	18	2	2089	1670	
42	14	3	623	19	3	2090	1669	
43	15	4	624	20	4	2091	1668	
44	16	5	625	21	5	2092	1667	
45	17	6	626	22	6	2093	1666	
46	18	7	627	23	7	2094	1665	
47	19	8	628	24	8	2095	1664	
48	20	9	629	25	9	2096	1663	
49	21	10	630	26	10	2097	1662	
50	and 9 months.	11	631	27	11	2098	1661	
51	2 Mephres.	12	632	28	12	2099	1660	
52	3	13	633	1	13	2100	1659	
53	4	1 Amenophthis.	634	2	14	2101	1658	
54	5	2	635	3	15	2102	1657	
55	6	3	636	4	16	2103	1656	
56	7	4	637	5	17	2104	1655	
57	8	5	638	6	18	2105	1654	
58	9	6	639	7	19	2106	1653	
59	10	7	640	8	1	2107	1652	
60	11	8	641	9	2	2108	1651	
61	12	9	642	10	3	2109	1650	
62	and 9 months.	10	643	11	4	2110	1649	

Affairs of the Church.				KINGS of GERMANY.	The Chaldean Date.	Affyrans out of Justin.	JOSEPH.	Affyrans.	Sicyonians.
Years of Bondage.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World beginning at Autumn.							
A	2300	3064	278	AMRAM was Born 65 years after Jacob's going down into Egypt, 280 years after the Divine Promise, Epiph. in Anc.	4	101	524	583	21
	1	3065	279		5	102	525	584	22
	2	3066	280		6	103	526	585	23
	3	3067	281		7	104	527	586	24
	4	3068	282		8	105	528	587	25
	5	3069	283		9	106	529	588	26
	6	3070	284		10	107	530	589	27
	7	3071	285		11	108	531	590	28
	8	3072	286		12	109	532	591	29
	9	3073	287	13	110	533	592	30	
B	2310	3074	288	JOSEPH Dyed, Gen. 59. v. 26. He enjoy'd his Brethren to reserve his Bones, and (as a most certain testimony of their promis'd Delivery from Egyptian Bondage;) to carry them up in time to come into the Land of Canaan. ibid.	14		534	593	31
	1	3075	289		15		535	594	32
	2	3076	290		16		536	595	33
	3	3077	291		17		537	596	34
	4	3078	292		18		538	597	35
	5	3079	293		19		539	598	36
	6	3080	294		20		540	599	37
	7	3081	295		21		541	600	38
	8	3082	296		22		542	601	39
	9	3083	297	23		543	602	40	
C	2320	3084	298		24		544	603	41
	1	3085	299		25		545	604	42
	2	3086	300		26		546	605	43
	3	3087	301		27		547	606	44
	4	3088	302		28		548	607	45
	5	3089	303		29		549	608	46
	6	3090	304		30		550	609	47
	7	3091	305		1	Lampides.	551	610	48
	8	3092	306		2		552	611	1
	9	3093	307	3		553	612	2	
D	2330	3094	308	LEVI Dyed at the Age of 137 years, Exod. 6. v. 16.	4		554	613	3
	1	3095	309		5		555	614	4
	2	3096	310		6		556	615	5
	3	3097	311		7		557	616	6
	4	3098	312		8		558	617	7
	5	3099	313		9		559	618	8
	6	3100	314		10		560	619	9
	7	3101	315		11		561	620	10
	8	3102	316		12		562	621	11
	9	3103	317	13		563	622	12	
E	2340	3104	318		14		564	623	13
	1	3105	319		15		565	624	14
	2	3106	320		16		566	625	15
	3	3107	321		17		567	626	16
	4	3108	322		18		568	627	17
	5	3109	323		19		569	628	18
	6	3110	324		20		570	629	19
	7	3111	325		21		571	630	20
	8	3112	326		22		572	631	21
	9	3113	327	23		573	632	22	

Orthopolis.

GRECI

GRECIANS.	The 18th. Govern- ment among the Egyptians, accor- ding to Josephus.	Another Egyp- tian Account, taken out of Africanus.	After the Deluge.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☌	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	History of the Pagans, and Famous Men.
63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 1 Criaus, the Son 2 of Argus. Apol-	1 Mephramutholis. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653	2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	51648 61647 71646 81645 91644 101643 111642 121641 131640 141639	Prometheus and his Brother Atlas the Astrologer were living in the time of Argos and Phorbas, 60 or 90 years before Cecrops, or (according to others) in the time of Cecrops; Eusebius Chron. After the same manner do Tatian and Clement of Alexandria write, that Prometheus and Epimetheus, Atlas and Cecrops, and Io the Daughter of Jasus (not, of Prometheus or Inachus, as is falsely aver'd by Eusebius, yet who justly styles her the Second Io) were living in the time of Triopas King of the
3 Iod. Pausanias 4 writeth that this 5 Criaus (by some 6 called Peirasus) 7 was born of Ar- 8 gos and Evadne 9 the Daughter of 10 Strymon. 11 12	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24 1 Amerfis. 2 3 4 5 6	654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663	2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130	22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	151638 161637 171636 181635 191634 11633 21632 31631 41630 51629	Grecians. See Scaliger's Animadversions. Apollodorus thinks it to be one and the same Io, but the times contradict and re-claim it. Pausanias also doth grant that there were two: in Corinthiacis. Porphyrius doth refer Prometheus to the time of Inachus. But Prometheus by whom (as the Poets feign) Men were made, was a wise Man, who civiliz'd People by transfiguring their Cruelty and Unskilfulness into Humanity and Science. From which occasion, he is feigned to have stole Fire from Heaven, for the use of Mankind; that is to say, he did commonstrate or
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	21 22 23 24 25 and 10 months. 1 Thmosis. 2 3 4	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673	2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	61628 71627 81626 91625 101624 111623 121622 131621 141620 151619	reveal the use of Reason: See Euseb. Chron. &c. It is probable that he liv'd a long time.
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	5 6 7 8 9 and 8 months. 1 Amenophis. 2 This is he who 3 was thought to be 4 Memnon, and	17 18 19 20 21 22 1 Misphris. 2 3 4	674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683	2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	161618 171617 181616 191615 11614 21613 31612 41611 51610 61609	
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	5 the Vocal Statue. 6 Euf. To wit, the 7 same which at 8 Thebes in Egypt 9 daily at the Rising 10 of the Sun did 11 sound like a 12 Harp. 13 14	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 (munthosis). 1 Misphrag-	684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693	2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	71608 81607 91606 101605 111604 121603 131602 141601 151600 161599	As touching the Vocal Stone, which was the Statue of Memnon King of Egypt, or of Amenophis, or (as others will have it) Sesostris; afterwards broken off to the middle of the Breast by Cambyles; See Strabo, Lib. 7. Pliny Lib. 36. Pausan. Attic. Philostrat. in Vita Apollonii, & imagin. Lucian. in Toxari & Philopseude, Dionys. Perieg. Tac. Lib. 2. &c.

Years of the World beginning at Autumn.	The Julian Accompt.	Years of Bondage.	Affairs of the Church.		African's AGE.	The Chaldean Date	Africans out of Justin	KINGS of GERMANY.	Sicyonians.
F	2350	3114	328			24	574	633	23
	1	3115	329			25	575	634	24
	2	3116	330			26	576	635	25
	3	3117	331			27	577	636	26
	4	3118	332			28	578	637	27
	5	3119	333			29	579	638	28
	6	3120	334			30	580	639	29
	7	3121	335			1	581	640	30
	8	3122	336			2	582	641	31
G	2360	3124	338	KAHATH being aged 133 years, Dyed, Exod. 6. v. 18. He was Born in the 34th. year of Levi. Epiphan. Ancor. About this time the cruel Decree of killing the male Infants of the Hebrews that were in Egypt was proclaimed, Exod. 1.	Aaron's AGE.	3	583	642	32
	1	3125	339			4	584	643	33
	2	3126	340			5	585	644	34
	3	3127	341			6	586	645	35
	4	3128	342			7	587	646	36
	5	3129	343			8	588	647	37
	6	3130	344			9	589	648	38
	7	3131	345			10	590	649	39
	8	3132	346			11	591	650	40
H	2370	3134	348	AARON was Born, Exod. 7. v. 7. MOSES was Born, Exod. 7. v. 7. The History of his Birth, Exod. 2. He was Born in the 70th. year of Amram, Euseb. Niceph.	Moses AGE.	12	592	651	41
	1	3135	349			13	593	652	42
	2	3136	350			14	594	653	43
	3	3137	351			15	595	654	44
	4	3138	352			16	596	655	45
	5	3139	353			17	597	656	46
	6	3140	354			18	598	657	47
	7	3141	355			19	599	658	48
	8	3142	356			20	600	659	49
I	2380	3144	358		Lamprias.	7	601	660	50
	1	3145	359			8	602	661	51
	2	3146	360			9	603	662	52
	3	3147	361			10	604	663	53
	4	3148	362			11	605	664	54
	5	3149	363			12	606	665	55
	6	3150	364			13	607	666	56
	7	3151	365			14	608	667	57
	8	3152	366			15	609	668	58
K	2390	3154	368			16	610	669	59
	1	3155	369			17	611	670	60
	2	3156	370			18	612	671	61
	3	3157	371			19	613	672	62
	4	3158	372			20	614	673	63
	5	3159	373			21	615	674	64
	6	3160	374			22	616	675	65
	7	3161	375			23	617	676	66
	8	3162	376			24	618	677	67
	2390	3163	377			25	619	678	68
	1	3164	378			26	620	679	69
	2	3165	379			27	621	680	70
	3	3166	380			28	622	681	71
	4	3167	381			29	623	682	72
	5	3168	382			30	624	683	73
	6	3169	383			31	625	684	74
	7	3170	384			32	626	685	75
	8	3171	385			33	627	686	76

GRECIANS.	The 18th. Government among the Egyptians, according to Josephus.	Another Egyptian Account, taken out of Africanus.	After the Deluge.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	History of the Pagans, and Famous Men.
43	15	2	694	2161	617	1598	About this time the Ethiopians forsaking the River Indus, came into Egypt, and gave the Name to that Countrey which lyeth beyond Egypt, and wherein they abode. Philostrat. Euseb.
44	16	3	695	2162	718	1597	
45	17	4	696	2163	819	1596	
46	18	5	697	2164	91	1595	
47	19	6	698	2165	102	1594	
48	20	7	699	2166	113	1593	
49	21	8	700	2167	124	1592	
50	22	9	701	2168	135	1591	
51	23	10	702	2169	146	1590	At this time Hamon first of all reigned in Theffaly; he was the Son of Theffalus, out of the Race of Inachus. Euseb. See his Lineage above.
52	24	11	703	2170	157	1589	
53	25	12	704	2171	168	1588	
54	26	13	705	2172	179	1587	
1 Phorbas.	27	14	706	2173	1810	1586	
2	28	15	707	2174	1911	1585	
3	29	16	708	2175	2012	1584	
4	30	17	709	2176	2113	1583	
5	and 10 months.	18	710	2177	2214	1582	The first Government among the Athenians. Of 17 Kings. (Traſt. CECROPS <i>dequus</i> , having 2 two natures: A Native. 3 Out of Eusebius thus much.
6	1 Orus.	19	711	2178	2315	1581	
7	2	20	712	2179	2416	1580	
8	3	21	713	2180	2517	1579	
9	4	22	714	2181	2618	1578	
10	5	23	715	2182	2719	1577	
11	6	24	716	2183	281	1576	
12	7	25	717	2184	121	1575	
13	8	26	718	2185	23	1574	It is reported that there were 4 Sons of Alman the German Hercules. (Traſt. Noricus, from whom the Norician Hunnus, from whom the Hungarians. Helvetius, from whom the Switzers. Bojus, from whom the Bavarians and Bobemians were named.
14	9	1 Thuthmosis.	719	2186	34	1573	
15	10	2	720	2187	45	1572	
16	11	3	721	2188	56	1571	
17	12	4	722	2189	67	1570	
18	13	5	723	2190	78	1569	
19	14	6	724	2191	89	1568	
20	15	7	725	2192	910	1567	
21	16	8	726	2193	1011	1566	The first Government among the Athenians. Of 17 Kings. (Traſt. CECROPS <i>dequus</i> , having 2 two natures: A Native. 3 Out of Eusebius thus much.
22	17	9	727	2194	1112	1565	
23	18	1 Amenophi-2 this.	728	2195	1213	1564	
24	19	3	729	2196	1314	1563	
25	20	4	730	2197	1415	1562	
26	21	5	731	2198	1516	1561	
27	22	6	732	2199	1617	1560	
28	23	7	733	2200	1718	1559	
29	24	8	734	2201	1819	1558	The first Government among the Athenians. Of 17 Kings. (Traſt. CECROPS <i>dequus</i> , having 2 two natures: A Native. 3 Out of Eusebius thus much.
30	25	9	735	2202	191	1557	
31	26	10	736	2203	202	1556	
32	27	11	737	2204	213	1555	
33	28	12	738	2205	224	1554	
34	29	13	739	2206	235	1553	
35	30	14	740	2207	246	1552	
1 Triopas.	31	15	741	2208	257	1551	
2	32	16	742	2209	268	1550	The first Government among the Athenians. Of 17 Kings. (Traſt. CECROPS <i>dequus</i> , having 2 two natures: A Native. 3 Out of Eusebius thus much.
3	33	17	743	2210	279	1549	

Affairs of the Church.				KINGS of GERMANY.							
Years of the World begin- ning at Autumn.	The Julian Account.	Moses's A G E.	Years of Bondage.	Aaron's A G E.	Caleb's A G E.	After the Deluge.	The Chaldean Date.	Affrians.			
A	2400	3164	27	378	30	744	24	683	7 Allman bore the		
	1	3165	28	379	31	745	25	684	8 Lion in his Coat		
	2	3166	29	380	32	746	26	685	9 of Arms. He at-		
	3	3167	30	381	33	747	27	686	10 so led a Lion		
	4	3168	31	382	34	748	28	687	11 chain'd where.		
	5	3169	32	383	35	749	29	688	12 ever he went.		
	6	3170	33	384	36	750	30	689	13 Whereupon the		
	7	3171	34	385	37	751	31	690	14 Impress of the		
	8	3172	35	386	38	752	32	691	15 Lion belongeth to		
	9	3173	36	387	39	753	33	692	16 the Families of		
B	2410	3174	37	388	40	754	4	693	17 the Princes of		
	1	3175	38	389	41	755	5	694	18 Bavaria, and to		
	2	3176	39	390	42	756	6	695	19 others. For from		
	3	3177	40	391	43	757	7	696	20 him the Boii or		
	4	3178	41	392	44	758	8	697	21 Bavarians de-		
	5	3179	42	393	45	759	9	698	22 rive their Origin.		
	6	3180	43	394	46	760	10	699	23 Aventine.		
	7	3181	44	395	47	761	11	700	24		
	8	3182	45	396	48	762	12	701	25		
	9	3183	46	397	49	763	13	702	26		
C	2420	3184	47	398	50	764	14	703	27		
	1	3185	48	399	51	765	15	704	28		
	2	3186	49	400	52	766	16	705	29		
	3	3187	50	401	53	767	17	706	30		
	4	3188	51	402	54	768	18	707	31		
	5	3189	52	403	55	769	19	708	32		
	6	3190	53	404	56	770	20	709	33		
	7	3191	54	405	57	771	21	710	34		
	8	3192	55	406	58	772	22	711	35		
	9	3193	56	407	59	773	23	712	36		
D	2430	3194	57	408	60	774	24	713	37		
	1	3195	58	409	61	775	25	714	38		
	2	3196	59	410	62	776	26	715	39		
	3	3197	60	411	63	777	27	716	40		
	4	3198	61	412	64	778	28	717	41		
	5	3199	62	413	65	779	29	718	42		
	6	3200	63	414	66	780	30	719	43		
	7	3201	64	415	67	781	31	720	44		
	8	3202	65	416	68	782	32	721	45		
	9	3203	66	417	69	783	33	722	46		
E	2440	3204	67	418	70	784	34	723	47		
	1	3205	68	419	71	785	35	724	48		
	2	3206	69	420	72	786	36	725	49		
	3	3207	70	421	73	787	37	726	50		
	4	3208	71	422	74	788	38	727	51		
	5	3209	72	423	75	789	39	728	52		
	6	3210	73	424	76	790	40	729	53		
	7	3211	74	425	77	791	41	730	54		
	8	3212	75	426	78	792	42	731	55		
	9	3213	76	427	79	793	43	732	56		
				MOSES, at the Age of 40 years, kill'd the Egyptian. Acts the 17th. verse 23. Exod. 2. CALEB was Born, Jos. 14. v. 7, 10, 11.							
				AMRAM Dyed, being aged 137 years, Exod. 6. v. 20. For Moses begat him when he was at the Age of 70 years. Euseb. Chron. He was Born 65 years after that Jacob went down into Egypt. Epiph.							

AMRAM Dyed, being aged 137 years, Exod. 6. v. 20. For Moses begat him when he was at the Age of 70 years. Euseb. Chron. He was Born 65 years after that Jacob went down into Egypt. Epiph.

Sicyonians.	GRECIANS.	The 18th. Government among the Egyptians, according to Josephus.	Another Egyptian Account out of Astron. m.	The first Government among the Athenians.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	The Jewish Period.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	History of the Pagans, and Famous Men.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	4 He was the Son of Phorbas, the 6 Father of another 7 Phorbas, to wit 8 of him whom Scalliger supposes to 9 have obtain'd 10 Rhodes, according to Hyginus 11 the Mythologist,	34 35 36 and 5 months. 1 Acencheres, 2 the Daughter 3 of Orus. 4 5 6 7	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	7 Athens was 8 rebuilt by Cecrops 867 9 years before 10 the Govern- 11 ment of annual 12 Magistrates, 13 for Democracy. 14 Sigon. See 15 also Eusebius	28 10 22 11 1548 1 11 22 12 1547 2 12 22 13 1546 3 13 22 14 1545 4 14 22 15 1544 5 15 22 16 1543 6 16 22 17 1542 7 17 22 18 1541 8 18 22 19 1540 9 19 22 20 1539	10 11 22 21 1538 12 22 22 1537 13 22 23 1536 14 22 24 1535 15 22 25 1534 16 22 26 1533 17 22 27 1532 18 22 28 1531 19 22 29 1530 20 22 30 1529	The Lineage of Cecrops according to Apollodorus. Cecrops, Herse, Cephalas, Tithon, Phaëton; But Ovid feigns Phaëton to be the son of Sol and Clymene, 2 Metamorph. Wedlock, by taking away promiscuous or common Conjunction, and so caused men to be <i>Deu.</i> Which same thing Diodorus writeth, although under a different Name of Peteus. It is said of Trochilus the Grecian, that by reason of enmity which arose between him and Agenor the Son of Triopas, he departed from Greece, betook himself to Eleusine, and there, having married a Wife, begat two Sons, Eubuleus and Triptolemon. Pausanias Attic. the same was the Inventor of Chariots. Tertul. Euseb. Hyginus in Astron. calls him Orfochylus.	
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	14 and Polyzelus 15 the Rhodian. 16 For when Rhodes 17 was infested with 18 a number of Serpents, (upon which 19 occasion it went 20 by the name of O- 21 22 phiufa) Phorbas 23 the Son of Triopas	8 9 10 11 12 and 1 month. 1 Rathoris, the 2 Brother of 3 Acencheres 4 the Son of 5 Orus.	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	17 and Velleius 18 Paterculus: 19 But Justin 20 writeth that 21 Athens had 22 this Name 23 under Am- 24 phictyon. 25 Another A- 26 then was	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	12221 12212 12213 12214 12215 12216 12217 12218 12219 12220 12221 12222 12223 12224 12225 12226 12227 12228 12229 12230 12231 12232 12233 12234 12235 12236 12237 12238 12239 12240 12241 12242 12243 12244 12245 12246 12247 12248 12249 12250 12251 12252 12253 12254 12255 12256 12257 12258 12259 12260 12261 12262 12263 12264 12265 12266 12267 12268 12269 12270 12271 12272 12273 12274 12275 12276 12277 12278 12279 12280 12281 12282 12283 12284 12285 12286 12287 12288 12289 12290 12291 12292 12293 12294 12295 12296 12297 12298 12299 12300	1528 1527 1526 1525 1524 1523 1522 1521 1520 1519 1518 1517 1516 1515 1514 1513 1512 1511 1510 1509 1508 1507 1506 1505 1504 1503 1502 1501 1500 1499 1498 1497 1496 1495 1494 1493 1492 1491 1490 1489 1488 1487 1486 1485 1484 1483 1482 1481 1480 1479 1478 1477 1476 1475 1474 1473 1472 1471 1470 1469 1468 1467 1466 1465 1464 1463 1462 1461 1460 1459 1458 1457 1456 1455 1454 1453 1452 1451 1450 1449 1448 1447 1446 1445 1444 1443 1442 1441 1440 1439 1438 1437 1436 1435 1434 1433 1432 1431 1430 1429 1428 1427 1426 1425 1424 1423 1422 1421 1420 1419 1418 1417 1416 1415 1414 1413 1412 1411 1410 1409 1408 1407 1406 1405 1404 1403 1402 1401 1400 1399 1398 1397 1396 1395 1394 1393 1392 1391 1390 1389 1388 1387 1386 1385 1384 1383 1382 1381 1380 1379 1378 1377 1376 1375 1374 1373 1372 1371 1370 1369 1368 1367 1366 1365 1364 1363 1362 1361 1360 1359 1358 1357 1356 1355 1354 1353 1352 1351 1350 1349 1348 1347 1346 1345 1344 1343 1342 1341 1340 1339 1338 1337 1336 1335 1334 1333 1332 1331 1330 1329 1328 1327 1326 1325 1324 1323 1322 1321 1320 1319 1318 1317 1316 1315 1314 1313 1312 1311 1310 1309 1308 1307 1306 1305 1304 1303 1302 1301 1300 1299 1298 1297 1296 1295 1294 1293 1292 1291 1290 1289 1288 1287 1286 1285 1284 1283 1282 1281 1280 1279 1278 1277 1276 1275 1274 1273 1272 1271 1270 1269 1268 1267 1266 1265 1264 1263 1262 1261 1260 1259 1258 1257 1256 1255 1254 1253 1252 1251 1250 1249 1248 1247 1246 1245 1244 1243 1242 1241 1240 1239 1238 1237 1236 1235 1234 1233 1232 1231 1230 1229 1228 1227 1226 1225 1224 1223 1222 1221 1220 1219 1218 1217 1216 1215 1214 1213 1212 1211 1210 1209 1208 1207 1206 1205 1204 1203 1202 1201 1200 1199 1198 1197 1196 1195 1194 1193 1192 1191 1190 1189 1188 1187 1186 1185 1184 1183 1182 1181 1180 1179 1178 1177 1176 1175 1174 1173 1172 1171 1170 1169 1168 1167 1166 1165 1164 1163 1162 1161 1160 1159 1158 1157 1156 1155 1154 1153 1152 1151 1150 1149 1148 1147 1146 1145 1144 1143 1142 1141 1140 1139 1138 1137 1136 1135 1134 1133 1132 1131 1130 1129 1128 1127 1126 1125 1124 1123 1122 1121 1120 1119 1118 1117 1116 1115 1114 1113 1112 1111 1110 1109 1108 1107 1106 1105 1104 1103 1102 1101 1100 1099 1098 1097 1096 1095 1094 1093 1092 1091 1090 1089 1088 1087 1086 1085 1084 1083 1082 1081 1080 1079 1078 1077 1076 1075 1074 1073 1072 1071 1070 1069 1068 1067 1066 1065 1064 1063 1062 1061 1060 1059 1058 1057 1056 1055 1054 1053 1052 1051 1050 1049 1048 1047 1046 1045 1044 1043 1042 1041 1040 1039 1038 1037 1036 1035 1034 1033 1032 1031 1030 1029 1028 1027 1026 1025 1024 1023 1022 1021 1020 1019 1018 1017 1016 1015 1014 1013 1012 1011 1010 1009 1008 1007 1006 1005 1004 1003 1002 1001 1000 999 998 997 996 995 994 993 992 991 990 989 988 987 986 985 984 983 982 981 980 979 978 977 976 975 974 973 972 971 970 969 968 967 966 965 964 963 962 961 960 959 958 957 956 955 954 953 952 951 950 949 948 947 946 945 944 943 942 941 940 939 938 937 936 935 934 933 932 931 930 929 928 927 926 925 924 923 922 921 920 919 918 917 916 915 914 913 912 911 910 909 908 907 906 905 904 903 902 901 900 899 898 897 896 895 894 893 892 891 890 889 888 887 886 885 884 883 882 881 880 879 878 877 876 875 874 873 872 871 870 869 868 867 866 865 864 863 862 861 860 859 858 857 856 855 854 853 852 851 850 849 848 847 846 845 844 843 842 841 840 839 838 837 836 835 834 833 832 831 830 829 828 827 826 825 824 823 822 821 820 819 818 817 816 815 814 813 812 811 810 809 808 807 806 805 804 803 802 801 800 799 798 797 796 795 794 793 792 791 790 789 788 787 786 785 784 783 782 781 780 779 778 777 776 775 774 773 772 771 770 769 768 767 766 765 764 763 762 761 760 759 758 757 756 755 754 753 752 751 750 749 748 747 746 745 744 743 742 741 740 739 738 737 736 735 734 733 732 731 730 729 728 727 726 725 724 723 722 721 720 719 718 717 716 715 714 713 712 711 710 709 708 707 706 705 704 703 702 701 700 699 698 697 696 695 694 693 692 691 690 689 688 687 686 685 684 683 682 681 680 679 678 677 676 675 674 673 672 671 670 669 668 667 666 665 664 663 662 661 660 659 658 657 656 655 654 653 652 651 650 649 648 647 646 645 644 643 642 641 640 639 638 637 636 635 634 633 632 631 630 629 628 627 626 625 624 623 622 621 620 619 618 617 616 615 614 613 612 611 610 609 608 607 606 605 604 603 602 601 600 599 598 597 596 595 594 593 592 591 590 589 588 587 586 585 584 583 582 581 580 579 578 577 576 575 574 573 572 571 570 569 568 567 566 565 564 563 562 561 560 559 558 557 556 555 554 553 552 551 550 549 548 547 546 545 544 543 542 541 540 539 538 537 536 535 534 533 532 531 530 529 528 527 526 525 524 523 522 521 520 519 518 517 516 515 514 513 512 511 510 509 508 507 506 505 504 503 502 501 500 499 498 497 496 495 494 493 492 491 490 489 488 487 486 485 484 483 482 481 480 479 478 477 476 475 474 473 472 471 470 469 468 467 466 465 464 463 462 461 460 459 458 457 456 455 454 453 452 451 450 449 448 447 446 445 444 443 442 441 440 439 438 437 436 435 434 433 432 431 430 429 428 427 426 425 424 423 422 421 420 419 418 417 416 415 414 413 412 411 410 409 408 407 406 405 404 403 402 401 400 399 398 397 396 395 394 393 392 391 390 389 388 387 386 385 384 383 382 381 380 379 378 377 376 375 374 373 372 371 370 369 368 367 366 365 364 363 362 361 360 359 358 357 356 355 354 353 352 351 350 349 348 347 346 345 344 343 342 341 340 339 338 337 336 335 334 333 332 331 330 329 328 327 326 325 324 323 322 321 320 319 318 317 316 315 314 313 312 311 310 309 308 307 306 305 304 303 302 301 300 299 298 297 296 295 294 293 292 291 290 289 288 287 286 285 284 283 282 281 280 279 278 277 276 275 274 273 272 271 270 269 268 267 266 265 264 263 262 261 260 259 258 257 256 255 254 253 252 251 250 249 248 247 246 245 244 243 242 241 240 239 238 237 236 235 234 233 232 231 230 229 228 227 226 225 224 223 222 221 220 219 218 217 216 215 214 213 212 211 210 209 208 207 206 205 204 203 202 201 200 199 198 197 196 195 194 193 192 191 190 189 188 187 186 185 184 183 182 181 180 179 178 177 176 175 174 173 172 171 170 169 168 167 166 165 164 163 162 161 160 159 158 157 156 155 154 153 152 151 150 149 148 147 146 145 144 143 142 141 140 139 138 137 136 135 134 133 132 131 130 129 128 127 126 125 124 123 122 121 120 119 118 117 116 115 114 113 112 111 110 109 108 107 106 105 104 103 102 101 100 99 98 97 96 95 94 93 92 91 90 89 88 87 86 85 84 83 82 81 80 79 78 77 76 75 74 73 72 71 70 69 68 67 66 65 64 63 62 61 60 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1	1528 1527 1526 1525 1524 1523 1522 1521 1520 1519 1518 1517 1516 1515 1514 1513 1512 1511 1510 1509 1508 1507 1506 1505 1504 1503 1502 1501 1500 1499 1498 1497 1496 1495 1494 1493 1492 1491 1490 1489 1488 1487 1486 1485 1484 1483 1482 1481 1480 1479 1478 1477 1476 1475 1474 1473 1472 1471 1470 1469 1468 1467 1466 1465 1464 1463 1462 1461 1460 1459 1458 1457 1456 1455 1454 1453 1452 1451 1450 1449 1448 1447 1446 1445 1444 1443 1442 1441 1440 1439 1438 1437 1436 1435 1434 1433 1432 1431 1430 1429 1428 1427 1426 1425 1424 1423 1422 1421 1420 1419 1418 1417 1416 1415 1414 1413 1412 1411 1410 1409 1408 1407 1406 1405 1404 1403 1402 1401 1400 1399 1398 1397 1396 1395 1394 1393 1392 1391 1390 1389 1388 1387 1386 1385 1384 1383 1382 1381 1380 1379 1378 1377 1376 1375 1374 1373 1372 1371 1370 1369 1368 1367 1366 1365 1364 1363 1362 1361 1360 1359 1358 1357 1356 1355 1354 1353 1352 1351 1350 1349 1348 1347 1346 1345 1344 1343 1342 1341 1340 1339 1338 1337 1336 1335 1334 1333 1332 1331 1330 1329 1328 1327 1326 1325 1324 1323 1322 1321 1320 1319 1318 1317 1316 1315 1314 1313 1312 1311 1310 1309 1308 1307 1306 1305 1304 1303 1302 1301 1300 1299 1298 1297 1296 1295 1294 1293 1292 1291 1290 1289 1288 1287 1286 1285 1284 1283 1282 1281 1280 1279 1278 1277 1276 1275 1274 1273 1272 1271 1270 1269 1268 1267 1266 1265 1264 1263 1262 1261 1260 1259 1258 1257 1256 1255 1254 1253 1252 1251 1250 1249 1248 1247 1246 1245 1244 1243 1242 1241 1240 1239 1238 1237 1236 1235 1234 1233 1232 1231 1230 1229 1228 1227 1226 1225 1224 1223 1222 1221 1220 1219 1218 1217 1216 1215 1214 1213 1212 1211 1210 1209 1208 1207 1206 1205 1204 1203 1202 1201 1200 1199 1198 1197 1196 1195 1194 1193 1192 1191 1190 1189 1188 1187 1186 1185 1184 1183 1182 1181 1180 1179 1178 1177 1176 1175 1174 1173 1172 1171 1170 1169 1168 1167 1166 1165 1164 1163 1162 1161 1160 1159 1158 1157 1156 1155 1154 1153 1152 1151 1150 1149 1148 1147 1146 1145 1144 1143 1142 1141 1140 1139 1138 1137 113

spoiled of his Kingdom, inasmuch that he was compelled to seek a new station in Caria, according to Diodorus.

Tatian and Clement of Alexandria do refer the same to the time of Crotopus King of Greece.

Orosius falsly doth refer to the time of Amphictyon, 810 years before the City of Rome was built.

The same Clement together with Tatian refer the time wherein Phaëton had like to have set the World on fire, to the Reign of Crotopus; whereas Phaëton was the fifth after Cecrops, according to Apollodorus.

Attis was Daughter to Cranaus, from whom Attica terra, or the Countrey belonging to Athens, took its Name.

Affairs of the Church.				ISRAEL'S EXIT.	Aaron's AGE.	Caleb's AGE.	After the Deluge.	Affrians.	The Chaldean Date.	KINGS of GERMANY.
Years of the World beginning at Autumn.	The Julian Account.	Moses' AGE.	Years of Bondage.							
F 2450	3214	77	428	The Vocation or Calling of Moses, Exod. 3. The ISRAELITES Departure from EGYPT.	80	36	794	44	733	57
1 3215	78	429			81	37	795	45	734	58
2 3216	79	430			82	38	796	1	735	59
3 3217	80				83	39	797	2	736	60
4 3218	81				84	40	798	3	737	61
5 3219	82				85	41	799	4	738	62
6 3220	83				86	42	800	5	739	63
7 3221	84				87	43	801	6	740	64
8 3222	85				88	44	802	7	741	1 Bojas, the Son of
9 3223	86				89	45	803	8	742	2 Armannus, from
G 2460	3224	87		The 15th. day of APRIL, (Exodus 12.) 40 days after the Law was proclaimed on Mount Sinai, (Exod. 20.) MOSES did guide the People 40 years in the Desert.	90	46	804	9	743	3 whom the Boii,
1 3225	88				91	47	805	10	744	4 Webern, the Ba-
2 3226	89				92	48	806	11	745	5 varians call'd al-
3 3227	90				93	49	807	12	746	6 so Bohemians.
4 3228	91				94	50	808	13	747	7 By this King first
5 3229	92				95	51	809	14	748	8 of all were sent
6 3230	93				96	52	810	15	749	9 two Armies, one
7 3231	94				97	53	811	16	750	10 consisting of Men,
8 3232	95				98	54	812	17	751	11 (viz. the Cimbri-
9 3233	96				99	55	813	18	752	12 ans) the other of
H 2470	3234	97		NB. The Israelites went out of Egypt above 430 years from the time that Abraham left Haran, and received the Divine Promise, Anno Mundi 2453 (for Abraham departed thence Anno Mundi 2023. See above) 797 years after the Universal Flood, Moses being then at the Age of 80 years, Exod. 7. ver. 7.	100	56	814	19	753	13 Women, (viz.
1 3235	98				101	57	815	20	754	14 Amazonians)
2 3236	99				102	58	816	21	755	15 Webern, as it
3 3237	100				103	59	817	22	756	16 were Colonies,
4 3238	101				104	60	818	23	757	17 into ASIA.
5 3239	102				105	61	819	24	758	18 The Amazonians
6 3240	103				106	62	820	25	759	19 (according to the
7 3241	104				107	63	821	26	760	20 testimony of Soli-
8 3242	105				108	64	822	27	761	21 nus, Mela and
9 3243	106				109	65	823	28	762	22 Justin) built the
I 2480	3244	107		The Divine Miracles, and manifold Rebellion of the People against GOD.	110	66	824	29	763	23 Temple of Diana.
1 3245	108				111	67	825	30	764	24 They were the In-
2 3246	109				112	68	826	31	765	25 venters or Devi-
3 3247	110				113	69	827	32	766	26 sers of Halberts
4 3248	111				114	70	828	33	767	27 and Drums.
5 3249	112				115	71	829	34	768	28 Look into the
6 3250	113				116	72	830	35	769	29 times of Pria-
7 3251	114				117	73	831	36	770	30 mus.
8 3252	115				118	74	832	37	771	31
9 3253	116				119	75	833	38	772	32
K 2490	3254	117		The JUDGES of the HEBREWS. 1 Joshua their Captain. 2 3 4 5 6	120	76	834	39	773	33
1 3255	118				121	77	835	40	774	34
2 3256	119				122	78	836	41	775	35
3 3257	120				123	79	837	42	776	36
4 3258					124	80	838	1	777	37
5 3259					125	81	839	2	778	38
6 3260					126	82	840	3	779	39
7 3261					127	83	841	4	780	40
8 3262					128	84	842	5	781	41
9 3263					129	85	843	6	782	42

Sicyonians.	GRECIANS.	The 18th. Government among the Egyptians, according to Josephus.	Another Egyptian Account according to Africanus.	The first Government among the Athenians.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	The Jewish Period.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	The Kingdom of TROY.	History of the Pagans, and Famous Men.
10	8	2	36	7	22	32261	1498		PHARAO King of Egypt, Exod. 1, &c.
11	9	3	37	8	23	42262	1497		JETHRO Moses his Father in Law, Exod. 18.
12	10	4 and 1 month.	1	9	24	52263	1496		Amphiçtyon perceiving that the force of the Greek Nation was but small, and for that reason might easily be exhausted by the Barbarians bordering near to them; he ordain'd the great Council or General Diet, or Parliament of all Greece,
13	11	Armetis 1 year	2	1 Amphiçtyon,	25	62264	1495		
14	12	1 Arme- (4 m.	3	2 the Son of	26	72265	1494		
15	13	2 scimia-	4	3 Deucalion,	27	82266	1493		
16	14	3 mun.	5	4 Pausan. Eu-	28	92267	1492	Teucer reign'd about this time.	
17	15	4	6	5 feb. who ejec-	1	102268	1491		
18	16	5	7	6 ted Cranaus.	2	112269	1490		
19	17	6	8	7 Paus.	3	122270	1489		
20	18		9	8	4	132271	1488		which was called Amphiçtyonicum Concilium, and made such Laws as (besides those which every City hath peculiar to it self) might be common to all, and those are called Leges Amphiçtyonicae.
21	19		10	9	5	142272	1487		Dionys. L. 4. From whence this Proverb, The Amphiçtyonic Council: Dionysius saith he was not the Son of Deucalion, but of Helenus.
22	20		11	10	6	152273	1486		
23	21		12	1 Eriçthonius,	7	162274	1485		
24		1 Schenelas, or	13	2 the Son of	8	172275	1484		
25		2 Schenelus, or	14	3 Vulcan. Con-	9	182276	1483		
26		3 Scheneleus.	15	4 cerning Eric-	10	192277	1482		
27		4 Aug. de Civit.	16	5 thonius, or	11	12278	1481		
28		5 Det, L. 18. c. 8.	17	6 the fabulous	12	22279	1480		
29		6 After him Ge-	18	7 Birth of Eric-	13	32280	1479		
30		7 lanor, with the	19	8 theus, See	14	42281	1478		In the Reign of Amphiçtyon, Dionysius, Liber Pater, or Bacchus, came into Attica, and there was entertained by him, as also by the Daughters of Semachus, who were made his Priests.
31		8 consent of the	20	9 Ovid Metam.	15	52282	1477	1 Dardanus,	
32		9 people, was dri-	21	10 Pausan. Attic.	16	62283	1476	2 the Son of	
33		10 ven out of the	22	11 He was the	17	72284	1475	3 Jupiter	
34		11 Kingdom by	23	12 first that de-	18	82285	1474	4 and Elec-	
35		* 1 Danaus.	24	13 vided Chari-	19	92286	1473	5 tra, Teu-	
36		2 * DANAUS,	25	14 ots, to hide	20	102287	1472	6 cer's Son	
37		3 from whom the	26	15 the deformity	21	112288	1471	7 in Law.	
38		4 Argives or	27	16 of his Feet,	22	122289	1470	8 Dardania	
39		5 Grecians were	28	17 which were	23	132290	1469	9 was built	
40		6 nam'd Danai.	29	18 like those of a	24	142291	1468	10 by Darda-	
41		7 Pausan. Acha-	30	19 Serpent. Virg.	25	152292	1467	11 nus in the	
42		8 ic. Manethos	31	20 3. Georgic.	26	162293	1466	12 time [or	
43		9 saith his Bro-	32	21 Homer also	27	172294	1465	13 Reign] of	
44		10 others were	1	22 doth make	28	182295	1464	14 Danaus.	
45		11 Sethosis or	2	23 mention of	1	192296	1463	15 Tatianus.	
46		12 Egyptus, and	3	24 him. Iliad. 2.	2	12297	1462	16 Eusebius,	
47		13 Armais or	4	25 Tertullian	3	22298	1461	17 also in the	
48		14 Danaus, and	5	26 did attribute	4	32299	1460	18 Reign of	
49		15 that this be-	6	27 this to Tro-	5	42300	1459	19 Stene-	
50		16 ing driven out	1	28 chilus. See	6	52301	1458	20 laus; Ta-	
51		17 by his Brother	2	29 a little above.	7	62302	1457	21 tianus.	
52		18 reigned at	3	30	8	72303	1456	22	
53		19 Greece. Jos. I.	4	31	9	82304	1455	23	
54		20 con. Apion.	5	32	10	92305	1454	24	
55		21	6	33	11	102306	1453	25	
1	Corax.	22	7	34	12	112307	1452	26	
2		23	8	35	13	122308	1451	27	
3		24	9	36	14	132309	1450	28	
4		25	10	37	15	142310	1449	29	

			J U D G E S of the H E B R E W S.	Another Supputation of J U D G E S.	Affrians.	The Chaldean Date.	K I N G S of G E R M A N Y.	The first Government among the Sicyonians.	GRECIANS.
A	2500	3264 48 8 1 3265 49 9 2 3266 50 10 3 3267 51 11 4 3268 52 12 5 3269 53 13 6 3270 54 14 7 3271 55 15 8 3272 56 16 9 3273 57 17	JOSHUA and OTHNIEL reigned 40 years, Jud. 3. v. 11.	8 JOSHUA 9 was Judge o- 10 ver Israel 18 11 years over and 12 above the 480 13 mentioned in 14 1 Kings 6. v. 1. 15 If the years of 16 the Judges 17 design'd or	7 783 43 8 784 44 9 785 45 10 786 46 11 787 47 12 788 48 13 789 49 14 790 50 15 791 51 16 792 52	5 Paulanias puts 6 Epopeus be- 7 fore Corax, 8 Eusebius af- 9 ter him. 10 11 12 13 14	26 The Posterity of 27 Danaus did hold 28 the Kingdom of 29 the Argives, even 30 down to the Fa- 31 milies of Pelops, 32 and Atreus. Euf. 33 out of Castor. But 34 Lynceus was the 35 Son of Egyptus.		
B	2510	3274 58 18 1 3275 59 19 2 3276 60 20 3 3277 61 21 4 3278 62 22 5 3279 63 23 6 3280 64 24 7 3281 65 25 8 3282 66 26 9 3283 67 27	* JOSHUA dyed in the 25th. year of his Reign; and then dyed also Eleazar. Joseph. lib. 5. c. 1. * The War of the Benjamites is assigned by Jose- phus to have been about this time, lib. 5. c. 2. Phinehas being yet alive, Jud. 20. v. 28.	18 meant in * 1 Scripture, be 2 counted with- 3 out any Re- 4 agency. 5 * Othniel, or 6 Athniel, was 7 Caleb's Son- 8 in-law, and 9 reigned 40 y.	17 793 53 18 794 54 19 795 55 20 796 56 21 797 57 22 798 58 23 799 59 24 800 60 25 801 1 26 802 2	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45		
C	2520	3284 68 28 1 3285 69 29 2 3286 70 30 3 3287 71 31 4 3288 72 32 5 3289 73 33 6 3290 74 34 7 3291 75 35 8 3292 76 36 9 3293 77 37	The First Servitude of the Israelites under the King of Mesopotamia during 8 years, Jud. 3. v. 8. whereof they were freed by Othniel, v. 9. The years of Servitude are numbred together with the years of the Judges.	10 * One year af- 11 ter Joshua's 12 death Ado- 13 ni-Befec K. 14 of Jerusalem 15 was taken, 16 Jud. 1. 17 * The Battel 18 of the Ben- 19 jamites,	27 803 3 1 804 4 2 805 5 3 806 6 4 807 7 5 808 8 6 809 9 7 810 10 8 811 11 9 812 12	Tenanos, or Teuamos, or Teuames. Ingram the Son.	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	46 47 48 49 50 1 Lynceus, the Son 2 of Egyptus, the 3 Brother of Dana- 4 us. 5	
D	2530	3294 78 33 1 3295 79 34 2 3296 80 35 3 3297 81 36 4 3298 82 37 5 3299 83 38 6 3300 84 39 7 3301 85 40 8 3302 86 41 9 3303 87 42	EHUD or AJOTH reigned 80 years, Jud. 3. v. 30. The Second Bondage of the Israelites, (from which they were delivered by Ehud,) under Eglon King of the Moabites; whom Ehud slew in his Parlour, and kill'd also 10000 Moabites. v. 21, 29. This Bondage continued 18 ye. v. 14.	20 Jud. 20. 21. 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	10 813 13 11 814 14 12 815 15 13 816 16 14 817 17 15 818 18 16 819 19 17 820 20 18 821 21 19 822 22	5 in was placed 6 her Monument, 7 and near to it 8 Dii Apotro- 9 pæi, or Gods 10 that avert all 11 Evil. Coel. 12 Rhod. lib. 12. 13 cap. 12. 14	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		
E	2540	3304 88 9 1 3305 89 10 2 3306 90 11 3 3307 91 12 4 3308 92 13 5 3309 93 14 6 3310 94 15 7 3311 95 16 8 3312 96 17 9 3313 97 18	The Second Bondage under Eglon King of the Moabites.	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	20 823 23 21 824 24 22 825 25 23 826 26 24 827 27 25 828 28 26 829 29 27 830 30 28 831 31 29 832 32	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		

History, and Poetical Fictions,
or Fables.

The first Government among the Athenians.	TROJANS.	The 18th. Government among the Egyptians, according to Josephus.	Another Egyptian Account according to Africanus.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	Years before our Saviour's Birth.		History, and Poetical Fictions, or Fables.	
38	30	47	11	1	2311	16	15	1448	Danaus, having obtain'd the Grecian Kingdom, caus'd the Dry Countrey (for that reason call'd <i>Stivov</i> "Aegy ^o ", i. e. thirsty Greece) to abound with Water, by causing Wells to be digg'd, through the toil and service of his Daughters; whence this saying, "Aegy ^o ἀνύσσει ἐν Δαναοῖσι <i>Stivov</i> "Aegy ^o ἔνυσσεν, Argos minime aquosum Danaides effecere aquis irriguum.	This was the beginning of the Mosaic years of Jubile and Sabbathical years, after that the Israelites began to till the Land (which they possess'd, and which was distributed, to them by Lot,) as was commanded, Levit. 25. And so the beginning of the Jubilean years doth precisely fall out on the 2500th. year of the World.
39	31	48	12	2	2312	17	16	1447		
40	32	49	1	3	2313	18	17	1446		
41	33	50	2	4	2314	19	18	1445		
42	34	51	3	5	2315	20	19	1444		
43	35	52	4	6	2316	21	1	1443		
44	36	53	5	7	2317	22	2	1442		
45	37	54	6	1	2318	23	3	1441		
46	38	55	7	2	2319	24	4	1440		
47	39	56	8	3	2320	25	5	1439		
48	40	57	9	4	2321	26	6	1438	Danaus caus'd his 50 Daughters to slay their Husbands the 50 Sons of his Brother	The Burning of IDA. (where by the Idæi Daetyli did learn to work on Iron, Iron-metal being soften'd by the force of the fire.)
49	41	58	10	5	2322	27	7	1437	Egyptus, saving onely Lynceus, who escap'd, and after outed his Uncle Danaus of his Kingdom, and reigned 69 years over the Ar-	
50	42	59	11	6	2323	28	8	1436		
1 Pandion the 2 Son of Ericthonius.	43	60	12	7	2324	1	9	1435		
	44	61	1	1	2325	2	10	1434		
	45	62	2	2	2326	3	11	1433	gives. It is said of Egyptus that he begat 50 Daughters of Euryope the Daughter of Nilus. Hippostrat. Progne and Philomela were Pandion's Daughters. Progne was married to Tereus. Ovid.	besell 73 years after Deucalion's Flood; according to the Greek Chronography. Concerning this History see Strabo, Lib. 10. Apollonius the Scholiast. Natalis Comes, lib. 9, &c.
	46	63	3	3	2327	4	12	1432		
	47	64	4	4	2328	5	13	1431		
	48	65	5	5	2329	6	14	1430		
	49	66	6	6	2330	7	15	1429		
8	50	and 2 month.	1	7	2331	8	16	1428		
9	51	2 Amenophis.	2	1	2332	9	17	1427		
10	52	3	3	2	2333	10	18	1426		
11	53	4	4	3	2334	11	19	1425	Hither may be referr'd the History of Cadmus and Europa, about the latter days of Danaus his Cousin-german; yet I have set him down below, as being contemporary with Minos King of Crete.	
12	54	5	5	4	2335	12	1	1424		
13	55	6	6	5	2336	13	2	1423		
14	56	7	7	6	2337	14	3	1422		
15	57	8	8	7	2338	15	4	1421		
16	58	9	9	1	2339	16	5	1420		
17	59	10	10	2	2340	17	6	1419		
18	60	11	11	3	2341	18	7	1418		
19	61	12	12	4	2342	19	8	1417		
20	62	13	13	5	2343	20	9	1416		
21	63	14	14	6	2344	21	10	1415		
22	64	15	15	7	2345	22	11	1414		
23	65	16	16	1	2346	23	12	1413		
24	1	17	17	2	2347	24	13	1412		
25	2	18	18	3	2348	25	14	1411		
26	3	19	19	4	2349	26	15	1410		
27	4	and 6 months.	1	5	2350	27	16	1409		
28	5	2 Sethosis.	thos.	6	2351	28	17	1408	Pandion, King of Athens, waged War with Labdacus, King of Thebes, having sent for Theleus out of Thrace, to whom he unfortunately gave his Daughter Progne in Marriage.	
29	6	3 The 19th. Government among the Egyptians.	See for the 19th. Government in the other Column.	7	2352	1	18	1407		
30	7	4		1	2353	2	19	1406		
31	8	5		2	2354	3	1	1405		
32	9	6		3	2355	4	2	1404		
33	10	7		4	2356	5	3	1403	Sethosis, King of Egypt, was the Brother of Armais, whom he drove out of his Countrey and Kingdom, as soon as he perceiv'd him to attempt Rebellion: Armais fleeing thence to Greece, there got himself a Kingdom: And this is the same Danaus, whose Brother Sethosis (call'd by another name Aegyptus, and from whom the Countrey of Egypt deriv'd its name) is said to	
34	11	8		5	2357	6	4	1402		
35	12	9		6	2358	7	5	1401		
36	13	10		7	2359	8	6	1400		
37	14	11		1	2360	9	7	1399		

have been. Manethos on Josephus, 1. Con. Apion. This is the reason why Scaliger thinks that the beginning of the Kingdom of Greece is too far fetch'd by Eusebius, down to the Trojan times. For it behov'd Danaus to have been trac'd down to the time of Sethosis, for some Denaries of years: as also Theseus (who ravish'd Helena) from whose time, to the Destruction of Troy, were almost 50 years; whereas notwithstanding it is not very probable, that Helena at that time was so well stricken in years, as Eusebius himself doth likewise rightly animadvert, in Chron. However it is not lawfull, without the testimony of some ancient approv'd Authour, to interrupt Chronolgy, by cutting off any thing from the series of years, or by altering the same. The tradition concerning Danaus and Armais is suspected by Scaliger, in his Animadversions on Eusebius. But Aegypt was call'd Æria, or Ayre in former times. Steph. Eustath. Also Potamia, Æthiopia (from the Æthiopians flocking thither out of India:) likewise Æria, from Ærus a certain Indian, and Ogygia, and Melambolus, and Hephæstia or Vulcania.

28	Christoph. Helvicus's Chronological History.										
Years of the World begin- ning at Autumn.	ISRAEL'S EXIT. The Julian Accomp.			JUDGES of the HEBREWS; or, JUDGES over ISRAEL.	Another Supputation of JUDGES.	Affyrians.	The Chaldean Date.	KINGS of GERMANY.	The first Government among the Sicyonians.	GRECIANS.	
F 2550	3314	98	19		40		30	833	33	25	26
1 3315	99	20		1 Ehud did	1 31		31	834	34	26	27
2 3316	100	21		2 Reign 80 y.	2 32		32	835	35	27	28
3 3317	101	22		3 Jud. 3. v. 30.	3 1	Leiræus.	1	836	36	28	29
4 3318	102	23		4	4 2		2	837	37	29	30
5 3319	103	24		5	5 3		3	838	38	30	31
6 3320	104	25		6	6 4		4	839	39	31	32
7 3321	105	26		7	7 5		5	840	40	32	33
8 3322	106	27		8	8 6		6	841	41	33	34
9 3323	107	28		9	9 7		7	842	42	34	35
G 2560	3324	108	29		10	10	8	843	43	35	36
1 3325	109	30		11	11	9	9	844	44	1 Lamedon.	37
2 3326	110	31		12	12	10	10	845	45	2	38
3 3327	111	32		13	13	11	11	846	46	3	39
4 3328	112	33		14	14	12	12	847	47	4	40
5 3329	113	34		15	15	13	13	848	48	5	41 Abas, the Son of
6 3330	114	35		16	16	14	14	849	49	6	1 Lynceus. Schol.
7 3331	115	36		17	17	15	15	850	50	7	2 Pind. Pyth. 1.
8 3332	116	37		18	18	16	16	851	51	8	3 by Hypermetra
9 3333	117	38		19	19	17	17	852	52	9	4 Wife to the said
H 2570	3334	118	39		20 The Delivery	18	18	853	1	10	5 Lynceus. He was
1 3335	119	40		21 from Bondage	19		19	854	2	11	6 the Father of Proe-
2 3336	120	41		22 by Ehud,	20		20	855	3	12	tus and Acrisius.
3 3337	121	42		23 Jud. 1. 34.	21		21	856	4	13	8
4 3338	122	43		24	22		22	857	5	14	9
5 3339	123	44		25	23		23	858	6	15	10
6 3340	124	45		26	24		24	859	7	16	11
7 3341	125	46		27	25		25	860	8	17	12
8 3342	126	47		28	26		26	861	9	18	13
9 3343	127	48		29	27		27	862	10	19	14
I 2580	3344	128	49		30		28	863	11	20	15
1 3345	129	50		31	31		29	864	12	21	16
2 3346	130	51		32	32		30	865	13	22	17
3 3347	131	52		33	33		31	866	14	23	18
4 3348	132	53		34	34		32	867	15	24	19
5 3349	133	54		35	35		33	868	16	25	20
6 3350	134	55		36	36		34	869	17	26	21
7 3351	135	56		37	37		35	870	18	27	22
8 3352	136	57		38	38		36	871	19	28	23
9 3353	137	58		39	39		37	872	20	29	1 Proetus, the Son
K 2590	3354	138	59		40		38	873	21	30	2 of Abas, whose
1 3355	139	60		41	41		39	874	22	31	3 Wife was Ania:
2 3356	140	61		42	42		40	875	23	32	4 His Daughters
3 3357	141	62		43	43		41	876	24	33	5 were named Proe-
4 3358	142	63		44	44		42	877	25	34	6 tides. Virg. Eclog.
5 3359	143	64		45	45		43	878	26	35	7
6 3360	144	65		46	46		44	879	27	36	8
7 3361	145	66		47	47		1	880	28	37	9
8 3362	146	67		48	48		2	881	29	38	10
9 3363	147	68		49	49		3	882	30	39	11

The first Government amongst the Athenians.	TROJANS.	The 19th Egyptian Ac- cording to Josephus.	Another Egyptian Ac- cording to Africanus.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	History and Poetical Fictions.
38	15	12		2	2361	10	81398	
39	16	13		3	2362	11	51397	
40	17	14		4	2363	12	101396	
1 Eriethus	18	15		5	2364	13	111395	
2 Pandion's	19	16		6	2365	14	121394	
3 Son. Boreas	20	17		7	2366	15	131393	
4 the Thracian	21	18		1	2367	16	141392	
5 the Son of	22	19		2	2368	17	151391	
6 Astraus,	23	20		3	2369	18	161390	
7 whom Poets	24	21		4	2370	19	171389	
8 feign to have	25	22		5	2371	20	181388	
9 been the God	26	23		6	2372	21	191387	
10 of the Winds,	27	24		7	2373	22	11386	
11 did deflower	28	25		1	2374	23	21385	
12 Orithya E-	29	26		2	2375	24	31384	
13 rithus, his	30	27		3	2376	25	41383	
14 Daughter.	31	28		4	2377	26	51382	
15 Euseb. Pausan.	32	29		5	2378	27	61381	
16 Ovid. Dionys.	33	30		6	2379	28	71380	
17 Perieget. Cre-	34	31		7	2380	1	81379	
18 Iusa was the	35	32		1	2381	2	91378	
19 Daughter, Ion	36	33		2	2382	3	101377	
20 the Grand-	37	34		3	2383	4	111376	
21 child of E-	38	35		4	2384	5	121375	
22 rithus.	39	36		5	2385	6	131374	
23	40	37		6	2386	7	141373	
24	41	38		7	2387	8	151372	
25	42	39		1	2388	9	161371	
26	43	40		2	2389	10	171370	
27	44	41		3	2390	11	181369	
28	45	42		4	2391	12	191368	
29	46	43		5	2392	13	11367	
30	1 Tros, the Son	44		6	2393	14	21366	
31	2 of Eriethonius	45		7	2394	15	31365	
32	3 and Astyoche,	46		1	2395	16	41364	
33	4 built Troy,	47		2	2396	17	51363	
34	5 which he so	48		3	2397	18	61362	
35	6 called from his	49		4	2398	19	71361	
36	7 own Name, and	50		5	2399	20	81360	
37	8 Ilium from	51		6	2400	21	91359	
38	9 Iliu his Son.	1 Rhapaces.		7	2401	22	101358	
39	10 Euseb. But	2		1	2402	23	111357	
40	11 Clement out	3		2	2403	24	121356	
41	12 of some old	4		3	2404	25	131355	
42	13 Authour doth	5		4	2405	26	141354	
43	14 write that	6		5	2406	27	151353	
44	15 Ilium was	7		6	2407	28	161352	
45	16 built by Iliu.	8		7	2408	1	171351	
46	17	9		1	2409	2	181350	
47	18	10		2	2410	3	191349	

History and Poetical Fictions.

The GENEALOGY of PHRYXUS.

Prometheus,
Deucalion,
Helle, from whom the Grecians are call'd *Ἑλληγες*.
Æolus, He was not the King of Thebes.
Athamas, King of Thebes.

Phryxus and Helle
by Nephelē their Mother.

Melicerta by
Ino her Mother.

Phrygia was so named from Phryxus.

GANYMEDES was snatch'd up by an Eagle 65 years after the Burning of IDA. Clem. Strom. 1. out of Thrasyllus.

About this time Phryxus, running away with his Sister Helle, that he might shun the treachery of his step-mother Ino, was seen to be carried over the Sea and transported into Asia, on a Ram that had a golden Fleece, which he stole from his Mother, (that is to say) in a Ship whose Ensign was the Ram: But Helle, affrighted and terrified in her apprehension, fell off, and so gave a name to the Sea called the Hellespont. Phryxus arriv'd safe to Colchis, to the King Ætus, and there sacrificing the Ram, he hung the golden Fleece in the Temple; which afterwards Jason by Medea's means stole away. Apollod. Herod. Euseb. &c.

Phemonœ, in the days of Abas King of the Argives, was the first that gave out Oracles, and found out Hexameter Verse; viz. of this sort:

Συμφέρετε μέγιστον δῖον αἰετὸν κρέοντε μέλισσιν.

Others will have it to be in Acrisius's Reign. Scaliger's Animadversions. See Pausan. Hesiod. Theogn. Eustath.

About this time the Amazons did exert themselves again; these had one Queen or Commandress in the War named Martpeis, another Governess at home named Lantpotin. The story of the Amazons seems to Strabo prodigious and scarcely credible. But many Historians do mention them;

Θήραι δ' ἔτι πλείων ἐπὶ δόλῳ ἦσαν πολλοί

Ἄλλοι ἐπιζών, saith Hesiod.

Proetides the Daughters of Proetus, for preferring themselves to Juno, were struck mad, and fancied themselves to be Kine; but were at last cured by Melampus with Hellebore, which sort of Hellebore for that reason beareth the name of Melampodium. Pliny lib. 25. c. 5.

The Battel betwixt the Athenians and Eleusini, wherein Eumolpus King of Thrace slew Eriethus (Scholiast of OEdipus Sophocleus) in the time of Proetus. Clem. Pausan.

Years of the World.	The Julian Accompt.	ISRAEL'S EXIT.	JUDGES of the HEBREWS.	Another Supputation of JUDGES.	Affrians.	The first Government among the Sicyonians.	TROJANS.	The first Government among the Athenians.	GRECIANS.	The 19th Government among the Egyptians.	KINGS of GERMANY.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.
A	2600	3364	14869	50	4	40	19	48	12	11	31	3
	1	3365	14970	51	5	1	20	49	13	12	32	4
	2	3366	15071	52	6	2	21	50	14	13	33	5
	3	3367	15172	53	7	3	22	1 Cecrops II.	15	14	34	6
	4	3368	15273	54	8	4	23	2 Brother to	16	15	35	7
	5	3369	15374	55	9	5	24	3 Erictheus.	17	16	36	8
	6	3370	15475	56	10	6	25	1 Acricus, Brother to	18	17	37	9
	7	3371	15576	57	11	7	26	2 Proetus, and Father	19	18	38	10
	8	3372	15677	58	12	8	27	3 of Danae, who was	20	19	39	11
	9	3373	15778	59	13	9	28	4 deflowred by Jupiter	21	20	40	12
B	2610	3374	15879	60	14	10	29	8	5 who turning himself	22	41	6
	1	3375	15980	61	15	11	30	9	6 into a Golden Showre,	23	42	7
	2	3376	16081	62	16	12	31	10	7 dropt into her Lap,	24	43	8
	3	3377	16182	63	17	13	32	11	8 and got her with Child,	25	44	9
	4	3378	16283	64	18	14	33	12	9 whereupon Perseus was	26	45	10
	5	3379	16384	65	19	15	34	13	10 born, who afterwards	27	46	11
	6	3380	16485	66	20	16	35	14	11 overcame the Gorgons,	28	47	12
	7	3381	16586	67	21	17	36	15	12 and with the head of	29	48	13
	8	3382	16687	68	22	18	37	16	13 Medusa (returning to	30	49	14
	9	3383	16788	69	23	19	38	17	14 Greece) transform'd	31	50	15
C	2620	3384	16889	70	24	20	39	18	15 his Grand-father Acricus	32	51	16
	1	3385	16990	71	25	21	40	19	16 thus into a Stone.	33	52	17
	2	3386	17091	72	26	22	41	20	17 Ovid.	34	53	18
	3	3387	17192	73	27	23	42	21	18	35	54	19
	4	3388	17293	74	28	24	43	22	19	36	55	20
	5	3389	17394	75	29	25	44	23	20	37	56	21
	6	3390	17495	76	30	26	45	24	21	38	57	22
	7	3391	17596	77	31	27	46	25	22	39	58	23
	8	3392	17697	78	32	28	47	26	23	40	59	24
	9	3393	17798	79	33	29	48	27	24	41	60	25
D	2630	3394	17899	80	34	30	49	28	25	42	61	26
	1	3395	17900	81	35	31	50	29	26	43	62	27
	2	3396	18001	82	36	32	51	30	27	44	63	28
	3	3397	18102	83	37	33	52	31	28	45	64	29
	4	3398	18203	84	38	34	53	32	29	46	65	30
	5	3399	18304	85	39	35	54	33	30	47	66	31
	6	3400	18405	86	40	36	55	34	31	48	67	32
	7	3401	18506	87	41	37	56	35	32	49	68	33
	8	3402	18607	88	42	38	57	36	33	50	69	34
	9	3403	18708	89	43	39	58	37	34	51	70	35
E	2640	3404	18809	90	44	40	59	38	35	52	71	36
	1	3405	18910	91	45	41	60	39	36	53	72	37
	2	3406	19011	92	46	42	61	40	37	54	73	38
	3	3407	19112	93	47	43	62	41	38	55	74	39
	4	3408	19213	94	48	44	63	42	39	56	75	40
	5	3409	19314	95	49	45	64	43	40	57	76	41
	6	3410	19415	96	50	46	65	44	41	58	77	42
	7	3411	19516	97	51	47	66	45	42	59	78	43
	8	3412	19617	98	52	48	67	46	43	60	79	44
	9	3413	19718	99	53	49	68	47	44	61	80	45

The KINGDOM
of the Original,
or
Primitive ITALIANS
or
LATINS.

HISTORY.

The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	
2411	4	1343	
2412	5	1347	The Battel of Tros with Tantalus the Phrygian because Gany-
2413	6	1346	medes his Son was snatch'd away. Oros. This Tantalus was
2414	7	1345	the Father of Pelops, Grand-father of Atreus, by whom Agamem-
2415	8	1344	non and Menelaus were begotten. Lycophron's Scholiast. 'Tis
2416	9	1343	said that Ilus the Brother of Ganymedes did manage this War. Ship whose Oars were like Wings.
2417	10	1342	The Poets do feign that Jupiter snatch'd him away by means of an
2418	11	1341	Eagle, which Epiphanius doth interpret to be a Ship whose En-
2419	12	1340	sign was an Eagle, by reason of its celerity wherewith he was
2420	13	1339	transported to Troy.
2421	14	1338	The KINGDOM of the
2422	15	1337	Original LATINS.
2423	16	1336	
2424	17	1335	First they were call'd Ab-
2425	18	1334	origines, afterwards Latins
2426	19	1333	from their King Latinus, and
2427	20	1332	at last Romans.
2428	21	1331	
2429	22	1330	The first Government among
2430	23	1329	the ABORIGINES.
2431	24	1328	
2432	25	1327	1 JANUS the Son of Apollo
2433	26	1326	2 and Creusa the Daughter of
2434	27	1325	3 Erichon King of Athens,
2435	28	1324	4 not being content with his
2436	1	1323	5 own Kingdom, arriv'd at
2437	2	1322	6 Italy with a vast Navy,
2438	3	1321	7 and there, settling upon a
2439	4	1320	8 Mountain, built a City,
2440	5	1319	9 which he called Janiculum
2441	6	1318	10 after his own Name. Sa-
2442	7	1317	11 turn, being banish'd his
2443	8	1316	12 Countrey, came to him, and
2444	9	1315	13 being there courteously enter-
2445	10	1314	14 tained, he instructed Men in
2446	11	1313	15 the Art of Husbandry. His
2447	12	1312	16 years are comprehended un-
2448	13	1311	17 der those of Janus. Out of
2449	14	1310	18 the Book concerning the Ori-
2450	15	1309	19 gine of Rome, and Eusebius.
2451	16	1308	20
2452	17	1307	21
2453	18	1306	22
2454	19	1305	23
2455	20	1304	24
2456	21	1303	25
2457	22	1302	26
2458	23	1301	27
2459	24	1300	28
2460	25	1299	29

The GENEALOGY. See also before.

Acisius, Lacedæmon,
Danaë, Amyclas,
Perseus, — Andromeda Argalus,
Cynortes,
Sthenelus, Gorgophone, — Perieres, Oebalus,
Leucippus, Icarius, Aphareus, Tyndareus,
Phœbe, Ilaira, Pene- Lynceus, Idas, Castor, Pollux,
lope, and Helena.

The GENEALOGY of BELLEROPHON.

Sisyphus,
Glaucus, who was torn in pieces by his own Mares.
Bellerophon,
Laodamia, Hippolochus,
Sardepon, Glaucus, both of them slain in the
Trojan War. Hom.

Amphion reign'd at Thebes. He is said to move the Stones with the sound of his Lute; that is to say he did allure their hard and rustick hearts with his Eloquence. Euseb. Horace in Arte. He and his Brother Zethus were the Sons of Jupiter by Antiopa. He seems not to be that Amphion who was in the Argonautic Voyage.

Pelops the Son of Tantalus, King of Phrygia, and Taygete, he was serv'd up to the Gods at an Entertainment, all of them forbore to eat him, save that Ceres devour'd one of his Shoulders. Jupiter reviv'd him, and made him an Ivory-shoulder. The young man betook himself to King Oenomaus in Elis whom overcoming in a Chariot-contest, he won both his Daughter Hippodamia and the Kingdom by agreement, and call'd Cheloneus after his own name Peloponnesus. Strabo. See also Ovid, &c.

Years of the World.	ISRAEL'S EXIT. The Julian Account.	JUDGES of the HEBREWS.	Another Supputation of JUDGES.	Affrians.	The first Sicynian Government.	TROJANS.	The first Go- vernment a- mong the Athenians.	ARGIVES or GRECIANS.	The 15th. Egyptian Government.	KINGS of GERMANY.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.		
F	2650	3414 198 39 1 3415 199 40 2 3416 200 3 3417 201 4 3418 202 5 3419 203 6 3420 204 7 3421 205 8 3422 206 9 3423 207	39 40 1 Gideon did 2 reign 40 years, 3 Jud. 8. v. 28. 4 The fourth Ser- 5 vitude of the 6 Israelites under 7 the Midianites 8 seven years, 9	20 19 21 The Delive- 22 rance from Bon- 23 dage by Debo- 24 rah, Jud. 4. 3. 25 Sifera Jabin's 26 Captain subdu- 27 ed, and killed 28 by means of a 29 Woman's dri-	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	61 1 Ammenephites. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	
G	2660	3424 208 1 3425 209 2 3426 210 3 3427 211 4 3428 212 5 3429 213 6 3430 214 7 3431 215 8 3432 216 9 3433 217	208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 18	9 Jud. 6. v. 1. 10 whom Gideon 11 by a new Stra- 12 tegeme over- 13 came, Jud. 7. 14 having slain 15 13000. 16 17 18	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	
H	2670	3434 218 1 3435 219 2 3436 220 3 3437 221 4 3438 222 5 3439 223 6 3440 224 7 3441 225 8 3442 226 9 3443 227	218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 28	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	40 1 Gideon did 2 judge Israel 3 40 years, 4 Jud. 2. 8, 28. 5 6 7 8 9 The Delivery	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	40 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	20 1 Rametes. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 Ulfing, or Ulyffes. 2 according to Cor- 3 nel. Tacitus. He 4 reported to have 5 built Emerich 6 near the River 7 Meyn in Ger- 8 many. 9 10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
I	2680	3444 228 1 3445 229 2 3446 230 3 3447 231 4 3448 232 5 3449 233 6 3450 234 7 3451 235 8 3452 236 9 3453 237	228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 28	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	10 from Bondage 11 by Gideon, 12 Jud. 7. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
K	2690	3454 238 1 3455 239 2 3456 240 3 3457 241 4 3458 242 5 3459 243 6 3460 244 7 3461 245 8 3462 246 9 3463 247	238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 28	39 40 1 Abimelech his 2 degenerate Son 3 ruled 3 years, 4 Jud. 9. 22. 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	3 Brothers, the 4 Sons of Pelops 5 and Grand- 6 children of 7 Tantalus King 8 of Phrygia. 9 10 11 12	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

HISTORY.

The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	The first Government of the Original ITALIANS.	
2461	26	131298	30	
2462	27	141297	31	
2463	28	151296	32	
2464	1	161295	33	
2465	2	171294	1 Picus.	Gorgophone, Perieres being dead, was married again to OEbalus, this being the first Example of a Second Marriage. Paul.
2466	3	181293	2	Pelops, the Son of Tantalus, first of all instituted the Olympick Games at Elis. See Scal. Can.
2467	4	191292	3	Perseus, the Grand-child of Acrisius by Danae, overcame the Gorgons. Whereupon arose the Story of Medusa's head among the Poets.
2468	5	11291	4	Sthenelus was the Son of Perseus by Andromeda.
2469	6	21290	5	Another of this name, the Son of Capaneus, in the Trojan War. Homer's Iliad. 2.
2470	7	31289	6	
2471	8	41288	7	
2472	9	51287	8	
2473	10	61286	9	About this time Cadmus, the Son of Agenor, carried Letters from Phœnicia into Greece, (and there taught the use of them) as he went to seek out his Sister Europa, stoll away by the Cretes, (by Jupiter in the shape of a Bull) in a Ship call'd Taurus. Diodor. Those Letters did well agree with the old Ionic Character, according to Herodorus. Whose Pictures or Shapes together with their explications most worthy to be known, pleasant to behold, and venerable for their Antiquity, you may see in the Treasury of Antiquity; Scaliger's Animadversions on Eusebius; who in that Treatise informs us, that the ancient Characters of the Hebrew Letters were the very same. Cadmus despairing to find his Sister, staid in Bœotia with his Companions, where he built the City Thebes, Ovid. For which reason 'twas call'd Cadmean Thebes. Propertius. See more of Cadmus, Apollod. Nonn. It is a Hebraic Name signifying Oriental or Ancient. Phœnix, the Brother of Cadmus, (and the name it self in the Hebrew Tongue is Phinechas) from whom Phœnicia was so called, being also sent by Agenor, he passed over into Asia, and built Cities in Bithinia. Euseb.
2474	11	71285	10	
2475	12	81284	11	
2476	13	91283	12	
2477	14	101282	13	
2478	15	111281	14	
2479	16	121280	15	
2480	17	131279	16	
2481	18	141278	17	
2482	19	151277	18	
2483	20	161276	19	Eurytheus by Juno's instinkt did injoy Hercules to destroy divers Monsters, in hopes that he would be kill'd thereby, but Hercules always return'd Conquerour: Which gave occasion to the Story of Hercules his 12 Labours, which are describ'd in as many Verses in Virgil's Epigrams. Also the 8th. Æneid. Homer declares the cause of Juno's hatred to be, by reason Hercules was born in adultery of Jupiter with Alcmena. Iliad. 19th. See also Diod. Sicul.
2484	21	171275	20	About this time arose the Fable of Proserpina, whom Pluto or Orcus King of the Molossi stole away, whose Dog named Cerberus of a vast bigness did devour Pirithous, who accompanied Theseus to fetch away his Wife. But Hercules coming unawares freed Theseus from the danger of death; and for that reason he is said to have been as it were fetch'd back from Hell. Euseb. out of Philochorus.
2485	22	181274	21	
2486	23	191273	22	
2487	24	11272	23	
2488	25	21271	24	
2489	26	31270	25	
2490	27	41269	26	
2491	28	51268	27	
2492	1	61267	28	Asterius King of Crete married Europa (the Daughter of Agenor, and Sister of Cadmus and Phœnix) whom Jupiter had ravished before. Euseb. Augustine calleth this King Xanthus. Minos and Rhadamanthus were begotten of Europa by Jupiter as some say, and according to others by Asterius; Hereupon 'tis supposed that the History of Cadmus appertains to these times, for that Minos was contemporary with Theseus: Others refer it to the time of Danaus, and those the foregoing Genealogy seems to favour.
2493	2	71266	29	The Story of Oedipus and the Monster Sphinx, happen'd about this time. Oedipus was the Son of Laius King of Thebes (by Jocasta the Daughter of Creon) who succeeded Amphion and Zetho in the Kingdom.
2494	3	81265	30	Sisyphus the Off-spring of Æolus the God of the Winds, the Father of Anticlea, and Grand-father of Ulysses liv'd in these times. He built Corinth, otherwise call'd Ephyræ; Eusebius, who placeth him long before that time, as if he had been some other. He was a subtle fellow. His punishment in Hell for Babling is described by Homer, in the Travels of Ulysses. Of his Posterity was Glaucus, who changed his Armour with Diomedes in the Trojan War, 6th. Ilias.
2495	4	91264	31	
2496	5	101263	32	
2497	6	111262	33	
2498	7	121261	34	
2499	8	131260	35	
2500	9	141259	36	
2501	10	151258	37	
2502	11	161257	1 Faunus.	TYRE was built 240 years before the building of the Temple of Solomon. Josephus. Yet there is mention of Tyre, Jos. 19. Thyestes did commit Adultery with the Wife of Atreus his Brother, whereupon Atreus out of indignation slew his Brother's Sons, and having dress'd them, serv'd them up to him to be eaten, and so did revenge his affront. Paul. Hence came the Proverb. Thyestes Supper. The Cretian War with the Athenians, wherein the Athenians being overcome were compell'd to deliver up their Sons to be devour'd by the Monster Minotaurus. Paul.
2503	12	171256	2	
2504	13	181255	3	
2505	14	191254	4	
2506	15	11253	5	
2507	16	21252	6	
2508	17	31251	7	
2509	18	41250	8	
2510	19	51249	9	

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	ISRAEL'S EXIT.	JUDGES of the HEBREWS.	Another Supputation of JUDGES.	Africans.	The first Government among the Sicyonians.	TROJANS.	The first Government amongst the Athenians.	The first Government amongst the Original Latins call'd Aborigines.	A Particle of the first Lacedemonian Government.	The 16th Government among the Egyptians.
A 2700	3464	248	6	30	17	15	30	33 Some say the Ægean Sea was named	10	Tyndareus the	30
	13465	249	7	31	18	16	31	34 from him, for when	11	Son of Oebalus, the	31
	23466	250	8	32	19	17	32	35 he ken'd or view'd	12	the Grand-child's	32
	33467	251	9	33	20	18	33	36 the Ship wherein	13	great Grand-child, viz.	33
	43468	252	10	34	21	19	34	37 his Son Theseus	14	Kings; and the Brother	34
	53469	253	11	35	22	20	35	38 was sent to be de-	15	of Hippocoon, who being	35
	63470	254	12	36	23	21	36	39 vowed of the Mon-	16	Castor and Pollux, his	36
	73471	255	13	37	24	22	37	40 ster Minotaurus	17	Daughter Helena. Castor	37
	83472	256	14	38	25	23	38	41 returning with a	18	and Pollux were in the	38
	93473	257	15	39	26	24	39	42 black Flag, suppo-	19	Argonautic Voyage.	39
B 2710	3474	258	16	40	27	25	40	43 sing his Son had	20	his Countrey Arca-	40
	13475	259	17	2 intruded him-	28	26	41	44 been slain, he	21	dia, came into Ita-	41
	23476	260	18	3 self into the	29	27	42	45 threw himself in-	22	ly 60 years before	42
	33477	261	19	* 1 Government	30	28	43	46 to the Sea. Plu-	23	Æneas came thi-	43
	43478	262	20	2 by the mur-	31	29	44	47 tarch.	24	ther. Dionys.	44
	53479	263	21	3 ber of 70 of	32	30	45	48 Thefeus, the Son	25	of Eurystas, all of them	45
	63480	264	22	4 his Brethren.	33	31	46	49 of Ægeus, and	26	Lacedemonian	46
	73481	265	23	5 He reigned	34	32	47	50 Cousin-german to	27	Castor and Pollux were	47
	83482	266	24	6 but 3 years,	35	33	48	51 Hercules. He	28	in the	48
	93483	267	25	7 Jud. 9. v. 22.	36	34	49	52 collected people	29	War in Italy above	49
C 2720	3484	268	3	8* Tholah did	37	35	50	53 dispers'd in the	30	50 years before	50
	13485	269	4	9 reign 23 years	38	36	51	54 fields and made	31	that Æneas came	51
	23486	270	5	10 Jud. 10. 2.	39	37	52	55 of them a Copo-	32	thither. Lycoph.	52
	33487	271	6	11	40	38	53	56 gration, having	33	Scholiast. He kill'd	53
	43488	272	7	12	41	39	54	57 joy'd them in the	34	Cacus. Dionysius	54
	53489	273	8	13	42	40	55	58 Bond of civil So-	35	bath it 55 years	55
	63490	274	9	14	43	41	56	59 ciety. Ariadne	36	before Æneas.	56
	73491	275	10	15	44	42	57	60 freed him from the	37		57
	83492	276	11	16	45	43	58	61 slavery of King	38		58
	93493	277	12		46	44	59	62 Minos in Crete,	39		59
D 2730	3494	278	13	17	47	45	60	63 he killing the Mi-	40		60
	13495	279	14	18	48	46	61	64 notaire by her	41		61
	23496	280	15	19	49	47	62	65 means. He put	42		62
	33497	281	16	20	50	48	63	66 forth money stamp	43		63
	43498	282	17	21	51	49	64	67 with the sign of a	44		64
	53499	283	18	22	52	50	65	68 Bull: See Plu-	45		65
	63500	284	19	23	53	51	66	69 tarch.	46		66
	73501	285	20	24	54	52	67	70 Theseus stole a-	47		67
	83502	286	21	25	55	53	68	71 way Helena at	48		68
	93503	287	22	26	56	54	69	72 50 years of Age.	49		69
E 2740	3504	288	1	4 The Fifth	19	1	26	73 Son of Faunus,	50	Menelaus, Hus-	70
	13505	289	2	5 Servitude,	20	2	27	74 whereas indeed he	51	band to Helena, Son in	71
	23506	290	3	6 under the	21	3	28	75 was the Son of	52	law to Tyndareus, after	72
	33507	291	4	7 Philistines	22	4	29	76 Hercules by Lavi-	53	the death of Castor and	73
	43508	292	5	8 and Ammo-	23	5	30	77 onia, who was with	54	Pollux, got the Kingdom	74
	53509	293	6	9 monites.	24	6	31	78 child by him before	55	from him Paris Alex.	75
	63510	294	7	10	25	7	32	79 she was given in	56		76
	73511	295	8	11	26	8	33	80 marriage to Fau-	57		77
	83512	296	9	12	27	9	34	81 nus.	58		78
	93513	297	10	13	28	10	35	82	59		79

*** The Grand-child of Orneus, and Great grand-child of Erichonius.
 ** of the Egyptians, of 12 Kings, whose Names are wanting, and the Number of years only is set down by Africanus, out of the third
 Tome of Manethos.
 * under the Son of Priamus, King of Troy, stole away his Wife, Helena, and refusing to restore her, did prove the cause of
 the Trojan War, Homer.

History, and Famous Men.

The GERMAN KINGDOM.	Year of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of 19.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	The Kingdom of the MYCENÆ.	
31	5	2511	20	6	1248	13
32	6	2512	21	7	1247	14
33	1	2513	22	8	1246	15
34	2	2514	23	9	1245	16
35	3	2515	24	10	1244	17
36	4	2516	25	11	1243	18
37	5	2517	26	12	1242	19
38	6	2518	27	13	1241	20
39	7	2519	28	14	1240	21
40	2	2520	1	15	1239	22
41	1	2521	2	16	1238	23
42	2	2522	3	17	1237	24
43	3	2523	4	18	1236	25
44	4	2524	5	19	1235	26
45	5	2525	6	1	1234	27
46	6	2526	7	2	1233	28
47	7	2527	8	3	1232	29
48	1	2528	9	4	1231	30
49	2	2529	10	5	1230	31
50	3	2530	11	6	1229	32
51	4	2531	12	7	1228	33
52	5	2532	13	8	1227	34
53	6	2533	14	9	1226	35
1 Brenner	7	2534	15	10	1225	36
2 the Son.	1	2535	16	11	1224	37
3	2	2536	17	12	1223	38
4	3	2537	18	13	1222	39
5	4	2538	19	14	1221	40
6	5	2539	20	15	1220	41
7	6	2540	21	16	1219	42
8	7	2541	22	17	1218	43
9	1	2542	23	18	1217	44
10	2	2543	24	19	1216	45
11	3	2544	25	1	1215	46
12	4	2545	26	2	1214	47
13	5	2546	27	3	1213	48
14	6	2547	28	4	1212	49
15	7	2548	1	5	1211	50
16	1	2549	2	6	1210	51
17	2	2550	3	7	1209	52
18	3	2551	4	8	1208	53
19	4	2552	5	9	1207	54
20	5	2553	6	10	1206	55
21	6	2554	7	11	1205	56
22	7	2555	8	12	1204	57
23	1	2556	9	13	1203	58
24	2	2557	10	14	1202	59
25	3	2558	11	15	1201	60
26	4	2559	12	16	1200	61
27	5	2560	13	17	1199	62

The War betwixt the Lapithæ and Theſſalians. The Theſſalians were called Centaurs, becauſe they fought on Horſe-back, ſeeming as it were to have two Bodies coalited or growing together, Euſeb. Oroſ. See alſo Scaliger's Animadverſions.

Linus, who was Hercules his Muſick-Maſter, flouriſhed in theſe days.
Minos, King of Crete, about this time, Euſeb.

HERCULES the Son of Amphytrion.

Carmenta (otherwiſe call'd Themis) Evander's Mother, taught the Aborigines the uſe of Letters.

Hereupon, Cum matre Evandri loqui; i. e. To uſe old Language not underſtood; became a Pro- verb. Gell. She was call'd Carmenta, à Carmine, becauſe ſhe was a Prophetreſs. Plutarch.

The VOYAGE of the ARGONAUTÆ to Colchis to get away the golden Fleece, ſo called from the Ship Argos.

The chief Captains and braveſt Heroes were, Hercules Jaſon, Caſtor and Pollux, Telamon, Orpheus, Peleus, Atlantes, Typhis, Lynceus, Admetus, Iphitus, Iphiclus, Periclimenus, Aſtorides, Aglaus, Iphidamas, Meleager, Menœrius, Augias, Eurytion, Oileus, Amphion, &c. Apoll. & Orph.

It happened about the end of Laomedon's reign, and beginning of Priamus. For Hercules ſlew Laomedon for that he dealt importunely and ſpitefully by him, and ſubſtituted his Son Priamus in the Kingdom, for they ſail'd along by his Countrey. And this was the firſt occaſion of the Trojan War. Scaliger doth inform us that this Voyage was ſcarce 20 years before the Deſtruction of Troy, and that the beginning of Theſeus his reign was too far fetcht by Euſebius, &c.

* The Olympic Games were ſet on foot by Atreus, in honour of his Father Pelops. See Scalig. Canons. The Voyage of the Seven to Thebes, for the interrving of the Oedipodæ, prohibited by Creon, King of Thebes, the Father of Jocasta, was about this time. Euſeb. In the time of Adraſtus. Pauſanias, Athenian Affairs; or Attic Affairs.

II. Government of the Lydians. There were 22 Kings of the ſtock of Hercules.

1 Agron was the Son of Alcaeus
2 the Son of Hercules, the reſt
3 are lacking to Ardy's the tenth
4 King. But Herodotus declares
5 the conſummation of this Go-
6 vernment to be 505 years to
7 the time of Gyges. The firſt

Dædalus a famous Carver, he built the Labyrinth or Maze at Crete: who eſcaping thence with his Son Icarus in a Fly-boat, is feigned by the Poets to have fled away with Wings. Euſ.

Muſæus the Poet, Orpheus his Scholar. Euſ.
Lynceus, the Son of Aphareus, the moſt quick-ſighted man that ever was, ſlew Caſtor, whenas Caſtor and Pollux would have ſtole away the Spouſes of him and his Brother Idas. Pauſ. Lycon. &c. Theocritus on the contrary, writeth that Lynceus was ſlain by Caſtor, Dioſcuris, i. e. the Son

8 Reign of the ſtock of Arys is
9 obſcure.

of Jupiter. See the Genealogy above. Ten years after the Voyage to Thebes a ſecond was undertaken, wherein the Epi- goni or Veterans make a freſh War againſt Thebes to revenge their Parents death. Apollod.

Hippolytus, the Son of Theſeus by Antiopa, was tender'd by his luſtfull Step-mother Phædra, the Daughter of Minos, from whom he was delivered chaſt and innocent to his Father. See Eurippus's Trag. call'd Hippol.

The Olympic Games renewed by Hercules; But Euſ. countereth 430y. from the Herculean Games to the firſt Olympiad. Scal.

	Years of the World.	ISRAEL'S EXIT. The Julian Account.	JUDGES of the HEBREWS.	Another Account of JUDGES.	Affrians.	The first Scythian Government.	TROJANS.	From the Destruction of TROY.	The first Government among the Athenians.	The first Government of the Aborigines.	A Particle of the Lacedemonian Government.	The 20th. Egyptian Government.
F	2750	3514 298 11 13515 299 12 23516 300 13 33517 301 14 43518 302 15 53519 303 16 63520 304 17 73521 305 18 83522 306 19 93523 307 20	1 JEPHTHE (<i>judged</i> 2 6 years, Jud. 12. 7.)	1 Jephtha freed the	1 Thimæos.	11 36 12 37 13 38 14 39 15 40 16 41 17 42 18 43 19 44 20 45	From the Destruction of Troy. These years are to be understood from the Calends of January to about the middle of June.	5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14	16 17 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 25		9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18	
G	2760	3524 308 13525 309 23526 310 33527 311 43528 312 53529 313 63530 314 73531 315 83532 316 93533 317	3 the Son of an Harlot, 4 overcame the Ammonites, and freed Israel. 5 6 The Story of Schibboleth. 7 EBZAN, or Abefan, 8 2 reigned 7 y. Jud. 12. 9.	2 Israelites from Bondage, 3 Jud. 8. 10. He reigned 4 6 years, Jud. 12. v. 7. 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	21 46 22 47 23 48 24 49 25 50 26 51 27 52 28 53 29 54 30 55 31 56 32 57 33 58 34 59 35 60	15 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 25 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 30	2 the Son of Thefeus by Phædra. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	36 1 Aeneas. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	19 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 25 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 30 30 31 31 32 32 33 33 34 34 35			
H	2770	3534 318 13535 319 23536 320 33537 321 43538 322 53539 323 63540 324 73541 325 83542 326 93543 327	7 1 ELON, or Ahialom, 2 reigned 10 y. Jud. 12. 11. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	6 bither. 7 1 Elon, reigned 10 years, 2 Jud. 12. 11. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	12 31 13 32 14 33 15 34 16 35 17 36 18 37 19 38 20 39 21 40 22 41 23 42 24 43 25 44 26 45 27 46 28 47 29 48 30 49 31 50 32 51 33 52 34 53 35 54	3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 25 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 30 30 31 31 32 32 33 33 34 34 35 35 36	36 1 Aeneas. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	29 30 30 31 31 32 32 33 33 34 34 35 35 36 36 37 37 38 38 39 39 40 40 41 41 42 42 43 43 44 44 45 45 46 46 47 47 48 48 49 49 50 50 51 51 52 52 53 53 54 54 55 55 56 56 57 57 58 58 59 59 60				
I	2780	3544 328 13545 329 23546 330 33547 331 43548 332 53549 333 63550 334 73551 335 83552 336 93553 337	10 1 ABDON, reigned 8. y. 2 Jud. 12. 14. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	9 10 1 Abdon, reigned 2 8 y. Jud. 12. 14. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	22 10 23 11 24 12 25 13 26 14 27 15 28 16 29 17 30 18 31 19 32 20 33 21 34 22 35 23	13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 25 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 30 30 31 31 32 32 33 33 34 34 35 35 36	7 ricleus. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		39 40 40 41 41 42 42 43 43 44 44 45 45 46 46 47 47 48 48 49 49 50 50 51 51 52 52 53 53 54 54 55 55 56 56 57 57 58 58 59 59 60			
K	2790	3554 338 13555 339 23556 340 33557 341 43558 342 53559 343 63560 344 73561 345 83562 346 93563 347	2 Jud. 16. 31. He afflicted the Philistines after 4 divers manners being destined from his Birth 6 by God for that purpose 7 At last the allurements 8 of a Woman did undoe 9 him whom no strength 10 could tame, Jud. 13. 14. 11 15, 16.	1 Samson, reigned 20 y. 2 Jud. 16. 31. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 20 3 21 4 22 5 23 6 24 7 25 8 26 9 27 10 28 11 29	23 22 24 23 25 24 26 25 27 26 28 27 29 28 30 29 31 30 32 31		17 18 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 25 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 30 30 31 31 32 32 33 33 34 34 35 35 36		49 50 50 51 51 52 52 53 53 54 54 55 55 56 56 57 57 58 58 59 59 60		

† in which month Troy was taken.

The GERMAN KINGDOM.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of 19.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	The KINGDOM of the MYCENÆ.	Another Account of the MYCENÆ.	Il Gov. of the Lydians.	History, and Famous Men.
28	6	2561	14	181198	63	Another Sup-	18	
29	7	2562	15	191197	64	putation of	19	
30	1	2563	16	111196	65	the <i>Atrida</i>	20	Proteus or Vertumnus reigned in Egypt. For Paris having
31	2	2564	17	211195	1 Agamemnon, who	out of <i>Vel-</i>	21	stole Helena turn'd out of the way to him, Diod. Herodot.
32	3	2565	18	311194	2 was chosen Captain	leius <i>Pater-</i>	22	
33	4	2566	19	411193	3 of the Grecians a-	culus.	23	
34	5	2567	20	511192	4 against the Trojans:		24	The TROJAN WAR.
35	6	2568	21	611191	5 in the 15th. or last		25	
36	7	2569	22	71190	6 year of his Reign		26	-The War of the Greeks with the Trojans lasted 10 years. See
1 Hector, or	1	2570	23	81189	7 Troy was taken,		27	Scalig.
2 Hagar, as	2	2571	24	91188	8 Euseb.		28	The Grecian Captains were Achilles the Son of Pelcus, Aga-
3 some say;	3	2572	25	101187	9		29	memnon Generalissimo of the Army, and his Brother Menelaus.
4 or as others	4	2573	26	111186	10		30	Both Ajax the Son of Telamon, and Ajax the Son of Oileus, Dio-
5 Micher	5	2574	27	121185	11		31	medes the Son of Tideus, Ulysses the Son of Laertes, Nestor cal-
6 from Dec.	6	2575	28	131184	12		32	led Triseclisenex, as having liv'd three Ages, Patroclus the Son
7 ter, i. e.	7	2576	29	141183	13		33	of Menecius, &c.
8 morden-	1	2577	30	151182	14		34	* The Trojan Captains: Hector the Son of Priamus, Aeneas, An-
9 do, or	2	2578	31	161181	15		35	tenor, Paris, Deiphobus, Troilus, Helenus, Memnon, &c.
10 Biting.	3	2579	32	171180	1 Aegisthus, Clytem-	1 Aegisthus.	36	* The Destruction of TROY, the most ancient and most noted
11	4	2580	33	181179	2 nestra's Adulterer	2	37	Epocha among the Gentiles.
12	5	2581	34	191178	3 murder'd Agamem-	3	38	Aeneas came into Italy the second year after the Destruction of
13	6	2582	35	201177	4 non at his return	4	39	Troy. Dionys. See Scaliger's Canons. He built Lavinium.
14	7	2583	36	211176	5 from Troy: He was	5	40	Diomedes his associates were feigned to be turned into Birds,
15	1	2584	37	311175	6 the Son of Thyestes	6	41	i. e. to become Pirates. He being drove out of his Countrey went
16	2	2585	38	411174	7 born in Incest.	7	42	into Italy. Aeneid. the 11th. Euseb.
17	3	2586	39	511173	1 Orestes, Agamem-	1 Orestes.	43	Ulysses Travels. Homer's <i>Odysse</i> .
18	4	2587	40	611172	2 non's Son revenged	2	44	Antenor's alliance carried over the Henei into Italy, where
19	5	2588	41	711171	3 his Father's Death	3	45	they abode and built Padua. Liv. Mess.
20	6	2589	42	81170	4 upon Aegisthus and	4	46	Ulysses return'd home in the 20th. year after the beginning of the
21	7	2590	43	91169	5 his Mother; See	5	47	War. Hom.
22	1	2591	44	101168	6 Seneca's Tragedy of	6	48	Pylades Orestes's Friend. Cic. to Lælius.
23	2	2592	45	111167	7 Agamemnon, Eu-	7	49	Areopagus or Mars his Hill, (formerly called Πάριος, i. e.
24	3	2593	46	121166	8 ripus's Orestes, So-	8	50	Rupes, a Rock, was constituted at Athens in the time of Demo-
25	4	2594	47	131165	9 phocles's Electra.	9	51	phoon, Phanodem, upon Athenæus; there was the Judgment-
26	5	2595	48	141164		10	52	hall, or Court of Judicature for life and death. Paulanias and
27	6	2596	49	151163		11	53	Apollodorus aver that Mars first of all pleaded there. So that
28	7	2597	50	161162		12	54	Eusebius refers this Act to the time of Cecrops. Scaliger out of
29	1	2598	51	171161		13	55	Æschylus and some old Scholiast saith that Orestes was the first
30	2	2599	52	181160		14	56	that pleaded there; and that it was named Mars his Hill by reason
31	3	2600	53	191159		15	57	that the Amazons did fortifie that place for a Castle of War, and
1 Francus	4	2601	54	201158	16 After that he ran	16	58	there offer'd up Sacrifices to Mars, Æschyl. Eumen. which doth very
2 from	5	2602	55	211157	17 mad and was re-	17	59	well agree with the assertion of Phanodemus.
3 whom the	6	2603	56	221156	18 stor'd to his right	18	60	
4 Franconi-	7	2604	57	231155	19 Wits at the Altar of	19	61	
5 ans) the	1	2605	58	241154	20 Diana in Taurica,	20	62	
6 Son of	2	2606	59	251153	21 Pylades being his	21	63	
7 Hector.	3	2607	60	261152	22 Guide, and by the	22	64	
8	4	2608	61	271151	23 help or means of his	23	65	-Hyllus the Son of Hercules was kill'd in a Duel 30 years after
9	5	2609	62	281150	24 Sister Iphigenia,	24	66	the Destruction of Troy.
10	6	2610	63	291149	25 See Strabo B. 12.	25	67	-Alba-longa was built 30 years after Lavinium. Dionys.

Years of the World.	The Julian Accompt.	ISRAEL'S EXIT.	JUDGES of the HEBREWS.	Another Supputation of Judges.	ASSYRIANS.	The Second Government of the Latins.	The Second Government of the Sicyonians.	The 2 ^d . Egyptian Government.	The First Government of the Athenians.	It Gov. of the Lydians.
A	2300	3564	348	12	11	12	27	10		
	1	3565	349	13	12	13	28	11		
	2	3566	350	14	13	14	29	12		
	3	3567	351	15	14	15	30	13		
	4	3568	352	16	15	16	31	14		
	5	3569	353	17	16	17	32	15		
	6	3570	354	18	17	18	33	16		
	7	3571	355	19	18	19	34	17		
	8	3572	356	20	19	20	35	18		
	9	3573	357	21	20	21	36	19		
			Samson his Eyes being put out, he kill'd * 1 above 3000 Philistines, Jud. 16.							
B	2810	3574	358	2	1	22	37	20		
	1	3575	359	3	2	23	38	21		
	2	3576	360	4	3	24	39	22		
	3	3577	361	5	4	25	40			
	4	3578	362	6	5	26	41			
	5	3579	363	7	6	27	42			
	6	3580	364	8	7	28	43			
	7	3581	365	9	8	29	44			
	8	3582	366	10	9	30	45			
	9	3583	367	11	10	31	46			
			* Eli the Priest, judged 40 years, 1 Sam. 4. v. 18. 7 Samuel was born about this time, 1 Sam. 1.							
C	2820	3584	368	12	11	32	47			
	1	3585	369	13	12	33	48			
	2	3586	370	14	13	34	49			
	3	3587	371	15	14	35	50			
	4	3588	372	16	15	36	51			
	5	3589	373	17	16	37	52			
	6	3590	374	18	17	38	53			
	7	3591	375	19	18	39	54			
	8	3592	376	20	19	40	55			
	9	3593	377	21	20	41	56			
			Samuel being at the age of 12 years, the word of the Lord was revealed unto him, 1 Sam. 3. Josephus B. 5. ch. 15.							
D	2330	3594	378	22	21	42	57			
	1	3595	379	23	22	43	58			
	2	3596	380	24	23	44	59			
	3	3597	381	25	24	45	60			
	4	3598	382	26	25	46	61			
	5	3599	383	27	26	47	62			
	6	3600	384	28	27	48	63			
	7	3601	385	29	28	49	64			
	8	3602	386	30	29	50	65			
	9	3603	387	31	30	51	66			
E	2840	3604	388	32	31	52	67			
	1	3605	389	33	32	53	68			
	2	3606	390	34	33	54	69			
	3	3607	391	35	34	55	70			
	4	3608	392	36	35	56	71			
	5	3609	393	37	36	57	72			
	6	3610	394	38	37	58	73			
	7	3611	395	39	38	59	74			
	8	3612	396	40	39	60	75			
	9	3613	397	41	40	61	76			
			* The Israelites, being overcome by the Philistines, and the Ark of the Lord taken, Eli at the report thereof fell down and his neck brake, that he dyed, in the 98th. year of his Age, 1 Sam. 4. 15. 1-SAMUEL the Prophet, judged Israel 40							

years, according to the years of Saul's Reign; according to Acts 13. v. 21.

HISTORY.

Definition of Troy.	The KINGDOM of the MYCENÆ.	The First Government among the Lacedemonians.	KINGDOM of GERMANY.	Another Account of the MYCENÆ.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Cycle of Period.	The Cycle of O.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.
33 26			11 26		7 1	2611	8 11	1148
34 27			12 27		1	2612	9 12	1147
35 28			13 28		2	2613	10 13	1146
36 1 Penthius, the Son of Orestes.		Tisamenus, the Son of Orestes by Hermione the Daughter of Menelaus.	14 29		3	2614	11 14	1145
37 3			15 30		4	2615	12 15	1144
38 4			16 31		5	2616	13 16	1143
39 5			17 32		6	2617	14 17	1142
40 6			18 33		7 2	2618	15 18	1141
41 7			19 34		1	2619	16 19	1140
42 8			20 35		2	2620	17 1	1139
43 9			21 36		3	2621	18 2	1138
44 10			22 37		4	2622	19 3	1137
45 11			23 38		5	2623	20 4	1136
46 12			24 39		6	2624	21 5	1135
47 13			25 40		7 3	2625	22 6	1134
48 14			26 41		1	2626	23 7	1133
49 15			27 42		2	2627	24 8	1132
50 16			28 43		3	2628	25 9	1131
51 17			29 44		4	2629	26 10	1130
52 18			30 45		5	2630	27 11	1129
53 19			31 46		6	2631	28 12	1128
54 20			32 47		7 4	2632	1 13	1127
55 21			33 48		1	2633	2 14	1126
56 22			34 49		2	2634	3 15	1125
57 23			35 50		3	2635	4 16	1124
58 The Family of Orestes was expelled the Kingdom by the Heraclidæ as they were returning to Peloponnesus, which happened in the eighteenth year after the Destruction of Troy, as Diodorus the Sicilian, Theucyd. Velleius Paterculus, Clem. Alex. and others testify.			36 51		4	2636	5 17	1123
59			37 52		5	2637	6 18	1122
60			38 53		6	2638	7 19	1121
61			39 54		7 5	2639	8 1	1120
62			40 55		1	2640	9 2	1119
63			41 56		2	2641	10 3	1118
64			42 57		3	2642	11 4	1117
65			43 58		4	2643	12 5	1116
66			44 59		5	2644	13 6	1115
67			45 60		6	2645	14 7	1114
68			46 61		7 6	2646	15 8	1113
69			47 62		1	2647	16 9	1112
70			48 63		2	2648	17 10	1111
71			49 64		3	2649	18 11	1110
72			50 65		4	2650	19 12	1109
73 The II. Government of the Lacedemonians, by the Heraclidæ.	The II. Government among the Corinthians of the Heraclidæ.		51 66		5	2651	20 13	1108
74 For the first Government after Eurotas or Lelex is destitute of a series of years, out of Eusebius and Diodorus.	with whom Strabo in the Third Government doth well agree.		52 67		6	2652	21 14	1107
75 1 Euristhenes and his Brother Proclis	1 Aletēs, β		53 68		7	2653	22 15	1106
76			54 69		1	2654	23 16	1105
77			55 70		2	2655	24 17	1104
78			56 71		3	2656	25 18	1103
79			57 72		4	2657	26 19	1102
80			58 73		5	2658	27 1	1101
81			59 74		6	2659	28 2	1100
82			60 75		7 1	2660	29 3	1099
<p><i>a</i> The Sons of Aristodemus, Nephews to Cleodæus, Hyllus's Nephew's Sons, and Hercules his Nephew's Nephews by Argia the Daughter of Antefion. These two Brothers were the Authors of the Families of 2 Palaces reigning together at Lacedemon or Sparta to the time of Seleucus Nicanor, and forward; But the other Family of Proclis is destitute of a Chronology from the beginning even to the time of Charillus, in the year of the World 376.</p> <p><i>b</i> The Son of Hippotas, the Son of Phylas, the Son of Antiochus, the Son of Hercules. Aletes therefore was the fifth, not the sixth from Hercules as Velleius will have it. The first Government was of the Sisyphidæ, which they having enjoyed for six Generations were afterwards put out by the Dorians. For Aletes did drive out Doridas and Hyanthilas the last of the Sisyphidæ. Pausanias.</p> <p><i>c</i> In the Second Government of the Lacedemonians and Corinthians.</p> <p><i>d</i> having ejected the Posterity of Orestes they recovered Peloponnesus, and the twofold Family at Sparta did reign for many ages to the time of Ptolomeus Evergetes, as also a third Family at Corinth, Pausan. See Herod. B. 9. Schol. Pind. Olymp. Tisamenus being banished did afterwards reign in Greece, and his Posterity a long time, even to Syges, Polyb.</p>								

Years of the World.	ISRAEL'S EXIT. The Julian Accompt.	JUDGES of the HEBREWS.	Another Supputati on of Judges.	Affyrians.	The Second Govern- ment among the Latins.	The Second Government of the Sicyonians.	The 20th. Egyptian Government.	The First Government of the Athenians.	The 2d. Govern- ment of the Latins.
F 2850	3614 398 2		1 Samuel.	22 11			109 28		118
1 3615 399 3			2 Samuel.	23 12			110 29		119
2 3616 400 4			3	24 13			111 30		120
3 3617 401 5			4	25 14			112 31		121
4 3618 402 6			5	26 15			113 32		122
5 3619 403 7			6	27 16			114 33		123
6 3620 404 8			7	28 17			115 34		124
7 3621 405 9			8	29 18			116 35		125
8 3622 406 10			9	30 19			117 36		126
9 3623 407 11			10	31 20			118 37		127
G 2860	3624 408 12	David was born, for he was 30 years of Age when he was anointed in Hebron, 2 Sam. 5. v. 4. He lived threescore and ten years, for he reigned 40 years, in the same Verse.	11	32 21			119	1 Codrus, the	128
1 3625 409 13			12	33 22			120	2 Son of Melan-	129
2 3626 410 14			13	34 23			121	3 thus, the Last	130
3 3627 411 15			14	35 24			122	4 King; for	131
4 3628 412 16			15	36 25			123	5 Codrus being	132
5 3629 413 17			16	37 26			124	6 slain, Magi-	133
6 3630 414 18			17	38 27			125	7 strates for	134
7 3631 415 19			18	39 28			126	8 term of life	135
8 3632 416 20		Twenty years after that the Philistines had resto- red the Ark, Samuel obtain'd a notable Victory	19	40 29		1 Smendes, he is	127	9 were again in-	136
9 3633 417 21			20	41 30		3 bius Semendes,	128	10 strated, Paul.	137
H 2870	3634 418 22	over them, 1 Sam. 7. v. 1.	21	42 31		4 for we follow that	129		138
1 3635 419 23			22	43 32	1 Latinus	5 Edition of Scaliger	130		139
2 3636 420 24			23	44 33	2 Sylvius	6 on Eusebius, from	131		140
3 3637 421 25			24	45 34		7 which the vulgar	132		141
4 3638 422 26			25	46 35		8 ones do much vary.	133		142
5 3639 423 27			26	47 36			134		143
6 3640 424 28			27	48 37			135		144
7 3641 425 29			28	49 38			136		145
8 3642 426 30			29	50 39			137		146
9 3643 427 31		1 SAUL about this time was anointed the first	30	51 40			138		147
I 2880	3644 428 32	2 King over Israel (he was of the Tribe of Benjamin) 10 years before David, Cedren.	31	52 41			139	21 The Vacancy of	148
1 3645 429 33		3 At the end of two years he was rejected, and	32	53 42			140	Government.	149
2 3646 430 34		4 David anointed, 1 Sam. 13. 1. and 16. 14.	33	54 43			141	1 Medon, Son	150
3 3647 431 35			34	55 44			142	2 to Codrus.	151
4 3648 432 36			35	56 45			143		152
5 3649 433 37		7 David vanquished Goliath, 1 Sam. 17.	36	57 46			144		153
6 3650 434 38		8 Saul persecuted David, 1 Sam. 18.	37	58 47			145		154
7 3651 435 39		9 Samuel dyed in the 70th. y. of his Age, 1 Sa. 25.	38	59 48			146		155
8 3652 436 40		10 David fleeth to the Philistines, 1 Sam. 27.	39	60 49			147		156
9 3653 437 41		1 DAVID the Son of Jesse, did reign	40	61 50			148		157
K 2890	3654 438 2	40 years, 2 Sam. 5. 4. He was anoin- ted the second time, Saul being kill'd, in Hebron, as also the third time, 2 Sam. 2. 4.	2	62 51			149		158
1 3655 439 3			3	63 52			150		159
2 3656 440 4			4	64 53			151		160
3 3657 441 5			5	65 54			152		161
4 3658 442 6			6	66 55			153		162
5 3659 443 7		7 In Hebron he reign'd 7 years 6 months.	7	67 56			154		163
6 3660 444 8		8 In Jerusalem he reign'd 33 years.	8	68 57			155		164
7 3661 445 9			9	69 58			156		165
8 3662 446 10			10	70 59			157		166
9 3663 447 11			11	71 60			158		167

Years

Years of the World.	The Julian Accompt.	ISRAEL'S EXIT.	The KINGDOM of ISRAEL.		Assyrians.	Another Account of Hebrew-Kings.	II. Government of the Latins.	The 21st. Government among the EGYPTIANS.
A	2900	3664	448	12 David overcame the Philistines, and brought back the Ark of the Lord, which had remained in the House of Abinadab 20 years.	34	11	30	8 But he seems rather to be the
	1	3665	449	13 1 Sam. 7. 1. and 2 Sam. 6. About this time David received the Promise of the Messiah by Nathan the Prophet, 2 Sam. 7. 1.	35	12	31	9 Cheprenes of Herodotus, and
	2	3666	450	14 David's many Victories over the Gentiles.	36	13	32	10 Chabreas of Diodorus, which
	3	3667	451	15 Nahash, King of the Ammonites dyed, his Son was a Tyrant.	37	14	33	11 very same name also as touching
	4	3668	452	16 About this time David committed Adultery with Bath-sheba, and caused Uriah to be slain, 4 years before Solomon was born, 1 Paral.	38	15	34	12 another Egyptian King may be
	5	3669	453	17 2 Sam. 10.	39	16	35	13 found, Jerem. 44. and is better
	6	3670	454	18	40	17	36	14 agreeeth with the name of Va-
	7	3671	455	19	41	18	37	15 phres, to whom Solomon is said
	8	3672	456	20	42	19	38	16 to have sent Letters, when he
	9	3673	457	21 3. 5. See 2 Sam. 11.	43	20	39	17 intended the building of the
B	2910	3674	458	22 About the same time he gat the Victory over the Ammonites, Joab being appointed Captain, 2 Sam. 11. Solomon was born.	44	21	40	18 Temple, as Eusebius reporteth.
	1	3675	459	23 Thamar ravished by her Brother Amnon, 2 Sam. 13.	45	22	41	19 B. 9. Ch. 4. Of the Preparation
	2	3676	460	24 Amnon was killed by Absalom 2 years after the Incest.	46	23	42	20 of the Gospel.
	3	3677	461	25 Absalom flyeth to Gethur.	47	24	43	21
	4	3678	462	26 Absalom, 3 years after the murther of Amnon, was by Joab's means fetcht home again, 2 Sam. 14.	48	25	44	22
	5	3679	463	27 Absalom was admitted to see the King's face, 2 Sam. 14. 29.	49	26	45	23
	6	3680	464	28 Absalom plotteth Conspiracy and Rebellion, 2 Sam. 15.	50	27	46	24
	7	3681	465	29	51	28	47	25
	8	3682	466	30	52	29	48	26
	9	3683	467	31	53	30	49	27
C	2920	3684	468	32 Abalom put his Father out of the Kingdom, about May, 2 Sam. 17.	9	31	50	28
	1	3685	469	33* 28. but is subdued and slain, 2 Sam. 18.	10	32	51	29
	2	3686	470	34 Seditious Sheba is slain.	11	33	52	30
	3	3687	471	35* The Famine of 3 years by reason of Saul's Tyranny, 2 Sam. 21.	12	34	53	31
	4	3688	472	36 The Gibeonites hang Saul's 2 Sons and 5 Nephews, 2 Sam. 21.	13	35	54	32
	5	3689	473	37 David's arrogancy in Numbring the People, 2 Sam. 24.	14	36	55	33
	6	3690	474	38	15	37	56	34
	7	3691	475	39 (Solomon's Temple)	16	38	57	35
	8	3692	476	40 Adonijah usurpeth the Kingdom, and afterwards was put to death by Solomon, 1 King. 1. 11. 42. He reigned 40 years, 1 King. 11. 42. He reigned 40 years, 1 King. 11. 42. He reigned 40 years, 1 King. 11. 42.	17	39	58	36
	9	3693	477	41	18	40	59	37
D	2930	3694	478	2 shed the wicked according to his Father's last Charge, 1 King. 2.	19	1*	9	38
	1	3695	479	3 He asketh Wisdom of God, 1 King. 3. 6.	20	2	10	39
	2	3696	480	4 SOLOMON'S TEMPLE was founded in the 480th. year commencing after the going out of Egypt, 1 King. 6. v. 1. in the Second Month, or May, in the Fourth year of his Reign, see there; by the assistance of Hiram King of Tyre, 1 King. 5. v. 3.	21	3	11	40
	3	3697	481	5	22	4	12	41
	4	3698	482	6	23	5	13	42
	5	3699	483	7	24	6	14	43
	6	3700	484	8	25	7	15	44
	7	3701	485	9 The Majesty and Wisdom of Solomon was noised abroad far and near.	26	8	16	45
	8	3702	486	10	27	9	17	46
	9	3703	487	11 The Dedication of the Temple was celebrated in the Eleventh year of	28	10	18	47
E	2940	3704	488	12 Solomon's Reign, 1 King. 6. 38. Solomon compos'd 150 Psalms or Songs, and most wisely uttered many things touching Naturals, 1 King. 4. v. 32, 33. He also wrote the Book called Ecclesiastes.	29	11	19	48
	1	3705	489	13 He ordain'd Tributes, 1 King. 4.	30	12	20	49
	2	3706	490	14 He raised Levies, 1 King. 9.	31	13	21	50
	3	3707	491	15	32	14	22	51
	4	3708	492	16	33	15	23	52
	5	3709	493	17	34	16	24	53
	6	3710	494	18	35	17	25	54
	7	3711	495	19	36	18	26	55
	8	3712	496	20	37	19	27	56
	9	3713	497	21	38	20	28	57

PROPHETS, and other Famous Men.										HISTORY.									
II. Government of the Athenians.	I. Gov. of the Lydians.	Defusion of Troy.	II. Government of the Lacedemonians.	The Second Government of the Corinthians.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.										
19	168	133	10	17	2	2711	24	16	1048	<p><i>Ephesus was built by Androclus. Scal. on Euseb. Strabo, Androclus was the Son of Codrus. Paul. Strab. The Philistines were at last vanquish'd, being depriv'd of all manner of Rule in Israel, as also the Moabites, Hadadæzer being subdued, &c. 2 Sam. 8. 10.</i></p> <p><i>The IONIC JOURNEY.</i> Abel of Beth-maachah besieged, 2 Sam. 20. 15.</p> <p>Jonah taken 140 years after the taking of Troy, 60 years</p>									
20	169	134	11	18	3	2712	25	17	1047										
1	170	135	12	19	4	2713	26	18	1046										
2	171	136	13	20	5	2714	27	19	1045										
3	172	137	14	21	6	2715	28	1	1044										
4	173	138	15	22	7	2716	1	2	1043										
5	174	139	16	23	1	2717	2	3	1042										
6	175	140	17	24	2	2718	3	4	1041										
7	176	141	18	25	3	2719	4	5	1040										
8	177	142	19	26	4	2720	5	6	1039										
9	178	143	20	27	5	2721	6	7	1038	<p><i>David's mighty Men. 2 Sam. 23.</i> <i>The Psalmists. 1 Chr. 25.</i></p> <p><i>Homer was born in the Ionic-Travel. Arist. 3. of Poets. Philoch. Aristarch. See below Euseb. Kings of TYRE, in Greek, 240 years after the taking out of the Annals of the Phœnicians. Gellius writes above 160 years from thence. Of Homer's Age see also Philoso's Portraits.</i></p>									
10	179	144	21	28	6	2722	7	8	1037										
11	180	145	22	29	7	2723	8	9	1036										
12	181	146	23	30	1	2724	9	10	1035										
13	182	147	24	31	2	2725	10	11	1034										
14	183	148	25	32	3	2726	11	12	1033										
15	184	149	26	33	4	2727	12	13	1032										
16	185	150	27	34	5	2728	13	14	1031										
17	186	151	28	35	6	2729	14	15	1030										
18	187	152	29	36	7	2730	15	16	1029										
19	188	153	30	37	1	2731	16	17	1028	<p><i>brought to David. 2 Sam. 4. 4. and 9. 9. and 21. 7.</i> <i>he was called Meribbaal, 2 Chr. 9. 40.</i> <i>Siba a false suggestor, 2 Sam. 16. 3. N. 22.</i></p> <p><i>1 Hiram, the Son of 2 Abibal, who did supply Solomon with Wood for the building of the Temple. 1 Kings 7. 5. ver. 3.</i></p> <p><i>Zadoc the Priest was put in the room of rejected Abiathar, 1 King. 2. 35.</i></p>									
20	189	154	31	1 Agelaus.	2	2732	17	18	1027										
21	190	155	32	2	3	2733	18	19	1026										
22	191	156	33	3	4	2734	19	1	1025										
23	192	157	34	4	5	2735	20	2	1024										
24	193	158	35	5	6	2736	21	3	1023										
25	194	159	36	6	7	2737	22	4	1022										
26	195	160	37	7	1	2738	23	5	1021										
27	196	161	38	8	2	2739	24	6	1020										
28	197	162	39	9	3	2740	25	7	1019										
29	198	163	40	10	4	2741	26	8	1018	<p><i>born, for he did begin to Reign at the Age of about 41 years, 2 Par. 12.</i> <i>Solomon's Judgment between the two Harlots (as touching their Infants) drawn from the Mother's affection, 1 Kings 3.</i> <i>Solomon's Provision for one day was 30 measures [bushels] of fine Flower, and threescore measures of Meal; 10 fat Oxen, and 20 Oxen out of the Pastures, and 100 Sheep, besides Venison and fatted Fowl. He had also 40000 Horses for his Chariots, and 12000 Horsemen, 1 Kings 4.</i></p>									
30	199	164	41	11	5	2742	27	9	1017										
31	200	165	42	12	6	2743	28	10	1016										
32	201	166	43	13	7	2744	1	11	1015										
33	202	167	44	14	1	2745	2	12	1014										
34	203	168	45	15	2	2746	3	13	1013										
35	204	169	46	16	3	2747	4	14	1012										
36	205	170	47	17	4	2748	5	15	1011										
1	206	171	48	18	5	2749	6	16	1010										
2	207	172	49	19	6	2750	7	17	1009										
3	208	173	50	20	7	2751	8	18	1008	<p><i>building of Carthage 143 years and 8 months.</i> <i>These Annals do very rightly accord with sacred History.</i></p>									
4	209	174	51	21	1	2752	9	19	1007										
5	210	175	52	22	2	2753	10	1	1006										
6	211	176	53	23	3	2754	11	2	1005										
7	212	177	54	24	4	2755	12	3	1004										
8	213	178	55	25	5	2756	13	4	1003										
9	214	179	56	26	6	2757	14	5	1002										
10	215	180	57	27	7	2758	15	6	1001										
11	216	181	58	28	1	2759	16	7	1000										
12	217	182	59	29	2	2760	17	8	999										

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	Solomon's Temple.	The KINGDOM of ISRAEL.	The Second Government of the Latins.	Affrians.	The twenty first Government among the Egyptians.
F	2950	3714	18 22	29	9	3
	1 3715	19 23		30	10	4
	2 3716	20 24	The Palace of Solomon was finished, 1 King. 9. 10.	31	11	5
	3 3717	21 25	Hiram refused the Cities of Galilee, v. 13.	32	12	6
	4 3718	22 26	Solomon built Gezer for his Wife, v. 17.	33	13	1 Pfinaches, according to Eusebius Spi-
	5 3719	23 27	Solomon's Ships with Hiram's Servants in Ophir.	34	14	2 naches.
	6 3720	24 28	The Queen of Sheba came to Jerusalem, 1 King. 10.	35	15	3
	7 3721	25 29	Matth. 11. She having proved Solomon with divers hard	36	16	4
	8 3722	26 30	Questions, &c. she cried out, That the report she heard of	37	17	5
	9 3723	27 31	him, was not the half of what she saw and heard.	38	18	6
G	2960	3724	28 32	39	19	7
	1 3725	29 33		1 Capetus	20	8
	2 3726	30 34	The Kingdom divided.	2 Sylvius	21	9
	3 3727	31 35		3	1	1 Sufennes, according to Eusebius Pfen-
	4 3728	32 36	KINGS KINGS	4	2	2 nes. About this time before the 22d.
	5 3729	33 37	of of	5	3	3 Government, it appears from sacred Hi-
	6 3730	34 38	JUDAH. ISRAEL.	6	4	4 stories that Sefonchis or Sefacus did
	7 3731	35 39		7	5	5 reign in some other part of Egypt, unless
	8 3732	36 40		8	6	6 we are willing to suspect that the series
	9 3733	37	IREHABEAM, [or Rehobo-] 1 JEROBOAM, beginning a-	9	7	7 of the Egyptian Government was wren-
H	2970	3734	38 2am] reigned 17 years, 1 King.	10	8	8 ched by Africanus, as we see it often
	1 3735	39	3 14. 21. a foolish and proud	11	9	9 done by Eusebius. Scaliger doth thus
	2 3736	40	4 King, the Son of Solomon by	12	10	10 reconcile the matter, to wit, that Sefon-
	3 3737	41	5 an Ammonite.	13	11	11 chis made that invasion in his Father's
	4 3738	42	6 The City of Jerusalem was ta-	14	12	12 life time.
	5 3739	43	7 ken by Sefabus, King of Egypt,	15	13	13 The Twenty Second Government
	6 3740	44	8 and the Temple spoiled, 1 King.	16	14	14 of the Bubastis.
	7 3741	45	9 14. 24. Concerning this King,	17	15	15 Sefochosis or Sefonchis: Without doubt
	8 3742	46	10 see the 21st. Government and	18	16	16 the same who is named in the Scripture.
	9 3743	47	11 the 22d. among the Egyptians.	19	17	17 Sefac, 1 King. 11. 40. [Shishak.] Jofe-
I	2980	3744	48 12	20	18	18 phus calls him Sufallac, B. 8. c. 4. and
	1 3745	49	13	21	19	19 supposeth it to be him whom Herodotus
	2 3746	50	14	22	20	20 describes by a different name Sefostis.
	3 3747	51	15	23	21	21 The Scholiast of Apollonius calleth one
	4 3748	52	16	24	22	22 of the Kings of Egypt Sefonchosis. Ma-
	5 3749	53	17	25	23	23 gnethos writes Sefonchis. Diodorus.
	6 3750	54	18	26	24	24 B. 1. p. 35, 59. Sefosis, whose History
	7 3751	55	19	27	25	25 doth well agree with that of Sefac. Also
	8 3752	56	20	28	26	26 Salyches, Sylburg, together with H. Ste-
	9 3753	57	21	29	27	27 phens saith it is a fault or mistake of
K	2990	3754	58 22	30	28	28 the Printer, and that Sefonchis is to be
	1 3755	59	23	31	29	29 read for Sefoonis, according to Justin
	2 3756	60	24	32	30	30 the Martyr. See Rhodonanus his Notes
	3 3757	61	25	33	31	31 upon Diodorus.
	4 3758	62	26	34	32	32
	5 3759	63	27	35	33	33
	6 3760	64	28	36	34	34
	7 3761	65	29	37	35	35
	8 3762	66	30	38	36	36
	9 3763	67	31	39	37	37

II. Government of the Athenians.		I. Gov. of the Lydians.		II. Government of the Lacedaemonians.		The Third Government among the Corinthians.		Years of Jubile and Sabbath.		The Jewish Period.		The Cycle of ☉ ☽		Years before our Saviour's Birth.		PROPHETS, and other Famous Men.	KINGS of TYRUS.	HISTORY.
13	218	183	25	30				3	2761	18	9	998					30	
14	219	184	26	31				4	2762	19	10	997					31	
15	220	185	27	32				5	2763	20	11	996					32	
16	221	186	28	33				6	2764	21	12	995					33	
17	222	187	29	34				7	2765	22	13	994					34	
18	223	188	30	35				1	2766	23	14	993					1 Baecazar the	
19	224	189	31	36				2	2767	24	15	992					2 Son of Hiram.	
1	225	190	32	37				3	2768	25	16	991					3	
2	226	191	33			1 Pyramis.		4	2769	26	17	990					4	
3	227	192	34			2		5	2770	27	18	989					5	
4	228	193	35	3				6	2771	28	19	988					6	
5	229	194	36	4				7	2772	1	1	987					7	
6	230	195	37	5				1	2773	2	2	986					1 Abdestartos	
7	231	196		6				2	2774	3	3	985					2 Belezar's	
8	232	197		7				3	2775	4	4	984					3 Son.	
9	233	198		8				4	2776	5	5	983						
10	234	199		9				5	2777	6	6	982						
11	235	200		10				6	2778	7	7	981						
12	236	201		11				7	2779	8	8	980						
13	237	202		12				1	2780	9	9	979						
14	238	203	8	13				2	2781	10	10	978						
15	239	204	9	14				3	2782	11	11	977						
16	240	205	10	15				4	2783	12	12	976						
17	241	206	11	16				5	2784	13	13	975						
18	242	207	12	17				6	2785	14	14	974						
19	243	208	13	18				7	2786	15	15	973						
20	244	209	14	19				1	2787	16	16	972						
21	245	210	15	20				2	2788	17	17	971						
22	246	211	16	21				3	2789	18	18	970						
23	247	212	17	22				4	2790	19	19	969						
24	248	213	18	23				5	2791	20	1	968						
25	249	214	19	24				6	2792	21	2	967						
26	250	215	20	25				7	2793	22	3	966						
27	251	216	21	26				1	2794	23	4	965						
28	252	217	22	27				2	2795	24	5	964						
29	253	218	23	28				3	2796	25	6	963						
30	254	219	24	29				4	2797	26	7	962						
31	255	220	25	30				5	2798	27	8	961						
32	256	221	26	31				6	2799	28	9	960						
33	257	222	27	32				7	2800	1	10	959						
34	258	223	28	33				1	2801	2	11	958						
35	259	224	29	34				2	2802	3	12	957						
36	260	225		35				3	2803	4	13	956						
37	261	226						4	2804	5	14	955						
38	262	227						5	2805	6	15	954						
39	263	228						6	2806	7	16	953						
40	264	229						7	2807	8	17	952						
41	265	230						1	2808	9	18	951						
1	266	231						2	2809	10	19	950						
2	267	232						3	2810	11	1	949						

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	Solomon's Temple.	KINGS of JUDAH.	300 Days of Ezekiel.	KINGS of ISRAEL.	Another Supputation of Judah.	ISRAEL.	ASSYRIANS.	The 2d. Government among the Latins.	The 2d. Government among the Egyptians.	The 2d. Government of the Athenians.	I. Gov. of the Lydians.
A 3000	3764	68	13	31	11	13	11	33	14	3	3	268
1 3765	69	14		32	12	14	12	39	15	4	4	269
2 3766	70	15	ASA, in a great Battel, over-	33	13	15	13	40	16	5	5	270
3 3767	71	16	came Zerah King of Ethiopia;	34	14	16	14	41	17	6	6	271
4 3768	72	17	and in the third month, on the	35	15	17	15	42	18	7	7	272
5 3769	73	18	Feast of Pentecost, yendred thank-	36	16	18	16	43	19	8	8	273
6 3770	74	19	to God, 2 Chron. 14. 15. In the	37	17	19	17	44	20	9	9	274
7 3771	75	20	same year he destroyed Idolatry,	38	18	20	18	45	21	10	10	275
8 3772	76	21	and instructed his people in the true	39	19	21	19	46	22	11	11	276
9 3773	77	22	Worship, 2 Chron. 15. v. 10.	40	20	22	20	47	23	12	12	277
B 3010	3774	78	23	41	21	23	21	48	24	3	13	278
1 3775	79	24		42	22	24	22	49	25	4	14	279
2 3776	80	25		43	23	25	23	50	26	5	15	280
3 3777	81	26		44	24	26	24	51	27	6	16	281
4 3778	82	27		45	25	27	25	52	28	7	17	282
5 3779	83	28		46	26	28	26	53	29	8	18	283
6 3780	84	29		47	27	29	27	54	30	9	19	284
7 3781	85	30		48	28	30	28	55	31	10	20	285
8 3782	86	31		49	29	31	29	56	32	11	21	286
9 3783	87	32		50	30	32	30	57	33	12	22	287
C 3020	3784	88	33	51	31	33	31	58	34	13	23	288
1 3785	89	34		52	32	34	32	59	35	14	24	289
2 3786	90	35		53	33	35	33	60	36	15	25	290
3 3787	91	36		54	34	36	34	61	37	16	26	291
4 3788	92	37	About this time Hiel rebuilt Jeri-	55	35	37	35	62	38	17	27	292
5 3789	93	38	cho, 1 King. 16. 36.	56	36	38	36	63	39	18	28	293
6 3790	94	39		57	37	39	37	64	40	19	29	294
7 3791	95	40	Afa in his Disease sought not to	58	38	40	38	65	41	20	30	295
8 3792	96	41	the Lord but to Physicians.	59	39	41	39	66	42	21	31	296
9 3793	97	42	1 JOSAPHAT, [Jehoshaphat]	60	40	42	40	67	43	22	32	297
D 3030	3794	98	2 reigned 25 years, 1 King. 22. 42.	61	41	43	41	68	44	23	33	298
1 3795	99	3	He was a good and godly King;	62	42	44	42	69	45	24	34	299
2 3796	100	4	He sent Prophets and Levites	63	43	45	43	70	46	25	35	300
3 3797	101	5	through the Cities to teach the	64	44	46	44	71	47	26	36	301
4 3798	102	6	People, 2 Chron. 17. He was	65	45	47	45	72	48	27	37	302
5 3799	103	7	Ahab's [Ahab's] Son-in-Law.	66	46	48	46	73	49	28	38	303
6 3800	104	8		67	47	49	47	74	50	29	39	304
7 3801	105	9		68	48	50	48	75	51	30	40	305
8 3802	106	10		69	49	51	49	76	52	31	41	306
9 3803	107	11		70	50	52	50	77	53	32	42	307
E 3040	3804	108	12	71	51	53	51	78	54	33	43	308
1 3805	109	13		72	52	54	52	79	55	34	44	309
2 3806	110	14		73	53	55	53	80	56	35	45	310
3 3807	111	15		74	54	56	54	81	57	36	46	311
4 3808	112	16		75	55	57	55	82	58	37	47	312
5 3809	113	17	In the 17th. year of Jehosha-	76	56	58	56	83	59	38	48	313
6 3810	114	18	phat, was the Battel of Ahab	77	57	59	57	84	60	39	49	314
7 3811	115	19	and Jehoshaphat against the Sy-	78	58	60	58	85	61	40	50	315
8 3812	116	20	rians, 2 King. 22. v. 52.	79	59	61	59	86	62	41	51	316
9 3813	117	21	Jehoshaphat escaped by flight;	80	60	62	60	87	63	42	52	317

* He appointed Judges. He overcame the Moabites, with Jehoram King of Israel, through Elitha's means.

II. Government of the Lacedaemonians		The Third Government among the Corinthians.		TYRIANS or ZIDONIANS.		Years of Jubile and Sabbath.		The Jewish Period.		The Cycle of ☉ ☽		Years before our Saviour's Birth.		PROPHETS, and other Famous Men.		HISTORY.	
233	9	8	9	6	4	2811	12	2	948	HOMER was born 100 years after the Ionic Travel, Apoll. and Ephor. 160 years before the building of Rome, if years, which Scripture hath assigned, down to the Destruction of Jerusalem, not heeding or respecting the comparison or continued series of the Kings of Israel. For the continuance or keeping on of which series others constitute an Interregnum or Vacancy, between Amaziah, Uzziah and Azariah of 11 years, in which the Government was in the power of Peers, or the Sanhedrin [i. e. the Jewish Council or Assembly]. We have in this place, as in others, set down Scaliger's Opinion; that if any one had rather follow another's, we have also adjoyned his proof.							
234	10	10	10	7	5	2812	13	3	947								
235	11	11	11	8	6	2813	14	4	946								
236	12	12	12	9	7	2814	15	5	945								
237	13	12	13	1 Phelus.	1	2815	16	6	944								
238	14	13	14	1 Ithobaal	2	2816	17	7	943								
239	15	14	15	2 the Priest	3	2817	18	8	942								
240	16	15	16	3 Afrates.	4	2818	19	9	941								
241	17	16	17	4	5	2819	20	10	940								
242	18	17	18	5	6	2820	21	11	939								
243	19	18	19	6	7	2821	22	12	938								
244	20	19	20	7	8	2822	23	13	937								
245	21	20	21	8	9	2823	24	14	936								
246	22	21	22	9	10	2824	25	15	935								
247	23	22	23	10	11	2825	26	16	934								
248	24	23	24	11	12	2826	27	17	933								
249	25	24	25	12	13	2827	28	18	932								
250	26	25	26	13	14	2828	29	19	931								
251	27	26	27	14	15	2829	30	20	930								
252	28	27	28	15	16	2830	31	21	929								
253	29	28	29	16	17	2831	32	22	928								
254	30	29	30	17	18	2832	33	23	927								
255	31	30	31	18	19	2833	34	24	926								
256	32	31	32	19	20	2834	35	25	925								
257	33	32	33	20	21	2835	36	26	924								
258	34	33	34	21	22	2836	37	27	923								
259	35	34	35	22	23	2837	38	28	922								
260	36	35	36	23	24	2838	39	29	921								
261	37	36	37	24	25	2839	40	30	920								
262	38	37	38	25	26	2840	41	31	919								
263	39	38	39	26	27	2841	42	32	918								
264	40	39	40	27	28	2842	43	33	917								
265	41	40	41	28	29	2843	44	34	916								
266	42	41	42	29	30	2844	45	35	915								
267	43	42	43	30	31	2845	46	36	914								
268	44	43	44	31	32	2846	47	37	913								
269	45	44	45	32	33	2847	48	38	912								
270	46	45	46	33	34	2848	49	39	911								
271	47	46	47	34	35	2849	50	40	910								
272	48	47	48	35	36	2850	51	41	909								
273	49	48	49	36	37	2851	52	42	908								
274	50	49	50	37	38	2852	53	43	907								
275	51	50	51	38	39	2853	54	44	906								
276	52	51	52	39	40	2854	55	45	905								
277	53	52	53	40	41	2855	56	46	904								
278	54	53	54	41	42	2856	57	47	903								
279	55	54	55	42	43	2857	58	48	902								
280	56	55	56	43	44	2858	59	49	901								
281	57	56	57	44	45	2859	60	50	900								
282	58	57	58	45	46	2860	61	51	899								
283	59	58	59	46	47	2861	62	52	898								
284	60	59	60	47	48	2862	63	53	897								
285	61	60	61	48	49	2863	64	54	896								
286	62	61	62	49	50	2864	65	55	895								
287	63	62	63	50	51	2865	66	56	894								
288	64	63	64	51	52	2866	67	57	893								
289	65	64	65	52	53	2867	68	58	892								
290	66	65	66	53	54	2868	69	59	891								
291	67	66	67	54	55	2869	70	60	890								
292	68	67	68	55	56	2870	71	61	889								
293	69	68	69	56	57	2871	72	62	888								
294	70	69	70	57	58	2872	73	63	887								
295	71	70	71	58	59	2873	74	64	886								
296	72	71	72	59	60	2874	75	65	885								
297	73	72	73	60	61	2875	76	66	884								
298	74	73	74	61	62	2876	77	67	883								
299	75	74	75	62	63	2877	78	68	882								
300	76	75	76	63	64	2878	79	69	881								
301	77	76	77	64	65	2879	80	70	880								
302	78	77	78	65	66	2880	81	71	879								
303	79	78	79	66	67	2881	82	72	878								
304	80	79	80	67	68	2882	83	73	877								
305	81	80	81	68	69	2883	84	74	876								
306	82	81	82	69	70	2884	85	75	875								
307	83	82	83	70	71	2885	86	76	874								
308	84	83	84	71	72	2886	87	77	873								
309	85	84	85	72	73	2887	88	78	872								
310	86	85	86	73	74	2888	89	79	871								
311	87	86	87	74	75	2889	90	80	870								
312	88	87	88	75	76	2890	91	81	869								
313	89	88	89	76	77	2891	92	82	868								
314	90	89	90	77	78	2892	93	83	867								
315	91	90	91	78	79	2893	94	84	866								
316	92	91	92	79	80	2894	95	85	865								
317	93	92	93	80	81	2895	96	86	864								
318	94	93	94	81	82	2896	97	87	863								
319	95	94	95	82	83	2897	98	88	862								
320	96	95	96	83	84	2898	99	89	861								
321	97	96	97	84	85	2899	100	90	860								
322	98	97	98	85	86	2900	101	91	859								
323	99	98	99	86	87	2901	102	92	858								
324	100	99	100	87	88	2902	103	93	857								
325	101	100	101	88	89	2903	104	94	856								
326	102	101	102	89	90	2904	105	95	855								
327	103	102	103	90	91	2905	106	96	854								
328	104	103	104	91	92	2906	107	97	853								
329	105	104	105	92	93	2907	108	98	852								
330	106	105	106	93	94	2908	109	99	851								
331	107	106	107	94	95	2909	110	100	850								
332	108	107	108	95	96	2910	111	101	849								
333	109	108	109	96	97	2911	112	102	848								
334	110	109	110	97	98	2912	113	103	847								
335	111	110	111	98	99	2913	114	104	846								
336	112	111	112	99	100	2914	115	105	845								
337	113	112	113	100	101	2915	116	106	844								
338	114	113	114	101	102	2916	117	107	843								
339	115	114	115	102	103	2917	118	108	842								
340	116	115	116	103	104	2918	119	109	841								
341	117	116	117	104	105	2919	120	110	840								
342	118	117	118	105	106	2920	121	111	839								
343	119	118	119	106	107	2921	122	112	838								
344	120	119	120	107	108	2922	123	113	837								
345	121	120	121	108	109	2923	124	114	836								
346	122	121	122	109	110	2924	125	115	835								
347	123	122	123	110	111	2925	126	116	834								
348	124	123	124	111	112	2926	127	117	833								
349	125	124	125	112	113	2927	128	118	832								
350	126	125	126	113	114	2928	129	119	831								
351	127	126	127	114	115	2929	130	120	830								
352	128	127	128	115	116	2930	131	121	829								
353	129	128	129	116	117	2931											

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	Solomon's Temple.	KINGS of JUDAH.	390 Days of Ezekiel.	KINGS of ISRAEL.	Another Supputation of Judah.	ISRAEL.	ASSYRIANS.	The Second Government among the Latins.	The 23d. Egyptian Government.	II. Government of the Athenians.	I. Gov. of the Lydians.
F	3050	3814	118 22	81		6 23 2	6	36	16	13	22	318
	13815	119 23		82		7 24 3	7	37	17	14	23	319
	23816	120 24		83	Jehoram began to reign in the	8 25 4	8	38	18	15	24	320
	33817	121 25		84	18th. year of Jehoshaphat.	9 26 5	9	39	19	16	25	321
	43818	122	1 JORAM reigned 8 years,	85		10 27 6	10	40	20	17	26	322
	53819	123	2 2 King. 8. 17. This wicked	86	1 Jehoram reigned 12 years 11	11 28 7	11	41	21	18	27	323
	63820	124	3 King slew his Brethren and	87	2 he was Ahab's Son, 2 King	12 29 8	12	42	22	19	28	324
	73821	125	4 some of the Princes, 2 Chron.	88	33. 1. & 2. 17.	13 30 9	13	43	23	20	29	325
	83822	126	5 21.	89		14 31 10	14	44	24	21	30	326
	93823	127	6	90		15 32 11	15	45	25	22	31	327
G	3060	3824	128 7 Joram laboured 2 years with	91	6 He was wounded in the Battel	16 33 12	16	46	26	23	32	328
	13825	129	8 a bloody Flux, 1 Chron. 21.	92	7 against the Syrians, and af-	17 34 13	17	47	27	24	33	329
	23826	130	1 AHASIAH, 1 King. 22. 52.	93	8 afterwards killed by Jehu, who	18 35 14	18	48	28	25	34	330
	33827	131	2 ATHALIAH, a Widow, usur-	94	9 reigned 28 years, 2 King. 1	19 36 15	19	49	29	26	35	331
	43828	132	3 ped the Kingdom, and endea-	95	10 10. 36. a stout and industri-	20 37 16	20	50	30	27	36	332
	53829	133	4 voured to destroy all the Seed	96	11 ous man, called of God to	21 38 17	21	51	31	28	37	333
	63830	134	5 Royal, 2 King. 11. 1. She	97	12 the Kingdom, to exercise ven-	22 39 18	22	52	32	29	38	334
	73831	135	6 reigned 6 years, 2 King. 11. 3.	98	geance on the Family of Ahab,	23 40 19	23	53	33	30	39	335
	83832	136	7	99	and to extirpate the Priests	24 41 20	24	54	34	31	40	336
	93833	137	1 JOAS, [Jehoash] who was	100	of Baal.	25 42 21	25	55	35	32	41	337
H	3070	3834	138 2 preserved out of the Royal Seed,	101		26 43 22	26	56	36	33	42	338
	13835	139	3 was anointed King by Jehoja-	102		27 44 23	27	57	37	34	43	339
	23836	140	4 dah the Priest, 2 King. 11. 4.	103		28 45 24	28	58	38	35	44	340
	33837	141	5 In the seventh year of his Age he	104		29 46 25	29	59	39	36	45	341
	43838	142	6 began to Rule, and reigned 40 y.	105		30 47 26	30	60	40	37	46	342
	53839	143	7 2 King. 12. v. 2. He was good	106		31 48 27	31	61	41	38	47	343
	63840	144	8 and religious all the days of Je-	107		32 49 28	32	62	42	39	48	344
	73841	145	9 hojada, but afterwards he re-	108		33 50 29	33	63	43	40	49	345
	83842	146	10 volved from the true Religion,	109		34 51 30	34	64	44	41	50	346
	93843	147	11 2 Chron. 24. 17. He is thought	110		35 52 31	35	65	45	42	51	347
I	3080	3844	148 12 to be the first of Nathan's race,	111		36 53 32	36	66	46	43	52	348
	13845	149	13 for that Athaliah did extin-	112		37 54 33	37	67	47	44	53	349
	23846	150	14 guish the extraction of Solo-	113		38 55 34	38	68	48	45	54	350
	33847	151	15 mon. But, 2 Chron. 22. 11,	114		39 56 35	39	69	49	46	55	351
	43848	152	16 12. & 1 Chron. 3. 11. Joash	115		40 57 36	40	70	50	47	56	352
	53849	153	17 is expressly call'd the Son of A-	116		41 58 37	41	71	51	48	57	353
	63850	154	18 hafiah and Joram's Grand-	117		42 59 38	42	72	52	49	58	354
	73851	155	19 child: as also, 2 King. 11. 2.	118		43 60 39	43	73	53	50	59	355
	83852	156	20 Ch. 13. 1. Ch. 14. 13.	119		44 61 40	44	74	54	51	60	356
	93853	157	21	120		45 62 41	45	75	55	52	61	357
K	3090	3854	158 22	121		46 63 42	46	76	56	53	62	358
	13855	159	23 In the 23d. year of his Reign,	122	1 [Jehoahaz.] or Joachas reign	47 64 43	47	77	57	54	63	359
	23856	160	24 the breach of the Temple was	123	2ed 17 years; he was the Son	48 65 44	48	78	58	55	64	360
	33857	161	25 repaired.	124	3 of Jehu, most unfortunate, and	49 66 45	49	79	59	56	65	361
	43858	162	26	125	4 miserably afflicted by the Sy-	50 67 46	50	80	60	57	66	362
	53859	163	27	126	5rians.	51 68 47	51	81	61	58	67	363
	63860	164	28	127	6	52 69 48	52	82	62	59	68	364
	73861	165	29	128	7	53 70 49	53	83	63	60	69	365
	83862	166	30	129	8	54 71 50	54	84	64	61	70	366
	93863	167	31	130	9	55 72 51	55	85	65	62	71	367

Definition of Troy.		II. Gov. of the Lacedemonians by the Alcids.	III. Gov. among the Corinthians.	TYRIANS or Zidonians.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of 55.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	PROPHETS and Famous Men.	HISTORY.	
283	15	23	8	5	2861	614	898		Another Government of the Lacedemonians by the Proclidæ.	Elisba satisfied an hundred men with twenty Loaves, 2 King. 4.	
284	16	24	9	6	2862	715	897			He caused the Ax to swim, 2 King. 6.	
285	17	25	1	7	2863	816	896		Naaman the Syrian a Leper was healed by Elisba, 2 King. 5.	Benhadad at length besieged Samaria, and did reduce it to a grievous Famine: Elisba promised sudden delivery and incredible plenty, which accordingly happened, 2 King. 5. and 7.	
286	18	26	2	8	2864	917	895		Benhadad King of Syria.		
287	19	27	3	9	2865	1018	894		Jehaziel the Prophet, 2 Chr.	Objurgatory or chiding Letters came from Elijah to Jehoram; albeit Elijah was translated into heaven in the	
288	20	28	4	10	2866	1119	893			life time of Jehoshaphat Jehoram's Father. No doubt then but that those Writings were made by his prophetic Spirit before his translation. Some think otherwise, 2 Chron. 21.	
289	21	29	5	11	2867	1220	892			The Protection of LYCURGUS the Law-giver, 108 years before the beginning of the Olympiads; and 299 years after the taking of Troy, Clem. See the Second Government of the Lacedemonians by the Proclidæ.	
290	22	30	6	12	2868	1321	891			Jehu commanded Jehoram to be slain in the field where Naboth was ston'd; and wicked Jezebel to be thrown out	
291	23	1	7	13	2869	1422	890				
292	24	2	8	14	2870	1523	889				
293	25	3	9	15	2871	1624	888				
294	26	4	10	16	2872	1725	887				
295	27	5	11	17	2873	1826	886				
296	28	6	12	18	2874	1927	885				
297	29	7	13	19	2875	2028	884				
298	30	8	14	20	2876	2129	883				
299	31	9	15	21	2877	2230	882				
300	32	10	16	22	2878	2331	881				
301	33	11	17	23	2879	2432	880				
302	34	12	18	24	2880	2533	879				
303	35	13	19	25	2881	2634	878				
304	36	14	20	26	2882	2735	877				
305	37	15	21	27	2883	2836	876				
306	38	16	22	28	2884	2937	875				
307	39	17	23	29	2885	3038	874				
308	40	18	24	30	2886	3139	873				
309	41	19	25	31	2887	3240	872				
310	42	20	26	32	2888	3341	871				
311	43	21	27	33	2889	3442	870				
312	44	22	28	34	2890	3543	869				
313	45	23	29	35	2891	3644	868				
314	46	24	30	36	2892	3745	867				
315	47	25	31	37	2893	3846	866				
316	48	26	32	38	2894	3947	865				
317	49	27	33	39	2895	4048	864				
318	50	28	34	40	2896	4149	863				
319	51	29	35	41	2897	4250	862				
320	52	30	36	42	2898	4351	861				
321	53	31	37	43	2899	4452	860				
322	54	32	38	44	2900	4553	859				
323	55	33	39	45	2901	4654	858				
324	56	34	40	46	2902	4755	857				
325	57	35	41	47	2903	4856	856				
326	58	36	42	48	2904	4957	855				
327	59	37	43	49	2905	5058	854				
328	60	38	44	50	2906	5159	853				
329	61	39	45	51	2907	5260	852				
330	62	40	46	52	2908	5361	851				
331	63	41	47	53	2909	5462	850				
332	64	42	48	54	2910	5563	849				

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	KINGS of JUDAH.	Solomon's Temple.	KINGS of ISRAEL.	300 Days of Exile.	Another Supputation of JUDAH.	ISRAEL.	ASSYRIANS.	LATINS.	The 2d. Gov. of the Egyptians.	Defection of Troy.	The Athenians.	The 2d. Gov. among the Athenians.
A	3100	32 Hazael, being about to belea- 33 guer Jerusalem, was appeased 34 by Joash, 2 King. 12. v. 17, 35 18. 36 37 Joash commanded the People 38 to stone Zechariah the Pro- 39 phet, the Son of Jehojada. 40 1 AMAZIAH reigned 29 years,	168 10 169 11 170 12 171 13 172 14 173 15 174 16 175 17 176 18 177 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	131 1 132 2 133 3 134 4 135 5 136 6 137 7 138 8 139 9 140 10	38 2 39 3 40 4 41 5 42 6 43 7 44 8 45 9 46 10 47 11	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	6 7 8 9 10 From him 11 Mount Aven- 12 tine took its 13 name: For 14 on that Hill 15 King Aven-	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	333 14 334 15 335 16 336 17 337 18 338 19 339 20 340 21 341 22 342 23	Arphichon the Son.	343 24 344 25 345 26 346 27 347 28 348 29 349 30 350 31 351 32 352 33	
B	3110	22 King. 14. 2. 3 He was in some measure pi- 4 ous. He revenged the death 5 of his Father, but only on the 6 Murtherers themselves, which 7 very thing the Scripture it self 8 commends in him, ver. 6. 9 10 11	178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187	4 thrice overthrew them, 5 as Elisha had foretold, 6 when the King came to 7 see him in his Sickness. 8 He likewise recovered 9 the Cities which had 10 been taken from his Fa- 11 ther Hazael King of Sy- 12 ria. 13	141 11 142 12 143 13 144 14 145 15 146 16 147 17 148 18 149 19 150 20	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Jeroboam.	In the preceding Column it is said, that a certain Series of the Assyrian Government could not be had from the time of Belshazzar; for that the Learned do reject the Fig- 16 tine was bu- 17 ried. Diony- 18 sius Halicar- 19 naeus. 20 21 22 23 24 25	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	343 24 344 25 345 26 346 27 347 28 348 29 349 30 350 31 351 32 352 33	Thelphicus.	353 34 354 35 355 36 356 37 357 38 358 39 359 40 360 41 361 42 362 43	
C	3120	12 In the 14th. year of his 13 Reign he slew 10000 Edo- 14 mites; with which Victory 15 being puffed up, he challenged 16 Joash King of Israel by whom 17 he was subdued, and Jerusa- 18 lem taken from him, 2 King. 19 14. 8. Josephus recordeth this 20 Exploit in the 14th. year of 21 Amaziah.	188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197	14 Jeroboam his second 15 Son reigned 41 years, 16 23. He re- 17 covered the Coast of Is- 18 rael taken and detained 19 by the Syrians from his 20 Uncle Joash, according 21 to the word of the Lord 22 6 by Jonah the Prophet. 23 He restored Damascus	151 21 152 22 153 23 154 24 155 25 156 26 157 27 158 28 159 29 160 30	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The Interregnum of the Jewish Sanhedrin.	26 As to this first 27 Government of 28 the Latins, to 29 the time of 30 Romulus, 31 Dionysius is 32 very brief, and 33 therefore set- 34 teth down al- 35 most nothing	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	353 34 354 35 355 36 356 37 357 38 358 39 359 40 360 41 361 42 362 43	Thelphicus.	363 44 364 45 365 46 366 47 367 48 368 49 369 50 370 51 371 52 372 53	
D	3130	22 After the death of Joash A- 23 maziah lived fifteen years, 24 2 King. 14. 17. This was the 25 second time that the Temple 26 was spoiled, wherein all the 27 treasures that were in the 28 Lord's house, and in the King's 29 house and hostages, were plun- 30 dered. The first time, as I 31 have mentioned before, was	198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207	8 and Hemath to the King- 9 dom of Israel, yet he ne- 10 ver declined from the 11 Idolatry of his Predeces- 12 sors, ch. 14. 13 14 15 16 17	161 2 162 3 163 4 164 5 165 6 166 7 167 8 168 9 169 10 170 11	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	The Interregnum of the Jewish Sanhedrin.	36 but Names. 37 Proca Sylvius, 38 according to 39 Ovid, Pala- 40 tinus. 41 42 43 44	38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	363 44 364 45 365 46 366 47 367 48 368 49 369 50 370 51 371 52 372 53	Thelphicus.	373 54 374 55 375 56 376 57 377 58 378 59 379 60 380 61 381 62 382 63	
E	3140	3 the Temple pillaged by Sefacus 4 King of Egypt. 5 He was slain by Conspirators, 6 2 King. 14. 19. 7 * UZZIAS AZARIAS did 8 reign 52 years, 2 King. 15. 2. 9 He was pious, stout and indu- 10 strious; He subdu'd the Phili- 11 stines, the Arabians that dwell 12 in Gur-baal, and the Mehu- *	208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217	18 In Zachariah, Jehu his 19 Grand-child's great 20 Grand-child [viz. the 21 fourth generation from 22 Jehu] the succession 23 of the Kingdom ceased, 24 according to the word 25 of the Lord, 2 King. 15. 26 But betwixt Je- 27	171 1 172 2 173 3 174 4 175 5 176 6 177 7 178 8 179 9 180 10	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Uzzias Azarias.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	373 54 374 55 375 56 376 57 377 58 378 59 379 60 380 61 381 62 382 63	Thelphicus.	383 64 384 65 385 66 386 67 387 68 388 69 389 70 390 71 391 72 392 73	

* nims; whereupon he obtained great renown among the neighbouring Nations. He built many Fortifications. He was pious and fortunate, as long as Zachariah the Prophet liv'd, 2 Chron. 26. 5.

† roboam and Zacharias there was an Interregnum or Vacancy of Eleven years according to this Supputation; Others assign it to the Kingdom of Judah, between Amaziah and Azariah, as aforesaid.

HISTORY.										PROPHETS and Famous Men.	
Years before our Saviour's Birth.	The Cycle of ☉	The Jewish Period.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	II. Gov. of the Lydians.	The Second Gov. of the Lydians.	M. E. D. S.	The Third Government of the Corinthians.	The Third Gov. of the Lacedæmonians by the Agide.	The Second Gov. of the Lacedæmonians by the Eurypontida.		
25	5	18	24	3586	2911	28	7	848		Ethnic History is very barren about this time.	
26	6	19	25	3597	2912	1	8	847			
27	7	20	26	3601	2913	2	9	846			
28	8	21	27	3712	2914	3	10	845			
29	9	22	28	3723	2915	4	11	844			
30	10	23	1	3734	2916	5	12	843			
31	11	24	2	3745	2917	6	13	842			
32	12	25	3	3756	2918	7	14	841			
33	13	26	4	3767	2919	8	15	840		Elisha the Prophet dyed, having instructed the People 60 years, 2 King. 13.	
34	14	27	5	3771	2920	9	16	839	BENHADAD was		
35	15	28	6	3782	2921	10	17	838	King of Syria, after	-Joash King of Judah was kill'd by his Servants.	
36	16	29	7	3793	2922	11	18	837	his Father Hazael's	-Elisha buried in a Sepulchre did restore another dead	
37	17	30	8	3804	2923	12	19	836	decease, 2 King. 13.	man to life by the touch of his Body onely, 2 King. 13.	
38	18	31	9	3815	2924	13	1	835		These two Prophets Elijah and Elisha were the Lights	
39	19	32	10	3826	2925	14	2	834		of the Church, famous for Miracles and Learning, such as	
40	20	33	11	3837	2926	15	3	833		have not been from the time of Moses to Daniel, even	
41	21	34	12	3841	2927	16	4	832	JONAH was in Je-	down to the Captivity of Babylon. 'Twas not without	
42	22	35	13	3852	2928	17	5	831	roboam's Reign, 2 Ki.	cause that these two Prophets Moses and Elias did appear	
43	23	1	14	3863	2929	18	6	830	14. Scaliger records	to Christ in his transfiguration; to wit, Moses, who saw	
44	24	2	15	3874	2930	19	7	829	him in the time of	God face to face, and talk'd with him; and Elias the	
45	25	3	16	3885	2931	20	8	828	Joash and Sardanapa-	Zealot, who was taken up alive into Heaven; both of	
46	26	4	17	3896	2932	21	9	827	lus: Animadv. on Eu-	them renowned for Miracles, &c.	
47	27	5	18	3907	2933	22	10	826	sebius.		
48	28	6	19	3911	2934	23	11	825			
49	29	7	20	3922	2935	24	12	824			
50	30	8	21	3933	2936	25	13	823			
51	31	9	22	3944	2937	26	14	822	HOSEA the Prophet		
52	32	10	23	3955	2938	27	15	821	under Jeroboam, Uz-		
53	33	11	24	3966	2939	28	16	820	zias, Jotham, Achas		
54	34	12	25	3977	2940	1	17	819	and Ezekias. He in-		
55	35	13	26	3981	2941	2	18	818	trusted the People 70	The Kingdom of	
56	36	14	27	3992	2942	3	19	817	years, Hof. 1. v. 1.	Macedonia, acc. to	
57	37	15	28	4003	2943	4	1	816		Africanus and Euse-	
58	38	16	29	4014	2944	5	2	815		bius; For Scaliger	
59	39	1	30	4025	2945	6	3	814	admonisheth us that	Caranus, together with a great	
60	40	2	31	4036	2946	7	4	813	the series of Diodo-	company of the Greeks, being com-	
61	1	3	32	4047	2947	8	5	812	rus is faulty.	manded by answer from the Oracle	
62	2	4	33	4051	2948	9	6	811	JOEL the Prophet	to seek out a station in Macedonia,	
63	3	5	34	4062	2949	10	7	810	seems to have prece-	and coming into Emathia, he followed	
64	4	6	35	4073	2950	11	8	809	ded Amos, for he	an Herd of Goats that were shunning	
									foretold the Famine,	a shower of Rain, took possession of	
									Ch. 1. v. 16. which		
1	5	7	36	4084	2951	12	9	808	Amos complaineth	Edissa unawares to the Inhabitants,	
2	6	8	37	4095	2952	13	10	807	came to pass without	and settled the seat of his Kingdom;	
3	7	9	38	4106	2953	14	11	806	the fruits of Repen-	in memory of which thing he call'd the	
4	8	10	39	4117	2954	15	12	805	tance, Ch. 4. v. 6, 7,	City by the name of Aigea. Justin. B. 7.	
5	9	11	40	4121	2955	16	13	804	8, 9, 10, 11, &c.		
6	10	12	41	4132	2956	17	14	803		Cnopsis, one of Colchis, coming to	
7	11	13	42	4143	2957	18	15	802		Macedonia he sojourn'd with Caranus.	
8	12	14	43	4154	2958	19	16	801		A Son being born to Caranus, whom	
9	13	15	44	4165	2959	20	17	800	Cirarona would have called after his	Father's name; but the Mother with-	
10	14	16	45	4176	2960	21	18	799	stood the matter, avouching that the †		

* Sylvius, Cyril, as also Euf. out of Porphy.

† Child ought rather to be named by his Father. Cnopsis being sought to in this point, cryed out, he ought to be called after neither of his Parent's name; hereupon he was named Κοινος. Coenus, who afterwards succeeded in the Kingdom, Etymolog. For Κοινος signifies Common; but by reason it is become a proper Name, it is written Κενος, Coenus.

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	KINGS of JUDAH.	OLYMPIADS. The Olympiad.	Solomon's Temple.	KINGS of ISRAEL.	390 Days of Ezekiel.	Another Supput. of ISRAEL.	U D A H.	ASSYRIANS.	LATINS.	The 24th. Gov. of the Egyptians.	Destruction of Troy.	The Second Government among the Athenians.
F	3150	3914 13 1 3915 14 2 3916 15 3 3917 16 4 3918 17 5 3919 18 6 3920 19 7 3921 20 8 3922 21 9 3923 22			218 28 219 29 220 30 221 31 222 32 223 33 224 34 225 35 226 36 227 37	181 11 182 12 183 13 184 14 185 15 186 16 187 17 188 18 189 19 190 20	37 38 39 40 41 1 2 3 4 5		19 20 21 22 23 1 Amulius Syl 2 vius took the 3 Kingdom ha- 4 ving outed his 5 elder Brother	10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	333 25 384 26 385 27 386 28 387 29 388 30 389 31 390 32 391 33 392 34	Agamemnor.	
G	3160	3924 23 1 3925 24 2 3926 25 3 3927 26 4 3928 27 5 3929 28 6 3930 29 7 3931 30 8 3932 31 9 3933 32	The OLYMPIADS. The Olympiad.		228 38 229 39 230 40 231 41 232 42 233 43 234 44 235 45 236 46 237 47	191 21 192 22 193 23 194 24 195 25 196 26 197 27 198 28 199 29 200 30	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	An Interregnum or Vacancy of 22 years.	6 Numitor, who 7 notwithstanding 8 died in the end 9 of 24 years 10 was settled a- 11 gain in the 12 Kingdom by 13 his Grand- 14 children Ro- 15 mulus and	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	393 8 394 9 395 10 396 11 397 12 398 13 399 14 400 15 401 16 402 17		
H	3170	3934 33 1 3935 34 2 3936 35 3 3937 36 4 3938 37 5 3939 38 6 3940 39 7 3941 40 8 3942 41 9 3943 42			238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247	201 31 202 32 203 33 204 34 205 35 206 36 207 37 208 38 209 39 210 40	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	16 Remus, A- 17 mulius being 18 slain. Diony- 19 sius. 20 21 22 23 24 25	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	403 18 404 19 405 20 406 21 407 22 408 23 409 24 410 25 411 26 412 27	1 Elchylus. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000		
I	3180	3944 43 1 3945 44 2 3946 45 3 3947 46 4 3948 47 5 3949 48 6 3950 49 7 3951 50 8 3952 51 9 3953 52			248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257	211 41 212 42 213 43 214 44 215 45 216 46 217 47 218 48 219 49 220 50	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000						
K	3190	3954 53 1 3955 54 2 3956 55 3 3957 56 4 3958 57 5 3959 58 6 3960 59 7 3961 60 8 3962 61 9 3963 62			258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267	221 51 222 52 223 53 224 54 225 55 226 56 227 57 228 58 229 59 230 60	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Jotham. * Pekah. * Pekah. * Pekah. * Pekah. * Pekah. * Pekah. * Pekah. * Pekah. * Pekah.	36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 5				

HISTORY.									
I. Gov. among the Macedonians.	PROPHETS and Famous Men.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	The Cycle of ☉	The Jewish Period.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	II. Gov. of the Lydians.	The First Gov. of the Lydians.	M. E. D. S.	The Third Government of the Corinthians.
14		798	19	2951	7	418	2	46	The Third Government of the Corinthians.
15		797	20	2952	8	419	3	47	The Third Government of the Corinthians.
16		796	21	2953	9	420	4	48	The Third Government of the Corinthians.
17		795	22	2954	10	421	5	49	The Third Government of the Corinthians.
18		794	23	2955	11	422	6	50	The Third Government of the Corinthians.
19		793	24	2956	12	423	7	1	The Third Government of the Corinthians.
20	AMOS the Prophet	792	25	2957	13	424	8	2	The Third Government of the Corinthians.
21	was in the time of Je-	791	26	2958	14	425	9	3	The Third Government of the Corinthians.
22	roboam and Uzziah,	790	27	2959	15	426	10	4	The Third Government of the Corinthians.
23	Amos 1. 1.	789	28	2960	16	427	11	5	The Third Government of the Corinthians.
24		788	29	2961	17	428	12	6	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
25		787	30	2962	18	429	13	7	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
26		786	31	2963	19	430	14	8	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
27		785	32	2964	20	431	15	9	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
28		784	33	2965	21	432	16	10	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
29		783	34	2966	22	433	17	11	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
30	HESIOD dyed about	782	35	2967	23	434	18	12	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
	the beginning of the	781	36	2968	24	435	19	13	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
	Olympiads, Solinus.	780	37	2969	25	436	20	14	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
		779	38	2970	26	437	21	15	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			39	2971	27	438	22	16	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			40	2972	28	439	23	17	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			41	2973	29	440	24	18	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			42	2974	30	441	25	19	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			43	2975	31	442	26	20	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			44	2976	32	443	27	21	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			45	2977	33	444	28	22	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			46	2978	34	445	29	23	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			47	2979	35	446	30	24	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			48	2980	36	447	31	25	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			49	2981	37	448	32	26	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			50	2982	38	449	33	27	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			51	2983	39	450	34	28	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			52	2984	40	451	35	29	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			53	2985	41	452	36	30	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			54	2986	42	453	37	31	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			55	2987	43	454	38	32	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			56	2988	44	455	39	33	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			57	2989	45	456	40	34	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			58	2990	46	457	41	35	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			59	2991	47	458	42	36	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			60	2992	48	459	43	37	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			61	2993	49	460	44	38	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			62	2994	50	461	45	39	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			63	2995	51	462	46	40	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			64	2996	52	463	47	41	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			65	2997	53	464	48	42	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			66	2998	54	465	49	43	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			67	2999	55	466	50	44	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			68	3000	56	467	51	45	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			69	3001	57	468	52	46	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			70	3002	58	469	53	47	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			71	3003	59	470	54	48	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			72	3004	60	471	55	49	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			73	3005	61	472	56	50	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			74	3006	62	473	57	1	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			75	3007	63	474	58	2	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			76	3008	64	475	59	3	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			77	3009	65	476	60	4	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			78	3010	66	477	61	5	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			79	3011	67	478	62	6	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			80	3012	68	479	63	7	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			81	3013	69	480	64	8	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			82	3014	70	481	65	9	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			83	3015	71	482	66	10	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			84	3016	72	483	67	11	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			85	3017	73	484	68	12	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			86	3018	74	485	69	13	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			87	3019	75	486	70	14	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			88	3020	76	487	71	15	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			89	3021	77	488	72	16	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			90	3022	78	489	73	17	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			91	3023	79	490	74	18	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			92	3024	80	491	75	19	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			93	3025	81	492	76	20	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			94	3026	82	493	77	21	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			95	3027	83	494	78	22	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			96	3028	84	495	79	23	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			97	3029	85	496	80	24	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			98	3030	86	497	81	25	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			99	3031	87	498	82	26	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			100	3032	88	499	83	27	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			101	3033	89	500	84	28	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			102	3034	90	501	85	29	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			103	3035	91	502	86	30	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			104	3036	92	503	87	31	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			105	3037	93	504	88	32	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			106	3038	94	505	89	33	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			107	3039	95	506	90	34	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			108	3040	96	507	91	35	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			109	3041	97	508	92	36	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			110	3042	98	509	93	37	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			111	3043	99	510	94	38	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			112	3044	100	511	95	39	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			113	3045	101	512	96	40	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			114	3046	102	513	97	41	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			115	3047	103	514	98	42	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			116	3048	104	515	99	43	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			117	3049	105	516	100	44	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			118	3050	106	517	101	45	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			119	3051	107	518	102	46	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			120	3052	108	519	103	47	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			121	3053	109	520	104	48	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			122	3054	110	521	105	49	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			123	3055	111	522	106	50	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			124	3056	112	523	107	51	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			125	3057	113	524	108	52	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			126	3058	114	525	109	53	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			127	3059	115	526	110	54	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			128	3060	116	527	111	55	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			129	3061	117	528	112	56	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			130	3062	118	529	113	57	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			131	3063	119	530	114	58	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			132	3064	120	531	115	59	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			133	3065	121	532	116	60	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			134	3066	122	533	117	61	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			135	3067	123	534	118	62	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			136	3068	124	535	119	63	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			137	3069	125	536	120	64	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			138	3070	126	537	121	65	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			139	3071	127	538	122	66	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			140	3072	128	539	123	67	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			141	3073	129	540	124	68	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			142	3074	130	541	125	69	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			143	3075	131	542	126	70	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			144	3076	132	543	127	71	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			145	3077	133	544	128	72	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			146	3078	134	545	129	73	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			147	3079	135	546	130	74	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			148	3080	136	547	131	75	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			149	3081	137	548	132	76	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			150	3082	138	549	133	77	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			151	3083	139	550	134	78	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			152	3084	140	551	135	79	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			153	3085	141	552	136	80	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			154	3086	142	553	137	81	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			155	3087	143	554	138	82	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			156	3088	144	555	139	83	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			157	3089	145	556	140	84	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			158	3090	146	557	141	85	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			159	3091	147	558	142	86	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			160	3092	148	559	143	87	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			161	3093	149	560	144	88	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			162	3094	150	561	145	89	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			163	3095	151	562	146	90	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			164	3096	152	563	147	91	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			165	3097	153	564	148	92	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			166	3098	154	565	149	93	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			167	3099	155	566	150	94	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			168	3100	156	567	151	95	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			169	3101	157	568	152	96	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			170	3102	158	569	153	97	Telephus Son to Arifodemus.
			171	3103	159	570	154	98	Telephus Son to Ar

	Years of the World.	Olymp. of the Julian Account.	Olympiads.	Solomon's Temple.	390 Days of Ezekiel.	KINGS of JUDAH.	KINGS of ISRAEL.	ASSYRIAN KING S.	Another Comput. of ISRAEL.	JUDAH.	Building of ROME.	The Third Government of the ROMAN KING S.	The Twenty Fourth Government among the EGYPTIANS.	
A	3200	3964	27 3	268	23 11	11	11	2 King. 16. 7.	10	9	3	3 Hertransferr'd the seat of the Kingdom into a Colony out of Alba unto Rome.	19 This seems to be So, or 20 Sua, 2 King. 17. 2	
	1	3965	28 4	269	232 12	12	12		11	10	4	4 the seat of the Kingdom into a Colony out of Alba unto Rome.	21 that is, as much as to 22 say, a Soite, i. e. of 23 the Countrey So or Sa, 24 a Province in Egypt.	
	2	3966	29 1	270	233 13	13	13		12	11	5	5 Kingdome out of Alba unto Rome.	25 He is called by the 26 Grecians Σηωφε, Se- 27 gor, by Josephus Soa, 28 with whom Hofhea	
	3	3967	30 2	271	234 14	14	14		13	12	6	6 a Colony out of Alba unto Rome.	29 King of Israel did com- 30 bine against Shalmane- 31 fer, or else he was the 32 King of some other Do- 33 minion in Egypt.	
	4	3968	31 3	272	235 15	15	15		14	13	7	7 of Alba unto Rome.	34	
	5	3969	32 4	273	236 16	16	16		15	14	8	8 new built Rome.	35	
	6	3970	33 1	274	237 17	17	17		16	15	9	9 Rome.	36	
	7	3971	34 2	275	238 18	18	18		17	16	10	10 Tattius, a Sa- 11 bine K. was 12 partner with	37	
	8	3972	35 3	276	239 19	19	19		18	17	11	11 Tattius, a Sa- 12 bine K. was 13 partner with	38	
	9	3973	36 4	277	240 20	20	20		19	18	12	12 partner with	39	
B	3210	3974	37 1	278	241	5 which the Jews do 6 foolishly interpret con- 7 cerning Hezekiah; 8 For he was 25 years 9 old when he began to 10 reign, and at this 11 very time he was 12 13 years old, 2 King. 18. 14 15 v. 2. 742 years before 16 our Saviour's Birth.	1 Hofhea began 2 to Reign 20 3 years after 4 Jotham, 5 2 King. 15. 6 30.	17. v. 3, 4, 5, 6.	20	4	13	13 Romulus in 14 this Kingdom, 15 Dionysius. 16 his Laws in Val. Forster. 17 the parts call'd Tribes or Wards, he set 18 bines over each of them; and again subdivided 19 them as many Curies or Subwards, and set over 20 each 10 Curie or Subwards, and set over 21 them as many Centuries or Deputy-officers. See 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	29 King of Israel did com- 30 bine against Shalmane- 31 fer, or else he was the 32 King of some other Do- 33 minion in Egypt.	
	1	3975	38 2	279	242	6 foolishly interpret con- 7 cerning Hezekiah; 8 For he was 25 years 9 old when he began to 10 reign, and at this 11 very time he was 12 13 years old, 2 King. 18. 14 15 v. 2. 742 years before 16 our Saviour's Birth.	2 to Reign 20 3 years after 4 Jotham, 5 2 King. 15. 6 30.		4	5	14	14 this Kingdom, 15 Dionysius. 16 his Laws in Val. Forster. 17 the parts call'd Tribes or Wards, he set 18 bines over each of them; and again subdivided 19 them as many Curies or Subwards, and set over 20 each 10 Curie or Subwards, and set over 21 them as many Centuries or Deputy-officers. See 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	40	
	2	3976	39 3	280	243	7 foolishly interpret con- 8 cerning Hezekiah; 9 For he was 25 years 10 old when he began to 11 reign, and at this 12 very time he was 13 14 years old, 2 King. 18. 15 16 v. 2. 742 years before 17 our Saviour's Birth.	3 years after 4 Jotham, 5 2 King. 15. 6 30.		5	6	15	15 Dionysius. 16 his Laws in Val. Forster. 17 the parts call'd Tribes or Wards, he set 18 bines over each of them; and again subdivided 19 them as many Curies or Subwards, and set over 20 each 10 Curie or Subwards, and set over 21 them as many Centuries or Deputy-officers. See 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	41	
	3	3977	40 4	281	244	8 For he was 25 years 9 old when he began to 10 reign, and at this 11 very time he was 12 13 years old, 2 King. 18. 14 15 v. 2. 742 years before 16 our Saviour's Birth.	4 Jotham, 5 2 King. 15. 6 30.		6	7	16	16 his Laws in Val. Forster. 17 the parts call'd Tribes or Wards, he set 18 bines over each of them; and again subdivided 19 them as many Curies or Subwards, and set over 20 each 10 Curie or Subwards, and set over 21 them as many Centuries or Deputy-officers. See 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	42	
	4	3978	41 1	282	245	9 old when he began to 10 reign, and at this 11 very time he was 12 13 years old, 2 King. 18. 14 15 v. 2. 742 years before 16 our Saviour's Birth.	5 2 King. 15. 6 30.		7	8	17	17 his Laws in Val. Forster. 18 the parts call'd Tribes or Wards, he set 19 bines over each of them; and again subdivided 20 them as many Curies or Subwards, and set over 21 each 10 Curie or Subwards, and set over 22 them as many Centuries or Deputy-officers. See 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	43	
	5	3979	42 2	283	246	10 reign, and at this 11 very time he was 12 13 years old, 2 King. 18. 14 15 v. 2. 742 years before 16 our Saviour's Birth.	6 30.		8	9	18	18 his Laws in Val. Forster. 19 the parts call'd Tribes or Wards, he set 20 bines over each of them; and again subdivided 21 them as many Curies or Subwards, and set over 22 each 10 Curie or Subwards, and set over 23 them as many Centuries or Deputy-officers. See 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	44	
	6	3980	43 3	284	247	11 very time he was 12 13 years old, 2 King. 18. 14 15 v. 2. 742 years before 16 our Saviour's Birth.	7		9	10	19	19 his Laws in Val. Forster. 20 the parts call'd Tribes or Wards, he set 21 bines over each of them; and again subdivided 22 them as many Curies or Subwards, and set over 23 each 10 Curie or Subwards, and set over 24 them as many Centuries or Deputy-officers. See 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	45	
	7	3981	44 4	285	248	12 years old, 2 King. 18. 14 15 v. 2. 742 years before 16 our Saviour's Birth.	8 The tributary 9 years of Ho- 10 shea, 2 King.		10	11	20	20 his Laws in Val. Forster. 21 the parts call'd Tribes or Wards, he set 22 bines over each of them; and again subdivided 23 them as many Curies or Subwards, and set over 24 each 10 Curie or Subwards, and set over 25 them as many Centuries or Deputy-officers. See 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	46	
	8	3982	45 1	286	249	13 v. 2. 742 years before 14 our Saviour's Birth.	9 years of Ho- 10 shea, 2 King.		11	12	21	21 his Laws in Val. Forster. 22 the parts call'd Tribes or Wards, he set 23 bines over each of them; and again subdivided 24 them as many Curies or Subwards, and set over 25 each 10 Curie or Subwards, and set over 26 them as many Centuries or Deputy-officers. See 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	47	
	9	3983	46 2	287	250	14 our Saviour's Birth.	10 shea, 2 King.		12	13	22	22 his Laws in Val. Forster. 23 the parts call'd Tribes or Wards, he set 24 bines over each of them; and again subdivided 25 them as many Curies or Subwards, and set over 26 each 10 Curie or Subwards, and set over 27 them as many Centuries or Deputy-officers. See 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	48	
C	3220	3984	47 3	288	251	15	11	17. v. 3, 4, 5, 6.	3	14	23	23	39	
	1	3985	48 4	289	252	16	12		4	15	24	24	40	
	2	3986	49 1	290	253	1 Hezekiah reigned 29 2 years, 2 King. 18. 2. 14 3 He was a good and 4 godly King. No King 5 was equal to him for 6 Piety either before or 7 after him, v. 5. He 8 brake in pieces the 9 Brazen Serpent which 10 Moses had made, be- 11 cause the People ido- 12 liz'd it, and out of 13 contempt call'd it Ne- 14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	29 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	41						
	3	3987	50 2	291	254	2 years, 2 King. 18. 2. 14 3 He was a good and 4 godly King. No King 5 was equal to him for 6 Piety either before or 7 after him, v. 5. He 8 brake in pieces the 9 Brazen Serpent which 10 Moses had made, be- 11 cause the People ido- 12 liz'd it, and out of 13 contempt call'd it Ne- 14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	42						
	4	3988	51 3	292	255	3 He was a good and 4 godly King. No King 5 was equal to him for 6 Piety either before or 7 after him, v. 5. He 8 brake in pieces the 9 Brazen Serpent which 10 Moses had made, be- 11 cause the People ido- 12 liz'd it, and out of 13 contempt call'd it Ne- 14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	43						
	5	3989	52 4	293	256	4 godly King. No King 5 was equal to him for 6 Piety either before or 7 after him, v. 5. He 8 brake in pieces the 9 Brazen Serpent which 10 Moses had made, be- 11 cause the People ido- 12 liz'd it, and out of 13 contempt call'd it Ne- 14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	44						
	6	3990	53 1	294	257	5 was equal to him for 6 Piety either before or 7 after him, v. 5. He 8 brake in pieces the 9 Brazen Serpent which 10 Moses had made, be- 11 cause the People ido- 12 liz'd it, and out of 13 contempt call'd it Ne- 14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	45						
	7	3991	54 2	295	258	6 Piety either before or 7 after him, v. 5. He 8 brake in pieces the 9 Brazen Serpent which 10 Moses had made, be- 11 cause the People ido- 12 liz'd it, and out of 13 contempt call'd it Ne- 14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	46						
	8	3992	55 3	296	259	7 after him, v. 5. He 8 brake in pieces the 9 Brazen Serpent which 10 Moses had made, be- 11 cause the People ido- 12 liz'd it, and out of 13 contempt call'd it Ne- 14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	47						
	9	3993	56 4	297	260	8 brake in pieces the 9 Brazen Serpent which 10 Moses had made, be- 11 cause the People ido- 12 liz'd it, and out of 13 contempt call'd it Ne- 14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	48						
D	3230	3994	57 1	298	261	9 Brazen Serpent which 10 Moses had made, be- 11 cause the People ido- 12 liz'd it, and out of 13 contempt call'd it Ne- 14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	2 to the Countrey of Assyria, 3 King. ch. 17. 4 Host being slain by an Angel 5 from the Lord) left the siege 6 of Jerusalem, and fled, Isa. 37. 7 2 King. 19. and a little while	11	33	33	33	5 Of him also did 6 Herodotus write.		
	1	3995	58 2	299	262	10 Moses had made, be- 11 cause the People ido- 12 liz'd it, and out of 13 contempt call'd it Ne- 14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	3 King. ch. 17. 4 Host being slain by an Angel 5 from the Lord) left the siege 6 of Jerusalem, and fled, Isa. 37. 7 2 King. 19. and a little while	12	34	34	34	7		
	2	3996	59 3	300	263	11 cause the People ido- 12 liz'd it, and out of 13 contempt call'd it Ne- 14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	4 Host being slain by an Angel 5 from the Lord) left the siege 6 of Jerusalem, and fled, Isa. 37. 7 2 King. 19. and a little while	13	35	35	35	8		
	3	3997	60 4	301	264	12 liz'd it, and out of 13 contempt call'd it Ne- 14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	5 from the Lord) left the siege 6 of Jerusalem, and fled, Isa. 37. 7 2 King. 19. and a little while	14	36	36	36	9		
	4	3998	61 1	302	265	13 contempt call'd it Ne- 14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	6 of Jerusalem, and fled, Isa. 37. 7 2 King. 19. and a little while	15	37	37	37	10		
	5	3999	62 2	303	266	14 hushtan, viz. a Piece 15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	7 2 King. 19. and a little while	16	38	38	38	11		
	6	4000	63 3	304	267	15 of Brass. 16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	8 2 King. 19. and a little while	17	39	39	39	12		
	7	4001	64 4	305	268	16 In the 14th. year of 17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	9 2 King. 19. and a little while	18	40	40	40	13		
	8	4002	65 1	306	269	17 his Reign Senacherib 18 was put to flight.	10 2 King. 19. and a little while	19	41	41	41	14		
	9	4003	66 2	307	270	18 was put to flight.	11 2 King. 19. and a little while	20	42	42	42	15		
E	3240	4004	67 3	308	271	19 Hezekiah was sick; 20 by earnest prayer 21 years were added to 22 him, 2 Ki. 18. v. 3, &c. 23 In the same year the 24 Embassadors of Me- 25 rodach the Son of Bal- 26 Adan came to enquire 27 of him touching the 28 Prodigy of the Sun's	after was slain by his Sons, 2 who having murth'rd him, e- 3 scaped; and another of his Sons 4 reigned in his stead, viz. E- 5 sarhaddon, Isa. 37. v. 37, 38. 6 The very same Story and almost 7 in the very same words is recited 8 by Berofus, Josephus, B. 10. c. 2. 9 I find not any more Kings in this 10 Government of the Assyrians. **	21	43	43	43	16th. Olympiad, 17 Dionys. B. 2. 18 He made it his 19 business to esta- 20 blish that King- 21 dom with good 22 Manners, Laws 23 and Ordinances, 24 which was foun- 25 ded by force †	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	16th. Olympiad, 17 Dionys. B. 2. 18 He made it his 19 business to esta- 20 blish that King- 21 dom with good 22 Manners, Laws 23 and Ordinances, 24 which was foun- 25 ded by force †
	1	4005	68 4	309	272	20 by earnest prayer 21 years were added to 22 him, 2 Ki. 18. v. 3, &c. 23 In the same year the 24 Embassadors of Me- 25 rodach the Son of Bal- 26 Adan came to enquire 27 of him touching the 28 Prodigy of the Sun's	2 who having murth'rd him, e- 3 scaped; and another of his Sons 4 reigned in his stead, viz. E- 5 sarhaddon, Isa. 37. v. 37, 38. 6 The very same Story and almost 7 in the very same words is recited 8 by Berofus, Josephus, B. 10. c. 2. 9 I find not any more Kings in this 10 Government of the Assyrians. **	22	44	44	44	17 Dionys. B. 2. 18 He made it his 19 business to esta- 20 blish that King- 21 dom with good 22 Manners, Laws 23 and Ordinances, 24 which was foun- 25 ded by force †	8	
	2	4006	69 1	310	273	21 years were added to 22 him, 2 Ki. 18. v. 3, &c. 23 In the same year the 24 Embassadors of Me- 25 rodach the Son of Bal- 26 Adan came to enquire 27 of him touching the 28 Prodigy of the Sun's	3 reigned in his stead, viz. E- 4 sarhaddon, Isa. 37. v. 37, 38. 6 The very same Story and almost 7 in the very same words is recited 8 by Berofus, Josephus, B. 10. c. 2. 9 I find not any more Kings in this 10 Government of the Assyrians. **	23	45	45	45	18 He made it his 19 business to esta- 20 blish that King- 21 dom with good 22 Manners, Laws 23 and Ordinances, 24 which was foun- 25 ded by force †	9	
	3	4007	70 2	311	274	22 him, 2 Ki. 18. v. 3, &c. 23 In the same year the 24 Embassadors of Me- 25 rodach the Son of Bal- 26 Adan came to enquire 27 of him touching the 28 Prodigy of the Sun's	4 sarhaddon, Isa. 37. v. 37, 38. 6 The very same Story and almost 7 in the very same words is recited 8 by Berofus, Josephus, B. 10. c. 2. 9 I find not any more Kings in this 10 Government of the Assyrians. **	24	46	46	46	19 business to esta- 20 blish that King- 21 dom with good 22 Manners, Laws 23 and Ordinances, 24 which was foun- 25 ded by force †	10	
	4	4008	71 3	312	275	23 In the same year the 24 Embassadors of Me- 25 rodach the Son of Bal- 26 Adan came to enquire 27 of him touching the 28 Prodigy of the Sun's	5 sarhaddon, Isa. 37. v. 37, 38. 6 The very same Story and almost 7 in the very same words is recited 8 by Berofus, Josephus, B. 10. c. 2. 9 I find not any more Kings in this 10 Government of the Assyrians. **	25	47	47	47	20 blish that King- 21 dom with good 22 Manners, Laws 23 and Ordinances, 24 which was foun- 25 ded by force †	11	
	5	4009	72 4	313	276	24 Embassadors of Me- 25 rodach the Son of Bal- 26 Adan came to enquire 27 of him touching the 28 Prodigy of the Sun's	6 The very same Story and almost 7 in the very same words is recited 8 by Berofus, Josephus, B. 10. c. 2. 9 I find not any more Kings in this 10 Government of the Assyrians. **	26	48	48	48	21 dom with good 22 Manners, Laws 23 and Ordinances, 24 which was foun- 25 ded by force †	12	
	6	4010	73 1	314	277	25 rodach the Son of Bal- 26 Adan came to enquire 27 of him touching the 28 Prodigy of the Sun's	7 in the very same words is recited 8 by Berofus, Josephus, B. 10. c. 2. 9 I find not any more Kings in this 10 Government of the Assyrians. **	27	49	49	49	22 Manners, Laws 23 and Ordinances, 24 which was foun- 25 ded by force †	13	
	7	4011	74 2	315	278	26 Adan came to enquire 27 of him touching the 28 Prodigy of the Sun's	8 by Berofus, Josephus, B. 10. c. 2. 9 I find not any more Kings in this 10 Government of the Assyrians. **	28	50	50	50	23 and Ordinances, 24 which was foun- 25 ded by force †	14	
	8	4012	75 3	316	279	27 of him touching the 28 Prodigy of the Sun's	9 I find not any more Kings in this 10 Government of the Assyrians. **	29	51	51	51	24 which was foun- 25 ded by force †	15	
	9	4013	76 4	317	280	28 Prodigy of the Sun's	10 Government of the Assyrians. **	30	52	52	52	25 ded by force †	16	

* retrogradation, or going back; (2 Chron. 22. 31.) which the Chaldean Astronomers, who established the Nabonassarean Æra, took notice of; Hezekiah growing proud shew'd them all his Treasures, and therefore was rebuked by the Prophet Isaiah.

** Neither is it to be doubted but that in progress of time this Government was swallowed up by that of the Babylonians. Upon which occasion some do hitherto refer that place in Ezekiel 31. v. 11.

† and arms. He divided the year into 12 months, which before consisted but of 10, yet by interposing the intercalary or odd months according to the motion of the Moon, that it might agree with the Solar motion, he likewise ordained sacred Rites and Ceremonies in great number. See Livy. His Laws may be read in Val. Forster.

†† Tirhakah, by the Septuagint Tharaca. And he first reigned in Ethiopia, before that he had obtained rule in Egypt. The name hath some agreement with that of Tharce the Ethiopian, in Josephus, B. 10. ch. 1.

The Third Government among the Athenians.		The Second Government among the Lacedæmonians by the Agidæ.		M E D E S.		The Nabonarchian Date.		A New Government among the Babylonians.		The Second Government among the Lydians.		I. Gov. among the Macedonians.		Years of Jubile and Sabbath.		The Cycle of the Jewish Period.		Years before our Saviour's Birth.		PROPHETS and Famous Men.		HISTORY.	
3	3028	16	scilicet extrac-	0	468	24	1	3011	16	12	748											The Romans ravished the Sabine Virgins, Dion.	
4	3129	17	ted this Govern-	7	469	25	2	3012	17	13	747											The Ephori ordain'd at Sparta, Paul.	
5	3230	18	ment out of some	8	470	26	3	3013	18	14	746											The Sabines reconciled to the Romans, Liv.	
6	3331	19	Genethliacal In-	9	471	27	4	3014	19	15	745											Pekah and Rezin did be-	
7	3432	20	dex. Whereby	10	472	28	5	3015	20	16	744											siege Jerusalem, but were overcome by Ahaz, 2 King. ch. 15.	
8	3533	21	those vain Fig-	11	473	29	6	3016	21	17	743												
9	3634	22	ments of fallaci-	12	474	30	7	3017	22	18	742												
10	3735	23	ous Berofus are	13	475	31	8	3018	23	19	741												
11	3836	24	forcibly repelled.	14	476	32	9	3019	24	20	740												
12	3937	25		15	477	33	10	3020	25	21	739												
13	4038	26		16	478	34	11	3021	26	22	738												
14	4139	27		17	479	35	12	3022	27	23	737												
15	4240	28		18	480	36	13	3023	28	24	736												
16	4341	29		19	481	37	14	3024	29	25	735												
17	4442	30		20	482	38	15	3025	30	26	734												
18	4543	31		21	483	39	16	3026	31	27	733												
19	4644	32		22	484	40	17	3027	32	28	732												
20	4745	33		23	485	41	18	3028	33	29	731												
21	4846	34		24	486	42	19	3029	34	30	730												
22	4947	35		25	487	43	20	3030	35	31	729												
23	5048	36		26	488	44	21	3031	36	32	728												
24	5149	37		27	489	45	22	3032	37	33	727												
25	5250	38		28	490	46	23	3033	38	34	726												
26	5351	39		29	491	47	24	3034	39	35	725												
27	5452	40		30	492	48	25	3035	40	36	724												
28	5553	41		31	493	49	26	3036	41	37	723												
29	5654	42		32	494	50	27	3037	42	38	722												
30	5755	43		33	495	51	28	3038	43	39	721												
31	5856	44		34	496	52	29	3039	44	40	720												
32	5957	45		35	497	53	30	3040	45	41	719												
33	6058	46		36	498	54	31	3041	46	42	718												
34	6159	47		37	499	55	32	3042	47	43	717												
35	6260	48		38	500	56	33	3043	48	44	716												
36	6361	49		39	501	57	34	3044	49	45	715												
37	6462	50		40	502	58	35	3045	50	46	714												
38	6563	51		41	503	59	36	3046	51	47	713												
39	6664	52		42	504	60	37	3047	52	48	712												
40	6765	53		43	505	61	38	3048	53	49	711												
41	6866	54		44	506	62	39	3049	54	50	710												
42	6967	55		45	507	63	40	3050	55	51	709												
43	7068	56		46	508	64	41	3051	56	52	708												
44	7169	57		47	509	65	42	3052	57	53	707												
45	7270	58		48	510	66	43	3053	58	54	706												
46	7371	59		49	511	67	44	3054	59	55	705												
47	7472	60		50	512	68	45	3055	60	56	704												
48	7573	61		51	513	69	46	3056	61	57	703												
49	7674	62		52	514	70	47	3057	62	58	702												
50	7775	63		53	515	71	48	3058	63	59	701												
51	7876	64		54	516	72	49	3059	64	60	700												
52	7977	65		55	517	73	50	3060	65	61	699												

* He caused his Daughters' Adulterers to be torn in pieces by Horses, and her also to be devoured by them.

† Epocha took its beginning, and in that first year began in February.

|| from Hercules: For Hercules begat two Sons of Omphale, viz. Laomedon, of whom came the preceding Family of the second Government of the Kings of Lydia; and Agelaon, of whom came the Merminadæ belonging to this Government; how the Kingdom came into their hands, see Herodotus, B. 1.

¶ Successor should be buried; foretelling withall that the Kingdom should remain in his Stock or Family, as long as they should be buried there.

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	Olymp. of Iphitus.	Olympiads.	Solomon's Temple.	390 Days of Ezekiel.	KINGS of JUDAH.	Another Supputation of the Kingdom of Judah.	Building of ROME.	The Third Government of the Roman Kings.	The Twenty Sixth Government among the Egyptians.
F	3250	4014	77 1 20	318	281	20	1	2	53 15	3
	1 4015	78 2	319	282	1	MANASSEH reigned 55 years, 2 King. 21. 1. He	2	3	54 16	4
	2 4016	79 3	320	283	2	was Impious, an Idolater, a Patron of Sooth-sayers	3	4	55 17	5
	3 4017	80 4	321	284	3	and Wizards, and Patricide of the Prophets.	5	5	56 18	6
	4 4018	81 1 21	322	285	4	At last he was taken by the Captains of the Host of the	6	6	57 19	7
	5 4019	82 2	323	286	5	Kings of ASSYRIA, and carried into Babylon,	7	7	58 20	8
	6 4020	83 3	324	287	6	where becoming penitent, he was restored to his King-	8	8	59 21	9
	7 4021	84 4	325	288	7	dom, 2 Chron. 33. 11.	9	9	60 22	10
	8 4022	85 1 22	326	289	8	His penitential Prayer is extant in the Apocrypha.	10	10	61 23	11
	9 4023	86 2	327	290	9	He reigned longer than any other King of Judah or	11	11	62 24	12
G	3260	4024	87 3	328	291	10	Israel. Being restored to his Kingdom, he did reform	12	63 25	13
	1 4025	88 4	329	292	11	the worship of true Religion, by taking away the strange	13	13	64 26	14
	2 4026	89 1 23	330	293	12	Gods, and pulling down their Altars, 2 Chron. 33. 15.	14	14	65 27	15
	3 4027	90 2	331	294	13		15	15	66 28	16
	4 4028	91 3	332	295	14		16	16	67 29	17
	5 4029	92 4	333	296	15		17	17	68 30	18
	6 4030	93 1 24	334	297	16		18	18	69 31	19
	7 4031	94 2	335	298	17		19	19	70 32	20
	8 4032	95 3	336	299	18		20	20	71 33	21
	9 4033	96 4	337	300	19		21	21	72 34	22
H	3270	4034	97 1 25	338	301	20		22	73 35	23
	1 4035	98 2	339	302	21		23	23	74 36	24
	2 4036	99 3	340	303	22		24	24	75 37	25
	3 4037	100 4	341	304	23		25	25	76 38	26
	4 4038	101 1 26	342	305	24		26	26	77 39	27
	5 4039	102 2	343	306	25		27	27	78 40	28
	6 4040	103 3	344	307	26		28	28	79 41	29
	7 4041	104 4	345	308	27		29	29	80 42	30
	8 4042	105 1 27	346	309	28		30	30	81 43	31
	9 4043	106 2	347	310	29		31	31	82 44	32
I	3280	4044	107 3	348	311	30		32	83 45	33
	1 4045	108 4	349	312	31		33	33	84 46	34
	2 4046	109 1 28	350	313	32		34	34	85 47	35
	3 4047	110 2	351	314	33		35	35	86 48	36
	4 4048	111 3	352	315	34		36	36	87 49	37
	5 4049	112 4	353	316	35		37	37	88 50	38
	6 4050	113 1 29	354	317	36		38	38	89 51	39
	7 4051	114 2	355	318	37		39	39	90 52	40
	8 4052	115 3	356	319	38		40	40	91 53	41
	9 4053	116 4	357	320	39		41	41	92 54	42
K	3290	4054	117 1 30	358	321	40		42	93 55	43
	1 4055	118 2	359	322	41		43	43	94 56	44
	2 4056	119 3	360	323	42		44	44	95 57	45
	3 4057	120 4	361	324	43		45	45	96 58	46
	4 4058	121 1 31	362	325	44		46	46	97 59	47
	5 4059	122 2	363	326	45		47	47	98 60	48
	6 4060	123 3	364	327	46		48	48	99 61	49
	7 4061	124 4	365	328	47		49	49	100 62	50
	8 4062	125 1 32	366	329	48		50	50	101 63	51
	9 4063	126 2	367	330	49		51	51	102 64	52

The Twenty Sixth Government by the Saitans.

The following Kings are continued down to the time of Cambyses, Darius, Hyftapes and Xerxes.

The

The Fourth Government among the Athenians.		The Second Government among the Lacedemonians by the Agids.	M E D E S.	The Nabonassaren Date.	A New Government among the Babylonians.	III. Govern. of the Lydians.	I. Gov. among the Macedonians.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Cycle of 60.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	PROPHETS and Famous Men.	HISTORY.	
80	24		16	48		513	36	2	3061	10	5	698	Isaiah was sawed in two with a wooden Saw by Manasses. Suid. Cedren. Nummi, Coin or Money so called from King Numa, who first of all among the Latins or Romans caused them to be stamp'd with Images, and to be inscribed with his own Name and Title. Isidor. Epiph. Cedren. Dejoces, King of Media, he built Ecbatana there, (Eusebius, Herodorus) which afterwards was re-built by Seleucus, whereupon Pliny writeth that it was built by him. Scaliger saith it is a Chaldean word; for Baithau (by which name also it is particularly styled by Stephens and Isidor) in the Chaldean Speech doth signifie a Fort or Castle. It is therefore a compound word. There is likewise another City of that name in Syria, Herod. Pliny.
81	25		17	49		514	37	3	3062	11	6	697	
82	26		18	50		515	38	4	3063	12	7	696	
83	27		19	51		516	39	5	3064	13	8	695	
84	28		20	52		517	40	6	3065	14	9	694	
85	29		21	53		518	41	7	3066	15	10	693	
86	30		22	54		519	42	1	3067	16	11	692	
87	31		1	55		520	43	2	3068	17	12	691	
88	32		2	56		521	44	3	3069	18	13	690	
89	33		3	57		522	45	4	3070	19	14	689	
90	34		4	58		523	46	5	3071	20	15	688	Aristomenes was a most subtle King of the Messenii, whose Heart at his death was found all hairy. Valer. Max. Tyrtæus a Poet in the War of Messena. Paus. Justin. Rhegium (now called Reggio) in Italy was built by the Chalcidenses, (Golz.) when they were commanded by the Oracle to seek a new Mansion. || Amon was born, 2 King. 21. A Combat betwixt the Horatii and the Curiatii, being three on either side, wherein the Horatii obtain'd the Victory, Livy.
91	35		5	59		524	47	6	3072	21	16	687	
92	36		6	60		525	48	7	3073	22	17	686	
93	37		7	61		526	49	1	3074	23	18	685	
94	38		8	62		527	50	2	3075	24	19	684	
95	39		9	63		528	51	3	3076	25	1	683	
96	40		10	64		529	52	4	3077	26	2	682	
97	41		11	65		530	53	5	3078	27	3	681	
98	42		12	66		531	54	6	3079	28	4	680	
99	43		13	67		532	55	7	3080	29	5	679	
100	44		14	68		533	56	1	3081	30	6	678	Telephilla the Poetress, Pausan. Alcman a Lyrick Poet. Suid. Arion a Musician in the 1 year of the 29th Olympiad. Solinus. Zaleucus a Law-giver of the Locrenians flourished in Italy, Diod. Scaliger tells us that he doth appertain to the time of Pythagoras, whose follower he was.
101	45		15	69		534	57	2	3082	31	7	677	
102	46		16	70		535	58	3	3083	32	8	676	
103	47		17	71		536	59	4	3084	33	9	675	
104	48		18	72		537	60	5	3085	34	10	674	
105	49		19	73		538	61	6	3086	35	11	673	
106	50		20	74		539	62	7	3087	36	12	672	
107	51		21	75		540	63	1	3088	37	13	671	
108	52		22	76		541	64	2	3089	38	14	670	
109	53		23	77		542	65	3	3090	39	15	669	
110	54		24	78		543	66	4	3091	40	16	668	Alba overthrown after that it had stood 487 years. The War of the Romans with the Fidenates, Dion. B. 3. Abdera re-built in the 31st Olympiad. Solin. Euseb.
111	55		25	79		544	67	5	3092	41	17	667	
112	56		26	80		545	68	6	3093	42	18	666	
113	57		27	81		546	69	7	3094	43	19	665	
114	58		28	82		547	70	1	3095	44	20	664	
115	59		29	83		548	71	2	3096	45	21	663	
116	60		30	84		549	72	3	3097	46	22	662	
117	61		31	85		550	73	4	3098	47	23	661	
118	62		32	86		551	74	5	3099	48	24	660	
119	63		33	87		552	75	6	3100	49	25	659	
120	64		34	88		553	76	7	3101	50	26	658	The Fifth Government by the Cypselids.
121	65		35	89		554	77	1	3102	51	27	657	
122	66		36	90		555	78	2	3103	52	28	656	
123	67		37	91		556	79	3	3104	53	29	655	
124	68		38	92		557	80	4	3105	54	30	654	
125	69		39	93		558	81	5	3106	55	31	653	
126	70		40	94		559	82	6	3107	56	32	652	
127	71		41	95		560	83	7	3108	57	33	651	
128	72		42	96		561	84	1	3109	58	34	650	
129	73		43	97		562	85	2	3110	59	35	649	

Years of the World.	Olymp. of <i>Jphius</i> . The Julian Account.	Olympiads.	Building of ROME.	KINGS of JUDAH.	390 Days of <i>Ezekiel</i> . Solomon's Temple.	PROPHETS.	The National Date.	BABYLONIAN KINGS.	ROMAN KINGS.
A 3300	4064	1273	103	50	368	331	98	12	
1 4065	1284		104	51	369	332	99	13	22
2 4066	1291	33	105	52	370	333	100	1	23
3 4067	1302		106	53	371	334	101	2	24
4 4068	1313		107	54* Amon reigned 2	372	335	102	3	25
5 4069	1324		108	55 years; he was an	373	336	103	4	26
6 4070	1331	34	109	* impious King,	374	337	104	5	27
7 4071	1342		110	22 King. 21. 19.	375	338	105	6	28
8 4072	1353		111	1 Josiah reigned 31	376	339	106	7	29
9 4073	1364		112	2 years, 2 King. 22. 1.	377	340	107	8	30
B 3310	4074	1371	35	113 3 He was a pious and	378	341	108	9	31
1 4075	1382		114	4 religious Prince.	379	342	109	1	32
2 4076	1393		115	5 He purged the	380	343	110	2	1 ANCUS
3 4077	1404		116	6 Temple, and caused	381	344	111	3	2 MARTIUS,
4 4078	1411	35	117	7 the Book of the	382	345	112	4	3 Son-in-Law
5 4079	1422		118	8 Law which was	383	346	113	5	4 to Numa
6 4080	1433		119	9 found there to be	384	347	114	6	5 Pompilius.
7 4081	1444		120	10 divulged. He	385	348	115	7	6
8 4082	1451	37	121	11 celebrated the	386	349	116	8	7
9 4083	1462		122	12 Passover with	387	350	117	9	8
C 3320	4084	1473	123	13 very great mag-	388	351	118	10	9
1 4085	1484		124	14 nificence.	389	352	119	11	10
2 4086	1491	38	125	15 by name, 350 years before Josiah did	390	353	120	12	11
3 4087	1502		126	16 break down the Altar in Bethel, 1 King.	391	354	121	13	12
4 4088	1513		127	17 against Pharaoh Necho, 2 King. 23.	392	355	122	14	13
5 4089	1524		128	18	393	356	123	15	14
6 4090	1531	39	129	19	394	357	124	16	15
7 4091	1542		130	20	395	358	125	17	16
8 4092	1553		131	21	396	359	126	18	17
9 4093	1564		132	22	397	360	127	19	18
D 3330	4094	1571	40	133 23	398	361	128	20	19
1 4095	1582		134	24	399	362	129	21	20
2 4096	1593		135	25	400	363	130	22	21
3 4097	1604		136	26	401	364	131	23	22
4 4098	1611	41	137	27	402	365	132	24	23
5 4099	1622		138	28	403	366	133	25	24
6 4100	1633		139	29	404	367	134	26	25
7 4101	1644		140	30 Jehoahaz reigned	405	368	135	27	26
8 4102	1651	42	141	31 3 months.	406	369	136	28	27
9 4103	1662		142	1 Jehoakim did	407	370	137	29	28
E 3340	4104	1673	143	2 reign 11 years,	408	371	138	30	29
1 4105	1684		144	32 King. 24. 1.	409	372	139	31	30
2 4106	1691	43	145	4 He was impious,	410	373	140	32	31
3 4107	1702		146	5 perfidious, and	411	374	141	33	32
4 4108	1713		147	6 rebelled against	412	375	142	34	33
5 4109	1724		148	7 the King of Ba-	413	376	143	35	34
6 4110	1731	44	149	8 bylon.	414	377	144	36	35
7 4111	1742		150	9	415	378	145	37	36
8 4112	1753		151	10	416	379	146	38	37
9 4113	1764		152	11	417	380	147	39	38

* Peace. When he was free from Warfare, he bent all his care and study to beautify the City of Rome, and to the Politicks, or Civil-Government. He built the Capitol, Euseb. viz. he laid the Foundation, which afterwards was built up and finished by Servius Tullus, and Tarquinius Superbus, Corn. Tacit.

The Twenty Sixth Government among the Egyptians.	V. Government of the Corinthians.	The Fourth Government among the Athenians.	M E D E S.	III. Govern. of the Lydians.	I. Gov. among the Macedonians.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	T Y R I A N S.	Famous Men.	H I S T O R Y.
22	6		4	25	35	3	3111	417	618		Thales Miletus was born in the 35th. Olympiad in the first year. Laertius. He liv'd to the 90th. year of his Age, according to Socras, or 70 years according to Apollodorus. He is by Laertius acknowledged	- A Battel with the Sabines, where TULLUS King of the Romans overcame. Livy. Alba being overthrown the Latins rebelled, but were brought under by TULLUS. Dionys. Constantinople was built about this time. Euseb.
23	7		5	26	36	4	3112	518	617			
24	8		6	27	37	5	3113	619	616			
25	9		7	28	38	6	3114	71	615			
26	10		8	29	1	7	3115	82	614			
27	11		9	30	2	1	3116	93	613			
28	12		10	31	3	2	3117	104	612			
29	13		11	32	4	3	3118	115	611			
30	14		12	33	5	4	3119	126	610			
31	15		13	34	6	5	3120	137	609			
32	16	In the 35th. Olympiad. Damasias, Dionys.	14	35	7	6	3121	148	608		to have been living in the 37th. Olympiad, Phleg.	TULLUS King of the Romans was struck dead with a Thunderbolt. Dion.
33	17		15	36	8	7	3122	159	607		Stesichorus the Poet, in the 37th. Olympiad, as also Mimnermus the Poet. Suid.	The Scythians did ransack Asia. Herodotus.
34	18		16	37	9	1	3123	1610	606		Arion the Musician flourished in the time of Periander the Co-	Phraortes dyed in the War against the Assyrians. Herod.
35	19		17	38	10	2	3124	1711	605			
36	20		18	39	11	3	3125	1812	604			
37	21		19	40	12	4	3126	1913	603			
38	22		20	41	13	5	3127	2014	602			
39	23		21	42	14	6	3128	2115	601			
40	24		22	43	15	7	3129	2216	600			
41	25		1	44	16	1	3130	2317	609			Cyaxares overcame the Assyrians
42	26		2	45	17	2	3131	2418	628		rinthian. Herod.	and besieged Nineve, but was beaten back by the Scythians. Herod.
43	27		3	46	18	3	3132	2519	627		Alcaeus the Poet liv'd in the time of Sappho. Suid.	
44	28		4	47	19	4	3133	261	626			
45	29		5	48	20	5	3134	272	625			
46	30		6	49	21	6	3135	283	624		Sappho was born in the 42d. Olympiad. The 7 Wise-men.	
47	1	In the 39th. Olympiad, in the 4th. year DRACO the Law-giver. Tatian.	7	50	22	7	3136	14	623		Thales, of Miletos.	
48	2		8	51	23	1	3137	25	622		Solon, of Salamina.	
49	3		9	52	24	2	3138	36	621		Periander, of Corinth.	
50	4		10	53	25	3	3139	47	620			
51	5		11	54	26	4	3140	58	619			
52	6	Clem.	12	6	27	5	3141	69	618		Cleobulus, of Caria.	
53	7		13	7	28	6	3142	710	617		Chilo, of Laccedemonia.	
54	8		14	8	29	7	3143	811	616		Bias, of Priene.	Pharaoh Necho endeavoured to convey the River NILUS into the Red Sea, but in vain. Reiner.
1 Pharaoh Ne-	9	In the 41st. Olympiad Enochius, or Heniochides.	15	9	30	1	3144	912	615		Pittacus, of Mitylene.	
2 chao, or Ne-	10		16	10	31	2	3145	1013	614		Thales the Miletian flourished in the 41th. Olympiad.	
3 cho, 2 King.	11	For the Editions of Dionysius do vary.	17	11	32	3	3146	1114	613		Pherecydes the Syrian was contemporary	
423. ver. 29.	12		18	12	33	4	3147	1215	612			
5 Jerem. 46. 2	13		19	2	34	5	3148	1316	611			
6 He was sub-	14		20	3	35	6	3149	1417	610			
7 dued by Ne-	15		21	4	36	7	3150	1518	609			
8buchadnezar.	16		22	5	37	1	3151	1619	608		with Thales. Laert.	
9Herodotus	17		23	6	38	2	3152	171	607		Sibilla Cumæa. Suid.	A great slaughter among the Scythians, Ezek. 32. v. 26. Herod.
10writes him	18		24	7	1	3	3153	182	606		Gell.	B. 1. 23 years after that they obtain'd the Empire of Asia.
11 Necus.	19		25	8	2	4	3154	193	605		Anacharsis the Scythian; in Solon's time he liv'd. Laert.	
12	20		26	9	3	5	3155	204	604			
13	21		27	10	4	6	3156	215	603			
14	22		28	11	5	7	3157	226	602		Myson the Chinenian. Laert.	Cyaxares, having routed the Scythians, razed Nineve. Herod. Je-
15	23		29	12	6	1	3158	237	601		Epimenides the Cre-	rem. 50. Ezekiel 32.
16	24		30	13	7	2	3159	248	600			
17	25		31	14	8	3	3160	259	500		tenian, was in †	

† Solon's time. He liv'd beyond 154 or [according to some] 157 years; He is reported to have slept in a Cave 57 years. See Laert. Some say 75 years.

	Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	Olymp. of Iphitus.	Building of ROME.	KINGS of JUDAH.	390 Days of Ezekiel.	Solomon's Temple.	Daniel's 70 Weeks.	Jeremiah.	PROPHETS.	The Nabonassian Date.	BABYLONIAN KINGS.	ROMAN KINGS.		
F	3350	4114	1771	145	153	1	Jeconiah or Jehojakin	418	381	31	9	148	26	9 16	
	14115	1782	1782	154	2	Jehojakim's Son reigned	419	382	32	10		149	27	10 17	
	24116	1793	1793	155	3	3 months: He was led a-	420	383	33	11		150	28	11 18	
	34117	1804	1804	156	4	way captive to Babylon.	421	384	34	12		151	29	12 19	
	44118	1811	1811	157	5	Zedekiah reigned 11 years,	422	385	35	13	1	Ezekiel	152	He dyed in the 30th. year.	13 20
	54119	1822	1822	158	6	2 King. 25. 1.	423	386	36	14	2	began to	153	2 Nebuchodonosor in the 2d.	14 21
	64120	1833	1833	159	7		424	387	37	15	3	prophesie,	154	3 year after his Father's de-	15 22
	74121	1844	1844	160	8		425	388	38	16	4	ch. 8, 9, 10,	155	4 cease dreamed concerning the	16 23
	84122	1851	1851	161	9	The Siege of Jerusalem,	426	389	39	17	5	to ch. 20.	156	5 four Monarchies, under the	17 24
	94123	1862	1862	162	10	Jer. 52. v. 4. Ezek. 24.	427	390	40	18	6	ch. 24.	157	6 form of an Image, Dan. 2.	18 25
G	3360	4124	1873	163	11	Zedekiah his Eyes being put out, was				19	7	ch. 29.	158	7	19 26
	14125	1884	1884	164		carried to Babylon.				20	8	ch. 26.	159	8	20 27
	24126	1891	1891	165						21	9	ch. 32.	160	9	21 28
	34127	1902	1902	166		The Destruction of JERUSALEM				22	10		161	10	22 29
	44128	1913	1913	167		and the TEMPLE ensued in the 19th.				23	11		162	11 The History of Nebuchad-	23 30
	54129	1924	1924	168		year of Nebuchodonosor, 2 King. 24.				24	12		163	12 nezzar briefly written by 24	31
	64130	1931	1931	169	11.	Jerem. 52. v. 4. 12.				25	13		164	13 Berosus, see in Josephus	32
	74131	1942	1942	170						26	14		165	14 his Antiquities; and B. 1. 26	33
	84132	1953	1953	171						27	15		166	15 against Apion, where also	34
	94133	1964	1964	172						28	16		167	16 the words of Megasthenes	35
H	3370	4134	1971	173						29	17		168	17 the Persian (very agreeable	36
	14135	1982	1982	174						30	18		169	18 with sacred History) tou-	37
	24136	1993	1993	175						31	19		170	19 ching Nebuchadnezzar	38
	34137	2004	2004	176						32	20		171	20 may be read.	39
	44138	2011	2011	177						33	21	ch. 40.	172	21	40 1 SERVILIUS
	54139	2022	2022	178						34	22		173	22	41 2 TULLUS
	64140	2033	2033	179						35	23	ch. 29. v. 17.	174	23	42 3 Son-in-Law to
	74141	2044	2044	180						36	24	or 27 years	175	24	43 4 TARQUI-
	84142	2051	2051	181						37	may be counted	176	25	44 5 NIUS, Dion.	
	94143	2062	2062	182						38	from the Ju-	177	26	45 6 It is reported	
I	3380	4144		183		The PERSIAN KINGDOM,				39	bile, as I have	178	27	46 7 that when he	
	14145			184		which from the Reign of Cyrus to				40	hinted before.	179	28	47 8 was a Child	
	24146			185		the Reign of Darius Codomannus				41		180	29	48 9 his head shone	
	34147			186		continued 228 whole years accord-				42		181	30	49 10 like flame of	
	44148			187		ing to Agathias excluding the				43		182	31	50 11 fire, Livy,	
	54149			188		beginning and ending, viz. the				44		183	32	51 12 Val. Max.	
	64150			189		first and last year; but truly 230				45	Jehojakin, or	184	33	52 13 His Mother	
	74151			190		years, (viz. from the first year of				46	Jechonias, in	185	34	53 14 Tanaquil be-	
	84152			191		the 5th. Olympiad to the second				47	the 37th. year	186	35	54 15 ing moved	
	94153			192		year of the 112th. Olympiad) is				48	of the Captivi-	187	36	55 16 with that Pro-	
K	3390	4154		193		the true time.				49	ty, was freed	188	37	56 17 digy, caused	
	14155			194	1	CYRUS, by the common consent				50	out of Prison,	189	38	57 18 him to be in-	
	24156			195	2	2 of Chronologers, began his Reign in				51	and honours	190	39	58 19 trusted in all	
	34157			196	3	3 the first year of the 55th. Olympiad				52	bly treated by	191	40	60 20 manner of	
	44158			197	4	4 (more than half a year being elap-				53	Evil-mero-	192	41	61 21 Arts whereby	
	54159			198	5	sed), wherefore we refer the time				54	dach, 2 King.	193	42	62 22 good parts are	
	64160			199	6	6 of his Reign to the 3391st. year				55	25. 30.	194	43	63 23 excited to the	
	74161			200	7	7 of the World.				56	Jer. 52. 31.	195	44	64 24 improvement	
	84162			201	8					57		196	45	65 25 of an ample	
	94163			202	9					58		197	46	66 26 Fortune. At	
														67 27 last he was †	

† slain by Tarquinius Superbus the Son of Tarquinius Priscus, his Son-in-Law by his own Daughter Tullia.

Whereas about the beginning of this Second Monarchy, the series of Chronology in the Bible is discontinued or at an end; it hath come to pass by the special Grace of God, that about the same time foreign [or other] History should as it were succeed in its place, and make a connexion of preceding and succeeding times with sacred History, by many different Epochs or Dates; such are, 1. The Olympiads, 2. The Stadionics, (viz. The Victors in every Olympick Game,) 3. The Athenian Magistrates, 4. Years from the Building of Rome, and 5. The Roman Consuls, but, 6. above all The Astronomical Date of Nabonassar, which alone is worth its weight in Gold. As touching the alligation of these Æra's to the years of the World, See the Guide or Manuduction of John Behm Dr. in Divinity and Professour of Chronology.

The Twenty Sixth Government among the Egyptians.	The Fifth Government of the Corinthians.	The Fourth Government among the Athenians.	MEDES.	III. Govern. of the Lydians.	I. Govern. among the Macedonians.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of 60.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	TYRIANS.	Famous Men.	HISTORY.
1	26	Cylon in the 45th.	32	15	9	4	3161	26	10	598	15	In the 30th. year of Nabopolassar Ezekiel began to prophesie. Ezek. i. v. i.
2	27	Olympiad did a-	33	16	10	5	3162	27	11	597	16	
3	28	spire at the Throne,	34	17	11	6	3163	28	12	596	17	
4	29	whence arose a most	35	18	12	7	3164	29	13	595	18	
5	30	grievous mutiny.	36	19	13	8	3165	30	14	594	19	Zedekiah revolted to Hophra.
6	31	Sigionius.	37	20	14	9	3166	31	15	593	1	
7	32	In the 45th. Olymp.	38	21	15	10	3167	32	16	592	2	
8	33	Epimenides, Phi-	39	22	16	11	3168	33	17	591	3	
9	34	lombrotus, So-	40	23	17	12	3169	34	18	590	4	Theognis a Megarenian Poet. See Scaliger's Animadversions.
10	35	lon, Law-givers.	1 Apan-	24	18	13	3170	35	19	589	5	
11	36	Draco's Laws	2 das	25	19	14	3171	36	20	588	6	
12	37	were repealed,	3 call'd	26	20	15	3172	37	21	587	7	
13	38	(they were named	4 also A-	27	21	16	3173	38	22	586	8	Pythagoras did flourish from the 50th. to the 70th. Olympiad. Euseb. What Herodotus writeth He came into Ita-
14	39	de mo'i in Greek.)	5 styages	28	22	17	3174	39	23	585	9	
15	40	those only being	6	29	23	18	3175	40	24	584	10	
16	41	continued which	7	30	24	19	3176	41	25	583	1	
17	42	touched capital	8	31	25	20	3177	42	26	582	1	Helbes 10 mo. Abbatus and Balatis. Myrgonus & Gerastratus.
18	43	Punishments.	9	32	26	21	3178	43	27	581	2	
19	44	Ælian. B. 3. Ch. 10.	10	33	27	22	3179	44	28	580	3	
20	45		11	34	28	23	3180	45	29	579	4	
21	46			35	29	24	3181	46	30	578	5	shed in the 60th. Olympiad, and came into Egypt, Tarquinius Priscus reigning. Cic. Tusculan Quest. Gellius in the time of his Refuge or Flight. Solinus. Cic. 4th.
22	47	1 The 50th. Olympiad.	12	36	30	25	3182	47	31	577	6	
23	48	Archestratides.	13	37	31	26	3183	48	32	576	7	
24	49		14	38	32	27	3184	49	33	575	1	
25	50		15	39	33	28	3185	50	34	574	2	Merbalus.
26	51		16	40	34	29	3186	51	35	573	3	
27	52		17	41	35	30	3187	52	36	572	4	
28	53		18	42	36	31	3188	53	37	571	1	
29	54	1 The 52th. Olympiad.	19	43	37	32	3189	54	38	570	2	Hirome, II. Merbalus's Brother.
30	55		20	44	38	33	3190	55	39	569	3	
31	56		21	45	39	34	3191	56	40	568	4	
32	57	3 Aristodemus.	22	46	40	35	3192	57	41	567	5	
33	58	1 The 53d. Olympiad.	23	47	41	36	3193	58	42	566	6	Tuscul. Quest. and so consequently not in the time of Numa Pompilius. Anaximander was contemporary with Pythagoras. Phalaris a Tyrant of Agrigentum.
34	59		24	48	42	37	3194	59	43	565	7	
35	60	3 Comias.	25	49	43	38	3195	60	44	564	8	
36	61	Hegestratus.	26	50	44	39	3196	61	45	563	9	
37	62	1 The 54th. Olympiad.	27	51	45	40	3197	62	46	562	10	Daniel's Dream of the Four Monarchies. Dan. 7.
38	63		28	52	46	41	3198	63	47	561	11	
39	64	3 Pisistratus the Tyrant	29	53	47	42	3199	64	48	560	12	
40	65	cast out.	30	54	48	43	3200	65	49	559	13	
41	66		31									The 14th. year of Hirome 16 doth accord with the first of Cyrus. Simonides was born about this time; See Cyrald. Suid. Solon was living about this †
42	67	1 The 55th. Olympiad.	32	55	49	44	3201	66	50	558	14	
43	68		33	56	50	45	3202	67	51	557	15	
44	69	2 Pisistratus returned to his Government.	34	57	51	46	3203	68	52	556	16	
45	70	1 The 56th. Olympiad.	35	58	52	47	3204	69	53	555	17	Belfhazzer Nebuchodonosor's Nephew was under the tuition of Nerigissooror his Father.
46	71		36	59	53	48	3205	70	54	554	18	
47	72		37	60	54	49	3206	71	55	553	19	
48	73		38	61	55	50	3207	72	56	552	20	
49	74	4 Pisistratus put out again.	39	62	56	51	3208	73	57	551		Apion.
50	75	1 The 57th. Olympiad.	40	63	57	52	3209	74	58	550		
51	76		41	64	58	53	3210	75	59	549		
52	77		42	65	59	54						

* Astyages was vanquished by Cyrus his Grand-child by his Daughter Mandane, with the assistance of Harpagus, before whom Astyages had caused his Son to be served up as Meat at the Table. Herodotus. Thus was the Kingdom of the Medes translated to the Persians, and by this means arose the Beginning of the second [Persian] Monarchy. We noted before that the years of the World, [viz. the Date of the Kingdom of Media] may not without reason be hitherto applied, for that the Kingdom of Persia ought to commence, according to Herodotus. But if we take the Kingdom of Media, as presently ensuing the series of the Assyrian Kingdom, according to the account of Diodorus Siculus, the Babylonian Æra, and Justin's computation, then the matter will come down to the years of the World as here they are placed.

† time. Herod. Æsop liv'd in the time of Croesus and Solon. Plut. Solon. in the 54th. Olympiad. Suit.

	Years of the World, and High-Priests of the Jews.	The Julian Account.	Olymp. of Iphitus.	Olympiads.	Building of ROME.	Affairs of <i>Jeruy.</i>	KINGS of BABYLON.	KINGS of PERSIA.	Date of the Persian King's Death.	The Nabonahem Date.	ROMAN KINGS. The Third Government.	The Twenty Sixth Government among the EGYPTIANS.
A	3400	4164	2273	3	203	8	10	59	10198	28		20
	1	4165	2284	4	204	9	11	60	11195	29		21
	2	4166	2291	58	205	10	12	61	12200	30		22
	3	4167	2302	2	206	11	13	62	13201	31		23
	4	4168	2313	3	207	12	14	63	14202	32		24
	5	4169	2324	4	208	13	15	64	15203	33		25
	6	4170	2331	59	209	14	16	65	16204	34		26
	7	4171	2342	2	210	15	17	66	17205	35		27
	8	4172	2353	3	211	16	18	67	18206	36		28
	9	4173	2364	4	212	17	19	68	19207	37		29
B	3410	4174	2371	60	213	shed by Cyrus, he was kill'd at Carmania, Berofus upon Josephus: and so the Kingdom was translated to the Persians. Dan. 5.	20	in Chaldea.	69	20208	38	30
	1	4175	2382	2	214		21		70	21209	39	31
	2	4176	2393	3	215		22			22210	40	32
	3	4177	2404	4	216		23			23211	41	33
	4	4178	2411	61	217		24			24212	42	34
	5	4179	2422	2	218		25			25213	43	35
	6	4180	2433	3	219		26			26214	44	36
	7	4181	2444	4	220		27			27215	1 Tarquinius Superbus, Servius Tullus's Son-in-Law, and Son	37
	8	4182	2451	62	221		28			28216		38
	9	4183	2462	2	222		29			29217		39
C	3420	4184	2473	3	223	The Jews were freed from Babylonian Captivity and returned home under the Command of Zorobabel, in the first year (of the Monarchy) of Cyrus, Esdr. 2. v. 1.	30	Reign throughout all ASIA. CAMBYSES Son to Cyrus.	30	218	4 to Tarquinius Priscus, he devised Cords, Fetters, Scourges, Cudgels, Chains, Banishment, and found out Metals. See Valerius Forster his History of the Law.	40
	1	4185	2484	4	224		1		31	219	5	41
	2	4186	2491	63	225		2		32	220	6	42
	3	4187	2502	2	226		3		33	221	7	43
	4	4188	2513	3	227		4*	In the 7th. year of Cambyses Reign, and 225th. Nabonassarean year there was an Eclipse of the Sun.	34	222	8	44
	5	4189	2524	4	228		5		35	223	9	45
	6	4190	2531	64	229		6		36	224	10	46
	7	4191	2542	2	230		7		37	225	11	47
	8	4192	2553	3	231		8		38	226	12	48
	9	4193	2564	4	232		9		39	227	13	49
D	3430	4194	2571	65	233	ple, and rebuilding of the City was hindered, Esdras 4. v. 5.	2	having slain the Magicians, was advanced to the Kingdom by the neighing of an Horse. Herod. Just. Plut. &c.	40	228	14	
	1	4195	2582	2	234		3		41	229	15	
	2	4196	2593	3	235		4		42	230	16	
	3	4197	2604	4	236		5		43	231	17	
	4	4198	2611	66	237		6		44	232	18	
	5	4199	2622	2	238		7		45	233	19	
	6	4200	2633	3	239		8		46	234	20	
	7	4201	2644	4	240		9		47	235	21	
	8	4202	2651	67	241		10		48	236	22	
	9	4203	2662	2	242		11		49	237	23	
E	3440	4204	2673	3	243	there mentioned, in whose Reign the building of the Temple was let, and that the Hebrew Particle AD join'd to those preceding by VAU, is to be understood inclusively, in such manner as the Reign of	12	count the Monarchy to begin from the last years of Cyrus, wherein he subdued all Asia; albeit you cannot lie under a mistake should you count from the beginning of his Reign.	50	238	24	The Fourth Government by CONSULS.
	1	4205	2684	4	244		13		51	239	25	
	2	4206	2691	68	245		14		52	240	L. Junius Brutus. P. Valerius Poplicola I.	1
	3	4207	2702	2	246		15		53	241	P. Valerius Poplic. II. T. Lucret. Tricipitinus.	2
	4	4208	2713	3	247		16		54	242	P. Val. Popl. III. M. Horatius Pulvillus II.	3
	5	4209	2724	4	248		17		55	243	Sp. Lartius Flavius. T. Hermin. Aquilinus.	4
	6	4210	2731	69	249		18		56	244	M. Valer. Volufus. P. Posthumus Tubertus.	5
	7	4211	2742	2	250		19		57	245	P. Val. Popl. IV. T. Luc. Tricipitinus II.	6
	8	4212	2753	3	251		20		58	246	P. Posth. Tubertus II. Agrippa Men. Lanatus.	7
	9	4213	2764	4	252		21		59	247	Sp. Cassius Viscellinus. Opiter Virgin. Tricoftus	8

† Darius may be counted wherein the building of the Temple was restrained. See his 1st Disp. on 2nd Thess. 1. 5. 4. Junius and Scalig. are of the same opinion. The Persian Monarchy is compared to the Breast and Arms in Nebuchadnezzar's Image, Dan. 2. For where the Head doth end, there doth the Neck, and Breast and Arms begin, which do signifie or point at the two Kingdoms of Media and Persia.

This Breast was of Silver, whereby Authours do think was meant the Riches of this Kingdom. See Esther ch. 1 and 3. Haman Prince of the Persian Kingdom weighed unto King Ahasuerus 10000 Talents. Diodorus writeth, that Alexander the Great, after he had taken the Sogians, found in the King's Treasures above 40000 Talents of Gold and Silver that was not coin'd; and besides all that 9000 Talents of Daric Golden Coin. Curtius reporteth, that at the storming of Persepolis, a vast sum or quantity of Captive Money was delivered up, even so much as in a manner exceeds all belief; for he mentioneth 120000 Talents of Gold; and at the taking of the Pisagardi 60000 Talents, B. 5. Strabo, comprehending all together, saith 180000 Talents. Pliny writeth that Cyrus, when he had subdued Asia, found 34000 pound-weight of Gold. See also Isaiah, ch. 45. v. 3. This is called the lesser or inferior Kingdom, in respect of Babylon, which must not be at all understood both as to its Power and Dignity; for certainly that [of Persia] was a most potent Kingdom.

It is compared to the Bear, by reason of its Cruelty and strong Desire to Rule; wherefore it was said unto him, Arise, devour much Meat. It is said to have raised it self on one side, or to stand but in part, because of the Jews, on whom the Persians did bestow many Benefits, albeit for a time they hindered the building of the Temple, as appeareth in the Book of Ezra.

	Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	Olymp. of Iphitus.	Building of Rome.	Affairs of Jewry.	KINGS of PERSIA.	Date of the Persian King.	The Nabonassar Date.	ROMAN CONSULS.
A	3450	4214	277	1	70	253	22	60	248 T. Lartius Flavius. Posth. Cominius Auruncus.
	1	4215	278	2		254	23	61	249 M. Tullius Longus. S. Sulpitius Camerinus.
	2	4216	279	3		255	24	62	250 T. Aebutius Helva. P. Veturius Geminus.
	3	4217	280	4		256	25	63	251 T. Lart. Flav. II. Q. Cloelius Siculus.
	4	4218	281	1	71	257	26	64	252 A. Sempr. Atratinus. M. Minutius Augur.
	5	4219	282	2		258	27	65	253 A. Posthum. Albus. T. Virginus Tricoftus.
	6	4220	283	3		259	28	66	254 App. Claud. Sabinus. P. Servilius Priscus.
	7	4221	284	4		260	29	67	255 A. Virgin. Tricoftus. T. Veturius Geminus.
	8	4222	285	1	72	261	30	68	256 Sp. Cass. Viscellinus II. Posth. Cominius II.
	9	4223	286	2		262	31	69	257 I. Geganius Macerinus. P. Minutius Augur.
						29 An Eclipse of the ☾ in the 31st. year of Darius, and 257th. year of Nabonassar. Prol.			
B	3460	4224	287	3		263	32	70	258 M. Minutius Augur II. A. Sempr. Atrac. II.
	1	4225	288	4		264	33	71	259 Q. Sulpit. Camerinus. Sp. Laerc. Flav. II.
	2	4226	289	1	73	265	34	72	260 C. Julius Julus. P. Primarius Rufus Mamerc.
	3	4227	290	2		266	35	73	261 Sp. Nautius Rutilus. S. Furius Medullinus.
	4	4228	291	3		267	36	74	262 T. Sicius Sabinus. C. Aquilius Tuscus.
	5	4229	292	4		268	1	75	263 Proc. Virgin. Tricoftus. Sp. Cass. Viscellinus.
	6	4230	293	1	74	269	2	76	264 Q. Fab. Vibulanus. Serv. Cornel. Cossus.
	7	4231	294	2		270	3	77	265 Cæcio Fabius L. Æmilius Mamercus.
	8	4232	295	3		271	4	78	266 M. Fab. Vibulanus. L. Val. Potitus Volusus.
	9	4233	296	4		272	5	79	267 Q. Fab. Vibul. II. C. Julius Julus.
					Ahasuerus or Xerxes did ob- struct the rebuild- ing of the City of Jerusalem, and Jewish Gov- ernment.	32 Darius being subdued at Marathon by a very great slaughter by the Athenians under the Conduct of Miltiades. Plut. renewed the War. Herod. 36 1 Xerxes the Son of Darius, called in his Wife Ahasuerus or Oxyares, the Husband of Esther, Vasthi being divorced, making ready for a Voyage into rebellious Egypt, did hinder the 6 restoration of the Jewish Govern- ment. Eld. 4. v. 6. Egypt being sub- dued, before he passed over into Greece, did consult about the War, and made a Royal Feast whereat he divorced Vasthi. Esther 2. Herod. 12 B. 7. Returning from War, he was addicted to Amours, and elected Esther for to be his Queen in the 7th. 15 year of his Reign. Esth. 2. v. 16.	80	268 Cæso Fab. II. Sp. Furius Fufus.	
	1	4235	298	2		274	7	81	269 M. Fab. Vibulan. II. Cn. Manl. Concinatus.
	2	4236	299	3		275	8	82	270 C. Fab. Vibulan. III. T. Virginus Tricoftus.
	3	4237	300	4		276	9	83	271 L. Æmilius Mamercus. C. Servil. Ahala.
	4	4238	301	1	76	277	10	84	272 M. Horatius Pulvillus. T. Men. Lanatus.
	5	4239	302	2		278	11	85	273 A. Virgin. Tricoftus. S. Servilius Structus.
	6	4240	303	3		279	12	86	274 C. Nautius Rutilus. P. Val. Poplicola.
	7	4241	304	4		280	13	87	275 L. Furius Medullinus. A. Manl. Volsus.
	8	4242	305	1	77	281	14	88	276 L. Æmil. Mam. II. Vopiscus Julius Julus.
	9	4243	306	2		282	15	89	277 L. Pinarius Mamercus. P. Furius Medullin.
					Observe some Hebrew Exam- ples in the Book of Esther, ch. 12. there is Achasch- reisch, put for Achasch-we- rosch.	16 Herodotus B. 9. n. 240, 241. where he calleth the Banquet a celebration of Xerxes Birth-day.	90	278 T. Quint. Capitolinus. App. Claudius.	
	1	4245	308	4		284	17	91	279 L. Val. Potitus. II. T. Æmil. Mamercinus.
	2	4246	309	1	78	285	18	92	280 T. Numitius Priscus. A. Virgin. Coelimon.
	3	4247	310	2		286	19	93	281 T. Quint. Capitolinus. Q. Servil. Priscus.
	4	4248	311	3		287	20	94	282 T. Æm. Mamercus, II. Q. Fabius Vibulanus.
	5	4249	312	4		288	21	95	283 Q. Servil. Priscus, II. Sp. Posthum. Albus.
	6	4250	313	1	79	289	22	96	284 T. Quint. Capitol. III. Q. Fab. Vibul. II.
	7	4251	314	2		290	23	97	285 A. Posthumus. S. Furius Medullinus.
	8	4252	315	3		291	24	98	286 P. Servil. Priscus. L. Ebutius Helva.
	9	4253	316	4		292	25	99	287 L. Lucr. Tricipitinus. T. Vetur. Geminus.
					Jerusalem. Eldras, 4. v. 7.	25 Athens; he reigned 40 years. Diod. 6 B. 11. A. the 7th. year of Longima- nus's Reign are precisely 450 years 8 to the time of our Saviour's Passion. 9 Whereupon Funccius, Bucholzerus and others do from thence begin Da- niel's 70 Weeks, out of the seventh 12 Chapter of Eld.	100	288 P. Volumn. Gahuz. Serv. Sulp. Camerinus.	
	1	4255	318	2		294	26	101	289 P. Val. Poplicola, II. Cl. Sabinus & Cincinn.
	2	4256	319	3		295	27	102	290 Q. Fab. Vibulanus. L. Cornel. Maluginens.
	3	4257	320	4		296	28	103	291 L. Minut. Augurinus. C. Naut. Rutilus, II.
	4	4258	321	1	81	297	29	104	292 C. Horat. Pulvillus. Q. Minut. Augurinus.
	5	4259	322	2		298	30	105	293 M. Valer. Maximus. Sp. Virgin. Tricoftus.
	6	4260	323	3		299	31	106	294 T. Romilius Vaticanus. C. Vetur. Cicurinus.
	7	4261	324	4		300	32	107	295 Sp. Tarpejus Capitolin. A. Alterius Fontin.
	8	4262	325	1	82	301	33	108	296 S. Quint. Varus. P. Horatius Tergemin.
	9	4263	326	2		302	34	109	297 P. Sext. Capitolinus. T. Menenius Lanatus.

The Fourth Government of the Jewish Rulers or Captains is carelessly set down by ancient Writers, for their Names are no where to be found after the sacred Record of Nehemiah and the Chronicles, except in the Jewish Chronicle of Seder Olam; but where they are not set down according to the year, Josephus delivers the series of Pontiffs or High-priests without the assignation of years. Eusebius in the former Book of Chronicles (published in the Greek Tongue) doth account the years, a few being omitted. Another certain old Greek Chronicle (which Scaliger had gotten of Calaubon) hath assigned years to all the Pontiffs, but it doth not appear whence they are taken. Eusebius's Account doth more truly accord with Histories. There are some who gather out of Josephus, that after Zorobabel, the whole Government was in the Power of the Pontiffs only, David's Posterity being utterly excluded. But the Histories of the Jews do plainly shew the contrary, and Josephus rightly insinuating the matter doth testify the contrary, B. 11. Ch. 4. viz. that the Hasmonæi (the state of things being changed) did obtain the Government. This is certainly true, that the Pontiffs had the greatest Power, but not in such manner, as that the Captains had none. See what Josephus doth rehearse concerning the Ruler, Joseph. B. 12. Ch. 45.

Famous Men.										HISTORY.	
Athenian Magistrates.	The Fourth Government.	I. Govern. among the Macedonians.	Year of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	II. Government of the Lacedæmonians by the Euripontidae.	Xerxes passing over into Greece, to the Peloponnesian War. Ten years.	II. Gov. of the Lacedæmonians by the Agide.	Famous Men.	HISTORY.
91 Myrus,	4	6	3261	14	5	498	4			HERACLITUS, in the 69th. Olympiad, was sent for by Letters to Darius. Laert. Largius was created the first Roman Dictator. Every Dictator chose to himself a subordinate Officer called Magister Equitum, a Master or General of Horse, the first whereof was Sp. Cassius. Liv. PLEBEIAN TRIBUNES, or Protectors of the Commons first chosen. Liv.	Darius overcame Miletus in the sixth year after he had rebelled: Histiazus was hang'd. Herod.
102		5	7	3262	15	6	497	5			
113		6	1	3263	16	7	496	6			
124		7	2	3264	17	8	495	7			
131 Hipparchus,	8	3	3265	18	9	494	8				
142		9	4	3266	19	1	493	9			
153 Themistocles,	10	5	3267	20	2	492	10				
164		11	6	3268	21	3	491	11			
171 Diogenetus,	12	7	3269	22	4	490	12				
182 Hyblides,	13	1	3270	23	5	489	13				The Fight at Marathon.
193 Phœnippus,	14	2	3271	24	6	488	14				
204 Aristides,	15	3	3272	25	7	487	15				
211 Anchises,	16	4	3273	26	8	486	16				
222 Lacratides,	17	5	3274	27	9	485	17				
233		18	6	3275	28	10	484	18			
244		19	7	3276	1	11	483	19			
251 Leoftratus,	20	1	3277	2	12	482	20				
262 Aristides,	21	2	3278	3	1	481	21	Demaratus			
273		22	3	3279	4	2	480	22 being banished			
284		23	4	3280	5	3	479	23 among the			
291 Callius,	24	5	3281	6	4	478	24	Persians did			
302 Xantippus,	25	6	3282	7	5	477	25	secretly dif-			
313 Timosthenes,	26	7	3283	8	6	476	26	close Xerxes			
324 Adimantus,	27	1	3284	9	7	475	27	this design.			
331 Phædo,	28	2	3285	10	1	474	28	Herodot.			
342 Dromocles,	29	3	3286	11	2	473	29	Leotychides,			
353 Acestorides,	30	4	3287	12	3	472	30	being found			
364 Meno,	31	5	3288	13	4	471	31	guilty of ta-			
371 Chares,	32	6	3289	14	5	470	32	king Bribes,			
382 Praxiergus,	33	7	3290	15	6	469	33	2 fled, and dyed			
393 Demotion,	34	1	3291	16	7	468	34	in Exile. Her.			
404 Aphespion,	35	2	3292	17	8	467	35	* Archida-			
411 Theagenidas,	36	3	3293	18	9	466	36	mus, Son to			
422 Lofistratus,	37	4	3294	19	10	465	37	6 Zeuxidamus,			
433 Lysanias,	38	5	3295	20	11	464	38	7 and grand-son			
444 Lysitheus,	39	6	3296	21	12	463	39	8 to Leotychi-			
451 Archimenides,	40	7	3297	22	1	462	40	9 des. He is			
462 Tlepoemus,	41	1	3298	23	2	461	41	10 called by Dio-			
473 Conon,	42	2	3299	24	3	460	42	11 dorus, Ar-			
484 Evippus,	43	3	3300	25	4	459	43	12 chelaus; for			
491 Phraefclides,	1	4	3301	26	5	458	44	13 Azds and			
502 Philocles,	2	5	3302	27	6	457	45	14 Azæus in the			
513 Bion,	3	6	3303	28	7	456	46	15 Doric Dia-			
524 Mnesitichides,	4	7	3304	1	1	455	47	16 le& do signi-			
531 Callias,	5	1	3305	2	2	454	48	17 fie one and			
542 Sofistratus,	6	2	3306	3	3	453	49	18 the same			
553 Aresto,	7	3	3307	4	4	452	50	19 thing.			
564 Lycirates,	8	4	3308	5	5	451	51	20			
571 Carephanes,	9	5	3309	6	6	450	52	21			
582 Antidorus,	10	6	3310	7	7	449	53	22			

Such Kingdoms as had their Rise or Beginning in the First Monarchy are here to be repeated, viz.

1. That of the EGYPTIANS, which Cambyſis transferr'd to the Persians. And whereas they did sometimes rebell, they were always kept in subjection untill the third Grecian Monarchy. Herod. Diod.

2. The ROMAN Empire, of which there hath been a very remarkable change or declension from its Kingly or Monarchical State, to wit, into Democracy or Popular Government under Consuls in the time of Darius Hyllaspis; from about 60 years then after, into the Decemvirate, or Government by Ten Men; and shortly after (according to the testimony of Cicero) into the hands of the Consuls; after that the Military Tribunes, having Consular Authority did bear Rule; and last of all the Power of Consuls was restored, which was continued down to the Fourth Monarchy. Out of Livy and Dionysius.

3. The LACEDÆMONIAN and ATHENIAN Republicks, which by their Annual Archontes or Magistrates do infer great Light to History Of these two Common-weals, the most memorable Victory against Xerxes is famous. Herod. Diodor. and others. And after that the mutual Fight of one against the other, called the Peloponnesian War, wherein the Athenians were wholly disabled. Thucyd.

Years of the World and High Priests of the Jews.	The Julian Accompt.	Olympiads.	Building of ROME.	Daniel's 70 Weeks according to Scaliger.	Affairs of Jewry.	The Nabonassar Date.	KINGS of PERSIA.	ROMAN CONSULS.	The Roman Affairs out of Livy.
F	3500	1264 3	303			298 15		The Decemvirate, or Government of the State by Ten Men.	59 The Laws of the 12 Tables.
	1 1265 4	304				299 16		The Decemviri, or 10 Governours.	60 The Decemviri did debate Causes on every tenth day. The Decem-
	2 1266 1 83	305				300 17	The Athenians ha-	M. Horat. Barbat. L. Valer. Potit.	61 viri play'd the Tyrant's part;
	3 1267 2	306				301 18	ving subdued the	Lart. Hermin. T. Virg. Coelimon.	62 their Power being abrogated their
	4 1268 3	307				302 19	Perfians did make	M. Gegan. Macerin. C. Jul. Julius.	63 Authority was given to Consuls.
	5 1269 4	308				303 20	a Covenant of Peace	T. Q. Capitol. IV. Agrippa Furius.	64 The Clodian Law. Dionys. The
	6 1270 1 84	309				304 21	with them. Diod.	M. Cenuit. Augur. C. Curt. Philo.	65 Æqui and Volsci subdued. Cal-
	7 1271 2	310				305 22		L. Papyr. Mugill. L. Semp. Atrat.	66 nulejus's Laws. Consular Tribun.
	8 1272 3	311				306 23		T. Q. Capitol. V. M. Gegan. Macer.	67 Roman Censors first elected.
	9 1273 4	312				307 24			
G	3510	1274 1 85	313			308 25		M. Fab. Vibul. Posth. Æbat. Helva	69 The Volsci subdued.
	1 1275 2	314				309 26		C. Furius Fufus. Pacil. Manl. Papyr	70
	2 1276 3	315				310 27		Proc. Gegan. Macer. L. Men. Lan.	71 A Famine at Rome.
	3 1277 4	316				311 28		T. Q. Capitolin. VI. Agrippa. Men	72 L. Q. Cincinn. Dictator.
	4 1278 1 86	317				312 29		Milit. Tribun. of Consular Authority.	73 The Fidenates revolted from the
	5 1279 2	318				313 30		M. Geg. Macer III. L. Serg. Fiden.	74 Æm. Maniercus Dictator. (Rom.
	6 1280 3	319				314 31		M. Corn. Malugin. L. Papyr. Craff.	75 The Veientes and Fidenates sub-
	7 1281 4	320				315 32		L. Virg. Tricoft. C. Julius Julius, II.	76 Fidenata taken. (died.)
	8 1282 1 87	321				316 33		M. Manl. Capitolin. Q. Sulp. Coff.	77 Æm. Maniercus Dictator.
	9 1283 2	322				317 34		Milit. Tribunes of Consular Power.	78 Æmilius Mamercus's Law.
H	3520	1284 3	323			318 35		Milit. Tribunes of Consular Power.	79 The Law for Canvassing made.
	1 1285 4	324				319 36		T. Q. Cincin. C. Jul. Mento.	80 The Law for Mults or Fines.
	2 1286 1 88	325				320 37		L. Papyr. Craff. II. C. Julius Julius.	81 A Truce with the Æqui.
	3 1287 2	326				321 38		L. Serg. Fidenas. II. Host. Lucret.	82
	4 1288 3	327				322 39		A. Corn. Coff. T. Q. Cincinn. II.	83 The Plague at Rome.
	5 1289 4	328				323 40	and 2 months.	L. Papyr. Mugill. II. C. Serv. Abal.	84 The Hetrurians subdued them.
	6 1290 1 89	329				324	Sogdianus 7 months.	Milit. Tribunes of Consular Power.	85 Æm. Mam. Dictator did subdue
	7 1291 2	330				325	2 DARIUS NOTHUS,	Milit. Tribunes of Consular Power.	86 the Hetrurians.
	8 1292 3	331				326	otherwise called the Sy-	Milit. Tribunes of Consular Power.	87 Truce given to the Veientes.
	9 1293 4	332				327	rian. This Darius, who	C. Sempron. Atrat. Q. Fab. Fibul.	88 Capua taken by the Samnites.
I	3530	1294 1 90	333			328	reigned between the two	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	89 The Æqui subdued by Fabius.
	1 1295 2	334				329	6 Artaxerxes, according	Coff. Cn. Fab. Vibul. T. Q. Capitol.	90
	2 1296 3	335				330	7 to the series of the Books	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	91 Four Questors created.
	3 1297 4	336				331	8 of Eldras, Scaliger doth	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	92 A Conspiracy of the Servi.
	4 1298 1 91	337				332	9 conceive to be the Re-	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	93 The Lavicans subdued by Servi-
	5 1299 2	338				333	builder of the Temple of	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	94 Ius Priscus the Dictator.
	6 1300 3	339				334	11 Jerusalem. Darius in	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	95 The Agrarian Law alter'd.
	7 1301 4	340				335	12 the 13th. year of his	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	96
	8 1302 1 92	341				336	13 Reign, and in the 20th.	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	97 The Æqui subdued. The Murder
	9 1303 2	342				337	14 year of the Peloponnesi-	L. Furius Medull. M. Corn. Coff.	98 of Posthumius the Conquerour.
K	3540	1304 3	343			338	15 an War, did make a	Q. Fab. Ambust. C. Furius Pacil.	99 The Plague at Rome.
	1 1305 4	344				339	16 League with the Spar-	M. Papyr. Mugillan. C. Naut. Rut.	100
	2 1306 1 93	345				340	17 tans. Theucyd. and M. Æmil. Mamerc.	C. Valer. Potit.	101 The Æqui subdued; they took
	3 1307 2	346				341	18 sent his Son Cyrus into	Cn. Cornel. L. Furius Medullin.	102 the Castle of Carventan.
	4 1308 3	347				342	19 Ionia. Diod.	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	103 The Volsci subdued.
	5 1309 4	348				343	20 ARTAXERXES	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	104 The Borders of the Volsci laid
	6 1310 1 94	349				344	21 MNEMON. Cyrus	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	105 waste.
	7 1311 2	350				345	22 Minor did prepare to	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	106 Veii besieged.
	8 1312 3	351				346	23 fight against his Bro-	A. Man. Vollo. L. Furius Med. II.	107 The Volsci subdued.
	9 1313 4	352				347	24 ther MNEMON. Diod.	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority	108

4. The THEBAN Government, which, not long after the Peloponnesian War, did much impair the strength of the Lacedæmonians; but shortly after that was utterly overthrown by Alexander the Great. Diod. Justin.

5. The State of the PHOCENCES, wherein nothing memorable remains except the Holy WAR about the end of this Monarchy. Diod.

6. The MACEDONIAN Kingdom, wherein were performed but some few Exploits before the Reign of King Philip Alexander's Father. They did both enlarge their Power by the mutual Wars and Ruine of the Grecian Cities. See Justin. B. 8. 11.

7. The Kingdom of SICILY, whose Tyrant Gelo together with his Successors are not forgotten, did continue till the third Monarchy after the Reign of Xerxes. Diodor.

8. The Kingdom of the FRANKS or Francones doth derive its Origin from the Trojans, who were brought to the Mouths of the River Rhine out of Scythia by Marcomirus Antenor's Son, and there they fixed their abode for many Ages till the year of Christ 419. at which time they passed over into France Theodofius the younger then Reigning, as Trithemius witnesseth; as also writeth Paulus Æmilius.

Definition of Troy.	Athenian Magistrates. The Fourth Government	II. Gov. of the Laced. by the Agide.	II. Gov. of the Laced. by the Euriponida.	The Affairs of G R E E C E, Taken out of Diodorus Siculus and Thucyd.	Kingdom of Sicily.	The First Government of the Macedonians.	Egyptian Kings, The 28th. and 29th. Government.	I. Government of the Scambrians.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☌ ☌	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	PROPHETS and Famous Men.
733 3	Euthydemus,	23	30		11			3	7	3311	8	448	Euripides was at this time
734 4	Pedius,	24	31		12			4	1	3312	9	447	30 years of Age, being born
735 1	Philiscus,	25	32	The Megarensians did revolt from the Athenians to the Lacedemonians, and they did lay Attica waste.	13			5	2	3313	10	446	in the 75th. Olympiad. Suid.
736 2	Timarchides,	26	33		14			6	3	3314	11	445	das.
737 3	Callimachus,	27	34		15			7	4	3315	12	444	Sophocles of the same standing with Euripides; he being born in the 72d. Olympiad. Suidas.
738 4	Lyfimachides,	28	35		16			8	5	3316	13	443	
739 1	Praxitiles,	29	36		17			9	6	3317	14	442	
740 2	Lyfianias,	30	37		18			10	7	3318	15	441	
741 3	Diphilus,	31	38		19			11	1	3319	16	440	Herodotus Halicarnassens.
742 4	Timocles,	32	39		20			12	2	3320	17	439	See Scalig. Animad. p. 95.
743 1	Myrrhichid.	33	40		21			13	3	3321	18	438	
744 2	Glaucides,	34	41		22			14	4	3322	19	437	Melissus the Philosopher, in the 84th. Olympiad. Laert.
745 3	Theodorus,	35	42		23			15	5	3323	20	436	
746 4	Euthydemus,	36	43		24			16	6	3324	21	435	
747 1	Naufimach.	37	44		25			17	7	3325	22	434	Phidias a most famous Carver. Aristophanes.
748 2	Antilachid.	38	45		26			18	1	3326	23	433	
749 3	Chares,	39	46		27			19	2	3327	24	432	
750 4	Apseudes,	40	47		28			20	3	3328	25	431	Pericles the Orator. Thucyd.
751 1	Pythodorus,	41	48		29	1 Archelaus.		21	4	3329	26	430	
752 2	Euthydemus,	42	49	1 The Peloponnesian War,	30	2		22	5	3330	27	429	Thucydides the Historian
753 3	Apollodorus,	43	50	2 or Archidamian of the	31			23	6	3331	28	428	according to his own Testimony.
754 4	Epaminondas,	44	51	3 Lacedemonians with	32			24	7	3332	29	427	
755 1	Diorimus,	45	52	4 the Athenians began.	33			25	1	3333	30	426	Meton the Astronomer.
756 2	Euclides,	46	53	5 Thucyd.	34			26	2	3334	31	425	
757 3	Euthydemus,	47	54		35			27	3	3335	32	424	Protagoras. Suid.
758 4	Stratocles,	48	55		36			28	4	3336	33	423	
759 1	Lyfarchus,	49	56		37			29	5	3337	34	422	Socrates flourished. Laert.
760 2	Amyntas,	50	57		38			30	6	3338	35	421	
761 3	Alcæus,	51	58		39			31	7	3339	36	420	HAGGAI and ZACHARIAH. Hagg. i. v. i.
762 4	Aristo,	52	59	11 The Nician Peace for	40			32	8	3340	37	419	
763 1	Aristophilus,	53	60	12 called, made for 50	41			33	9	3341	38	418	Zachar. i. v. i.
764 2	Archias,	54	61	13 years; yet both of	42			34	10	3342	39	417	
765 3	Antiphon,	55	62	14 them renewed their	43			35	11	3343	40	416	ALCIBIADES. Thucyd.
766 4	Euphemus,	56	63	15 League.	44			36	12	3344	41	415	
767 1	Aristomenet.	57	64		45			37	1	3345	42	414	Cebes the Theban. Fris.
768 2	Chabrias,	58	65	17 The Sicilian War.	46			38	2	3346	43	413	Thesalus the Physician.
769 3	Pisander,	59	66		47			39	3	3347	44	412	
770 4	Cleocritus,	60	67	19 The Laconians aided	48			40	4	3348	45	411	Polybus the Physician.
771 1	Callias,	61	68	20 the Sicilians.	49			41	5	3349	46	410	Fris.
772 2	Theopomp.	62	69		50			42	6	3350	47	409	
773 3	Glaucippus,	63	70		51			43	7	3351	48	408	Eupolis the Comical Poet.
774 4	Diocles,	64	71		52			44	8	3352	49	407	Suid.
775 1	Euthemo,	65	72		53			45	9	3353	50	406	Lyfias the Orator. Plut.
776 2	Antigenes,	66	73		54			46	10	3354	51	405	
777 3	Callias,	67	74		55			47	11	3355	52	404	MALACHI the last Prophet in the Old Testament.
778 4	Alexius,	68	75		56			48	12	3356	53	403	Chap. 3.
779 1	Pithodorus,	69	76	1 Athens taken by Lyfander, in the 4th. year of	57			49	1	3357	54	402	
780 2	Euclides,	70	77	2 the 93d. Olympiad, A-	58			50	2	3358	55	401	
781 3	Micyon,	71	78	3 Alexius being then *	59			51	3	3359	56	400	Aristophanes the Comical Poet.
782 4	Exaneris,	72	79		60			52	4	3360	57	399	

* Archon at Athens. Diod. Xen. The 30 Tyrants constituted at Rome, were afterwards expelled by Thrafsybulus, he having recovered Athens, [with the aid of Lyfander] and by him the Law called ἀμνηστία, [viz. that no men should remember any former Injuries done unto them] was ordained. Diodor.

Years of the World, and High-Priests of the Jews.	The Julian Account.	Olympiads.	Building of ROME according to Scallig.	Daniel's 70 Weeks according to Scallig.	Affairs of Jewry.	The Nebonadrian Date.	KINGS of PERSIA	ROMAN CONSULS.	The Roman Affairs out of Livy.		
A	3550	4314	1	95	353	3	348	6 Artaxerxes reigned	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	109 Anxur taken by the Volsci.	
	14315	2			354	4	349	7 43 years. Diod.	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	110 The Falisci and Veientes sub-	
	24316	3			355	5	350	8 Eusebius writeth 40	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	111 Anxur recovered. (died.)	
	34317	4			356	6	351	9 years; but in lieu of	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	112 The Falisci and Capenates sub-	
	44318	1	96		357	7	352	10 recompense he attri-	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	113 The Falisci make alliance with	
	54319	2			358	8	353	11 butes 26 years to O-	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	114 the Hetrusci.	
	64320	3			359	9	354	12 chus, to whom Dio-	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	115 Furius Camillus the Dictator	
	74321	4			360	10	355	13 dorus doth assign but	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	116 did expell the Veii.	
	84322	1	97		361	11	356	14 23. He sent Ezra,	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	117* The Borders of the Falisci	
	94323	2			362	12	357	15 and after him Nehe-	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	118† laid waste.	
B	3560	4324	3		363	1	358	16 miah, to Jerusalem,	L. Lucret. Flav. Ser. Sulpit. Camer.	119* The Story of the Faliscan	
	14325	4			364	2	359	17 to accomplish what was	L. Valer. Porit. Manl. M. Capitol.	120 School-master.	
	24326	1	98		365	3	360	18 wanting to the resto-	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	50† The Aequi subdued.	
	34327	2			366	4	361	19 ring of the Jewish	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	A man's Voice very shrill heard	
	44328	3			367	5	362	20 Politicks.	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	in the night-time touching the	
	54329	4			368	6	363	21	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	Gauls.	
	64330	1	99		369	7	364	22	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	Rome taken by the Gauls and	
	74331	2			370	8	365	23	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	fired by Camillus.	
	84332	3			371	9	366	24	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	The Volsci stir up War again,	
	94333	4			372	10	367	25	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	and the Hetrurians are overcome.	
C	3570	4334	1	100	373	1	368	26	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	Cornelius his Law touching the	
	14335	2			374	2	369	27	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	Roman Patricii or Nobles.	
	24336	3			375	3	370	28	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	The Prænestines were subdued,	
	34337	4			376	4	371	29	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	and did subdue.	
	44338	1	101		377	5	372	30 The Walls of Je-	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	T. Q. Cincinnatus Dictator.	
	54339	2			378	6	373	31 rusalem were fi-	Milit. Trib. of Consular Authority.	The Volsci overcome.	
	64340	3			379	7	374	32 nished in 7 Weeks	1	The Volsci oppress with War.	
	74341	4			380	8	375	33 or 49 years from	2	Being subdued intreat for Peace.	
	84342	1	102		381	9	376	34 the 2d. year of	3	Anarchy by reason of the discord	
	94343	2			382	10	377	35 Darius Nothus	4	about the creating of Consuls.	
D	3580	4344	3		383	1	378	36 and beginning of	34	C. Licinius his 4 Laws.	
	14345	4			384	2	379	37 the 70 Weeks.	35	The Canuleian Law.	
	24346	1	103		385	3	380	38 Dan. 9.	36	War with the Veliternians.	
	34347	2			386	4	381	39	37	Camillus and Manl. Dictators.	
	44348	3			387	5	382	40	38	Camillus triumphed over the	
	54349	4			388	6	383	41	39	Gauls.	
	64350	1	104		389	7	384	42	40	Sp. Furius the first Prætor.	
	74351	2			390	8	485	43 Artaxerxes	41	Camillus dyed of the Plague.	
	84352	3			391	9	386	1 OCHUS the	42	L. Manlius Dictator.	
	94353	4			392	10	387	2 Tyrant.	43	M. Curt. leaped into a Pit.	
E	3590	4354	1	105	393	1	388	3	24	C. Sulp. Petic. II. L. Licin. Calv. II.	The Duel of Marcius Torquatus
	14355	2			394	2	389	4	25	M. Fab. Amb. C. Paril. Libo Balbus.	with a Gaul.
	24356	3			395	3	390	5	26	M. Popil. Læn. Cn. Manl. Imperiof.	The Genutian-Æmilian Law. Liv.
	34357	4			396	4	391	6	27	C. Fab. Ambust. C. Plaut. Procul.	C. Sulpitius Dictator.
	44358	1	106		397	5	392	7	28	Cn. Manl. Imp. II. C. Mart. Rut.	The Patilian and Manlian Law.
	54359	2			398	6	393	8	29	M. Fab. Ambust. M. Pop. Lænus II.	The Law touching Interest at one
	64360	3			399	7	394	9 * Ochus did	30	in the hundred.	
	74361	4			400	8	395	10 aid the Thebans	31	C. Mart. Rutilius the Dictator sub-	
	84362	1	107		401	9	396	11* against the Pho-	32	dued the Enemies.	
	94363	2			402	10	397	12 censiens.	33		

Definition of <i>Troy</i> .	Athenian Magistrates. The Fourth Government	II Gov. of the Laced. by the <i>Agide</i> .	The Affairs of <i>G R E E C E</i> , Taken out of <i>Diodorus Siculus</i> and <i>Thucyd.</i>	Kingdom of <i>Sicily</i> .	The First Government of the Macedonians.	Egyptian Kings, The Thirtieth Government.	I. Government of the Scythians.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of $\odot \circ$.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	PROPHETS and Famous Men.	
783 1	Laches,	4	12	5	7	1	Pausanias.	25	1	3361	2	1358	Thraibulus an Athenian
784 2	Aristocrates,	5	13	6	8	1	Amyntas.	26	2	3362	3	2397	Captain.
785 3	Ithycles,	6	14	7	9	2		27	3	3363	4	3396	Palæphatus Parius. Suid.
786 4	Lyfiades,	7	15	8	10	3		28	4	3364	5	4395	
787 1	Phormio,	8	16	9	11	4		29	5	3365	6	5394	Ifocrates. Diod.
788 2	Diophantus,	9	17	10	12	5		30	6	3366	7	6393	
789 3	Eubulides,	10	18	11	13	6		31	7	3367	8	7392	Conon an Athenian Cap-
790 4	Demonstratus,	11	19	12	14	7	Argeus.	32	8	3368	9	8391	tain.
791 1	Philocles,	12	20	13	15	8		33	9	3369	10	9390	Lysander a Captain of
792 2	Nicoteles,	13	21	14	16	9	Amyntas	34	10	3370	11	10389	Sparta. Diod.
793 3	Demonstratus,	14	22	15	17	10	again.	35	11	3371	12	11388	
794 4	Antipater,	15	23	16	18	11		36	12	3372	13	12387	Xenophon flourished.
795 1	Pyrrhio,	16	24	17	19	12	Antalcides the Spartan	37	1	3373	14	13386	Xenoph.
796 2	Theodorus,	17	25	18	20	13	made Peace with all the	38	2	3374	15	14385	Sanballat. Neh. i.
797 3	Myfichides,	18	26	19	21	14	Cities of Greece at the	39	3	3375	16	15384	
798 4	Dexitheus,	19	27	20	22	15	request of Artaxerxes.	40	4	3376	17	16383	Ctesias. Suid. Diod.
799 1	Diotrephes,	20	28	21	23	16	and confirmed the same.	41	5	3377	18	17382	
800 2	Phanoftratus,	21	29	22	24	17	Diod.	42	6	3378	19	18381	Parmenides, in the 99th.
801 3	Evander,	22	30	23	25	18		43	7	3379	20	19380	Olympiad. Laert.
802 4	Demophilus,	23	31	24	26	19		44	8	3380	21	1379	
803 1	Pytheus,	24	32	25	27	20		45	9	3381	22	2378	But 'tis undoubtedly an af-
804 2	Nicho,	25	33	26	28	21	The War of the Atheni-	46	10	3382	23	3377	ter-date.
805 3	Naufanicus,	26	34	27	29	22	ans and Thebans against	47	11	3383	24	4376	Middend. From the History
806 4	Cabrias,	27	35	28	30	23	the Lacedemonians.	48	12	3384	25	5375	of Cambridge, in the year
807 1	Chariander,	28	36	29	31	24	Peace betwixt the Athe-	49	1	3385	26	6374	3575. Cantaber a Spanish
808 2	Hippodam.	29	37	30	32	25	onians and Laconians.	50	2	3386	27	7373	King founded the Universi-
809 3	Socratides,	30	38	31	33	26		51	3	3387	28	8372	ty in Cantabria called now
810 4	Asteus,	31	39	32	34	27		52	4	3388	29	9371	Biscay, having sent for Scho-
811 1	Alcisthenes,	32	40	33	35	28	The Fight at Leuctra,	53	5	3389	30	10370	lars out of the Athenian A-
812 2	Phraclides,	33	41	34	36	29		54	6	3390	31	11369	cademy.
813 3	Dysnicetus,	34	42	35	37	30	wherein the Lacedemoni-	55	7	3391	32	12368	Archytas a Philosopher of
814 4	Lyfistratus,	35	43	36	38	31	ans were vanquished by the	56	8	3392	33	13367	Tarentum. Laert.
815 1	Naufigene,	36	44	37	39	32	Thebans, under the Con-	57	9	3393	34	14366	Epaminondas and Pelopi-
816 2	Polyzelus,	37	45	38	40	33	duct of Epaminondas and	58	10	3394	35	15365	das Theban Captains.
817 3	Cephifodorus,	38	46	39	41	34	Pelopidas. Diod. The The-	59	11	3395	36	16364	Plato the Philosopher flouri-
818 4	Chio,	39	47	40	42	35	bans together with the Peo-	60	12	3396	37	17363	shed. Laert.
819 1	Timocrates,	40	48	41	43	36	ple of Arcadia, Argos, A-	61	1	3397	38	18362	Xenophon his contemporary.
820 2	Chariclides,	41	49	42	44	37	chaia and Tegea did sub-	62	2	3398	39	19361	Diod.
821 3	Molo,	42	50	43	45	38	due the Lacedemonians in	63	3	3399	40	20360	Eudoxus in the 103d. O-
822 4	Nicophemus,	43	51	44	46	39	a most fierce Battel.	64	4	3400	41	21359	lympiad. Laert.
823 1	Callimedes,	3	14		5	3	Alexander	8	9	3401	14	3358	Aristippus the Cyrenian
824 2	Eucharistus,	4	15		6	4	the Great.	9	10	3402	15	4357	Philosopher. Diod.
825 3	Cephifodorus,	5	16		7	5		10	11	3403	16	5356	Demosthenes flourished.
826 4	Agathocles,	6	17		8	6		11	12	3404	17	6355	Demosth.
827 1	Elpinus,	7	18		9	7		12	13	3405	18	7354	
828 2	Callistratus,	8	19		10	8		13	14	3406	19	8353	Æschines his Antagonist.
829 3	Diotimus,	9	20		11	9		14	15	3407	20	9352	Æsch.
830 4	Eudemus,	10	21		12	10		15	16	3408	21	10351	
831 1	Aristodemus,	11	22		13	11		16	17	3409	22	11350	Diogenes the Cynick Phi-
832 2	Theſſalus,	12	23		14	12		17	18	3410	23	12349	loſopher. Laert.

Years of the World, and High-Priests of the Jews.	The Julian Accompt.	Olympiads.	Building of ROME according to Scallig.	Affairs of Jewry.	The Nabonassaren Date.	KINGS of PERSIA.	Date of the Persian King.	The Chaldean Reign.	Before Alexander's Reign.	II. Government among the Lacedemonians by the Euripontidæ.	KINGS of MACEDONIA. The First and Second Government.
A 3600	4364 3	403	4	In this Century of years nothing remarkable fell out in Judea, except that Alexander the Great having entered Jerusalem, after the taking of Tyre, worshipped the High-priest Jaddus as he met him. Josephus. Also the Embassy of the Lacedemonians to Onias. 1 Macc. 12.	398 13		210 1883 14	13	Thus Eratosthenes doth reckon to the Fight at Leuctra.	13	13
	1 4365 4	404	5		399 14		211 1884 13	14		14	14
	2 4366 1 108	405	6		400 15		212 1885 12	15		15	15 Philip took Olynthus. Diod.
	3 4367 2	406	7		401 16		213 1886 11	16		16	16
	4 4368 3	407	12		402 17		214 1887 10	17		17	17
	5 4369 4	408	2		403 18	He was slain by	215 1888 9	18		18	18 Philip subdued the Illyrians.
	6 4370 1 109	409	3		404 19	Bagoas [an	216 1889 8	19		19	19 He brought under the Thracians.
	7 4371 2	410	4		405 20	Eunuch] his	217 1890 7	20		20	20 He besieged Perinthus, and Byzantium which is now called
	8 4372 3	411	5		406 21	Chamberlain.	218 1891 6	21		21	21 Constantinople. He was repel-
	9 4373 4	412	6		407 22	Diod.	219 1892 5	22		22	
B † 3610	4374 1 110	413	7		408 23		220 1893 4	23		23	23 led by the Athenians. The War
† Jaddus 20	1 4375 2	414	13		409	1 Arses advanced	221 1894 3	24		24	24 of the Athenians and Thebans
years. 3	2 4376 3	415	2		410	2 and slain by	222 1895 2	25		25	25 with King Philip, wherein they
	3 4377 4	416	3		411	3 Bagoas.	223 1896 1	26		26	26 were overcome.
	4 4378 1 111	417	4		412	4	224 1897 4	27		27	27 Alexander the Great overcame
	5 4379 2	418	5		413	2 Darius Codomannus was overcome by Alexander, and slain by Bessus.	225 1898 3	28		28	28 the Persians and became Ruler
	6 4380 3	419	6		414		226 1899 2	29		29	29 of ASIA.
	7 4381 4	420	7		415		227 1900 1	30		30	30 He entered Babylon.
	8 4382 1 112	421	14		416		228 1901 4	31		31	31 He subdued Hyrcania.
	9 4383 2	422	12		417		229 1902 3	32		32	32 He overcame the Scythians and
C 3620	4384 3	423	3	The Dynasty of THRACE.	418		1903				
	1 4385 4	424	4		419						
	2 4386 1 113	425	5		420	The Third MONARCHY of the GREEKS, Which after the death of Alexander was divided into four Kingdoms, Dan. 11.					
	3 4387 2	426	6		421						
	4 4388 3	427	7	Thrace fell to Lyfimachus.	422						
	5 4389 4	428	15		423						
	6 4390 1 114	429	2		424						
	7 4391 2	430	3	1 Lyfimachus	425						
	8 4392 3	431	4	2 one of Alexander's Capt.	426	Seleucian ÆRA.					
	9 4393 4	432	5		427						
D 3630	4394 1 115	433	6		428	KINGS of SYRIA. Syria fell to Seleucus, and afterwards also Babylon.					
Onias I. 21 years.	1 4395 2	434	7		429						
	2 4396 3	435	16		430						
	3 4397 4	436	2		431						
	4 4398 1 116	437	3		432						
	5 4399 2	438	4		433						
	6 4400 3	439	5		434						
	7 4401 4	440	6		435						
	8 4402 1 117	441	7		436						
	9 4403 2	442	17		437						
E 3640	4404 3	443	2		438						
	1 4405 4	444	3		439						
	2 4406 1 118	445	4		440						
	3 4407 2	446	5		441						
	4 4408 3	447	6		442						
	5 4409 4	448	7		443						
	6 4410 1 119	449	18		444						
	7 4411 2	450	21		445						
	8 4412 3	451	32		446						
	9 4413 4	452	42		447						

** and slew Antigonus. Diod. He was Demetrius's Son-in-Law. He built Antioch, Seleucia, Laodicea, Apamia, Berhœa and Pellum. Just. Euf. Here ensueth the Third Monarchy of the Greeks, the founder whereof was Alexander the Great the Son of Philip King of Macedon, he having vanquished Darius, the last King of the Persians, at Arbela. This Kingdom is signified by the Third Beast in Daniel's Vision, viz. the Leopard having four Heads and four Wings. Also by the He-goat that had four Horns, which is expressly meant to be the King of Greece, Dan. 8. v. 21. On this account the Grecians, (before Alexander's first rencounter with the Persians, when they assembled at Isthmus) did by a general suffrage make choice of Alexander for to be their Captain against the Persians. Plutarch. Alexander.

He is compared to the winged Leopard by reason of his wonderfull swiftness. For in the space of 12 years he conquer'd almost the whole Earth, as Histories do testifie, wherefore he is likened to the butting He-goat that touched not the ground, Dan. 8. v. 5. and truly from the West, to wit. Greece, which in respect of Asia is situate towards the West. Authours produce many reasons for this comparison; namely, for that a Leopard hath many remarkable Spots; that it hath an odoriferous or sweet-smelling Skin; that it is a Beast of Prey; that it is endued with great sagacity of Nature; that it is delighted with Wine. For so Alexander was eminent for manifold Vertues and Vices wherewith he abounded: out of his pleasant

KINGS of EGYPT.	Athenian Magistrates.	II. Gov. of the Acid.	Kingdom of Sicily.	Calippus's Period.	ROMAN CONSULS.	I. Government of the Sicambrians.	Famous Men.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	Kingdom of the SCOTS.	History of the Af- fairs of Greece, Rome, &c.
The 31st. and 32d. Government.	The Fourth Go- vernment.									
18 1 Artaxerxes his 2 Son Ochus recove- 3 red Egypt in the 4 4th. year of the 5 107th. Olympiad; 6 whereas Necta- 7 nebos fled in the 8 107th. Olympiad. 9 Diod. Maneth.	3 Apollodorus, 4 Callimachus, 1 Theophilus, 2 Themistocles, 3 Archias, 4 Eubulus, 1 Lyciscus, 2 Pythodorus, 3 Sostigenes, 4 Nichomachus;	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Philetas, a Poet of Cos. Suid. Plato dyed at 80 years of Age in the 108th. Olympiad. Laert. Aristotle flourish- ed. Laert. Speusippus was Plato's successor.	348 347 346 345 344 343 342 341 340 339	The Holy War was ended The Battle at ARBELA. Diod. Plut. The Kingdom of SCOTLAND. Hect. Boet. In the 330th. year before Christ, Fergu- fius King of the Scots began to Reign.	
10 1 Arses the Son. 2 3 4 1 Darius Codo- 2 mannus. 3 4 5 6	1 Theophrastus, 2 Lyfimachides, 3 Charondas, 4 Phrynichus, 1 Pythodor, vel Pythodem, 2 Euzenetus, 3 Ctesicles, 4 Nicocrates, 1 Niceratus, vel Anicet, 2 Aristophanes;	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	Laert. Xenocrates did succeed Speusip- pus. Laert. Lycurgus the Law- giver. Suid. Euclides. Laert. Porus King of In- dia. Crates a Philoso-	338 337 336 335 334 333 332 331 330 329	1 Fergu- 2 fuis I.	
1 Alexander the 2 Great. 3 4 5 6 1 Ptolemy La- 2 gus's Son took 3 Egypt and 4 Africa.	3 Aristophon, 4 Cephiophon, 1 Euthycritus, 2 Chremes, 3 Anticles, 4 Soficles, 1 Hegesias, vel Agesias, 2 Cephiophon, 3 Philocles, 4	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	pher of Thebes. Laert. Phocion the Athe- nian. Diod. Plut. Heraclides a Phi- losopher of Pontus. Laert. Aristotle dyed in the 3d. year of the 114th. Olympiad.	328 327 326 325 324 323 322 321 320 319	Alexander's Captains fought against one another. Diod.	
5 The 40 years of his 6 Reign are to be ac- 7 counted immediately 8 from the Death of A- 9 lexander, as appears 10 out of Ptolemy and 11 the Era of Dionysii- 12 us the Mathematici- 13 an, also the beginning 14 of the Reign of Phila-	1 Apollodorus, 2 Archippus, 3 Demogenes, 4 Democides, 1 Praxibulus, 2 Nicodorus, 3 Theophrastus, 4 Polemon, 1 Simonides,	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	about the same time dyed Demosthenes. Laert. A List of Alexan- der's Captains. Ptolemy Son to Lagus, Seleucus, Nicanor, Perdiccas,	318 317 316 315 314 313 312 311 310 309	A League made between Alexander's Captains. Diod.	
15 delphus. Polybius. 16 He was overcome by 17 Demetrius the Son 18 of Antigonus, at the 19 Isle of Cyprus. Diod. 20 * Ptolemy and Caf- 21 ander vanquished 22 Antigonus. Ptole- 23 * my made alliance 24 with Seleucus.	3 Hieronemmon, 4 Demetrius Phaleus, 1 Charinus, 2 Anaxicrates, 3 Corybus, 4 Xenippus, 1 Pherecles, 2 Leoftratus, 3 Nicocles, 4	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Antipater, Cassander his Bro. Lyfimachus, Meleager, Eumenes, Laomedon, Leonatus, Pytho, Philetas, Craterus, ††	308 307 306 305 304 303 302 301 300 299	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000	

	Years of the World and High Priests of the Jews.	The Julian Account.	Olympiads.	Building of ROME according to Scallig.	Daniel's 70 Weeks according to Scalig.	The Government of Thrace.	The Nabonassar Date.	The Date of the Seleucidæ.	The Date of the Jewish.	KINGS of SYRIA.	KINGS of ASIA.	MACEDONIAN KINGS.				
F	3650	4414	1	120	453	5	24	448	13	12	13	1 Demetrius alone na-	8	24	18	
	Simon	1	4415	2	454	6	25	449	14	13	14	2 med Poliorcetes. Jo-	9	25	19	
	2	4416	3	455	7	26	450	15	14	15	3 seph.	10	26	20		
	3	4417	4	456	19	127	451	16	15	16	4	11	27	21		
	4	4418	1	121	457	2	23	452	17	16	17	5	12	28		
	5	4419	2	458	3	29	453	18	17	18	6	Demetrius brought	13	29	4	
	6	4420	3	459	4	30	454	19	18	19	7	under his Power	14	30	5	
	7	4421	4	460	5	31	455	20	19	20	8	most part of Greece.	15	31	6	
	8	4422	1	122	461	6	32	456	21	20	9	3	ther Antigonus, slew Alexan-	16	32	7
	9	4423	2	462	7	33	457	22	21	22	10	der, to whose assistance he was	17	33	8	
G	3660	4424	3	463	20	1	34	458	23	22	23	11 He was conquer'd	18	34	5	
	1	4425	4	464	2	35	459	24	23	24	12 by Pyrrhus.	19	35	6		
	2	4426	1	123	465	3	36	460	25	24	25	Seleucus was King of	20	36	7	
	3	4427	2	466	4	37	461	26	25	26	26	the lesser Asia, Syria, Ba-	21	37	8	
	4	4428	3	467	5	38	462	27	26	27	27	bylon, &c. Demetrius	22	38	9	
	5	4429	4	468	6	39	463	28	27	28	28	* being taken.	23	39	10	
	6	4430	1	124	469	7	40	464	29	28	29	* Lyfimachus subdued.	24	40	11	
	7	4431	2	470	21	1	41	465	30	29	30	At 7 months end Seleucus was slain. Just.	25	41	12	
	8	4432	3	471	2	2	42	466	31	30	31	1 Antiochus Soter Seleucus his Son. His years are	26	42	13	
	9	4433	4	472	3	3	43	467	32	31	32	2 not to be found any where, but they are to be diserve-	27	43	14	
H	3670	4434	1	125	473	4	4	468	33	32	3	red from the years of Seleucus, and the succeeding	28	44	15	
	† Elea-	1	4435	2	474	5	5	469	34	33	4	Kings; which since that they are truly placed and ap-	29	45	16	
	zer the	2	4436	3	475	6	6	470	35	34	5	prov'd out of History, the remaining Interval must	30	46	17	
	Brother	3	4437	4	476	7	7	471	36	35	6	on necessity appertain to this Antiochus, sith that	31	47	18	
	of Si-	4	4438	1	126	477	22	472	37	36	7	no other King did intervene betwixt Seleucus and	32	48	19	
	mon the	5	4439	2	478	2	2	473	38	37	8	Theon.	33	49	20	
	Just, 32	6	4440	3	479	3	3	474	39	38	9		34	50	21	
	years	7	4441	4	480	4	4	475	40	39	10		35	51	22	
	Joseph.	8	4442	1	127	481	5	476	41	40	11		36	52	23	
	Book 12	9	4443	2	482	6	5	477	42	41	12		37	53	24	
I	3680	4444	3	483	7	1	6	478	43	42	13	Forasmuch as Eusebius doth attribute 19 years to So-	38	54	25	
	Jewish	1	4445	4	484	23	1	479	44	43	14	ter; this cometh to pass because he allows 32 years	39	55	26	
	Antiqui-	2	4446	1	128	485	2	480	45	44	15	to Seleucus whereas he ought to have no more than	40	56	27	
	ties, c. 3.	3	4447	2	486	3	2	481	46	45	16	30 years, according to Diodorus and Appian who in	41	57	28	
	doth	4	4448	3	487	4	3	482	47	46	17	the whole do ascribe to him 42 years from the Death	42	58	29	
	place	5	4449	4	488	5	4	483	48	47	18	of Alexander. Sulpitius likewise an ancient Chro-	43	59	30	
	Manaf-	6	4450	1	129	489	6	484	49	48	19	nologer, doth expressly attribute 21 years to Soter.	44	60	31	
	les be-	7	4451	2	490	7	5	485	50	49	20		45	61	32	
	fore E-	8	4452	3	491	24	1	486	51	50	21		46	62	33	
	leazer.	9	4453	4	492	2	2	487	52	51	22	1 Antiochus Theos the Son. The lasting War of An-	47	63	34	
K	3690	4454	1	130	493	3	3	488	53	52	23	tiochus with Philadelphus, whereupon it was at	48	64	35	
	1	4455	2	494	4	4	4	489	54	53	24	last so agreed upon, that Antiochus should have Be-	49	65	36	
	2	4456	3	495	5	5	5	490	55	54	25	renice the Daughter of Philadelphus to Wife, Lao-	50	66	37	
	3	4457	4	496	6	6	6	491	56	55	26	dice his former Wife being first divorced, who was	51	67	38	
	4	4458	1	131	497	7	7	492	57	56	27	the Daughter of Ptolemy. See Dan. 11. v. 6.	52	68	39	
	5	4459	2	498	25	1	8	493	58	57	28		53	69	40	
	6	4460	3	499	2	2	9	494	59	58	29	Laodice her Sons.	54	70	41	
	7	4461	4	500	3	3	10	495	60	59	30	Seleucus, Callinicus, Ant. Hierax,	55	71	42	
	8	4462	1	132	501	4	11	496	61	60	31	Seleucus, Ceraunus, Antioch. Mag.	56	72	43	
	9	4463	2	502	5	5	12	497	62	61	32		57	73	44	

But the four Heads are attributed to the Leopard, and the four Horns to the He-goat; because of the four principal or chief Kingdoms, which after Alexander's Death did spring from this Empire, viz. Kingdoms of Syria, Egypt, Macedon and Asia, according to Daniel's Interpretation, ch. 8. v. 22. and Polybius's testimony, B. 5. p. 473. For albeit Curtius, Justin and others do rehearse more Provinces, to wit, according to the number of the Captains, yet it is manifest, that these four were the chief ones. For even Josephus doth reckon up the Potentates or Rulers of Syria, Egypt, Macedonia, Asia and the Hellespont as the most powerfull, which mutually making War together, other Potentates join'd their Forces, and so at length by little and little they were swallowed up. And although in the beginning the power was invested in Aridaeus Alexander's Brother, and Perdiccas was adjoin'd to him in the Administration, as you may see in Curtius, nevertheless Aridaeus being kill'd, those Captains did begin to usurp the Title of Kings. Justin B. 5. Plutarch, Demetrius and others. The Kingdom of Asia did in a short time accrue to the Kingdom of Syria, as also the Hellespont.

In the mean time the Puissance of the City of Rome was increased, and in progress of time all those Kingdoms were brought under subjection to the Roman Power. First of all the lesser Asia Antiochus the Great being subdued. Liv. B. 37. Justin B. 13. Next Macedonia, Perseus being vanquished 156 years after the Death of Alexander. After that Syria, Tigranes being conquer'd by Pompey, about 260 years after the death of Alexander. Liv. Plut. Just. And lastly Egypt, which was first taken by Julius Caesar, when he over-power'd Ptolemy the King, but he gave the Kingdom to Cleopatra Ptolemy's Sister; till at last Octavianus Augustus brought Egypt under his Jurisdiction, having subdued Mark Anthony and Cleopatra. Plutarch, Anton. &c. 294 years after Alexander's Death. Ptol. B. 3. c. 8.

KINGS of EGYPT.	Athenian Magistrates. The Fourth Go- vernment.	II. Gov. of the Island by the Aegypt.	Kingdom of Sicily.	Calypso's Period.	ROMAN CONSULS.	I. Government of the Sicambrians.	Famous Men.	SCOTS.	History of the Affairs of Greece, Rome, &c.
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	1 Iacharis laid hold of the Go- vernment. The Athenians were taken by Demetrius, and kept under guard.	1 Acrotos II. died at 8 years end.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	M. Val. Corv. V. Q. Ap. Panfa. M. Fulv. Poet. T. M. Torq. L. Corn. Scipio. C. Ful. Centur. Q. F. M. Rul. 4. P. Dec. Mus. 3. Ap. Cl. Cæf. 2. L. Vol. Flam. 2. Q. Fa. M. Rul. 5. P. D. Mus. 4. L. Post. Meg. 2. M. Att. Reg. ul. L. Pap. Curs. S. Carv. Maxim. Q. F. M. Gurg. D. Ju. Br. Scæp. L. Post. Meg. 3. C. Ju. B. Bub.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Megasthenes an Hi- storian of Persia. Euf. P. Sempronius a Lawyer. Demetr. Phalereus. Suid. Pyrrho, from whom the Pyrrhonii and Scepticks. See Laert.	298 297 296 295 294 293 292 291 290 289 288 287 286 285 284 283 282 281 280 279	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	1 Ptolemy, Se- leucus and Lyfimachus jointly fought against Deme- trius. Justin. 1 Ptol. Philadel- phus began his 3 Reign in the 4 first year of the	1 Diphilus, Demetrius's Guar- dian being cast out, was made Archon again; De- metrius, being about to revenge the injury, was persuaded by Crates the Philoso- pher to fight against Seleucus. Just. Plat.	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Man. Cur. Den. R. Cor. Rufin. M. Val. Corn. Q. Cæd. Noctua. Qu. Mar. Trem. 2. P. Cor. Ar. 2. M. Claud. Mar. C. Naut. Rut. M. Val. Pot. Max. C. Æl. Pat. C. Cl. Can. M. Æmil. Lepidus. C. Ser. Tucca. L. Cæc. Metellus. P. Corn. Dolab. C. Dom. Calv. C. Fabr. Lusc. Q. M. Pappus. L. M. Barb. Q. Mar. Philip.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Menander. Suid. Gracianus a Poet. Fris. Sulpio a Megarensi- an. Laert. Crates an Athenian. Laert. Strato a Lampsa- cene. Laert. Brennus and Belgi-	288 287 286 285 284 283 282 281 280 279	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	5 12th. Olymp. 6 Polyb. and Eu- 7 seb. straight- 8 way after the 9 Death of his 10 Father. For 11 he did reign 12 one year in his 13 Father's life- 14 time. Just.	1 The Treasurer to Lyfimachus did revolt from the King of Pergamus, and he being revolted from the King of Pergamus, he kept the Fort 2 years.	51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	P. Val. Levin. T. Corun. Nepos. P. Sulpit. Saverrio. P. Dec. Mus. C. Fab. Lusc. 2. Q. M. Pap. 2. P. Corn. Ruf. 2. C. Jun. Brut. 2. Q. Fab. Gurg. 2. C. Gen. Cleps. M. Cur. Dent. 3. L. Cor. Lent. S. Cor. Mer. Ma. Cur. Dent. 4. C. Fabr. Lusc. 4. C. Cl. Canina. L. Papyr. Curs. 2. S. Car. Ma. 2. C. Q. Gulo. Cl. L. Gen. Clepsin.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	us, Captains of the Gauls. Justin. Theocritus. Aratus. Apollonius. Lycophron. Nicaner, &c. Volat. T. Corunc. a Lawyer. Epicurus. Laert.	278 277 276 275 274 273 272 271 270 269	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	15 B. 16. Jos. 16 B. 12. ch. 2. 17 King Ptolemy 18 was very libe- 19 ral towards 20 Learning: he 21 founded the Li- 22 brary at Alex- 23 andria, and 24 amongst other	1 Pytharatus. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	G. Gen. Cleps. 2. C. Cor. Blasio. Q. Fab. Ma. Pict. Q. Ogu. Gal. P. Semp. Soph. Ap. Cl. Grassus. A. Atili. Regul. L. Julius Libo. D. Junius Pera. N. Fab. Picor. Q. Fa. Ma. Gurg. 3. L. Ma. Vit. A. Cl. Caudex. M. Ful. Flaccus. M. Val. Max. M. Oetac. Crass. L. Posth. Megel. Q. Mam. Vitul. L. Val. Flacc. T. Octacilius Crass.	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Apollod. Aristeus. Jos. Zeno, a Philosopher of Citrium, the Fa- ther of the Stoicks. Gell. Laert. Berosus.	268 267 266 265 264 263 262 261 260 259	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	25 things, caused 26 the Hebrew 27 Bible to be 28 made Greek by 29 the LXXII. 30 Interpreters. 31 Epiph. Euf. 32 Joseph. 33 34	3 Son of 4 Eume- 5 nes Phi- 6 laretus 7 his Bro- 8 ther. 9 10 11 12	71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90	C. Cor. Sc. Afina. C. Duil. Nepos. L. Corn. Scipio. C. Aquil. Flor. A. Atil. Calat. Q. Sulp. Paterc. M. Atil. Reg. Cn. Corn. Blas. L. M. Vol. Long. M. At. Reg. 2. Ser. Ful. Nobil. M. Æmil. Paul. C. Cor. Sc. Afina. 2. A. At. Cal. 2. C. Corn. Cæpio. C. Semp. Blas. C. Aurel. Corta. P. Ser. Gemi. L. Cæc. Metel. C. Fur. Pacilius.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Tatian. Jose ben Joëfer, Cleanthes, Arche- filaus. Laert. The LXXII. Inter- preters of the Bible, called the Septua- gint.	258 257 256 255 254 253 252 251 250 249	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

If any should demand, how it can come to pass, that four Kingdoms do constitute one Monarchy; we answer, that this Axiome takes place, not as they are considered separately, but jointly, no otherwise than as a Prince being dead, all the Governours do jointly represent the Prince, so that if any part of a Dominion be taken away by some foreign Invasion, that part cannot be said to be taken away from the Governour of that particular place, but from the whole Sovereignty: In like manner the Romans may be said to have diminished the Grecian Monarchy, whenas they had taken away Asia, and had possession of Macedonia, Greece and Syria; but they cannot properly be said to have extinguished, and transferr'd the same to themselves, untill they shall subdue Egypt, the last remaining part also.

	Years of heWorld, and High- Priests of he Jews.	The Julian Accompt.	Olymp. of The Julian Accompt.	Olympiads.	Building of Rome.	The Nabonassar Date.	The Date of the Seleucidæ.	Chaldean.	KINGS of STRIA, or ASSYRIA.	From the Death of Alexander.	Calippus's Period.	Macedonian KINGS. The Third Government.	Dionysian Date.	Egyptian KINGS. The 32d. Government.	ROMAN CONSULS.
A	3700	4464	527	3	503	498	63	62	12	74	531	36	35	C. Atil. Reg. 2. L. Manl. Volfo.	
		1 4465	528	4	504	499	64	63	13	75	32	37	36	P. Claud. Pulcer. L. Jun. Pullus.	
		2 4466	529	1 133	505	500	65	64	14	76	33	38	37	C. Aur. Cor. 2. P. Serv. Gem. 2.	
		3 4467	530	2	506	501	66	65	15	77	34	39	38	L. Cæc. Met. 2. M. Fab. Buteo.	
		4 4468	531	3	507	502	67	66	1 Seleucus Callini-	78	35	40	39	M. Orac. Craff. 2. M. Fab. Lic.	
		5 4469	532	4	508	503	68	67	2 cus the Son of	79	36	41	40	M. Fab. Buteo 2. C. Atil. Bulb.	
		6 4470	533	1 134	509	504	69	68	3 Theos. In the	80	37	42	41	A. Manl. Torq. At. C. S. Bl. 2.	
		7 4471	534	2	510	505	70	69	4 beginning of his	81	38	43	42	C. Fun. Fund. C. Sulp. Gallus.	
		8 4472	535	3	511	506	71	70	5 Reign, he kill'd	82	39	44	43	C. Tuc. Cat. A. Post. Albinus.	
		9 4473	536	4	512	507	72	71	6 his Mother-in-law	83	40	45	44	Q. Luc. Ca. Cer. A. M. Tor. 2.	
B	3710	4474	537	1 135	513	508	73	72	7 Berenice, together	84	41	46	45	8 Daniel plainly	C. Cl. Cento. M. Semp. Tudit.
		1 4475	538	2	514	509	74	73	8 with her little	85	42	47	46	9 foretold, ch. 11	C. M. Tur. P. Val. Flaccus.
		2 4476	539	3	515	510	75	74	9 Son, by the insti-	86	43	48	47	10 ver. 6, 7, 8, 9	T. Sem. Grach. P. Valer. Falto.
		3 4477	540	4	516	511	76	75	10 gation of his own	87	44	49	48	11 and Josephus	L. Corn. Lent. Q. Fulv. Flaccus.
		4 4478	541	1 136	517	512	77	76	11 Mother formerly	88	45	50	49	12 did afterward	P. Corn. Lentul. C. Lic. Varus.
		5 4479	542	2	518	513	78	77	12 divorced by his	89	46	51	50	13 set it down in	C. Atil. Bul. 2. T. Manl. Torq.
		6 4480	543	3	519	514	79	78	13 Father: Where-	90	47	52	51	14 B. 12. ch. 3.	L. Posth. Alb. S. Carvil. Max.
	Onias II.	7 4481	544	4	520	515	80	79	14 upon Euergetes	91	48	53	52	15 as also Athe-	Q. Fab. Ma. Cunc. M. Pomp. Matho.
	14 years.	8 4482	545	1 137	521	516	81	80	15 Berenice's Bro-	92	49	54	53	16 naus, and	Q. M. Lep. M. Publ. Malleol.
		9 4483	546	2	522	517	82	81	16 ther raised War	93	50	55	54	17 Justin in his	M. Pomp. Matho 2. C. Pap. Mas.
C	3720	4484	547	3	523	518	83	82	17 against him. An-	94	51	56	55	18 27th. Book.	M. Emil. Barb. M. Jun. Perà.
		1 4485	548	4	524	519	84	83	18 tiochus Hierax	95	52	57	56	19	L. Post. Alb. C. Fulv. Cenin.
		2 4486	549	1 138	525	520	85	84	19 aided his Brother	96	53	58	57	20	S. Carv. M. 2. Q. Fa. M. Cu. 2.
		3 4487	550	2	526	521	86	85	20 Seleucus. But af-	97	54	59	58	21	P. Val. Flaccus. M. At. Regulus.
		4 4488	551	3	527	522	87	86	21 terwards, the War	98	55	60	59	22	M. Val. Messalah. L. Apust. Ful.
		5 4489	552	4	528	523	88	87	22 being compos'd, he	99	56	61	60	23	L. Em. Pappus. C. At. Regulus.
		6 4490	553	1 139	529	524	89	88	23 assaulted him with	100	57	62	61	24	Q. Fulv. Flacc. 2. T. Ma. Torq.
		7 4491	554	2	530	525	90	89	24 Civil War. D. 11.	101	58	63	62	25	C. Flam. Nepos. P. Fur. Philo.
		8 4492	555	3	531	526	91	90	25 v. 10. He reigned	102	59	64	63	26	M. Claud. Mar. C. Cor. Scipio.
		9 4493	556	4	532	527	92	91	26 20. years.	103	60	65	64	27	P. Com. Afina. M. Min. Rufus.
D	3730	4494	557	1 140	533	528	93	92	27 5† Seleucus Ce-	104	61	66	65	28	L. Vet. Philo. C. Luc. Catulus.
	Simon	1 4495	558	2	534	529	94	93	28 raunus the first	105	62	67	66	29	L. Em. Paulus. M. Liv. Salin.
	II. 10.	2 4496	559	3	535	530	95	94	29 Son of Callinicus.	106	63	68	67	30	P. Corn. Scipio. T. Semp. Long.
	years.	3 4497	560	4	536	531	96	95	30 8* Antiochus the	107	64	69	68	31	C. Flaminius 2. C. Serv. Gem.
		4 4498	561	1 141	537	532	97	96	31 Great Callinicus's	108	65	70	69	32	L. Em. Paul. 2. C. Ter. Varro.
		5 4499	562	2	538	533	98	97	32 10 Son. Of these see	109	66	71	70	33	T. Se. Grach. Q. Fab. Cunc. 3.
		6 4500	563	3	539	534	99	98	33 11 Dan. 11. v. 10.	110	67	72	71	34	Q. Fab. Cunc. 4. M. Cl. Marc. 3.
		7 4501	564	4	540	535	100	99	34 12 He reigned 37	111	68	73	72	35	Q. Fab. Cunc. 5. T. Semp. Gra.
		8 4502	565	1 142	541	536	101	100	35 13 years. Appian.	112	69	74	73	36	Q. Fulv. Flac. 3. A. Cl. Pulcr.
		9 4503	566	2	542	537	102	101	36 14 He raised War	113	70	75	74	37	P. Sul. Calba. C. Ful. Cent. 2.
E	3740	4504	567	3	543	538	103	102	37 15 against Ptolemy	114	71	76	75	38	M. Cl. Marc. 4. M. Val. Lev. 2.
	Onias	1 4505	568	4	544	539	104	103	38 16 of Coelofyria, but	115	72	77	76	39	Q. Fab. Cunc. 5. Q. Ful. Flaccus.
	III. 44	2 4506	569	1 143	545	540	105	104	39 17 was vanquished.	116	73	78	77	40	M. Cl. Marc. 5. T. Qu. Crispian.
	years.	3 4507	570	2	546	541	106	105	40 18 Polyb. Dan. 11.	117	74	79	78	41	M. Liv. Sal. 2. C. Claud. Nero.
		4 4508	571	3	547	542	107	106	41 19 10. and 11.	118	75	80	79	42	Q. Cæcil. Metel. L. Vet. Philo.
		5 4509	572	4	548	543	108	107	42 20 Justin. 30.	119	76	81	80	43	P. Cor. Scip. Afric. P. Lic. Craff.
		6 4510	573	1 144	549	544	109	108	43 21	120	77	82	81	44	M. Corn. Ceth. P. Semp. Tud.
		7 4511	574	2	550	545	110	109	44 22	121	78	83	82	45	C. Serv. Cæpio. C. Serv. Nepos.
		8 4512	575	3	551	546	111	110	45 23	122	79	84	83	46	Tib. Cl. Nero M. Serv. Gemi.
		9 4513	576	4	552	547	112	111	46 24	123	80	85	84	47	Cn. Cor. Mentulus. P. Æl. Pet.

This Monarchy lasted precisely 300 years. For there are 294 years from Alexander's Decease to the Death of Cleopatra, as Ptolemy witnesseth. Add six years of Alexander's Reign after the Death of Darius (according to Diodor. and Arrian) and you will have 300 years, which number Africanus, and from him Eusebius in his Evangelical demonstration, and Jerome on Dan. 9. do expressly mention. The whole time of this Monarchy may be distinguished into two chief Heads or Points, viz. 1. From the Death of Alexander to Antiochus Epiphanes and the profanation of the Temple. 2. The Government of the Maccabees from the Death of Epiphanes to the fourth Monarchy.

HISTORY.									
Years before our Saviour's Birth.	The Cycle of ☉	The Jewish Period.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	SCOTS.	Famous Men.	Kings of Sicily.	The First Government of the Sicambrians.	The Second Government of the Sicambrians.	Affairs of Rome, taken out of Livy and his Epitomy.
248	18	3511	4	14	Amilcar Hannibal's Father. Livy.	20	11	Agis the Son of Eudamidas was strangled in Prison, by the Decree of the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	13
247	19	3512	5	15	Jesius the Son of Sirach.	21	12	Cleomenes, in whose stead he substituted Epichidas his Brother out of his own Family.	14
246	1	3513	6	16	Lacides a Philosopher.	22	13	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	15
245	2	3514	7	17	Laert.	23	14	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	16
244	3	3515	1	18	Callimachus a Poet.	24	15	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	17
243	4	3516	2	19	Suid.	25	16	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	18
242	5	3517	3	20	M. Liv. a Poet. Epit.	26	17	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	19
241	6	3518	4	21	Liv. Cic.	27	18	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	20
240	7	3519	5	22		28	19	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	21
239	8	3520	6	23		29	20	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	22
238	9	3521	7	24	Ennius born. Circe.	30	21	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	23
237	10	3522	1	25	Hannibal at 9 years of age was sworn by his Father Amilcar, that he would dye an Enemy to the Romans. Livy.	31	22	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	24
236	11	3523	2	26	Cato Censorinus born. Cic. of old Age.	32	23	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	1
235	12	3524	3	27		33	24	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	2
234	13	3525	4	28		34	25	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	3
233	14	3526	5	29		35	26	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	4
232	15	3527	6	30		36	27	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	5
231	16	3528	7	31		37	28	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	6
230	17	3529	1	32		38	29	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	7
229	18	3530	2	33		39	30	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	8
228	19	3531	3	34	Chrypsippus flourished, he dyed in the 143d. Olympiad in the 72d. year of his age. Laert.	40	31	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	9
227	1	3532	4	35	Eratothanes to the time of Epiphanius. Suid.	41	32	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	10
226	2	3533	5	36	Marcellus. Plut.	42	33	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	11
225	3	3534	6	37	Polybius. Suid.	43	34	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	12
224	4	3535	7	38	Q. Fab. Pi&t. Livy.	44	35	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	13
223	5	3536	8	39		45	36	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	14
222	6	3537	9	40		46	37	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	15
221	7	3538	10	41		47	38	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	16
220	8	3539	11	42		48	39	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	17
219	9	3540	12	43		49	40	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	18
218	10	3541	13	44		50	41	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	19
217	11	3542	14	45	P. Sempron. a Lawyer.	51	42	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	20
216	12	3543	15	46	Q. Fab. Dictator, surnamed Cunctator, i. e. the Lingerer. Liv.	52	43	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	21
215	13	3544	16	47	Syphax King of Numidia. Liv.	53	44	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	22
214	14	3545	17	48	Carneades born. Laert.	54	45	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	23
213	15	3546	18	49	Archimedes, the Mathematician, was slain when the Syracusians were taken by Marcellus. Liv.	55	46	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	24
212	16	3547	19	50	Aldrubal Hannibal's Brother. Liv.	56	47	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	1
211	17	3548	20	51	Mago a Captain of Carthage.	57	48	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	2
210	18	3549	21	52	Masiniissa King of Numidia in Africa. Livy.	58	49	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	3
209	19	3550	22	53		59	50	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	4
208	1	3551	23	54		60	51	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	5
207	2	3552	24	55		61	52	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	6
206	3	3553	25	56		62	53	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	7
205	4	3554	26	57		63	54	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	8
204	5	3555	27	58		64	55	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	9
203	6	3556	28	59		65	56	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	10
202	7	3557	29	60		66	57	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	11
201	8	3558	30	61		67	58	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	12
200	9	3559	31	62		68	59	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	13
199	10	3560	32	63		69	60	Cleomenes, a Robber of the Kingdom, was depos'd by the Ephori, Leonidas his Brother out of his own Family.	14

Years of the World and High Priests of the Jews.	Olymp. of <i>Iphitus</i> .	The Julian Accompt.	Olympiads.	Building of <i>ROME</i> .	The Nabonissarean Date.	The Date of the <i>Seleucidæ</i> .	Chaldean.	KINGS of <i>SYRIA</i> , or <i>ASSYRIA</i> .	From the Death of <i>Alexand</i> .	Calippus's Period.	Macedonian KINGS.	The Third Government.	Egyptian KINGS.	The 32d. Government.	ROMAN CONSULS.
F 3750	4514	577.1	145	553	548	113	112	25 * Antiochus did	124	55	22 War pub-	86	5		P. Sulp. Galba 2. C. Aur. Cot.
Onias 1	4515	578.2		554	549	114	113	26 * seize the Cities of	125	56	23 lically pro-	87	6		L. Cor. Lent. P. Vill. Tappulus.
III. 24	4516	579.3		555	550	115	114	27 Ptolemy in Syria.	126	57	24 claimed by	88	7		T. Quin. Flam. S. Æl. Pa. Cat.
years,	4517	580.4		556	551	116	115	28 Liv. B. 33. Dan. 11.	127	58	25 the Ro-	89	8		C. Corn. Ceth. Q. Min. Rufus.
the Son	4518	581.1	146	557	552	117	116	29 He mad peace with	128	59	26 mans. Liv.	90	9		L. Furius Parp. M. Cl. Marc.
of Si-	4519	582.2		558	553	118	117	30 him his Daughter	129	60	27	91	10		M. Port. Cato. L. Val. Flaccus.
mon II.	4520	583.3		559	554	119	118	31 Cleopatra being gi-	130	61	28	92	11		P. Cor. Sc. Aff. 2. T. Semp. Long.
	4521	584.4		560	555	120	119	32 ven to him in mar-	131	62	29	93	12		L. Qu. Flam. C. Do. Ahenoba.
	4522	585.1	147	561	556	121	120	33 riage. Liv. Dan. 11.	132	63	30	94	13		P. Cor. Sc. Nafica. M. Ac. Glab.
	4523	586.2		562	557	122	121	34 v. 17. He was con-	133	64	31	95	14		
G 3760	4524	587.3		563	558	123	122	35 quer'd by the Ro-	134	65	32 War pub-	96	15		L. Sc. A. fiat. C. Lælius Nepos.
1	4525	588.4		564	559	124	123	36 mans. Liv. Dan. 11.	135	66	33 lically pro-	97	16		M. Fulv. Nobil. C. Man. Volio.
2	4526	589.1	148	565	560	125	124	37 v. 18, 19. He be-	136	67	34 claimed by	98	17		C. Liv. Solin. M. Val. Messala.
3	4527	590.2		566	561	126	125	38 stored favours on the	137	68	35 the Ro-	99	18		M. Æ. Lepidus. C. Fl. Nepos.
4	4528	591.3		567	562	127	126	39 Jews; the same	138	69	36 mans. Liv.	100	19		Sp. Posth. Alb. Q. Mart. Phil.
5	4529	592.4		568	563	128	127	40 place. Jos. 12. 3.	139	70	37	101	20		P. Cl. Pulch. M. Sem. Tudita.
6	4530	593.1	149	569	564	129	128	41 Seleuchus Philo-	140	71	38	102	21		P. Cl. Pulcher. L. Porc. Licinius.
7	4531	594.2		570	565	130	129	42 Eupator Antiochus's	141	72	39	103	22		Q. Fab. Labeo. M. Cl. Marcell.
8	4532	595.3		571	566	131	130	43 Son, called by Jose-	142	73	40	104	23		L. Æm. Paulus. C. Seb. Pamp.
9	4533	596.4		572	567	132	131	44 sephus Sotor. Of	143	74	41	105	24		P. Cor. Ceth. M. Feb. Pamp.
H 3770	4534	597.1	150	573	568	133	132	45 him, Dan. 11. v. 20.	144	75	42	106	25		A. Posth. Alb. C. Calp. Piso.
* Jafon 1	4535	598.2		574	569	134	133	46 In his Reign happe-	145	76	43	107	26		Q. Ful. Fl. L. Man. Accidinus.
the Bro. 2	4536	599.3		575	570	135	134	47 oned the story of He-	146	77	44	108	27		M. Jun. Brutus. A. Man. Volio.
of Onias* 3	4537	600.4		576	571	136	135	48 liodorus. 2 Macc. 3.	147	78	45	109	28		C. Cl. Pulcher. T. Semp. Grach.
III. 4	4538	601.1	151	577	572	137	136	49 ver. 3, 9.	148	79	46	110	29		Q. Pet. Spurin. C. Corn. Scipio.
3. years. 5	4539	602.2		578	573	138	137	50 Antiochus Epipha-	149	80	47	111	30		P. Mut. Scæv. M. Am. Lep. 2.
Menelaus 6	4540	603.3		579	574	139	138	51 nes, the Son of An-	150	81	48	112	31		L. Posth. Alb. M. Pop. Lenas.
the Bro. 7	4541	604.4		580	575	140	139	52 tiochus the Great;	151	82	49	113	32		Sp. Posth. Paul. Q. M. Scævola.
of Jafon. 8	4542	605.1	152	581	576	141	140	53 of whom see many	152	83	50	114	33		C. Popilius Lenis. P. Æl. Ligur.
Jof. B. 12. 9	4543	606.2		582	577	142	141	54 things. Dan. ch. 11.	153	84	51	115	34		P. Lic. Crassus. C. Cass. Long.
I 3780	4544	607.3		583	578	143	142	55 and 12.	154	85	52	116	35		A. Nost. Mancinus. A. At. Ser.
1	4545	608.4		584	579	144	143	56 He profan'd the Tem-	155	86	53	117	36		Q. Mar. Phil. 2. Q. Ser. Cæpio.
2	4546	609.1	153	585	580	145	144	57 ple on Nov. 1. in the	156	87	54	118	37		L. Æm. Paul. 2. C. Lic. Crass.
Alcimus 3	4547	610.2		586	581	146	145	58 145th. year of Seleu-	157	88	55	119	38		Q. Ælius Pærus. M. Jun. Pen.
4 years. 4	4548	611.3		587	582	147	146	59 locus his Date. Macc. 1.	158	89	56	120	39		C. Sulp. Gall. M. Cl. Marcel.
5	4549	612.4		588	583	148	147	60 He was slain at	159	90	57	121	40		T. Man. Torq. C. Octa Nepos.
Judas 6	4550	613.1	154	589	584	149	148	61 Antioch.	160	91	58	122	41		A. Man. Torq. Q. Cass. Long.
Macca- 7	4551	614.2		590	585	150	149	62 Eupator.	161	92	59	123	42		T. Semp. Gra. 2. M. Juv. Tha.
bæus 3 8	4552	615.3		591	586	151	150	63 Demetrius.	162	93	60	124	43		P. Cor. Sc. Naf. C. M. Figulus.
years. 9	4553	616.4		592	587	152	151	64 Soter reigned 11 y.	163	94	61	125	44		M. Val. Mess. C. Fan. Strabo.
K 3790	4554	617.1	155	593	588	153	152	65 Joseph. 1 Macc. 7. 1.	164	95	62	126	45		L. An. Gallus. M. Cor. Cethec.
1	4555	618.2		594	589	154	153	66 The beginning of his	165	96	63	127	46		C. Co. Dol. M. Ful. Nobilior.
* Jona- 2	4556	619.3		595	590	155	154	67 Reign is placed in	166	97	64	128	47		M. Æm. Lep. C. Pop. Lenas. 2.
than 14* 3	4557	620.4		596	591	156	155	68 the 151st. year of the	167	98	65	129	48		S. Jul. Cæsar. L. Aur. Orestes.
years. 4	4558	621.1	156	597	592	157	156	69 Seleucidæ. His 11th.	168	99	66	130	49		L. Corn. Lent. C. Mart. Figulus.
See my 5	4559	622.2		598	593	158	157	70 8 year is imperf.	169	100	67	131	50		P. Cor. Sci. Naf. M. Cl. Mar. 2.
Chrono- 6	4560	623.3		599	594	159	158	71	170	101	68	132	51		Q. Opim. Nepos. L. Posth. Alb.
logical 7	4561	624.4		600	595	160	159	72	171	102	69	133	52		Q. Fulv. Nob. T. Anu. Lufcus.
Synopsis. 8	4562	625.1	157	601	596	161	160	73 Alexander	172	103	70	134	53		M. Cl. Marcellus 3. L. Va. Fla.
p. 36, 49. 9	4563	626.2		602	597	162	161	74 Bala or Veles.	173	104	71	135	54		L. Lic. Luc. A. Posth. Albinus.

Affairs of Rome, taken out of Livy and his Epitomy.	KINGS of PERGAMUS.	The First Government of the Sicambrians.	Famous Men.	SCOTS.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of 60.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	HISTORY.
38 41 39 42 40 43 41 44 42 45 43 46 44 47 45 48 46 49 47 50 48 51 49 52 50 53 51 54 52 55 53 56 54 57 55 58 56 59 57 60 58 61 59 62 60 63 61 64 62 65 63 66 64 67 65 68 66 69 67 70 68 71 69 72 70 73 71 74 72 75 73 76 74 77 75 78 76 79 77 80 78 81 79 82 80 83 81 84 82 85 83 86 84 87 85 88 86 89 87 90 88 91 89 92 90 93 91 94 92 95 93 96 94 97 95 98 96 99 97 100 98 101 99 102 100 103 101 104 102 105 103 106 104 107 105 108 106 109 107 110 108 111 109 112 110 113 111 114 112 115 113 116 114 117 115 118 116 119 117 120 118 121 119 122 120 123 121 124 122 125 123 126 124 127 125 128 126 129 127 130 128 131 129 132 130 133 131 134 132 135 133 136 134 137 135 138 136 139 137 140 138 141 139 142 140 143 141 144 142 145 143 146 144 147 145 148 146 149 147 150 148 151 149 152 150 153 151 154 152 155 153 156 154 157 155 158 156 159 157 160 158 161 159 162 160 163 161 164 162 165 163 166 164 167 165 168 166 169 167 170 168 171 169 172 170 173 171 174 172 175 173 176 174 177 175 178 176 179 177 180 178 181 179 182 180 183 181 184 182 185 183 186 184 187 185 188 186 189 187 190 188 191 189 192 190 193 191 194 192 195 193 196 194 197 195 198 196 199 197 200 198 201 199 202 200 203 201 204 202 205 203 206 204 207 205 208 206 209 207 210 208 211 209 212 210 213 211 214 212 215 213 216 214 217 215 218 216 219 217 220 218 221 219 222 220 223 221 224 222 225 223 226 224 227 225 228 226 229 227 230 228 231 229 232 230 233 231 234 232 235 233 236 234 237 235 238 236 239 237 240 238 241 239 242 240 243 241 244 242 245 243 246 244 247 245 248 246 249 247 250 248 251 249 252 250 253 251 254 252 255 253 256 254 257 255 258 256 259 257 260 258 261 259 262 260 263 261 264 262 265 263 266 264 267 265 268 266 269 267 270 268 271 269 272 270 273 271 274 272 275 273 276 274 277 275 278 276 279 277 280 278 281 279 282 280 283 281 284 282 285 283 286 284 287 285 288 286 289 287 290 288 291 289 292 290 293 291 294 292 295 293 296 294 297 295 298 296 299 297 300 298 301 299 302 300 303 301 304 302 305 303 306 304 307 305 308 306 309 307 310 308 311 309 312 310 313 311 314 312 315 313 316 314 317 315 318 316 319 317 320 318 321 319 322 320 323 321 324 322 325 323 326 324 327 325 328 326 329 327 330 328 331 329 332 330 333 331 334 332 335 333 336 334 337 335 338 336 339 337 340 338 341 339 342 340 343 341 344 342 345 343 346 344 347 345 348 346 349 347 350 348 351 349 352 350 353 351 354 352 355 353 356 354 357 355 358 356 359 357 360 358 361 359 362 360 363 361 364 362 365 363 366 364 367 365 368 366 369 367 370 368 371 369 372 370 373 371 374 372 375 373 376 374 377 375 378 376 379 377 380 378 381 379 382 380 383 381 384 382 385 383 386 384 387 385 388 386 389 387 390 388 391 389 392 390 393 391 394 392 395 393 396 394 397 395 398 396 399 397 400 398 401 399 402 400 403 401 404 402 405 403 406 404 407 405 408 406 409 407 410 408 411 409 412 410 413 411 414 412 415 413 416 414 417 415 418 416 419 417 420 418 421 419 422 420 423 421 424 422 425 423 426 424 427 425 428 426 429 427 430 428 431 429 432 430 433 431 434 432 435 433 436 434 437 435 438 436 439 437 440 438 441 439 442 440 443 441 444 442 445 443 446 444 447 445 448 446 449 447 450 448 451 449 452 450 453 451 454 452 455 453 456 454 457 455 458 456 459 457 460 458 461 459 462 460 463 461 464 462 465 463 466 464 467 465 468 466 469 467 470 468 471 469 472 470 473 471 474 472 475 473 476 474 477 475 478 476 479 477 480 478 481 479 482 480 483 481 484 482 485 483 486 484 487 485 488 486 489 487 490 488 491 489 492 490 493 491 494 492 495 493 496 494 497 495 498 496 499 497 500 498 501 499 502 500 503 501 504 502 505 503 506 504 507 505 508 506 509 507 510 508 511 509 512 510 513 511 514 512 515 513 516 514 517 515 518 516 519 517 520 518 521 519 522 520 523 521 524 522 525 523 526 524 527 525 528 526 529 527 530 528 531 529 532 530 533 531 534 532 535 533 536 534 537 535 538 536 539 537 540 538 541 539 542 540 543 541 544 542 545 543 546 544 547 545 548 546 549 547 550 548 551 549 552 550 553 551 554 552 555 553 556 554 557 555 558 556 559 557 560 558 561 559 562 560 563 561 564 562 565 563 566 564 567 565 568 566 569 567 570 568 571 569 572 570 573 571 574 572 575 573 576 574 577 575 578 576 579 577 580 578 581 579 582 580 583 581 584 582 585 583 586 584 587 585 588 586 589 587 590 588 591 589 592 590 593 591 594 592 595 593 596 594 597 595 598 596 599 597 600 598 601 599 602 600 603 601 604 602 605 603 606 604 607 605 608 606 609 607 610 608 611 609 612 610 613 611 614 612 615 613 616 614 617 615 618 616 619 617 620 618 621 619 622 620 623 621 624 622 625 623 626 624 627 625 628 626 629 627 630 628 631 629 632 630 633 631 634 632 635 633 636 634 637 635 638 636 639 637 640 638 641 639 642 640 643 641 644 642 645 643 646 644 647 645 648 646 649 647 650 648 651 649 652 650 653 651 654 652 655 653 656 654 657 655 658 656 659 657 660 658 661 659 662 660 663 661 664 662 665 663 666 664 667 665 668 666 669 667 670 668 671 669 672 670 673 671 674 672 675 673 676 674 677 675 678 676 679 677 680 678 681 679 682 680 683 681 684 682 685 683 686 684 687 685 688 686 689 687 690 688 691 689 692 690 693 691 694 692 695 693 696 694 697 695 698 696 699 697 700 698 701 699 702 700 703 701 704 702 705 703 706 704 707 705 708 706 709 707 710 708 711 709 712 710 713 711 714 712 715 713 716 714 717 715 718 716 719 717 720 718 721 719 722 720 723 721 724 722 725 723 726 724 727 725 728 726 729 727 730 728 731 729 732 730 733 731 734 732 735 733 736 734 737 735 738 736 739 737 740 738 741 739 742 740 743 741 744 742 745 743 746 744 747 745 748 746 749 747 750 748 751 749 752 750 753 751 754 752 755 753 756 754 757 755 758 756 759 757 760 758 761 759 762 760 763 761 764 762 765 763 766 764 767 765 768 766 769 767 770 768 771 769 772 770 773 771 774 772 775 773 776 774 777 775 778 776 779 777 780 778 781 779 782 780 783 781 784 782 785 783 786 784 787 785 788 786 789 787 790 788 791 789 792 790 793 791 794 792 795 793 796 794 797 795 798 796 799 797 800 798 801 799 802 800 803 801 804 802 805 803 806 804 807 805 808 806 809 807 810 808 811 809 812 810 813 811 814 812 815 813 816 814 817 815 818 816 819 817 820 818 821 819 822 820 823 821 824 822 825 823 826 824 827 825 828 826 829 827 830 828 831 829 832 830 833 831 834 832 835 833 836 834 837 835 838 836 839 837 840 838 841 839 842 840 843 841 844 842 845 843 846 844 847 845 848 846 849 847 850 848 851 849 852 850 853 851 854 852 855 853 856 854 857 855 858 856 859 857 860 858 861 859 862 860 863 861 864 862 865 863 866 864 867 865 868 866 869 867 870 868 871 869 872 870 873 871 874 872 875 873 876 874 877 875 878 876 879 877 880 878 881 879 882 880 883 881 884 882 885 883 886 884 887 885 888 886 889 887 890 888 891 889 892 890 893 891 894 892 895 893 896 894 897 895 898 896 899 897 900 898 901 899 902 900 903 901 904 902 905 903 906 904 907 905 908 906 909 907 910 908 911 909 912 910 913 911 914 912 915 913 916 914 917 915 918 916 919 917 920 918 921 919 922 920 923 921 924 922 925 923 926 924 927 925 928 926 929 927 930 928 931 929 932 930 933 931 934 932 935 933 936 934 937 935 938 936 939 937 940 938 941 939 942 940 943 941 944 942 945 943 946 944 947 945 948 946 949 947 950 948 951 949 952 950 953 951 954 952 955 953 956 954 957 955 958 956 959 957 960 958 961 959 962 960 963 961 964 962 965 963 966 964 967 965 968 966 969 967 970 968 971 969 972 970 973 971 974 972 975 973 976 974 977 975 978 976 979 977 980 978 981 979 982 980 983 981 984 982 985 983 986 984 987 985 988 986 989 987 990 988 991 989 992 990 993 991 994 992 995 993 996 994 997 995 998 996 999 997 1000	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 								

Years of the World, and High Priests of the Jews.	The Julian Account.	Olymp. of Iphius.	Olympiads.	Building of ROME.	The Nabonissian Date.	The Date of the Seleucidæ.	Chaldean.	Jewish.	AFFAIRS of JEWRY.	Daniel's 70 Weeks according to Scalig.	KINGS of SYRIA, or ASSYRIA.	Dionysian Date.	Callippus's Period.	From the Death of Alexand.
A	3800	4564	627	3	503	598	163	162	12	40	1 3 He began his Reign in the 160th. year of the Chal-	174	25	136
	1	4565	628	4	504	599	164	163	13	2	4 dean Date of Seleucus, i. Mac. Jos. and in the	175	30	137
	2	4566	629	1	505	600	165	164	14	3	5 following year reigned at large.	176	31	138
	3	4567	630	2	506	601	166	165	15	4	6	177	32	139
	4	4568	631	3	507	602	167	166	16	5	1 DEMETRIUS called Nicanor reigned in the 167th.	178	33	140
	5	4569	632	4	508	603	168	167	17	6	2 of Seleucus, i. Mac. II.	179	34	141
	6	4570	633	1	509	604	169	168	18	7	3 AN TIOCHUS.	180	35	142
Simon	7	4571	634	2	510	605	170	169	19	8	4 Simon his Brother in	181	36	143
his Bro-	8	4572	635	3	511	606	171	170	20	9	5 ENTHEUS together with Tryphon the Vice-roy	182	37	144
ther.)	9	4573	636	4	512	607	172	171	21	10	6 reigned almost two years. Tryphon reigned three	183	38	145
B	3810	4574	637	1	513	608	173	172	413. ver. 41.	4	1 years alone. Josephus.	184	39	146
	1	4575	638	2	514	609	174	173	5	5	1 In the 174th. of Seleucus ANTIOCHUS SIDE	185	40	147
	2	4576	639	3	515	610	175	174	6	6	2 IES, surnamed also Pius and Soter, [i. e. the	186	41	148
	3	4577	640	4	516	611	176	175	7	7	3 Pious and the Deliverer] Demetrius his Brother	187	42	149
John the	4	4578	641	1	517	612	177	176	8 He was slain in Januar.	42	1 4 took the Kingdom, and put out Tryphon, i. Mac.	188	43	150
Hyrca-	5	4579	642	2	518	613	178	177	1 JOHN the Hircanian	2	5 15. 10.	189	44	151
nian 31	6	4580	643	3	519	614	179	178	2 in the 177th. of Seleu-	3	6	190	45	152
years.	7	4581	644	4	520	615	180	179	3 cus ending he began to	4	7	191	46	153
	8	4582	645	1	521	616	181	180	4 Reign in a Sabbatical	5	8	192	47	154
	9	4583	646	2	522	617	182	181	5 year, i. Mac. 16.	6	9	193	48	155
C	3820	4584	647	3	523	618	183	182	6 He went with Antio-	7	10	194	49	156
	1	4585	648	4	524	619	184	183	7 chus into Parthia. An-	43	1 1 DEMETRIUS NICANOR reigned again being	195	50	157
	2	4586	649	1	525	620	185	184	8 tiochus was slain in	2	2 freed from Parthian Captivity.	196	51	158
	3	4587	650	2	526	621	186	185	9 that Battel, Aquilius	3	3	197	52	159
	4	4588	651	3	527	622	187	186	10 Nepos and C. Sempro-	4	4 ALEXANDER ZEBENNA a foreigner was sub-	198	53	160
	5	4589	652	4	528	623	188	187	11 nius being then Consul.	5	5 orn'd by Ptolemy Physcon against Demetrius;	199	54	161
	6	4590	653	1	529	624	189	188	12 Livy's Epit. 59. Antio-	6	6 and afterwards proving ungratefull was dismiss'd.	200	55	162
	7	4591	654	2	530	625	190	189	13 chus therefore reigned	7	7 2* ANTIOCHUS GRYPUS, or Hawk-nos'd, so	201	56	163
	8	4592	655	3	531	626	191	190	14 10 years, unless he be-	44	1 3 called from the form of his Nose. Just. Josephus	202	57	164
	9	4593	656	4	532	627	192	191	15 gan to reign in the lat-	2	4 calleth him Philometor, B. 13. c. 20. He reigned	203	58	165
D	3830	4594	657	1	533	628	193	192	16 ter end of the 174th.	3	5 29 years. Josephus B. 13. c. 21.	204	59	166
	1	4595	658	2	534	629	194	193	17 of Seleucus Date.	4	6 ANTIOCHUS the Cyzicenean Grypus his Brother,	205	60	167
	2	4596	659	3	535	630	195	194	18	5	7 rais'd War against his Brother in the 9th. year of	206	61	168
	3	4597	660	4	536	631	196	195	19	6	8 his Reign. Just. In that Broil King Ptolemy	207	62	169
	4	4598	661	1	537	632	197	196	20	7	9 Physcon dyed. Eusebius ascribes to the Cyzice-	208	63	170
	5	4599	662	2	538	633	198	197	21	45	10 nian 18 years, from the 12th. of his Brother Gry-	209	64	171
	6	4600	663	3	539	634	199	198	22	21	11 pus, viz. till he was slain by Seleucus the Son of	210	65	172
	7	4601	664	4	540	635	200	199	23	3	12 Grypus. Eusebius attributes 12 years to Grypus,	211	66	173
	8	4602	665	1	541	636	201	200	24	4	13 perhaps because that the Cyzicenean surviv'd	212	67	174
	9	4603	666	2	542	637	202	201	25	5	14 him the other 17 years.	213	68	175
E	3840	4604	667	3	543	638	203	202	26	6	15	214	69	176
	1	4605	668	4	544	639	204	203	27	7	16	215	70	177
	2	4606	669	1	545	640	205	204	28	46	17	216	71	178
Alex-	3	4607	670	2	546	641	206	205	29	18	18	217	72	179
ander	4	4608	671	3	547	642	207	206	30	19	19	218	73	180
Jamne-	5	4609	672	4	548	643	208	207	31	20	20	219	74	181
us the	6	4610	673	1	549	644	209	208	32	21	21	220	75	182
Son 27	7	4611	674	2	550	645	210	209	33	22	22	221	76	183
years.	8	4612	675	3	551	646	211	210	3	23	23	222	77	184
	9	4613	676	4	552	647	212	211	4	24	24	223	78	185

4. The Kingdom of the Parthians, who revolted from Callinicus and Hierax, (Kings of Syria and Brothers mutually warring) and grew very powerfull, so that in ensuing Times they found the Romans enough to doe, did list to the Fourth Monarchy, down to the time of the Emperour Alexander Severus; as you may see in Justin. B. 41. 42. Appian, and Sextus Rufus.

5. The Kingdom of the Scots took its Beginning about the time of Alexander the Great. Heft. Boet. and continued through many Ages to this present time. There is mention of it made in Tacitus and Solinus.

6. The Kingdoms of Armenia, Pontus, Epirus, Cappadocia, Numidia and Mauritania, (whereof there is mention made in Roman History,) do want a continued Series of the Times.

7. The Grecian, Lacedemonian, Athenian, Rhodian and Massilian Republicks. The Lacedemonian Government, did undergo a notable change, the Kings being slain, in the time of Antigonus King of Macedon; a little after that it fell into the hands of Tyrants, viz. Machanidas and Nabis, from whom at length it was freed. Just. B. 28. Paulanias, Plutarch, Philoponem. and others.

The Athenians, presently after the Death of Alexander, were variously afflicted by Antipater, Cassander, Demetrius King of ASIA, and Antigonus Gonatus: But were at last restored to their Liberty. Just. B. 13. Diod. 19. Plut. Demetrius. The Commonwealth of Carthage was raz'd by the Romans. Pliny, Diod. and others.

KINGS of EGYPT. The 32d. Government.	ROMAN CONSULS.	Affairs of the Romans, out of Florus.	PERGAMUS KINGS of the Sicambrians.	I. Government of the Sicambrians.	SCOTS.	Famous Men.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Period.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	The Tyrian Date.
31 In the 162d. year of Seleucus's	L. Quin. Flam. M. Al. Balbus.	The 3d. Pu-	9	4	15	Cato Major dyed	6	3611	148	which mention is made in the Council of Chalcedon and in Eusebius.
32 Date he gave his Daughter in	L. Marc. Cens. M. Ma. Nepos.	1 nick or Car-	10	5	16	in the beginning	7	3612	147	
33 marriage to Alexander Bala.	Sp. Posth. Albinus. L. Calp. Piso.	2 thaginian	11	6	17	of the third Pu-	1	3613	146	
34 Mac. 10. Justin.	P. Corn. Sc. Afr. C. Liv. Drusus.	3 War.	12	7	18	nick War. Cic.	2	3614	145	
35	Cn. Corn. Lent. L. Mum. Arch.	4 The Law of	13	8	19	Pl. Scipio Afri-	3	3615	144	
1 Ptolemeus Euergetes II. sirna-	Q. Fab. M. Em. L. Host. Man.	Bribery.	14	9	20	canus.	4	3616	143	
2 med Physicon. Jos.	Serv. Sulp. Galba. L. Aur. Cot.	Carthage	15	10	21	P. Mut. Scæv. a	5	3617	142	
3 Philometor's Brother. Strab.	Ap. Cl. Pulcher. Q. Cæc. Metel.	destroyed.	16	11	22	Lawyer.	6	3618	141	
4 Philometor dying in the 167th.	L. Cæc. M. Q. Fab. M. Serv.		17	12	23	Jehuda Ben Jab-	7	3619	140	
5 year of Seleucus, Euergetes suc-	C. Serv. Cæpio. Q. Pomp. Ruf.		18	13	24	æai.	1	3620	139	
6 ceded him. Therefore part of	C. Læli. Sap. Q. Servili. Cæpio.		19	14	1	Schimeon Ben	2	3621	138	
7 the first year of Euergetes ap-	C. Calpur. Piso. M. Pop. Lænas.		20	15	2	Scatach.	3	3622	137	
8 pertaineth to the 167th. year.	P. Sc. Nas. Serapio. C. Ju. Brut.	The Vocon-	21	16	3	Hipparchus an	4	3623	136	
9 which without doubt at that	M. Aem. Lep. C. Host. Manc.	an Law.	22	17	4	Astronomer. Pt.	5	3624	135	
10 same time in the months Janua-	P. Fur. Philus. S. At. Servanus.		23	18	5	L. Cassius Muria-	6	3625	134	
11 ry, February and March of the	S. Fulv. Flacc. C. Calpurn. Piso.	Servile War	24	19	6	nus a Lawyer.	7	3626	133	
12 year of the World 3805 did con-	P. Cor. Sc. Afr. 2. C. Ful. Flac.	in Sicily.	25	20	7	Aristonicus Attalus	1	3627	132	
13 tinue to the end. All Authours	P. Mut. Scæv. L. Calp. Pis. Fr.		26	21	8	his Bastard. Just.	2	3628	131	
14 ascribe to him 29 years.	P. Pop. Lænas. P. Rupil. Nepos.	Numantia or	27	22	9	Lucilius.	3	3629	130	
15 Being banish'd for his Cruelty,	P. Lic. Craff. M. L. Val. Flac.	Garray raz'd.	28	23	10	Cleopatra Deme-	4	3630	129	
16 he fled to Cyprus, and there	M. Perpenna. C. Claud. Pulcer.		29	24	11	trius's Wife.	5	3631	128	XXVII. JUBILE.
17 slew the Son of his divorced	M. Aq. Nepos. C. Semp. Tudi.		30	25	12	Micipsa King Ma-	6	3632	127	
18 Wife, and chop'd off his Mem-	Cn. Oct. Nepos. T. An. Luscus.		31	26	13	finiffa's Son.	7	3633	126	
19 bers and sent them to his Mo-	L. Cal. Long. Rav. L. Corn. Cin.		32	27	14	Jugurtha his adop-	1	3634	125	
20 ther. Flor. Just. Liv. Being	M. Aem. Lep. L. Aur. Orestes.		33	28	15	ted Son.	2	3635	124	
21 provok'd by Demetrius he sent	M. Pl. Hypseus. M. Ful. Flac.		34	29	16	Adherbal Son to	3	3636	123	
22 Alexander Zebenna to cast him	C. Cass. Long. C. Sex. Domitius.		35	30	17	Micipsa.	4	3637	122	
23 out of his Kingdom. Just.	Q. Cæc. Met. T. Q. Flaminius.		36	31	18	1 Mithridates	5	3638	121	
24 The same sent Grypus into Sy-	C. Dom. Ahen. C. Fan. Strab.		37	32	19	2 King of Pon-	6	3639	120	
25 ria against Alexander who was	L. Op. Nepos. Q. F. M. Allobro.		38	33	20	3 tus, who wa-	7	3640	119	
26 grown lofty and proud. Justin.	P. Man. Nepos. C. Papyr. Car.	War against the Thra-	39	34	21	4ged great Wars	1	3641	118	
27	Cæc. Met. Calvus. L. Au. Cott.	cians.	40	35	22	5 with the Ro-	2	3642	117	
28	M. Por. Cato. Q. Martius Rex.	The Dalmatian or	41	36	23	6 mans.	3	3643	116	
29	L. Cæc. Met. Q. Mut. Scævola.	Scavonian War.	42	37	24	7 Q. Mutius Scæv-	4	3644	115	
1 Ptolemeus Lathurus, called	C. Lic. Geta Q. Fab. Ebur.		43	38	25	8 vola, an Augur	5	3645	114	
2 by Plutarch Lamyus, did	M. Cæc. Metellus. M. Aem. Sc.		44	39	26	9 and Lawyer.	6	3646	113	
3 reign with his Mother 16	M. Acil. Balbus. C. Por. Cato.		45	40	27	10	7	3647	112	
4 years, he was afterward ou-	C. Cæc. Metell. C. Pap. Carbo.		46	41	28	11	1	3648	111	
5sted by her, and she being 10	M. Liv. Drusus. L. Calp. Piso.		47	42	29	12	2	3649	110	
6 years after kill'd, he reigned	P. Cor. Sc. Nas. L. Calp. Bostia.	1 The Jugurthine War.	48	43	30	13	3	3650	109	
7 again 8 years. He reigned	M. Min. Rufus. Sp. Post. Albin.	2 Salust.	49	44	31	14	4	3651	108	* Calander the Son. He withstood the French con- travously.
8 in all 34 years in Egypt and	Q. Cæc. Met. Num. M. I. Scylla.	3 The Cimbrian War.	50	45	32	15	5	3652	107	
9 Cyprus. Tertul. He was	Serv. Sulp. Galba. M. A. Scaurus.		51	46	33	16	6	3653	106	
10 called by Eusebius Physicon;	L. Cass. Longinus. C. Marius.		52	47	34	17 T. Lucretius a	7	3654	105	
11 by Epiphanius Soter.	Q. Ser. Cæpio. C. At. Serranus.		53	48	35	18 Poet.	1	3655	104	
12	P. Rut. Rufus. G. Man. Maxi.		54	49	36	19 P. Tutilius	2	3656	103	
13	C. Marius 2. C. Fla. Fimbria.	An Eagle the Roman	55	50	37	20 Rufus a Law-	3	3657	102	
14	C. Marius 3. L. Aur. Ocestes.	Ensign first of all born	56	51	38	21 yer.	4	3658	101	
15	C. Marius 4. Q. Luc. Catulus.	by Marius. Pliny B. 10.	57	52	39	22 Archias a	5	3659	100	
16	C. Marius 5. Manl. Aquilius.	c. 4.	58	53	40	23 Poet. Cic.	6	3660	99	

† Euenus I. Durstus his Cousin-german, was sent for out of Banishment to possess the Kingdom.

8. The Kingdom of Sicily did continue until the time of the Second Punick War, and then the Romans took Sicily. Livy. B. 24. &c.

9. The Commonwealth of ROME was the most eminent of all others, as may easily appear from the means whereby they made way for the establishment of a Monarchical Government, the Empire of the Seleucidæ, Macedonians and Ptolemies by degrees falling to Decay. What things are here most remarkable, are, the Tarentine Battel with Pyrrhus, after the Building of Rome 473 years. Pliny. The first Punick War 488 years after the Building of Rome. Liv. The Fight at Gallia Cisalpina 527 years after the Building of Rome. Polyb. Eutrop. The Second Punick War 534 years after. Livy, Polyb. Utrop. The Macedonian War with King Philip 552 years after. The War with Antiochus 562 years after. The Second Macedonian War with Perseus 581 years after. The Third Punick War 604 years after. Solinus, Eutrop. The Battel with Viriatus 608 years after. Flor. Eutr. The Grecian War, wherein Corinth was overthrown, Flor. The Sedition of Tiberius Gracchus. The Cimbrian War 640 years after. Tacitus. The Jugurthine War 642 years after. Salust. Eutrop. The Social War with the Marci, 662 years after. Solinus, Florus. The War with Mithridates and Civil War of Scylla. 665 years after. Eutrop. Florus. The Gladiatory Fight 680 years after. Florus, Eutrop. Appian. Cæsar's War with the Gauls. Cæsar. Dionys. Sueton. &c. The War with the Parthians, wherein Crassus was slain. Plut. Cæsar's Civil War. Cataline's Conspiracy 690 years after. Salust. Flor. Eutrop. &c. The War with Pompey 704 years after, wherein Cæsar got the Victory. Plut. Dionys. Florus, and others.

Years

Years of the World, and High-Priests of the Jews.	The Julian Accompt.	Olymp. of <i>Apollin.</i>	Olympiads.	Building of Rome.	The Nabonassarean Date.	The Date of the Seleucidæ. Jewish.	Chaldean.	AFFAIRS of JEWRY.	Daniel's 70 Weeks according to Scalig.	KINGS of SYRIA, or ASSYRIA.	From the Death of Alexander.	Dionysian Date.
F	3350	4614	677	170	653	648	213	212	5 DER JAMNEUS	2 25	13	224 186
	1 4615	678	2		654	649	214	213	6 Hircanus his Son, and	3 26	14	225 187
	2 4616	679	3		655	650	215	214	7 Brother to Aristobulus,	4 27	15	226 188
	3 4617	680	4		656	651	216	215	8 reigned 27 years. Joseph.	5 28	16	227 189
	4 4618	681	1	171	657	652	217	216	9 B. 13. c. 21. He was a	6 29	17	228 190
	5 4619	682	2		658	653	218	217	10 fortunate Prince.	7	18	229 191
	6 4620	683	3		659	654	219	218	11	48 1 2	19	230 192
	7 4621	684	4		660	655	220	219	12	3 3	20	231 193
	8 4622	685	1	172	661	656	221	220	13	4 4	21	232 194
	9 4623	686	2		662	657	222	221	14	5 5	22	233 195
G	3860	4624	687	3	663	658	223	222	15	5 6	23	234 196
	1 4625	688	4		664	659	224	223	16	6 1	24	235 197
	2 4626	689	1	173	665	660	225	224	17	7 2	25	236 198
	3 4627	690	2		666	661	226	225	18	8 1	26	237 199
	4 4628	691	3		667	662	227	226	19	9 2	27	238 200
	5 4629	692	4		668	663	228	227	20	10 3	28	239 201
	6 4630	693	1	174	669	664	229	228	21	11 4	29	240 202
	7 4631	694	2		670	665	230	229	22	12 5	30	241 203
	8 4632	695	3		671	666	231	230	23	13 6	31	242 204
	9 4633	696	4		672	667	232	231	24	14 7	32	243 205
H	3870	4634	697	1	673	668	233	232	25	50 1 8	33	244 206
	1 4635	698	2		674	669	234	233	26	2 9	34	245 207
	2 4636	699	3		675	670	235	234	27	3 10	35	246 208
	3 4637	700	4		676	671	236	235	28	4 11	36	247 209
	4 4638	701	1	175	677	672	237	236	29	5 12	37	248 210
	5 4639	702	2		678	673	238	237	30	6 13	38	249 211
	6 4640	703	3		679	674	239	238	31	7 14	39	250 212
	7 4641	704	4		680	675	240	239	32	8 15	40	251 213
	8 4642	705	1	177	681	676	241	240	33	9 16	41	252 214
	9 4643	706	2		682	677	242	241	34	10 17	42	253 215
I	3880	4644	707	3	683	678	243	242	35	4 18	43	254 216
	1 4645	708	4		684	679	244	243	36	5 19	44	255 217
	2 4646	709	1	178	685	680	245	244	37	6 20	45	256 218
	3 4647	710	2		686	681	246	245	38	7 21	46	257 219
	4 4648	711	3		687	682	247	246	39	8 22	47	258 220
	5 4649	712	4		688	683	248	247	40	9 23	48	259 221
	6 4650	713	1	179	689	684	249	248	41	10 24	49	260 222
	7 4651	714	2		690	685	250	249	42	11 25	50	261 223
	8 4652	715	3		691	686	251	250	43	12 26	51	262 224
	9 4653	716	4		692	687	252	251	44	13 27	52	263 225
K	3890	4654	717	1	693	688	253	252	45	4 7	53	264 226
	1 4655	718	2		694	689	254	253	46	5 8	54	265 227
	2 4656	719	3		695	690	255	254	47	6 9	55	266 228
	3 4657	720	4		696	691	256	255	48	7 10	56	267 229
	4 4658	721	1	181	697	692	257	256	49	8 11	57	268 230
	5 4659	722	2		698	693	258	257	50	9 12	58	269 231
	6 4660	723	3		699	694	259	258	51	10 13	59	270 232
	7 4661	724	4		700	695	260	259	52	11 14	60	271 233
	8 4662	725	1	182	701	696	261	260	53	12 15	61	272 234
	9 4663	726	2		702	697	262	261	54	13 16	62	273 235

Christoph. Helvicus's Chronological History.

81

KINGS of EGYPT.	ROMAN CONSULS.	AFFAIRS of the ROMANS.	KINGS of PERGAMUS.	Famous Men.	Years of the Jewish Period.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	The Tyrian Date.
The 32d. Government.		Out of Florus.	L. Government of the Sicambrians.				
1 Ptol. ALEXAND. the 17 th	C. Marius 6. L. Valer. Flaccus.	The Agrarian Law, or	6 *	24 Q. Catulus, a	7 4	3661	98 26
2 Brother of Lathurus with 18	M. Antonius. A. Posth. Albin.	An Act of the Senate for	7 *	25 Poet. Cic.	1	3662	97 27
3 his Mother Cleopatra, when 19	Q. Cæcil. Metellus. T. Didius.	the distribution of Lands.	8 *	26 S. Pompeius,	2	3663	96 28
4 Lathurus being banished by 20	C. Corn. Lent. P. Lici. Crassus.	The Cæcilian-Didian Law.	9 *	27 a Lawyer.	3	3664	95 29
5 his Mother fled into Cyprus, 21	C. Dom. Ahenob. C. Cass. Long.	An Act touching the pro-	10 *	28	4	3665	94 30
6 He quitted the Government 22	L. Lic. Crassus. Q. Mut. Scæv.	posing of Laws by the Ro-	11 *	29	5	3666	93 31
7 of his own accord, by reason 23	C. Cæ. Calvus. L. Dom. Ahen.	man Commonalty.	12 *	30	6	3667	92 32
8 of his Mother's Cruelty, 24	C. Val. Flaccus. M. Herennius.	The Sumptuary Law.	13 *	31	7	3668	91 33
9 whom afterwards (percei- 25	C. Claud. Pulcher. M. Perpenna.	The Licinian-Murian Law.	14 *	32	8	3669	90 34
10 ving she laid snares for his 26	L. Martius Phil. S. Jul. Cæsar.		15 *	33	9	3670	89 35
* 1 Life) he slew. Just. 27	L. Julius Cæsar. P. Rut. Lupus.	1 The Marfick War.	16 *	34 Sylla. Plut.	3	3671	88 36
2 * LATHURUS returning 28	Cn. Pomp. Strabo. L. Por. Cato.	2 The Judiciary Law.	17 *	35	4	3672	87 37
3 from Exile reign'd 8 years. 29	L. Cor. Sulla. Q. Pomp. Rufus.	3 The War with Mithri-	18 *	36 C. Marius,	5	3673	86 38
4 Epiphan. 30	Cn. Octavius. L. Corn. Cinna.	4 dates.	19 *	37 Sylla's Compe-	6	3674	85 39
5 31	C. Marius 7. L. Cor. Cinna 2.	5 Plautius ripple Law.	20 *	38 titour. Plut.	7	3675	84 40
6 32	L. Cor. Cinna 3. Cn. Pap. Car.	6	21 *	39	8	3676	83 41
7 33	L. Cor. Cinna 4. Cn. Pap. Car.	7	22 *	40 L. Cælius.	9	3677	82 42
8 34	L. Cor. Sc. Afiat. C. Nor. Flac.	8	23 *	41 Antipater, a	10	3678	81 43
1 Ptol. AULETES did reign	C. Marius Jun. C. N. Carbo 3.	9 ylla's Civil War.	24 *	42 Lawyer.	11	3679	80 44
2 31 years. Epiphan.	M. Tull. De. Cn. C. Dolabella.	10 The Law of Bribery con-	25 *	43	12	3680	79 45
3 For he dyed Marcellus being	L. C. S. Fel. 2. Q. Cæc. M. Pius.	firm'd.	26 *	44 Cicero. Plut.	13	3681	78 46
4 Consul, Cæl. upon Cic. B. 8.	P. S. Vat. Isauric. A. Cl. Plucher.	The Cornelian Laws.	27 *	45 Gell.	14	3682	77 47
5 familiar Epist. 4. But if you	M. Æm. Lep. Q. Luc. Catulus.		28 *	46	15	3683	76 48
6 allow 30 years to Auletes and	D. Jun. Br. Man. Æm. Lepid.	The Battel at Sycoris and	29 *	47 Cn. Pompeius.	16	3684	75 49
7 17 to Lathurus before his Ex-	Cn. Octavius C. Scrib. Curio.	Duero in Spain. Plut.	30 *	48 M. Brutus, an	17	3685	74 50
8 ile (as Eusebius doth) 'twill	L. Octavius C. Aurelius Cotta.	The War with Mithrid. 1	31 *	49 Oratour and	18	3686	73 51
9 fall out alike.	L. Lic. Luc. M. Aurelius Cotta.	2 An Act touching Corn. 2	32 *	50 Lawyer.	19	3687	72 52
10	M. Ter. Varro Luc. C. Claff. Var.	3 The Gladiatory Fight. 3	33 *	51 Nicomedes,	20	3688	71 53
11	L. Gell. Publ. Cn. Cor. Lent.	4	34 *	52 K. of Bithynia.	21	3689	70 54
12	Cn. Auf. Orestes. P. C. L. Sum.		35 *	53 L. Lucul.	22	3690	69 55
13	Cn. Pomp. M. M. Lic. Crassus.	Verres indicted. The	36 *	54 P. Ter. Var.	23	3691	68 56
14	Q. Hort. Orat. Q. Cæc. Metell.	Pompeian Law.	37 *	55 C. Tici- da	24	3692	67 57
15	L. Cæc. Met. Q. M. Vatia Rex.		38 *	56 Helv. Cinna.	25	3693	66 58
16	C. Calp. Pifo. M. Acil. Glabrio.	The Law of Canvassing. 8	39 *	57 Aretas, King	26	3694	65 59
17	M. Æmil. Lep. L. Volc. Tullus.	The Calpurnian Law for 9	40 *	58 of the Arabi-	27	3695	64 60
18	L. A. Cot. 2. L. Man. Torq. 2.	Canvassing. Cic. 10	41 *	59 ans.	28	3696	63 61
19	L. Jul. Cæsar. C. Mart. Regulus.		42 *	60	29	3697	62 62
20	M. Tull. Cicero. C. Antonius.	Cataline's Conspiracy. Cic. 22	43 *	1 Ederus	30	3698	61 63
21	D. Jun. Sillanus. L. Lic. Murc.	Salust. The Tullian Law. 23	44 *	2 Drusus	31	3699	60 64
22	M. P. Calp. Pifo. M. Val. Meff.	An Act for making of 24	45 *	3 his Son.	32	3700	59 65
23	Q. Cæc. Met. Celer. Afranius.	Laws. Cic. 25	46 *	Parthia. Just.	33	3701	58 66
24	C. Jul. Cæf. M. Calp. Bibulus.	Cæsar's Laws. 26	47 *	M. Crassus the	34	3702	57 67
25	L. Calpurn. Pifo. A. Gabinius.		48 *	Rich. Plut.	35	3703	56 68
26 Ptolemy was outed by his own	P. C. L. Spinter. Q. Cæc. Metell.	Clodius's Laws. 27	49 *	Didymus, Honier's	36	3704	55 69
27 Subjells, Cic. but put in again	C. Corn. Lent. L. Mar. Philippus.		50 *	Expositour. Suid.	37	3705	54 70
28 at Pompey's command, Cic. to	Cn. Pomp. M. 2. M. Lic. Cr. 2.		51 *	Cratippus, a Phi-	38	3706	53 71
29 wit by Gabinius. Dionys. Ap-	L. Dom. Ahen. Ap. Cl. Pulcer.		52 *	losopher. Cic.	39	3707	52 72
30 pian. Florus.	Cn. Dom. Calv. M. V. Messal.		53 *	Q. Mut. Scæv.	40	3708	51 73
31 (Cleopatra, Cn. Pomp. M. Q. Cæc. Metell.	S. Sulp. Rufus. M. Cl. Marcell.	Crassus was kill'd by the	54 *	Laberius. Crin.	41	3709	50 74
1 Ptol. Dion the younger with		Parthians. Plut. 34	55 *		42	3710	49 75

Years

	Years of the World, and High-Priests of the Jews.	The Julian Accompt.	Years before our Saviour's Birth.	Olymp. of Iphitus.	Olympiads.	Building of ROME.	The Nabonassar Date.	Jewish Date of Seleucus.	RULERS of SYRIA. Out of Josephus.	AFFAIRS of JEWRY. Out of Josephus.	HEROD's Family or Kindred in J U D Æ A. Out of Josephus.	Another Supputation of Daniel's 70 Weeks.	Egyptian Kings The 32d. Govern.
A	3900	4664 48 1 4665 47 2 4666 46 3 4667 45 4 4668 44 5 4669 43 6 4670 42 7 4671 41 8 4672 40 9 4673 39		727 3 728 4 729 1 183 730 2 731 3 732 4 733 1 184 734 2 735 3 736 4	703 698 263 704 699 264 705 700 265 706 701 266 707 702 267 708 703 268 709 704 269 710 705 270 711 706 271 712 707 272	2. Bibulus. Sextus Cæsar, slain afterwards by Cæcilius Bassus Pompeianus. Marcus. Fabius. Marion, a Tyrant of			14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Aristobulus being sent from Rome was slain by the Pompeians. Jos. 19. together with his Son Alexander.	1 Antipater, an Idumean [Herod's Father] was made Governour of Judea by Cæsar. Jos. B. 14. c. 17. He was kill'd by Malichus. Herod, Antipater's Son, was set over Cœlosyria by Cassius.	3 59 4 5 6 7 1 60 Scal. 2 55 3 4 5	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
B	3910	4674 38 1 4675 37 2 4676 36 3 4677 35 4 4678 34 5 4679 33 6 4680 32 7 4681 31 8 4682 30 9 4683 29	The true Date or Aera from the Birth of CHRIST, is from the Calends of January, whose years Scaliger doth reckon down to October, for the years of the World begin at Autumn, of 2648.	737 1 185 738 2 739 3 740 4 741 1 186 742 2 743 3 744 4 745 1 187 746 2	713 708 273 714 709 274 715 710 275 716 711 276 717 712 277 718 713 278 719 714 279 720 715 280 721 716 281 722 717 282	Tyre and Syria. Pacor King of the Parthians: Ventidius being sent out against him, took Syria. Lyfanius slain by Antony.		1 Antigonus. 2 3 4	Hircanus was led Captive into Parthia; about five years after returning home, he was honourably treated by Herod; But after the Victory at Actium he was slain by him. Jerusalem was taken by Herod, and the Kingdom of the Asamoneans at an end.	King Herod. 1 The first year of his Reign in respect of the Passover, but in reality the second, viz. beginning at August. 15. c. 7. + The years of Herod's Reign after the taking of Jerusalem, beginning from July of the preceding year, but (after the custom of the Jews), set down by Josephus according to the Feast of the Passover.	6 7 1 61 Scal. 2 56 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	
C	3920	4684 28 1 4685 27 2 4686 26 3 4687 25 4 4688 24 5 4689 23 6 4690 22 7 4691 21 8 4692 20 9 4693 19		747 3 748 4 749 1 188 750 2 751 3 752 4 753 1 189 754 2 755 3 756 4	723 718 283 724 719 284 725 720 285 726 721 286 727 722 287 728 723 288 729 724 289 730 725 290 731 726 291 732 727 292	Varus.		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	72 Scal. 73 57 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	
D	3930	4694 18 1 4695 17 2 4696 16 3 4697 15 4 4698 14 5 4699 13 6 4700 12 7 4701 11 8 4702 10 9 4703 9		757 1 190 758 2 759 3 760 4 761 1 191 762 2 763 3 764 4 765 1 192 766 2	733 728 293 734 729 294 735 730 295 736 731 296 737 732 297 738 733 298 739 734 299 740 735 300 741 736 301 742 737 302	Quirinus, shortly after		20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	he was made Consul, went into Asia. Tac. Titius. I Sarurnius and 2 Volumnius. I Varus. Cæsar was sent with Quirinus into †	The first Tax of the World, when Christ was born, Luke 2. Which Cyrenius the Governour was jointed into Ca. Cæsar when he was sent into Syria. Tac.	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	64 Scal. 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
E	3940	4704 8 1 4705 7 2 4706 6 3 4707 5 4 4708 4 5 4709 3 6 4710 2 7 4711 1 8 4712 9 4713		767 3 768 4 769 1 193 770 2 771 3 772 4 773 1 194 774 2 775 3 776 4	743 738 303 744 739 304 745 740 305 746 741 306 747 742 307 748 743 308 749 744 309 750 745 310 751 746 311 752 747 312	he was made Consul, went into Asia. Tac. Titius. I Sarurnius and 2 Volumnius. I Varus. Cæsar was sent with Quirinus into †		30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	Herod died a little before the Passover. The Sons of Herod made Tetrarchs by Augustus. Josephus.	27 1 65 Scal. 28 2 60 29 3 30 4 31 5 32 6 33 7 34 8 35 9 36 10 37 11 38 12 39 13 40 14 41 15 42 16 43 17 44 18 45 19 46 20 47 21 48 22 49 23 50 24 51 25 52 26 53 27 54 28 55 29 56 30 57 31 58 32 59 33 60 34 61 35 62 36 63 37 64 38 65 39 66 40 67 41 68 42 69 43 70 44 71 45 72 46 73 47 74 48 75 49 76 50 77 51 78 52 79 53 80 54 81 55 82 56 83 57 84 58 85 59 86 60 87 61 88 62 89 63 90 64 91 65 92 66 93 67 94 68 95 69 96 70 97 71 98 72 99 73 100 74	61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100		

2 years.

† Syria. Tac. B. 3. at the time of Julia's Banishment, or a short while after. Patern. which Suetonius and Dion do count to have been about the 43d. Julian year.

Years

The Fourth Beast is described by Daniel to be dreadful and terrible, and exceedingly strong, having great iron Teeth, wherewith it devoured and brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with the Feet of it; and that it was driven from all the Beasts that were before it. It plainly appears that this Similitude could suit with no other Empire or Dominion except the Roman. For no other that ever succeeded arrived to so great Might. It moreover appears plainly from it, viz. that in his days CHRIST should be born, Dan. 2. ver. 34. For St. Drines do interpret the Stone that was cut out of the Mountain without hands. For CHRIST was born in the Reign of Augustus, who bore sway throughout the whole World, Luk. 2. ver. 1. And furthermore, the Beast having ten Horns is the Fourth Kingdom, Dan. 7. ver. 7. Such was that of Rome, as appears from Revel. ch. 13. ver. 1, 2. and ch. 17. ver. 10, 18. Where also we must note in Rev. 13. ver. 2. that all these things and properties are attributed to this Beast which were severally attributed to the preceding Beasts, as Simi Jerom hath rightly observed. For he was like unto a Leopard, had the Face of a Lion, and Feet of a Bear; and so he was as it were composed or made up of (or like unto) all the other, and excell^d them all in Fierceness and Power; which in all probability is the reason why, in the 7th. Chapter of Daniel, it hath no Name, nor certain likeness of any particular Beast assigned to it; for which reason Drines compare the same to the manifold ways of Government, and various mutations of that Empire.

Years of the World, and High-Priests of the Jews.	The Julian Account.	Vulgar or common years of Christ.	True years of Christ.	Olymp. of Iphitus.	Olympiads.	Building of Rome.	The Nabonissæan Date.	The Jewish Date of the Seleucids.	RULERS of SYRIA. Out of Josephus.	AFFAIRS of JEWRY. Out of Josephus.	HEROD's Family or Kindred in J U D Æ A. Out of Josephus.	Another Supputation of Daniel's 70 Weeks.
F Eleazar. 3950	4714	1	3777	1	195	753	748	313	5		Philip Tetrarch of Iturea.	24
	4715	2	3778	2		754	749	314	6		Herod Antipas, Tetrarch of Galilee, the Son of Herod the Great.	35
	4716	3	3779	3		755	750	315	7			46
	4717	4	3780	4		756	751	316	8			57
Jesús the Son of Sea 2 years.	4718	5	3781	1	196	757	752	317	9			61
Joazar 2 years.	4719	6	3782	2		758	753	318	10			62
	4720	7	3783	3		759	754	319	11			72
	4721	8	3784	4		760	755	320	12			83
Anan, Sethim's Son, 8 years.	4722	9	3785	1	197	761	756	321	1	Quirinus did succeed Varo, and was		94
	4723	10	3786	2		762	757	322	2	Coponius Ruler.		105
	4724	11	3787	3		763	758	323		afterwards slain by Harninius, &c.		116
	4725	12	3788	4	198	764	759	324		Silanus, a German being sent to settle some Eastern Affairs, was poisoned by Piso. Josephus. Tacitus.		127
	4726	13	3789	1		765	760	325				138
	4727	14	3790	2		766	761	326				142
	4728	15	3791	3		767	762	327				153
	4729	16	3792	4		768	763	328				164
	4730	17	3793	1	199	769	764	329				175
Ismaël Eleazar in the time of Annas.	4731	18	3794	2		770	765	330				186
Simon, Joseph	4732	19	3795	3		771	766	331				197
	4733	20	3796	4		772	767	332				201
	4734	21	3797	1	200	773	768	333				212
	4735	22	3798	2		774	769	334				223
	4736	23	3799	3		775	770	335				234
	4737	24	3800	4		776	771	336				245
	4738	25	3801	1	201	777	772	337				256
	4739	26	3802	2		778	773	338				267
	4740	27	3803	3		779	774	339				278
	4741	28	3804	4		780	775	340				282
	4742	29	3805	1	202	781	776	341				293
	4743	30	3806	2		782	777	342				304
	4744	31	3807	3		783	778	343				315
	4745	32	3808	4		784	779	344				326
	4746	33	3809	1	203	785	780	345				337
	4747	34	3810	2		786	781	346				348
	4748	35	3811	3		787	782	347				359
	4749	36	3812	4		788	783	348				370
	4750	37	3813	1	204	789	784	349				381
	4751	38	3814	2		790	785	350				392
	4752	39	3815	3		791	786	351				403
	4753	40	3816	4		792	787	352				414
	4754	41	3817	1	205	793	788	353				425
	4755	42	3818	2		794	789	354				436
	4756	43	3819	3		795	790	355				447
	4757	44	3820	4		796	791	356				458
	4758	45	3821	1	206	797	792	357				469
	4759	46	3822	2		798	793	358				480
	4760	47	3823	3		799	794	359				491
	4761	48	3824	4		800	795	360				502
	4762	49	3825	1	207	801	796	361				513
	4763	50	3826	2		802	797	362				524
	4764	51	3827	3		803	798	363				535
	4765	52	3828	4		804	799	364				546
	4766	53	3829	1	208	805	800	365				557
	4767	54	3830	2		806	801	366				568
	4768	55	3831	3		807	802	367				579
	4769	56	3832	4		808	803	368				590
	4770	57	3833	1	209	809	804	369				601
	4771	58	3834	2		810	805	370				612
	4772	59	3835	3		811	806	371				623
	4773	60	3836	4		812	807	372				634
	4774	61	3837	1	210	813	808	373				645
	4775	62	3838	2		814	809	374				656
	4776	63	3839	3		815	810	375				667
	4777	64	3840	4		816	811	376				678
	4778	65	3841	1	211	817	812	377				689
	4779	66	3842	2		818	813	378				700
	4780	67	3843	3		819	814	379				711
	4781	68	3844	4		820	815	380				722
	4782	69	3845	1	212	821	816	381				733
	4783	70	3846	2		822	817	382				744
	4784	71	3847	3		823	818	383				755
	4785	72	3848	4		824	819	384				766
	4786	73	3849	1	213	825	820	385				777
	4787	74	3850	2		826	821	386				788
	4788	75	3851	3		827	822	387				799
	4789	76	3852	4		828	823	388				810
	4790	77	3853	1	214	829	824	389				821
	4791	78	3854	2		830	825	390				832
	4792	79	3855	3		831	826	391				843
	4793	80	3856	4		832	827	392				854
	4794	81	3857	1	215	833	828	393				865
	4795	82	3858	2		834	829	394				876
	4796	83	3859	3		835	830	395				887
	4797	84	3860	4		836	831	396				898
	4798	85	3861	1	216	837	832	397				909
	4799	86	3862	2		838	833	398				920
	4800	87	3863	3		839	834	399				931
	4801	88	3864	4		840	835	400				942
	4802	89	3865	1	217	841	836	401				953
	4803	90	3866	2		842	837	402				964
	4804	91	3867	3		843	838	403				975
	4805	92	3868	4		844	839	404				986
	4806	93	3869	1	218	845	840	405				997
	4807	94	3870	2		846	841	406				1008
	4808	95	3871	3		847	842	407				1019
	4809	96	3872	4		848	843	408				1030
	4810	97	3873	1	219	849	844	409				1041
	4811	98	3874	2		850	845	410				1052
	4812	99	3875	3		851	846	411				1063
	4813	100	3876	4		852	847	412				1074
	4814	101	3877	1	220	853	848	413				1085
	4815	102	3878	2		854	849	414				1096
	4816	103	3879	3		855	850	415				1107
	4817	104	3880	4		856	851	416				1118
	4818	105	3881	1	221	857	852	417				1129
	4819	106	3882	2		858	853	418				1140
	4820	107	3883	3		859	854	419				1151
	4821	108	3884	4		860	855	420				1162
	4822	109	3885	1	222	861	856	421				1173
	4823	110	3886	2		862	857	422				1184
	4824	111	3887	3		863	858	423				1195
	4825	112	3888	4		864	859	424				1206
	4826	113	3889	1	223	865	860	425				1217
	4827	114	3890	2		866	861	426				1228
	4828	115	3891	3		867	862	427				1239
	4829	116	3892	4		868	863	428				1250
	4830	117	3893	1	224	869	864	429				1261
	4831	118	3894	2		870	865	430				1272
	4832	119	3895	3		871	866	431				1283
	4833	120	3896	4		872	867	432				1294
	4834	121	3897	1	225	873	868	433				1305
	4835	122	3898	2		874	869	434				1316
	4836	123	3899	3		875	870	435				1327
	4837	124	3900	4		876	871	436				1338
	4838	125	3901	1	226	877	872	437				1349
	4839	126	3902	2		878	873	438				1360
	4840	127	3903	3		879	874	439				1371
	4841	128	3904	4		880	875	440				1382
	4842	129	3905	1	227	881	876	441				1393
	4843	130	3906	2		882	877	442				1404
	4844	131	3907	3		883	878	443				1415
	4845	132	3908	4		884	879	444				1426
	4846											

The Fifth Government among the Romans; or Fourth Monarchy.				ROMAN CONSULS.				Lawyers, Laws and Ordinances.			
From the famous Fight at Aftium.	Years after the Death of Augustus.	Years after the Death of Augustus.	Years after the Death of Augustus.	Emperours, History and Famous Men.	Augustan Years.	Julian Date.	Spanish Date.	S C O T S.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	The Jewish Era, or Date of the World.	
31	44	43	42	Macer junior, a Poet. Scal. Animadv.	28	46	39	C. Jul. Cæsar. L. Æm. Paulus.	9	2	3761 P. Alphenus.
32	45	44	43	Julius Higinus, an Astronomer and Mythologist.	29	47	40	P. Vin. Nepos. P. Alfeu. Varus.	10	3	3762 Varus made Consul.
33	46	45	44	Frif. Library.	30	48	41	L. Ælius Lamia. M. Ser. Gem.	11	4	3763 Cinna, Cæcilius.
34	47	46	45	Rabban Jochanan Ben Zaccai.	31	49	42	S. Æl. Cat. C. Sent. Saturnius.	12	5	3764 Antistius Labeo the
35	48	47	46	Rabban Gamaliel, Paul's Tutor.	32	50	43	L. Valer. Mess. C. Cor. Cinna.	13	6	3765 Son, Trebatius his Scho-
36	49	48	47	Germanicus was disinis'd by Augustus. Dion.	33	51	44	M. Æmil. Lepidus. L. Arunt.	14	7	3766 lar. He was the first
37	50	49	48	Archelaus was banished into France. Jos.	34	52	45	Q. C. Met. Cret. L. Lic. Nerv.	15	8	3767 who (together with his
38	51	50	49	Ovid's Banishment. Scal. Animadv.	35	53	46	M. Fur. Camil. S. Non. Quin.	16	9	3768 Competitor Atticus Ca-
39	52	51	50	Quintus Varus slain by Harminius. Dion.	36	54	47	Q. Sulp. Cam. C. Pop. Sabinus.	17	10	3769 pito) introduced a kind
40	53	52	51	CHRIST disputed in the Temple. Luke 2.	37	55	48	P. Corn. Dolab. C. Jun. Silanus.	18	11	3770 of Profession of the Law.
41	54	53	52	Others refer the same to the 12th. year current.	38	56	49	M. Æm. Lep. T. Stat. Taurus.	19	12	3771
42	55	54	53	1 Tiberius the Emperour began to Reign a little	39	57	50	T. Germ. Cæsar. C. Fron. Capit.	20	13	3772
43	56	55	54	2 before the Eclipse. Tac. which was on the 27th.	40	58	51	C. Sil. Nepos. I. Mun. Plancus.	21	14	3773 C. Attejus Capito dy-
44	57	56	55	3 Ovid dyed in Exile. Scal. (of Sept.)	41	59	52	Sext. Pompeius. Sex. Apuleius.	22	15	3774 ed in the time of Ti-
45	58	57	56	4 Germanicus triumphed.	42	60	53	Dr. Cæsar. T. F. C. Norb. Flaccus.	23	16	3775 berius.
46	59	58	57	5 T. Livius dyed. Euseb.	43	61	54	T. Stat. Sif. Taur. L. Scrib. Libo.	24	17	3776 He was also Consul.
47	60	59	58	6 Harminius, a German Captain dyed. Tac.	44	62	55	C. Cælius Rufus. L. Pomp. Flac.	25	18	3777 Coccejus Nerva the
48	61	60	59		45	63	56	C. Tib. Ner. Cæf. 2. Ger. Cæf. 2.	26	19	3778 Father and Son in Ti-
49	62	61	60		46	64	57	M. Jun. Sil. L. Nor. Bal. Flaccus.	27	20	3779 berius his Reign, of
50	63	62	61		47	65	58	M. Val. Messala. M. Aur. Cot.	28	21	3780 Labeo's Seff.
51	64	63	62		48	66	59	Cl. Tib. Cæf. 4. Druf. Cæf. F. 2.	29	22	3781 Masurius Sabinus of
52	65	64	63		49	67	60	C. Sulp. Galba. D. Hat. Agrip.	30	23	3782 Capito's Seff.
53	66	65	64		50	68	61	C. Aftin. Pollio. C. Anti. Verus.	31	24	3783 In the 772d. year after
54	67	66	65		51	69	62	Sex. Corn. Seth. L. Vit. Varro.	32	25	3784 the Building of Rome,
55	68	67	66		52	70	63	Corn. Len. Haur. M. Af. Agr.	33	26	3785 The Julian-Norban
56	69	68	67		53	71	64	C. Cor. Lent. Getul. C. Cal. Sa.	34	27	3786 Law touching the state
57	70	69	68		54	72	65	N. Lic. Craff. L. Calpurn. Pifo.	35	28	3787 of Libertines or Free-
58	71	70	69		55	73	66	Ap. Jun. Sila. P. Silius Nerva.	36	29	3788 men.
59	72	71	70		56	74	67	C. Rub. Gem. C. Fuf. Geminus.	37	30	3789
60	73	72	71		57	75	68	M. Vin. Quar. C. Caff. Longin.	38	31	3790
61	74	73	72		58	76	69	Cl. Tib. Nero 5. Ælius Sejanus.	39	32	3791 Cassius Longinus, two
62	75	74	73		59	77	70	C. Dom. Ahenob. A. Vitellius.	40	33	3792 of them, whereof one
63	76	75	74		60	78	71	Serv. Sulp. Galb. L. Cor. Sulla.	41	34	3793 was Consul, in the
64	77	76	75		61	79	72	Paul. Fabius Prif. L. Vitellius.	42	35	3794 783d. year after the
65	78	77	76		62	80	73	C. Seft. Camerin. M. Servil.	43	36	3795 Building of Rome.
66	79	78	77		63	81	74	Q. Pl. Plautianus. S. Pa. Galli.	44	37	3796
67	80	79	78		64	82	75	C. Acer. Proc. C. Pont. Nigrin.	45	38	3797
68	81	80	79		65	83	76	M. Aq. Julianus. P. No. Afpre.	46	39	3798
69	82	81	80		66	84	77	Caligul. Cæfar 2. L. Apronius.	47	40	3799
70	83	82	81		67	85	78	C. Cal. Cæfar 3. L. Gell. Poplic.	48	41	3800
71	84	83	82		68	86	79	C. Cal. Cæfar 4. C. Sen. Satur.	49	42	3801
72	85	84	83		69	87	80	Cl. 2. the Emper. C. Lic. Largus.	50	43	3802
73	86	85	84		70	88	81	Cl. 3. the Emper. L. Vitellius.	51	44	3803
74	87	86	85		71	89	82	C. Qu. Crisp. T. Stat. Taurus.	52	45	3804
75	88	87	86		72	90	83	M. Vin. Quart. M. Stat. Corv.	53	46	3805
76	89	88	87		73	91	84	C. Val. Afat. 2. M. Val. Mess.	54	47	3806
77	90	89	88		74	92	85	T. Cl. 4. the Emp. L. Vitellius.	55	48	3807
78	91	90	89		75	93	86	A. Vitell. F. Vipsani. Poplic.	56	49	3808
79	92	91	90		76	94	87	L. Longin. Gallus. Q. Veranius.	57	50	3809
	93	92	91		77	95	88	C. Ant. Verus. M. Suil. Rufus.	58	51	3810

By that Fierceness and Cruelty of the Beast, Desire to rule is not so much meant or intended, as Persecutions, wherewith the CHURCH hath been miserably afflicted in the time of Heathen Emperours, and afterwards by Antichrist: For which reason the Beast was of a Scarlet Colour, Rev. 17. v. 3, 4, 6. For the like Causes also, Dan. 2. His Legs were of Iron, v. 33. For as Iron doth break all things in pieces; in like manner the Roman Power, having subdued and trampled upon all Nations, it had the mastery of all parts of the Earth that are accessible and habitable by mankind, and did bear sway not only on this side Hercules's Pillars, but lorded it over the Ocean, wheresoever navigable; and is the first and only Nation (in the memory of all men) which made the East and the West the Bounds or Limits of its Dominion; daring to assume the Command or Government of the whole World, it constantly obtained Rule in all parts of it; and there is scarce any Nation (as I may say) but which will acknowledge Rome to be Mistress of the Universe, and own its Sovereignty, as saith Dionysius Halicarnassæus, B. 1. To conclude, as Iron is most durable or lasting; even so this Empire hath been of very long continuance, and shall endure to the end of the World, Dan. 7. v. 9, 26, &c. ch. 2. v. 45.

It had Feet made partly of Iron and partly of Clay; for that the Empire should be divided, as the Prophet himself hath interpreted, Dan. 2. v. 41.

Years of Christ.	Olympiads.	Building of Rome.	High-Priests of the J E W S.	EMPEROURS.	Governours or Rulers in J U D Æ A.	Years of Jubile and Sabbath.	Joseph's Date or the Seleucidæ.	Herod's Polte- rity.	From the Death of Alexander.	The Nabonassar Date.	Dionysian Date.	Julian Date.	Spanish Date.	Augustan Years.
A	1 533	803		11	1 Felix. Tacit. Jos.	53	353	3	795	375	335	95	85	78
	2 544	804		12 He dyed on the 13th.	2 Acts 23.	64	364	4	800	376	337	97	90	79
	3 551	805		13 of October.	3	75	355	5	801	377	338	98	91	80
	4 552	806	(the Godly.	8 months.	4	69	356	6	802	378	339	99	92	81
	5 573	807	Jonathan surnamed	2 Nero.	5	27	357	7	803	379	340	100	93	82
	6 584	808	Ismael ruled	3	6	31	358	8	804	380	341	101	94	83
	7 585	809	3 years. Jo-	4 Nero's years begin	7	42	359	9	805	381	342	102	95	84
	8 586	810	sephus.	5 from the 13th. of	1 P. Feslus.	53	370	10	806	382	343	103	96	85
	9 613	811	Anan. Jesus.	6 October, and so	2 Acts 24.	64	371	11	807	383	344	104	97	86
	60 624	812		7 are continued to	3	75	372	12	808	384	345	105	98	87
B	1 631	813	Another Jesus.	8 the following year.	4	70	373	13	809	385	346	106	99	88
	2 642	814		9	1 Albinus. Jos. 7. 12.	27	374	14	810	386	347	107	100	89
	3 653	815	Matthias, 6 years.	10	2	31	375	15	811	387	348	108	101	90
	4 664	816		11 I. Persecution.	1 Gessius Florus a cru-	42	376	16	812	388	349	109	102	91
	5 671	817		12	2 el man. Joseph.	53	377	17	813	389	350	110	103	92
	6 682	818		13 Tac. B. 15.	3 The Destruction of	64	378	18	814	390	351	111	104	93
	7 693	819		8 months. Nero dyed	4 Jerusalem Sept. the	75	379	19	815	391	352	112	105	94
	8 704	820	Phanias.	on the 10th. of June.	5 7th. it having been	86	380	20	816	392	353	113	106	95
	9 711	821		1 Galba reigned 7 mo.	6 besieged the 14th.	27	381	21	817	393	354	114	107	96
	70 722	822	He, during the War,	2 Otto Vitellius.	of April preceding.	3	382	22	818	394	355	115	108	97
C	1 733	823	was chosen by the	3 Fl. Vespasian. Betwixt the Death of Nero and beginning				23	819	395	356	116	109	98
	2 744	824	People who were	4 of Vespasian's Reign 1 year and 22 days interceded. Xi-				24	820	396	357	117	110	99
	3 751	825	in an uproar, and	5 phil.				25	821	397	358	118	111	100
	4 762	826	in his time the	6 Vespasian the Censor found men of 100, 120, 130, 140,				26	822	398	359	119	112	101
	5 773	827	City was razed.	7 150 years of Age. Tacit.				27	823	399	360	120	113	102
	6 784	828		8 The Temple of Peace dedicated, wherein were placed all				28	824	400	361	121	114	103
	7 791	829		9 the Ornaments belonging to the Temple of Jerusalem.				29	825	401	362	122	115	104
	8 802	830		10 Vespasian dyed on the 25th. day of June.				30	826	402	363	123	116	105
	9 813	831		1 T. Vespasian: he suffered no person to go out from his pre-				31	827	403	364	124	117	106
	80 824	832		2 sence sad or melancholy. Suet.				32	828	404	365	125	118	107
D	1 831	833		2 months.				33	829	405	366	126	119	108
	2 842	834		2 Domitian; of a courteous man growing cruel, he turn'd the				34	830	406	367	127	120	109
	3 853	835		3 Philosophers out of Rome. Dion.				35	831	407	368	128	121	110
	4 864	836		4				36	832	408	369	129	122	111
	5 871	837		5				37	833	409	370	130	123	112
	6 882	838		6 The Capitoline Prizes instituted by Domitian. Suet. Censor.				38	834	410	371	131	124	113
	7 893	839		7 Domitian did attribute to himself Divine Honour.				39	835	411	372	132	125	114
	8 904	840		8 The Dacic War.				40	836	412	373	133	126	115
	9 911	841		9				41	837	413	374	134	127	116
	90 922	842		10 II. Persecution. Ignatius.				42	838	414	375	135	128	117
E	1 933	843		11 I am partly afflicted with imprisonment, sometimes with				43	839	415	376	136	129	118
	2 944	844		12 Chains perplexed, and sometimes driven into Exile.				44	840	416	377	137	130	119
	3 951	845		13				45	841	417	378	138	131	120
	4 962	846		14				46	842	418	379	139	132	121
	5 973	847		15 Domitian was slain in September.				47	843	419	380	140	133	122
	6 984	848		1 Coccejus Nerva dyed January the 27th.				48	844	420	381	141	134	123
	7 991	849		4 months.				49	845	421	382	142	135	124
	8 1002	850		1 Trajanus.				50	846	422	383	143	136	125
	9 1013	851		2 III. Persecution. Pl. 10. Ep. 97.				51	847	423	384	144	137	126
	100 1024	852		3				52	848	424	385	145	138	127

The Toes of the Image were part of Iron, part of Clay; for that the Power of that Nation should be sometimes stronger, sometimes weaker, as Daniel expounds, ver. 42. Both which are sufficiently apparent as well in the Division of the Empire into the East and into the West, as in the Lists of many Kingdoms, and the Irruptions of the Barbarians, in the days of Theodosius, and since, viz. when the Vandals, Huns or Hungarians, the Alani, Goths, Gauls, Suevians, Lombards, Saracens, and other People did sadly rend the Empire, though often repressed, and some of them utterly destroyed; untill such time as Charles the Great did for the most part recover and conjoyn the Western part desired by the Emperours of Constantinople, and did rouse up the Empire of Germany; and although many stout Heroes, and many of mean strength did afterwards succeed him in the Empire, yet they could by no means of Power, Confederacy or Matrimonial League bring it to pass, so as to reduce the divided Empire to its pristine Glory and Power; as Daniel hath foretold, ver. 43. But we must withall principally take notice, that though the same was so much enfeebled, yet its footing of Iron shall abide, and so much strength shall remain always, as no body can extirpate before the last day, or totally destroy it; which we find very true to this day; for it still remaineth, and shall abide as long as the World shall endure; to wit, that Dignity and Majesty of the Sacred Empire of the Romans, which is most apparent in Germany far beyond all other Kingdoms; for which reason we deservedly intitle our Emperour August or Sovereign and invincible.

ROMAN CONSULS.	APOSTLES and FATHERS.	Roman Bishops.	Heretics.	I. Government of the French, or Gauls. the SCOT S.	Lawyers.	The Cycle of ☉☉	Physicians, Philosophers, Rabbins and other Famous Men.	Years of the World.
C. 5. the Emp. Ser. Corn. Scipio. P. Cor. Sylla Faust. L. Sal. Otho. D. Junius Silanus. Q. Har. An. Q. A. finius Mar. M. Ac. Aviol. Nero the Emp. L. Antist. Vetus. Q. Vol. Saturn. P. Corn. Scipio. Nero the Emp. L. Calpurn. Piso. Nero 3. the Emp. Valerius Messala. C. Vipian. Public. L. Fon. Capit. Nero 4. the Emp. Cornelius Lent.	Luke wrote his Gospel. Euf. Paul went to Ephesus. He went again to Ephesus. Acts 20. Paul taken at Jerusalem. Acts 23. Paul carried to Rome. Mark wrote his Gospel. Euf.	Simon fir- named Ma- gus or the Magician. The Nico- laitan Sect began in the 51 y. after the Birth of Christ.	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000	4000 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 4010 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 4020 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 4030 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 4040 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9				
C. Cæf. Petus. C. Pet. Sab. Turp. P. Marius Cælius. P. Af. Callus. L. Mem. Regulus. P. Virg. Rufus. C. Lec. Cælius. M. Lic. Cr. Frugi. P. Silius Nerva. C. Jul. At. Vest. C. Suet. Paulin. L. Pont. Telefi. L. Font. Capito. C. Julius Rufus. C. Silius Ital. M. Gel. Tr. Turp. Sul. Galba the Emp. T. Vin. Crisp. Barb Vespasians.	Dionysius the Arcopagite. James stoned. Jof. (Acts 17. Mark killed. Euseb. Timothy. Peter and Paul being at Rome foretold the Destruction of Jerusalem. Laet. b. 4. these 2 are supposed to have been kill'd in the 13th. year of Nero.	Hymenæ- us, Phile- tus, Phy- gell. Alex- and. Her- mogenes, as S. Paul in his Ep- istles testi- fies.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000	Aminius Rebius slain by Nero. Proculus. Labeo's follower, from him were cal- led those of his Sect Proculi- ans, as Cassio's followers were na- med Cal- sians.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358			

Years of Christ.		Olympiads.	Building of ROME.	EMPEROURS.	Capitoline Agones or Prizes.	The Nabonassar Date.	From the Death of Alexander.	Dionysian Date.	Julian Date.	Spanish Date.	Augustan Years.
Vulgar.	True.										
F	1103	1220	853	4 <i>The Heathenish Oracles at an end.</i> Juvenal, Plutarch.	4	849	425	386	146	135	128
	2104		854	5	1	850	426	387	147	140	129
	3105		855	6	2	851	427	388	148	141	130
	4106		856	7	3	852	428	389	149	142	131
	5107	221	857	8 <i>Pliny's Epistle to the Emperor Trajanus on the behalf of Christians, B. 10.</i>	4	853	429	390	150	143	132
	6108		858	9 <i>Ep. 97.</i>	1	854	430	391	151	144	133
	7109		859	10	6	855	431	392	152	145	134
	8110		860	11	2	856	432	393	153	146	135
	9111	222	861	12	4	857	433	394	154	147	136
	110	112	862	13 <i>The Temple called Pantheon beaten down with a Thunder-bolt.</i> Euseb.	1	858	434	395	155	148	137
G	1113		863	14	2	859	435	396	156	149	138
	2114		864	15	3	860	436	397	157	150	139
	3115	223	865	16 <i>The War of the Jews in the 17th. year of Trajanus.</i> Euseb.	4	861	437	398	158	151	140
	4116		866	17 <i>Two hundred thousand rebellious Jews were slain in Egypt and Cyprus.</i> Dion.	1	862	438	399	159	152	141
	5117		867	18 <i>and Euseb.</i>	2	863	439	400	160	153	142
	6118		868	19 <i>Also in Mesopotamia.</i> Euseb.	3	864	440	401	161	154	143
	7119	224	869	20 <i>months. Adrian began to reign in August, for Trajanus dyed the 10th. of August.</i>	4	865	441	402	162	155	144
	8120		870	21 <i>Dion.</i>	1	866	442	403	163	156	145
	9121		871	22 <i>An universal slaughter among the rebellious Jews in Judæa.</i> Euseb.	2	867	443	404	164	157	146
	120	122	872	23	3	868	444	405	165	158	147
H	1123	225	873	24	4	869	445	406	166	159	148
	2124		874	25 <i>Rabbi Akifa was slain at the age of 120 years, together with Barchochab a Pseudo-</i>	1	870	446	407	167	160	149
	3125		875	26 <i>Messias.</i>	2	871	447	408	168	161	150
	4126		876	27 <i>IV. Persecution.</i> Euseb. <i>Aken in Gulich, abounding with hot Baths, was built by</i>	3	872	448	409	169	162	151
	5127	226	877	28 <i>Serenius Granus, from whose name it was called Aquisgranum. Adrian did put</i>	4	873	449	410	170	163	152
	6128		878	29 <i>a stop to the Persecution: Adrian called Jerusalem Ælia. Capitolin.</i>	1	874	450	411	171	164	153
	7129		879	30	2	875	451	412	172	165	154
	8130		880	31	3	876	452	413	173	166	155
	9131	227	881	32	4	877	453	414	174	167	156
	130	132	882	33	1	878	454	415	175	168	157
I	1133		883	34 <i>Many a thousand Jews slain.</i> Euseb.	2	879	455	416	176	169	158
	2134		884	35 <i>The Jews grew too weak for the Romans.</i> Dion.	3	880	456	417	177	170	159
	3135	228	885	36	4	881	457	418	178	171	160
	4136		886	37 <i>Many thousands of the Jews slain.</i> Dion.	1	882	458	419	179	172	161
	5137		887	38 <i>An end of the Jewish War. A carved Bore affixt to the Gates of the City of Jeru-</i>	2	883	459	420	180	173	162
	6138		888	39 <i>salem or Ælia. Baron.</i>	3	884	460	421	181	174	163
	7139	229	889	40 <i>months. Antoninus, surnamed Pius or The Godly, began to reign in July, for</i>	4	885	461	422	182	175	164
	8140		890	41 <i>Adrian dyed on the 10th. of July; for he was adopted by Adrian on the 26th. of</i>	1	886	462	423	183	176	165
	9141		891	42 <i>February in the year preceding.</i> Dion.	2	887	463	424	184	177	166
	140	142	892	43	3	888	464	425	185	178	167
K	1143	230	893	44 <i>Antoninus forbid the Sibylline Volumes to be read, for that they seemed to favour</i>	4	889	465	426	186	179	168
	2144		894	45 <i>Christianity.</i> Justin and Arnobius.	1	890	466	427	187	180	169
	3145		895	46	2	891	467	428	188	181	170
	4146		896	47	3	892	468	429	189	182	171
	5147	231	897	48 <i>The 2d. year of Antoninus doth concur with the 886th. of Nabonassar.</i> Ptol. B. 5.	4	893	469	430	190	183	172
	6148		898	49 <i>c. 3. For Ptolemy reckons the years of Antoninus from the Government of Military</i>	1	894	470	431	191	184	173
	7149		899	50 <i>Tribunes, Adrian being still alive, from the 25th. of March, it being as yet the</i>	2	895	471	432	192	185	174
	8150		900	51 <i>885th. year current of Nabonassar. See Jul. Capitol. Dion. Spartian. Onufr.</i>	3	896	472	433	193	186	175
	9151	232	901	52	4	897	473	434	194	187	176
	150	152	902	53	1	898	474	435	195	188	177

5. By this marriage issued Eudoxia, who was given to Wife to Huneric à Genferic the Father of Huneric King of the Vandals.
 6. For Eudoxia the Mother, Valentine III. being slain, was compelled to be married to Maximus the Authour of her first Husband's death; but that she might be freed from that Wedlock, did send for Genferic King of the Vandals out of Africk: Genferic therefore making entrance into Italy, and putting Maximus to flight, carried away the Empreſs with her two Daughters, but shortly after sent the Empreſs back again with one of her Daughters, but retain'd the other, namely Eudoxia, whom he gave his Son to Wife. Marcellin. Niceph.
 7. Her Sister Placidia was given in marriage to Olybrius the Emperor of the West, who was sent into the Western Empire by Leo I. and ordained Emperor.
 8. Leo the Thracian Emperor of the East sent Anthemius to be made Emperor of the West. His Son Fl. Martianus had to Wife Leontia Leo the Emperor's Daughter.

ROMAN CONSULS.	APOSTLES and FATHERS.	Roman Bishops.	Hereticks.	I. Government of the Franks, or Gauls. I. Government of the S C O T S.	Lawyers.	The Cycle of 5	Physicians, Philosophers, Rabbins and other Famous Men.	Years of the World.
Trajanus 4 Emp. Articul. Petus. Socius Senecio 3. Licinius Sura. Trajanus 5. Emp. Appius Max. Suranus. Neratius Marc. Jul. Candidus. Num. Quadratus. Commodus Verus. Titus Cereas. Sof. Senecio 4. Licin. Sura 3. Trebo Gallus. Atilius Bradua. Cornelius Palma. Calv. Tullus. Calp. Piso. Vit. Rustic. Polan.	Quadratus saw many persons healed by Christ. He lived in the time of Adrian the Emperor, to whom he presented in writing an Apology for Christians. Euf. Trith. Simeon crucified in the 120th. year of his Age. Ignatius expos'd to wild Beasts. Euf.	1 Anacletus. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		28 12 29 13 30 14 31 15 32 16 33 17 34 18 35 19 36 20 37 21 38 22 39 23 40 24 41 25 42 26 43 27 44 28 45 29 46 30 47 31 48 32 49 33 50 34 51 35 52 36 53 37 54 38 55 39 56 40 57 41 58 42 59 43 60 44 61 45 62 46 63 47 64 48 65 49 66 50 67 51 68 52 69 53 70 54 71 55 72 56 73 57 74 58 75 59 76 60 77 61 78 62 79 63 80 64 81 65 82 66 83 67 84 68 85 69 86 70 87 71 88 72 89 73 90 74 91 75 92 76 93 77 94 78 95 79 96 80 97 81 98 82 99 83 100		26 7 27 8 28 9 29 10 30 11 31 12 32 13 33 14 34 15 35 16 36 17 37 18 38 19 39 20 40 21 41 22 42 23 43 24 44 25 45 26 46 27 47 28 48 29 49 30 50 31 51 32 52 33 53 34 54 35 55 36 56 37 57 38 58 39 59 40 60 41 61 42 62 43 63 44 64 45 65 46 66 47 67 48 68 49 69 50 70 51 71 52 72 53 73 54 74 55 75 56 76 57 77 58 78 59 79 60 80 61 81 62 82 63 83 64 84 65 85 66 86 67 87 68 88 69 89 70 90 71 91 72 92 73 93 74 94 75 95 76 96 77 97 78 98 79 99 80 100	7 Favorinus a Philosopher. 8 Gell. 9 R. Jehuda Ben Thoma. 10 Plutarch a Chæronensian. 11 Suid. 12 Abagarus, K. of Edessa sent Presents unto Trajanus. Dio. 13 Corn. Tacitus. Frif. 14 Cæcilius Siculus Calan. 15 Suid. Dion. 16 17 Chrysostome. Suid. 18 A. Gellius. Volat. 19 Lucian a scoffer of Religion under Trajan. Suid. 20 Polemon a Rhetoric. Suid. 21 Tit. Annianus a Poet. Cr. 22 Taurus a Philosoph. Gell. 23 Aristides a Philosoph. Hier. 24 Voconius Victor a Poet. Cr. 25 Virgil a Roman, a Poet in	4050 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Val. Messala Popil. Carus Pedit. Traj. Emp. 6. Jul. Africanus. Pupil. Celf. Clodius Crispin. Ninius Hasta. Manil. Vopiscus. Ael. Adrianus. Jun. Rusticus. Aemil. Elian. Antistius Verus. Qu. Niger. Vipsan. Apronian. Ael. Emp. 3. Claud. Salinator. Clodius Crispinus. Solin. Orfitus. Catil. Severus. Aure. Antoninus.	Papias John's Disciple; he was the first broacher of the heretical opinion of the Chiliafts. Aristides wrote an Apology for Christians to Adrian. S. Jerom.	1 Euanthius. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		62 22 63 23 64 24 65 25 66 26 67 27 68 28 69 29 70 30 71 31 72 32 73 33 74 34 75 35 76 36 77 37 78 38 79 39 80 40 81 41 82 42 83 43 84 44 85 45 86 46 87 47 88 48 89 49 90 50 91 51 92 52 93 53 94 54 95 55 96 56 97 57 98 58 99 59 100	Neratius Priscus Pegasus his follower. T. Aristo. Gell. Marcianus the Son, in his Reign the Gauls did abound in Wealth, &c. L. Ammonius one of Adrian's Capt. by a great slaughter.	8 17 9 18 10 19 11 20 12 21 13 22 14 23 15 24 16 25 17 26 18 27 19 28 20 29 21 30 22 31 23 32 24 33 25 34 26 35 27 36 28 37 29 38 30 39 31 40 32 41 33 42 34 43 35 44 36 45 37 46 38 47 39 48 40 49 41 50 42 51 43 52 44 53 45 54 46 55 47 56 48 57 49 58 50 59 51 60 52 61 53 62 54 63 55 64 56 65 57 66 58 67 59 68 60 69 61 70 62 71 63 72 64 73 65 74 66 75 67 76 68 77 69 78 70 79 71 80 72 81 73 82 74 83 75 84 76 85 77 86 78 87 79 88 80 89 81 90 82 91 83 92 84 93 85 94 86 95 87 96 88 97 89 98 90 99 91 100	17 Chrysostome. Suid. 18 A. Gellius. Volat. 19 Lucian a scoffer of Religion under Trajan. Suid. 20 Polemon a Rhetoric. Suid. 21 Tit. Annianus a Poet. Cr. 22 Taurus a Philosoph. Gell. 23 Aristides a Philosoph. Hier. 24 Voconius Victor a Poet. Cr. 25 Virgil a Roman, a Poet in	4060 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Annius Verus. L. Augur. Acilius Aviola. Cornel. Panfa. Arrius Patrin. Vendit. Apron. Acil. Glabrio. Bellic. Torquatus. Cor. Scip. Afiat. Vet. Aquilin. Ael. Cand. Verus. Ambig. Bibul. Gallicanus. Cælius Titianus. Annus Libo. Aspren. Torquat. Juventius Cælius. Jul. Balbus. Fabius Catullin. Flavius Aper.	Justin became a Christian. Justin.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		16 8 17 9 18 10 19 11 20 12 21 13 22 14 23 15 24 16 25 17 26 18 27 19 28 20 29 21 30 22 31 23 32 24 33 25 34 26 35 27 36 28 37 29 38 30 39 31 40 32 41 33 42 34 43 35 44 36 45 37 46 38 47 39 48 40 49 41 50 42 51 43 52 44 53 45 54 46 55 47 56 48 57 49 58 50 59 51 60 52 61 53 62 54 63 55 64 56 65 57 66 58 67 59 68 60 69 61 70 62 71 63 72 64 73 65 74 66 75 67 76 68 77 69 78 70 79 71 80 72 81 73 82 74 83 75 84 76 85 77 86 78 87 79 88 80 89 81 90 82 91 83 92 84 93 85 94 86 95 87 96 88 97 89 98 90 99 91 100	Juventius Cælius Pegasus his follower. Domitius Labeo in the time of Adrian. Salvius	18 8 19 9 20 10 21 11 22 12 23 13 24 14 25 15 26 16 27 17 28 18 29 19 30 20 31 21 32 22 33 23 34 24 35 25 36 26 37 27 38 28 39 29 40 30 41 31 42 32 43 33 44 34 45 35 46 36 47 37 48 38 49 39 50 40 51 41 52 42 53 43 54 44 55 45 56 46 57 47 58 48 59 49 60 50 61 51 62 52 63 53 64 54 65 55 66 56 67 57 68 58 69 59 70 60 71 61 72 62 73 63 74 64 75 65 76 66 77 67 78 68 79 69 80 70 81 71 82 72 83 73 84 74 85 75 86 76 87 77 88 78 89 79 90 80 91 81 92 82 93 83 94 84 95 85 96 86 97 87 98 88 99 89 100	Adrian's time, Pliny the 2d. his contemporary. Crin. Appian the Historian. App. Rabban Schimeon III. R. Meir a Profelyte. Suetonius Adrian's Secretary, Pliny's famill. Friend. Pl. Aelian. Suid. Bar Chochab a Pseudo-	4070 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Octa. Pontianus. Ant. Fufinus. Sentius Augur. Arr. Severa. Hyberius. Silanus Sifenna. Jul. Servilius. Vibius Verus. Pomp. Luperc. Jul. Acilianus. Commod. Verus. Sex. Pompeius. Aelius Verus. Vibull. Pius. Sulp. Camer. Q. Nig. Magnus. Ant. Pius 2. Emp. Brut. Præfens. Ant. Pius 3. Emp. Aur. Cæsar.	S. Mark, the first Bishop among the Gentiles, was ordain'd at Jerusalem. Euf. How or in what manner Bishops could be created at Jerusalem, the same being de-	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		26 4 27 5 28 6 29 7 30 8 31 9 32 10 33 11 34 12 35 13 36 14 37 15 38 16 39 17 40 18 41 19 42 20 43 21 44 22 45 23 46 24 47 25 48 26 49 27 50 28 51 29 52 30 53 31 54 32 55 33 56 34 57 35 58 36 59 37 60 38 61 39 62 40 63 41 64 42 65 43 66 44 67 45 68 46 69 47 70 48 71 49 72 50 73 51 74 52 75 53 76 54 77 55 78 56 79 57 80 58 81 59 82 60 83 61 84 62 85 63 86 64 87 65 88 66 89 67 90 68 91 69 92 70 93 71 94 72 95 73 96 74 97 75 98 76 99 77 100	Julianus. Priscus Jabolenus, and of his School or Sect Alburnius Valens.	18 8 19 9 20 10 21 11 22 12 23 13 24 14 25 15 26 16 27 17 28 18 29 19 30 20 31 21 32 22 33 23 34 24 35 25 36 26 37 27 38 28 39 29 40 30 41 31 42 32 43 33 44 34 45 35 46 36 47 37 48 38 49 39 50 40 51 41 52 42 53 43 54 44 55 45 56 46 57 47 58 48 59 49 60 50 61 51 62 52 63 53 64 54 65 55 66 56 67 57 68 58 69 59 70 60 71 61 72 62 73 63 74 64 75 65 76 66 77 67 78 68 79 69 80 70 81 71 82 72 83 73 84 74 85 75 86 76 87 77 88 78 89 79 90 80 91 81 92 82 93 83 94 84 95 85 96 86 97 87 98 88 99 89 100	Messias. Dion. Euseb. Palladius Rutillius Taurus. Pausanias an Hist. Vol. Suid. Phlegon. a Chronolog. Adrian's Servant once. Suid. Cephalæon an Histor. Suid. Corn. Fronto a Rhet. Gell. Herod the Ath. Plutarch's Nephew. Suid. Ptolemy. Prol.	4080 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Peducæus Prisc. Hæm Sev. Cuspius Ruff. Stat. Quadratus. Bellic. Torq. Aticus Herodes. Lollian. Avitus. Grav. Max. Ant. Pius 4. Emp. Aur. Cæf. 2. Erucius Claudius. Cla. Sev. Valer. Largus. Val. Messal. Bell. Torquat. 2. Salv. Jul. Corn. Scipio Orfit. Non. Prisc. Rom. Gallic. Antist. Verus.	Aroyed, see Scalig. Animadv. Euf. Disc. p. 194, 195, 196. Justin wrote an Apology for Christians in the year of Christ 150 as he testifieth.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		36 14 37 15 38 16 39 17 40 18 41 19 42 20 43 21 44 22 45 23 46 24 47 25 48 26 49 27 50 28 51 29 52 30 53 31 54 32 55 33 56 34 57 35 58 36 59 37 60 38 61 39 62 40 63 41 64 42 65 43 66 44 67 45 68 46 69 47 70 48 71 49 72 50 73 51 74 52 75 53 76 54 77 55 78 56 79 57 80 58 81 59 82 60 83 61 84 62 85 63 86 64 87 65 88 66 89 67 90 68 91 69 92 70 93 71 94 72 95 73 96 74 97 75 98 76 99 77 100	Vindius Verus. Ulpius Marcellus. L. Volutius Matianus.	10 9 11 10 12 11 13 12 14 13 15 14 16 15 17 16 18 17 19 18 20 19 21 20 22 21 23 22 24 23 25 24 26 25 27 26 28 27 29 28 30 29 31 30 32 31 33 32 34 33 35 34 36 35 37 36 38 37 39 38 40 39 41 40 42 41 43 42 44 43 45 44 46 45 47 46 48 47 49 48 50 49 51 50 52 51 53 52 54 53 55 54 56 55 57 56 58 57 59 58 60 59 61 60 62 61 63 62 64 63 65 64 66 65 67 66 68 67 69 68 70 69 71 70 72 71 73 72 74 73 75 74 76 75 77 76 78 77 79 78 80 79 81 80 82 81 83 82 84 83 85 84 86 85 87 86 88 87 89 88 90 89 91 90 92 91 93 92 94 93 95 94 96 95 97 96 98 97 99 98 100	Aquila Translatour of the Old Testament into Greek. Justin the Historian. Just. Galen the Physician. Gal. Aulus Serenus a Poet. Cr. Arrian an Historian. See his Preface and Suidas. Diogenes Laertius seems to have been living about this time. Frif. Libr.	4090 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

9. in the Family of Theodoricus the Veronensian some Examples are left behind. For Theodoricus Veronensis was King of the Goths, who having made Peace with Zeno the Emperour, (by whom he was called Captain of War and Consul,) and the Western Empire being committed to him, by many Marriages and much Affinity he endeavoured to establish his own Kingdom. For (they are Jornandes's own words) having sent an Embassy to Clodovæus King of the Goths, he requested his Daughter Audelfred in marriage; which he readily and willingly condescended to, supposing that by such alliance his Sons Hildebert, Cheldebert and Thuidebert would be joyn'd to the Goths.

But that Conjunction or Bond of Peace did avail but little as to the Union; for they did very often contest about the Countrey or Lands of the Gauls, (so saith Jornandes) and the Goths would not submit to the Gauls as long as Theodoricus liv'd. Wherefore, before he had issue by Audelfred, he had two natural Daughters by his Concubine in Moesia, namely Theudicodo and Ostrogotho; whom, as soon as he came into Italy, he gave in marriage unto neighbouring Kings; one of them to Alaricus, King of the West-Goths, and the other to Sigismund, King of the Burgundians. Of Alaricus was begotten Amalaricus, whom yet being very young and an Orphan whilst his Grand-father did maintein and take care of, he found Eutharic Witeric's Son, Beremund's and Torismund's Nephew (descended of the Family of the Amali) was living in Spain, being a young man, prudent, valorous and strong: He sent for him, and gave him his Daughter Amalasuenth to Wife. Furthermore, to enlarge his Progeny, he brought it to pass, so that his Sister Amalafred, the Mother of Theodorus, (who afterwards was King of Africk and of the Vandals) was married to Trasemund, and her Daughter Amalaberg, his Niece, to Hormenfred the King of the Thuringi. These are the words of Jornandes; who a little farther saith, Neither was

Years of Christ.	Olymp. of <i>Iphius</i> .	Olympiads.	Building of <i>ROME</i> .	ROMAN EMPEROURS.	ROMAN CONSULS.	The Nabonassar Date.	From the Death of Alexander.	Capitoline Agonies or Prizes.	Julian Date.	Spanish Date.	Victory at <i>Astun</i> .	Augustan years.
A	1 153	927 3	903	14	Quint. Gordian. Quint. Maxi.	899	475 2	156	189	180	178	
	2 154	928 4	904	15 Antoninus put a stop to the Persecution. Just.	Acil. Glabrio. Valer. Verianus.	900	476 3	157	190	181	179	
	3 155	929 1	905	16 Martyr.	Brut. Præf. 2. Ant. Rufinus.	901	477 4	158	191	182	180	
	4 156	930 2	906	17 To Antoninus Pius some attribute 22 years,	Antonin. Cæsar. Sextil. Latera.	902	478 1	159	192	183	181	
	5 157	931 3	907	18 7 months, 20 days; some 23 years, 9 months,	Julius Severus. Rufin. Sabinus.	903	479 2	160	193	184	182	
	6 158	932 4	908	19 26 days; and some 24 years, as Zonar. Cedr.	Plaut. Sylva. Sent. Augurin.	904	480 3	161	194	185	183	
	7 159	933 1	909	20 The cause is the divers commencement of Tri-	Barbarus. Regulus.	905	481 4	162	195	186	184	
	8 160	934 2	910	21 bunal Power and Succession, as was said be-	Fla Tertul. Lucin. the Priest.	906	482 1	163	196	187	185	
	9 161	935 3	911	22 fore. He dyed the 7th. of March.	Plaut. Quintil. Stat. Prifcus.	907	483 2	164	197	188	186	
	160	936 4	912	8 months.	Vibius Barus. Annuis Bradua.	908	484 3	165	198	189	187	
B	1 163	937 1	913	1 M. Aurelius.	† Aur. Anten. 3. Verus Ant. 3.	909	485 4	166	199	190	188	
	2 164	938 2	914	2 Antoninus the Philosopher	2 Q. Jun. Rustic. Vet. Aquil.	910	486 1	167	200	191	189	
	3 165	939 3	915	3 and	3 Papyrius Ælian. Junius Past.	911	487 2	168	201	192	190	
	4 166	940 4	916	4 Antoninus Verus. †	4 Julius Macrin. Corn. Celf.	912	488 3	169	202	193	191	
	5 167	941 1	917	5	5 Serv. Arr. Pud. Gabi Orfito.	913	489 4	170	203	194	192	
	6 168	942 2	918	6 V. Persecution.	6 Serv. Pud. 2. Sufidius Pollo.	914	490 1	171	204	195	193	
	7 169	943 3	919	7	7 L. Ver. 3. Emp. Vinid. Quadr.	915	491 2	172	205	196	194	
	8 170	944 4	920	8	8 Junius Monta. Vett. Paulus.	916	492 3	173	206	197	195	
	9 171	945 1	921	9 L. the Emperour dyed of an Apoplexy. Epi-	9 Socius Prifcus. Cæl. Apollinar.	917	493 4	174	207	198	196	
	170	946 2	922	10 phan. Jul. Capit.	Sever. Cetheg. Jun. Clarus.	918	494 1	175	208	199	197	
C	1 173	947 3	923	11 Eutropius says he dyed in the 11th. year.	Sept. Sever. Herennianus.	919	495 2	176	209	200	198	
	2 174	948 4	924	12	Cl. Maximus. Co. Scip. Orfit.	920	496 3	177	210	201	199	
	3 175	949 1	925	13	Cl. Severus. Aur. Pompeianus.	921	497 4	178	211	202	200	
	4 176	950 2	926	14 A Victory against the Marcomanni, Suevians,	Gallus. Flaccus.	922	498 1	179	212	203	201	
	5 177	951 3	927	15 Quadi, &c. obtained by means of Christian	Calpurn. Piso. Sal. Julian.	923	499 2	180	213	204	202	
	6 178	952 4	928	16 Souldiers, whose Prayers brought down Rain	Vitruv. Pollio. Flavius Aper.	924	500 3	181	214	205	203	
	7 179	953 1	929	17 upon themselves and their Party; but Thunder	Commodus Emp. Pl. Quintil.	925	501 4	182	215	206	204	
	8 180	954 2	930	18 and Lightning upon their Enemies. Baron. our	Vet. Ruf. Corn. Scip. Orfit.	926	502 1	183	216	207	205	
	9 181	955 3	931	19 of Tert. Dion, Capit. Eutrop. He dyed March 7.	Commod. 2. Emp. Vest. Ca. Ver.	927	503 2	184	217	208	206	
	180	956 4	932	1 Commodus, the Son of Mark Antonine, made	Arr. Brut. Præf. Æl. Qu. Cord.	928	504 3	185	218	209	207	
D	1 183	957 1	933	2 partner in the Empire by his Father, Pollio	Com. 3. Emp. Antist. Burrhus.	929	505 4	186	219	210	208	
	2 184	958 2	934	3 and Aper being Consuls. Lampr. Nota.	Petron. Mammerc. Treb. Rufus.	930	506 1	187	220	211	209	
	3 185	959 3	935	4 To the beginning of Commodus his Reign Clem.	Com. 4. Emp. Aufid. Victorin.	931	507 2	188	221	212	210	
	4 186	960 4	936	5 Alex. doth apply many Epochs, but many of	M. Marcell. Papyr. Ælian.	932	508 3	189	222	213	211	
	5 187	961 1	937	6 them amiss, through the Printer's fault or other-	Triarius Maternus. At. Brad.	933	509 4	190	223	214	212	
	6 188	962 2	938	7 wise: But that is true, viz. That from the be-	Com. 5. Emp. Attilius Glacrio.	934	510 1	191	224	215	213	
	7 189	963 3	939	8 ginning of Cæsar's Reign to Antoninus's death	Tullius Crispinus. Pap. Ælian.	935	511 2	192	225	216	214	
	8 190	964 4	940	9 are 226 years. Scal. He was strangled on the	Allius Fucian. Dull. Silanus.	936	512 3	193	226	217	215	
	9 191	965 1	941	10 last of December. Herodian.	Junius Silan. Servil. Silanus.	937	513 4	194	227	218	216	
	190	966 2	942	11	Com. 6. Emp. Pet. Septimian.	938	514 1	195	228	219	217	
E	1 193	967 3	943	12	Cass. Apron. Ati. Met. Bradua.	939	515 2	196	229	220	218	
	2 194	968 4	944	9 months and 14 days. Pertinax 87 days.	Com. 7. Emp. Helv. Pertinax.	940	516 3	197	230	221	219	
	3 195	969 1	945	1 Severus. Didius Julian 66 days.	Socius Falco. Erut. Clarus.	941	517 4	198	231	222	220	
	4 196	970 2	946	2 Pescenius Niger rul'd in Syria, Albinus in	Septim. Sever. Emp. Albin.	942	518 1	199	232	223	221	
	5 197	971 3	947	3 Britain, Severus in Hungary. At last Severus	Fl. Tertull. Fl. Clemens.	943	519 2	200	233	224	222	
	6 198	972 4	948	4 rul'd alone, Niger being subdued and hang'd,	Domit. Dexter. Val. Thraf.	944	520 3	201	234	225	223	
	7 199	973 1	949	5 and Albinus being slain. Herodian.	Cl. Lateran. Marius Ruf.	945	521 4	202	235	226	224	
	8 200	974 2	950	6	Acerius Satur. Trebon. Gall.	946	522 1	203	236	227	225	
	9 201	975 3	951	7	Cor. Anulius. Aufid. Fronto.	947	523 2	204	237	228	226	
	200	976 4	952	8	Cl. Severus. Auf. Victorin.	948	524 3	205	238	229	227	

there any Nation in the Western Part which was not serviceable to Theodoric in his lifetime, by reason of Alliance or Subjection, out of Love or Fear. Here may you see five alliances by Marriage, whereby Theodoric did strongly endeavour to strengthen the Empire of the West, yet all in vain, as Jornandes doth in the same place advertise us. See also Paul and Otho, who both set down his design.

14. Hitherto may be referr'd the design of the Emperour Charles the Great, when he endeavoured to obtain Irene the Empress of the West in marriage, that he might unite both the Kingdoms, Irene having before that sent Embassadors to Charles to the end that he would give his Daughter in marriage to her Son. Irene did condescend to the Marriage, nay both the marriages were raised and agreed to, but put a stop to by the Governours of the Grecian Empire. Theophan. Eginhard's Life.

15. Otto II, a German Emperour, took Theophania the Daughter of Romanus Junior the Emperour of Constantinople, in the year 967. Some say Nicephorus the Emperour's Daughter-in-law. Sigeb. Philippus Cæsar the Son of Frederic and Barbarossa was married to the Empress Irene 1640 Angelus the Emperour of Constantinople's Daughter.

16. Philip's Daughter was married to Otto IV. for reconciliation's sake. Nauclet. Reufin. in his Genealogy.

17. Hitherto may be referr'd the marriage of Michael Palæologus, Johannes Patasiz and Irene the Daughter of Andronicus the Elder. Neither do I doubt but that the diligent Readers of History will find many Examples of this kind. This shall suffice at present.

FATHERS, or Church-men.	Roman Bishops.	Hereticks.	Counsellours, Law- yers and other Famous Men.	I. Government of the Scots.	I. Government of the Franks, or Gauls.	History.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.
Tatian the Assyrian, Justin's contemporary, a man of great Learning, who at last turn'd Heretick. Euf. Proculus, Hierom.	9 months. 1 Hyginus. 2 3 4 1 Pius: there is 2 a Dispute whe- 3 ther Pius or 4 Anicetus did 5 succeed. Baro.	Valentine went to Rome, and abode there 12 years. The Barbeliothæ or Borborians. The Stratianites. The Phenionites.	Rabbenu Haccadosch. Jehuda Hannani. Athenæus. Suid. Hermogenes a Rhetorician: In the 18th. year of his Age he wrote Books; and being 24 years old ran mad, and so dyed in old Age. Suid. Maximus Tyrius. Eutrop. Suid. in the reign of Com-	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A very great Fire at Rome. Baron. He was a prudent and peaceable Prince. The Law of Adultery renewed. Cod. Theo.	4864 4865 4866 4867 4868 4869 4870 4871 4872 4873	4100 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Justin wrote a second Apology. He was beheaded at Rome. Baron. Polycarpus went to Rome, by reason of the Contention about the Passover. Euf. He was John the Evangelist's Disciple. Irenæus was his Disciple too, and afterwards Bishop of Lions in France. B. 3. Theophilus. Euseb. Hegesippus of a Jew turn'd Christian. Euf. Melito of Sardis. Euseb. Apollinaris Bishop of Jerusalem. Euf. Athenagoras wrote an Apology on the behalf of Christians. Agrippinus, Bishop of Alexan-	6 A Decree for 7 the celebrati- 8 on of the Pass- 9 over. 1 Anicetus did 2 decree that no 3 Clergy-man 4 should be cu- 5 rious about 6 his hair.	The Sethians or Ophitæ. The Cainites, &c. Theodoret. Marcion went to Rome. Euf. Hermogenes. Euf.	modus. Taurus. Suid. Apulejus in the time of Pius and Antoninus, as may be gather'd from his Writings. See his Preface. M. Marullus. Crin. The Plague at Rome, whereof Galen makes mention. Polyænus a Rhetorician. He wrote of Strategems. Suid. Aristides a Philosopher in Adrian's time. Suid. Marcellus a Physician.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	The Christian Faith brought in among the Britains. Beda. The Marcomannic or Bohemian War. Gal. Jul. Capit.	4874 4875 4876 4877 4878 4879 4880 4881 4882 4883	4110 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
dria dyed. Dionysius the Corinthian. Euf. Panthæus a Christian Philosopher. Euf. Bardefanes a Syrian wrote a gainst Marcion. Apollonius, a most learned Philosopher gave an account of the Christian Religion in the Senate, and therefore was be-	5 al death. 6 Baron. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Translatour of the Bible, Tatian's Scholar; he afterwards joyned himself with the Jews. Baron. Trith. Bardefanes a Syrian did cleave to Valentine's Heresie. Euf. Epiph.	Julius Pollux in the Reign of Commodus. Galen was yet living. Suid.	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Commodus declared Emperour.	4884 4885 4886 4887 4888 4889 4890 4891 4892 4893	4120 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
headed. Euf. & Scal. Animad. Clement, Bishop of Alexandria. Panthæus his Scholar, call'd by Cassiodorus the Contextor or Weaver. Tertullian, an African, set forth a Book of Prescriptions or Laws. Euf. The third Latin Writer. Jerom. viz. after Victor and Apollonius.	15 1 Victor. He 2 held a hot dis- 3 pute touching 4 the celebrati- 5 on of the Pass- 6 over, and was 7 reprov'd by 8 Irenæus. 9 Euf. Soc.	Theodore a Sophi-ster of Byzantium, affirm'd that Christ was Man only: he was excommunicated by Victor. Praxeas from whom sprang the Monarchics and Patropasians. Bar.	Servidius Scævola. Tertullian was also a Lawyer, from whom	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Peace at Rome was on fire. Herodian. Synods or General Councils, viz. Roman, Cæsarean, Gallic, Pontic and Grecian.	4904 4905 4906 4907 4908 4909 4910 4911 4912 4913	4140 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Furthermore, the Beast is said to have had Ten Horns; which some by the Figure Synechdoche do take for an uncertain [greater] Number; others again do ordinarily take them to be the Ten principal Kingdoms, which did comprehend the Roman Empire, when it was in a flourishing Estate, to wit, Italy, France, Spain, Germany, Greece, Asia, Syria, Egypt, Aethiopia and England (instead of which some substitute Sarmatia, or Scythia). The little Horn which came up among the rest, interpreters expound the same to be Mahomet and the Saracens, who being at first vile mercenary Soldiers, did in a short time strangely encrease in riches and honour, under the Conduct of Mahomet, a man of a low Condition, having subdued Asia, Aethiopia and Greece, which they say were the three Horns that were plucked up by the little one. If any one shall contend, that more Kingdoms were overthrown by him, let him consider, that in the first beginning there were only three Kingdoms, and that thus the ten Horns or Kingdoms may be easily reckon'd up, so that in the succeeding times they may well agree with the Mahometan Kingdom, whereas no other Kingdom can be thought upon, which can in all Circumstances so exactly agree with the Prophecy of Daniel.

To that same little Horn are attributed, The Blasphemies against God, War with the Saints and Victory over them; the Change of Times and Laws; which is to be understood of the blasphemous Alcoran, the alteration of Divine Worship, Festival-days, and the Christian Religion; the Victories of the Saracens, and (to this day) of the Turks over the Christians. The little Horn had Eyes like unto the Eyes of a Man, whereby Interpreters do signifie his Industry and Policy in enlarging and defending his Dominion. And after this manner it is very evident that Daniel's Prophecy was fulfilled, nor is there any hopes that the Kingdom of the Turks will be abolished before the day of Judgment; nor is it to be fear'd that it can take away any more Kingdoms from the Roman Empire.

Years of Christ.	Olymp. of Iphitus.	Olympiads.	Building of Rome.	ROMAN EMPEROURS.	ROMAN CONSULS.	The Nabonassarian Date.	From the Death of Alexander.	Capitoline Agones or Prizes.	Julian Date.	Spanish Date.	Victory at Actium.	Augustan Years.
F	1203	977	1245	953	9	Annus Fabian. Non.Muci.	945	525	4	246	239	230
	2204	978	2	954	10	VI. Persecution. Dion. Spartan. Euseb.	950	526	1	30	247	240
	3205	979	3	955	11	Sept.Plant. Geta.Cæf.2.	951	527	2	248	241	232
	4206	980	4	956	12	Chilo Septim. Annus Libo.	952	528	3	249	242	233
	5207	981	1246	957	13	Caracall. 3. Emp. Get.Cæf.2.	953	529	4	250	243	234
	6208	982	2	958	14	An.Albin. Fulv.Æmilianus.	954	530	1	31	251	244
	7209	983	3	959	15	Flav.Aper. Albin.Max.	955	531	2	252	245	235
	8210	984	4	960	16	Caracall. Emp. 3. Geta Cæf. 3	956	532	3	253	246	236
	9211	985	1247	961	17	He dyed at York in England on the 4th. 8 months. of February. Dion.	957	533	4	254	247	237
	210	212	986	2	962		958	534	1	32	255	248
G	1213	987	3	963	1	Antoninus surnamed Bassianus.	959	535	2	256	249	238
	2214	988	4	964	2	Caracalla kill'd his Brother Geta in his Mother's Lap. Hier. Dion.	960	536	3	257	250	239
	3215	989	1248	965	3		961	537	4	258	251	240
	4216	990	2	966	4		962	538	1	33	259	241
	5217	991	3	967	5	He was kill'd by Macrinus on the 6th. of April. Spart. Herod.	963	539	2	260	252	242
	6218	992	4	968	6	Macrinus.	964	540	3	261	253	243
	7219	993	1249	969	7	Heliogabalus or Elagabalus.	965	541	4	262	254	244
	8220	994	2	970	1		966	542	1	34	263	245
	9221	995	3	971	2		967	543	2	264	255	246
	220	222	996	4	972	3		968	544	3	265	247
H	1223	997	1250	973	2	months. He was slain on the 10th. March	969	545	4	266	256	248
	2224	998	2	974	1	Alexander Severus, the (Dion. Hiero	970	546	1	35	267	257
	3225	999	3	975	2	Son of Mammeas.	971	547	2	268	258	249
	4226	1000	4	976	3		972	548	3	269	259	250
	5227	1001	1251	977	4		973	549	4	270	260	251
	6228	1002	2	978	5		974	550	1	36	271	252
	7229	1003	3	979	6		975	551	2	272	261	253
	8230	1004	4	980	7		976	552	3	273	262	254
	9231	1005	1252	981	8		977	553	4	274	263	255
	230	232	1006	2	982	9		978	554	1	37	275
I	1233	1007	3	983	10	Clod.Pompeianus. Felicianus.	979	555	2	276	264	256
	2234	1008	4	984	11	Julius Lupus. Maximus.	980	556	3	277	265	257
	3235	1009	1253	985	12	Max. 2. Ovin. Patern.	981	557	4	278	266	258
	4236	1010	2	986	13	He was kill'd the 18th. of March. Lamp.	982	558	1	38	279	267
	5237	1011	3	987	1	Maximianus. (Dion.	983	559	2	280	268	259
	6238	1012	4	988	2	The 3 Gordiani and after them Balbinus	984	560	3	281	269	260
	7239	1013	1254	989	3	and Pupienus fought against him.	985	561	4	282	270	261
	8240	1014	2	990	4	VII. Persecution. Euseb.	986	562	1	39	283	262
	9241	1015	3	991	5	Gordianus rul'd alone in the Empire (Bal	987	563	2	284	271	263
	240	242	1016	4	992	binus and Pupienus being slain) at 13 years	988	564	3	285	272	264
K	1243	1017	1255	993	4	of age, Herodian. about the beginning of Ja-	989	565	4	286	273	265
	2244	1018	2	994	5	uary.	990	566	1	40	287	266
	3245	1019	3	995	6		991	567	2	288	274	267
	4246	1020	4	996	1	Philip the Arabian. He is reported to have	992	568	3	289	275	268
	5247	1021	1256	997	2	been a Christian. Euf.Orof.Cassiod.Vincen.	993	569	4	290	276	269
	6248	1022	2	998	3	But Scaliger is of a contrary opinion, in his	994	570	1	41	291	270
	7249	1023	3	999	4	Animadv. He began to reign when Pere-	995	571	2	292	271	271
	8250	1024	4	1000	5	grinus and Æmilianus were Consuls. Just.	996	572	3	293	272	272
	9251	1025	1257	1001	6	He was slain Messius Decius and Hetruscus	997	573	4	294	273	273
	250	252	1026	2	1002	7	Cassius being Consuls.	998	574	1	42	295

But that the series of the times may be the more conspicuous, it is worth our while, to distinguish the same into certain set Points or Periods from the time of Augustus Cæsar. The first to begin from Augustus (or if you had rather Julius) in whose Reign Christ was born, Luke 2. to the time of Constantine the Great, in the year of the Christian Æra 306th. or 307th. who first of all restored the Peace of the Church throughout the whole World, and transferr'd the Empire of Constantinople; after whose decease, began the first division of the Empire betwixt his Sons. The second, from Constantine to Justinian in the 527th. year, in whose Reign was an end of the Government by Roman Consuls, and a divulcation of the Civil Law. In these days the Empire was again divided between the Sons of Theodosius, whenas not long after the Western Empire did end in Augustulus in the 476th. year. And a little before that, in the Reigns of Theodosius I. and II. the Barbarian Nations did every where begin to rend and lessen the Empire. The Third, from Justinian to Charles the Great, and the last division of the Empire into the Eastern and Western Government, in the year of Christ 800, from which time the Period began in the Western Empire of the Germans, which remains to this day.

FATHERS.	Roman Bishops.	Hereticks.	Famous Men.	Lawyers.	I. Government of Scotland.	I. Gov. of the Franks or Fræncians.	History.	The Julian Accompt.	Years of the World.
Polycrates. Ephes.	1 Zephuri- 2 nus.	Tertullian turn'd Montanist.	L. Florus the Hi- storian.	Emil. Papinianus in the time of Se- verus was slain by	5	16	The Ostroenic	4914	4150
Origen S. Clement's Scholar, did set up School in the 18th. year of his Age.	3	The Quartadeci- mans, or those that would keep the Passover on the 14th day of the ☾ in March,	Philostratus flou- rished in the time of Severus untill King Philip's Reign. Suid.	Caracalla, for that he would not (as 'tis suppos'd) par- don his Fratri- cide.	6	17	Council in de- fence of Victor,	4915	1
Symmachus an Interpreter of the Bible. Jornandes.	4				7	18	the Asiatick in opposition of him.	4916	2
Minutius Felix flourished; he	5				8	19		4917	3
	6				9	20		4918	4
	7				10	21		4919	5
	8				11	22	Geta was made Tribune and became	4920	6
	9				12	23		4921	7
	10				13	24		4922	8
					14	25		4923	9
wrote a Dialogue betwixt a Chri- stian and a Jew, which is extant to this day.	11	ticks. Socr.	not of Augustus.	Cajus flourished in the time of Cara- calla.	15	26	Emperour.	4924	4160
In the 7th. year of Caracalla a Greek Translation of the Bible was found in a Hogthead. Epip.	12	Proclus a Mon- tanist. S. Jerom.	Scaliger's Anim.		16	27	Baron.	4925	1
Agrippine a Bishop of Carthage.	13	Tertullian wrote in defence of Mon- tanus. Tert.	Alexander A- phrodisæus a Pe- ripatectick Philo- sopher in the time of Severus and Ca- racalla. Fris. Lib.		17	28		4926	2
	14				18	29		4927	3
	15				19	30		4928	4
	16				20	31		4929	5
	17				21	32		4930	6
	18				22	33		4931	7
Origen went to Rome.	1 Calistus.		Oppian a Poet.		23	34	II. Govern- ment of the PERSIANS.	4932	8
Julius Africanus a famous Chro- nologer. Euf. He was Origen's friend and acquaintance. Baron.	2		Suid.		24	35		4933	9
	3		* Rabbi Chija the Auth. of Tofapoth.	Domitius Ulpian	25	36			
	4		Herodian (the Son of Apollonius the Grammarians) an Historian. Suid.	Pampinian's Scholar.	26	37	Artabanus the Last of the Ar- tacidæ being slain.	4934	4170
	5				27	38		4935	1
	6				28	39		4936	2
	7				29	40		4937	3
	8				30	41		4938	4
	9				31	42		4939	5
	10				32	43		4940	6
	11				33	44		4941	7
	12				34	45		4942	8
	13				35	46		4943	9
	14				36	47			
	15				37	48			
	16				38	49			
	17				39	50			
	18				40	51			
	19				41	52			
	20				42	53			
	21				43	54			
	22				44	55			
	23				45	56			
	24				46	57			
	25				47	58			
	26				48	59			
	27				49	60			
	28				50	61			
	29				51	62			
	30				52	63			
	31				53	64			
	32				54	65			
	33				55	66			
	34				56	67			
	35				57	68			
	36				58	69			
	37				59	70			
	38				60	71			
	39				61	72			
	40				62	73			
	41				63	74			
	42				64	75			
	43				65	76			
	44				66	77			
	45				67	78			
	46				68	79			
	47				69	80			
	48				70	81			
	49				71	82			
	50				72	83			
	51				73	84			
	52				74	85			
	53				75	86			
	54				76	87			
	55				77	88			
	56				78	89			
	57				79	90			
	58				80	91			
	59				81	92			
	60				82	93			
	61				83	94			
	62				84	95			
	63				85	96			
	64				86	97			
	65				87	98			
	66				88	99			
	67				89	100			
	68				90	101			
	69				91	102			
	70				92	103			
	71				93	104			
	72				94	105			
	73				95	106			
	74				96	107			
	75				97	108			
	76				98	109			
	77				99	110			
	78				100	111			
	79				101	112			
	80				102	113			
	81				103	114			
	82				104	115			
	83				105	116			
	84				106	117			
	85				107	118			
	86				108	119			
	87				109	120			
	88				110	121			
	89				111	122			
	90				112	123			
	91				113	124			
	92				114	125			
	93				115	126			
	94				116	127			
	95				117	128			
	96				118	129			
	97				119	130			
	98				120	131			
	99				121	132			
	100				122	133			
	101				123	134			
	102				124	135			
	103				125	136			
	104				126	137			
	105				127	138			
	106				128	139			
	107				129	140			
	108				130	141			
	109				131	142			
	110				132	143			
	111				133	144			
	112				134	145			
	113				135	146			
	114				136	147			
	115				137	148			
	116				138	149			
	117				139	150			
	118				140	151			
	119				141	152			
	120				142	153			
	121				143	154			
	122				144	155			
	123				145	156			
	124				146	157			
	125				147	158			
	126				148	159			
	127				149	160			
	128				150	161			
	129				151	162			
	130				152	163			
	131				153	164			
	132				154	165			
	133				155	166			
	134				156	167			
	135				157	168			
	136				158	169			
	137				159	170			
	138				160	171			
	139				161	172			
	140				162	173			
	141				163	174			
	142				164	175			
	143				165	176			
	144				166	177			
	145				167	178			
	146				168	179			
	147				169	180			
	148				170	181			
	149				171	182			
	150				172	183			
	151				173	184			
	152				174	185			
	153				175	186			
	154				176	187			
	155				177	188			
	156				178	189			
	157				179	190			
	158				180	191			
	159				181	192			
	160				182	193			
	161				183	194			
	162				184	195			
	163				185	196			
	164				186	197			
	165				187	198			
	166				188	199			
	167				189	200			
	168				190	201			
	169				191	202			
	170				192	203			
	171				193	204			
	172				194	205			
	173				195	206			
	174				196	207			
	175				197	208			
	176				198	209			
	177				199	210			
	178				200	211			
	179				201	212			
	180				202	213			
	181				203	214			
	182				204	215			
	183				205	216			
	184								

Years of Christ.	Olympiads.	Building of ROME.	ROMAN EMPEROURS.		ROMAN CONSULS.		The Nabon. Date.	Antiochian Date of the Seleucids.	Chaldean Date of the Seleucids.	Spanish Date.	Victory at Actium.
			True.	Vulgar.							
A	1 253 3 2 254 4 3 255 1 4 256 2 5 257 3 6 258 4 7 259 1 8 260 2 9 261 3 260 262 4	1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012	1 Decius. 3 months. VIII. Persecution. Euseb. 2 Vibius Gallus with his Son Volucian, and Valerian with 3 his Son Gallienus did rule. 1 Baronius doth prove by old Coin that Gallus and Volu- 2 tian ruled untill the 4th. year. 3 4 5 IX. Persecution. S. Cypr. Euseb. 6 Valerian was kill'd by the Persians. Euf. Treb. Poll. and 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 260	Messius Decius 2. Hetrusc. the Son Decius 3. Emp. Annianus Grat. 2 Gallus 2. Emp. Voluf. Gallus 2. Valer. Max. Æmilianus. Valer. 2. Emp. Gallienus Emp Valer. 3. Emp. Gallien. Emp. 2. Valer. Max. 2. Acil. Glab. Valer. 4. Emp. Gallus 3. Emp. Memmius Fulcus. Pomp. Bafs. Gall. 4. Emp. Petron. Volufians.	999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008	563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572	562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571	289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298	280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289	
B	1 263 1 2 264 2 3 265 3 4 266 4 5 267 1 6 268 2 7 269 3 8 270 4 9 271 1 270 272 2	1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022	2 Gallienus reigned alone, but was variously disturbed by 2 3 many Adversaries, whereof Treb. and Poll. do reckon 4 4 up 30. 5 Odenatus, having subdued the Persians, was created 6 6 Emperor, but killed by Martius Gallienus. 7 8 1 Claudius. 2 He dyed on the 5th. of Febr. Treb. Vict. 1 Aurelianus. 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 270	Gall. 5. Emp. Pomp. Faustinus Cejonius Albinus. Max. Dext. Gallienus 6. Emp. Saturnius. Val. Cæsar. Cæf. Luc. Rufinus. Gall. 7. Emp. Sabinillus. Ovinus Paternus. Archesilaus. Ovin. Paternus 2. Marrianus. Claudius Emp. Ovin. Paternus. Antiochianus. Furius Orfitus. Aur. Emp. Pomp. Bassus.	1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018	573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582	572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581	299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308	290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299	
C	1 273 3 2 274 4 3 275 1 4 276 2 5 277 3 6 278 4 7 279 1 8 280 2 9 281 3 280 282 4	1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032	3 4 5 6 7 He was kill'd in January; as Vopiscus sheweth. 8 Cl. Tacitus. 6 months. 2 A. Probus, began in July. 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 280	Quictus. Valdumianus. Cl. Tacitus. Furius Placid. Aurel. 2. Emp. Jul. Capitolin. Aur. 3. Emp. Non. Marcellin. Aurelius Probus. Paulinus. Aurel. Prob. 2. Ovin. Paternus. Tac. 2. Emp. Ful. Æmilianus. Aurel. 4. Emp. Furius Lupus. Aur. 5. Emp. Æl. Scorpionus. Junius Messala. Gratus.	1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028	583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592	582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591	309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318	300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309	
D	1 283 1 2 284 2 3 285 3 4 286 4 5 287 1 6 288 2 7 289 3 8 290 4 9 291 1 290 292 2	1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042	5 6 He was kill'd on the 4th. of November. 1 A. Carus and Numerianus. 1 Dioclesian, in the year following he made Maximian 2 his Colleague. Baron. Eutrop. 3 Here commenceth the Æra or Date of Dioclesian. See 4 Scalig. Baron. Calvis. Together with Numerianus Ca- 5 rinus the Son of Carus ruled. The History of Emperours 6 about this time is very much disorder'd and confus'd. 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 290	Prob. 5. Emp. Jun. Tiberianus. Prob. 6. Emp. Pomp. Victorin. Carus Emp. Car. Cæsar. Carinus 2. Emp. Numer. Emp. Dioclesianus Emp. Aristobulus. Jun. Max. 2. Vet. Aquilin. Dioclef. 2. Emp. Maximianus. Aur. Max. Pompo. Januarus. Pomp. Bassus. Ragon. Quintia. Dioclesianus 4. Maximian. 3.	1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038	593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602	592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601	319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328	310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319	
E	1 293 3 2 294 4 3 295 1 4 296 2 5 297 3 6 298 4 7 299 1 8 300 2 9 301 3 300 302 4	1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052	8 9 Constantius Chlorus and Galerius, Cæsar's Collegues. 10 Euseb. See also Pomp. Lat. Victor. 11 12 The History of the succeeding Emperours down to the time 13 of Constantine his Sons is very confus'd, by reason of the 14 concurrence of many Emperours. 15 16 17	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 300	Jun. Tiberianus. Cassius Dio. African. Annibalin. Asclepia. Dioclef. 5. Maximian. 4. Const. Chlorus Emp. Gal. Emp Numius Tuscus. Cor. Anulin. Dioclef. 6. Emp. Constantius 2. Maximius 5. Emp. Gall. Emp. 2. Anicius Faustus 2. Gallus. Diocl. 7. Emp. Max. 6. Emp. Const. 3. Emp. Gall. 3. Emp.	1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048	603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612	602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611	329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338		

Synchronisms of other Governments, or the durance of other contemporary Kingdoms.

Here are many Kingdoms or Governments belonging to the fourth Empire; but it shall be sufficient to touch lightly at them in this place.

1. The Kingdom of the Parthians did continue from the preceding Monarchy, untill the Reign of the Emperour Alexander Severus; in whose time Artaxerxes, a Persian Monarch slew the last of the Arsacidæ (for so the Kings of the Parthians were named ever since the time of Arsaces their King) and transferr'd again the Kingdom to the Persians. Agath. Gc. Which Dynasty of the Persians did last untill the year of Christ 631, when the Saracens, Jezdegird being overcome, were Masters of the Persian Kingdom. Agath. Cedren.

2. The Second Government of the Franconians may be constituted from the year of Christ 419, at which time Pharamund conducted them into Gallia (since called from them France) where they planted. Paul. Æmil. This Dynasty lasted to the time of King Pipin, and the Karolidæ in the year of Christ 750. (Sigeb. Regin.) who held the Third Government. The Fourth Government by the Hugonidæ was in the year of Christ 987. Sigeb. &c. They also to this day retain the Government, but by various Branches from the same Stock or Lineage.

FATHERS

FATHERS.	Roman Bishops.	Hereticks.	COUNCILS and SYNODS.	I. Government of the SCOTS. or of the Franks or Franchians.	II. Government of the PERSIANS.	Famous Men.	Years of the World.
Paul, the first Hermit, abode in the Desert, by reason of the Persecution, untill the time of Constantine the Great. A Controversie about the re-baptizing of Hereticks.	16 1 Cornelius. 1 Lucius. 2 1 Stephen. 2 3 1 Sixtus II. 2 v. Xystus. 1 Dionysius.	The first Schism at Rome made by the Novatians or Puritans. Novatus the Arch-heretick from whom sprang the Cathari or Puritans. Sabellius in the time of Sixtus. Euseb.	Some Councils in Africa. S. Cypr. A very great Council at Rome. Euseb. and at Antioch in the cause of Novatus. Euseb. At Carthage. Bar. Councils held in	10 38 11 39 2 40 3 2 4 3 5 4 6 5 7 6 8 7 9 8 10 9 11 10 12 11 13 12 14 13 15 14 16 15 17 16 18 17 19 18	10 Valerian 11 killed by 12 Sapores 13 and flayed. 14 Victor. 15 16 17 18 19	Genforinus wrote in the 2d. year of the 254th. Olympiad. Origen dyed. Euseb. S. Laurence and S. Cyprian. Mart.	4200 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Dionysius a Bishop of Alexandria. Victorinus a Bishop of Pictavium in France, now called Poitiers. Fris. Libr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 4 months. 1 Felix.	Paul the Samosatensian, in the year 269. Euseb. His followers were called Anypottates. Hitherto belong	Asia and Africa touching the Baptism of Hereticks. Euseb. A Council at Antioch against Paulus Samosatensis. Euseb. Another at Antioch	10 9 11 10 12 11 13 12 14 13 15 14 16 15 17 16 18 17 19 18	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Plotinus an old Philosopher in the time of Gallienus. Suid.	4210 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Anatolius a Bishop of Laodicea. S. Jerom. Archelaus a Bishop of Mesopotamia. S. Jer.	2 3 1 Eutychian. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the Patropassians, Noetians, Monarchians. See before in the year 196. Manes chief of the Sect of the Manichees. Euseb. Leo, Sermon 2. of the Pentecost; in	against Paul. Samosat. Euseb. In the year 252 a Council was held at Rome when the Seat was void, when as yet no suc-	10 1 11 2 12 3 13 4 14 5 15 6 16 7 17 8 18 9 19 10	30 31 1 Ormisda. 1 Wararanes. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Porphyrus, an Enemy to Christian Religion, in the time of Aurelianus. Suid. He was Plotinus Scholar, Iamblichus's Master. Suid. Modestus in the time of Tacitus wrote of the terms of military Discipline.	4220 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Pierius a Priest of Alexandria, called Origines junior. S. Jerome.	9 10 11 Cajus. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the time of Probus and Paulinus in Fabian's stead, Consuls. But Eusebius saith in the 2d. year of Probus to which Epocha or Date of Time he doth mention some western parts appli-	cessor was elected in Fabian's stead, as they in their Synod themselves do confess. See S. Cyprian B. 2. Epist. 31.	9 11 10 12 11 13 12 14 13 15 14 16 15 17 16 18 17 19 18 20	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Ruf. Avienus a Poet. Crinit. Calphurnius Siculus, a Poet, in the time of Carus and Dioclesian. Aur. Olympius Nemefinus, a Poet. Crinit. Johannes Stobæus. See	4230 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
In the Frisian Library Nilus is plac'd here, but Nicephorus doth refer him to the time of Theodosius the Second. Antonius the Hermite began to flourish. S. Jer.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	cable. The Manichees called also Paulicians from one Paul a Samosatensian, another Son-in-law of Manes. Cedren. Niceph.	The Sefuan Council. Tomes of Counc.	19 21 20 22 21 23 22 24 23 25 24 26 25 27 26 28 27 29 28 30 29 31	15 16 17 1 War, Se- 2 ganfaa, 3 4 months. 4 Narfes. 5 6 7	Gesner's Preface. (time. Volcarius in Dioclesian's Aelius Spartianus an Historian. Aelius. Lampridius an Historian. Julius Capitolinus. See the Fris. Library.	4240 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

3. The First Government of the Scots endured to the year of Christ 1370. Then succeeded the Second Government by the Stuarts. In the year 1649. King Charles I. was apprehended and openly beheaded; and all the Royal Stem did then lack a Title and Princely Right, and the Kingdom was reduc'd to the form of a Republick or popular Government. At length, in the year 1660 Charles II. the Heir to the Crown was brought back into England, and the Palace of the Stuarts began again to flourish.

4. The Government of West-Gotland in Spain. The first Dynasty began in the year of Christ 381, in the Reign of Alaricus, who afterwards, to wit, in the year 410. pillaged Rome. Marcellin. Proffer. At last the West-Goths were cast out of their Kingdom by the Saracens about the 713th. year of Christ. Sanct. One Pelagius did constitute the second Government in the year of Christ 716. or 717. in Arragon. and Leon. Rod. Toletan. &c. Ferdinand the first King of the Astures, Leon and Castile began the third Government. Ferdinand the First, King of Leon, Castile, Arragon and Sicily began the fourth Government which continueth untill now.

5. The Government of the East-Goths in Italy. Theodorius Veronenis the Great Grand-child of Wintharius a Captain of the East-Goths, having shook off the Hungarian yoke, reigned in Italy, in the time of Zeno the Emperour. He slew Odoacer King of the Lombards, who took away the Western Empire from Augustulus. The last King of the East-Goths was Tejas, who was overcome by Narsetes Justinian's Captain, in the year of Christ 555. Onufr.

Years of Christ.	Years of Vulgar.	True.	Olympiads.	Building of ROME.	ROMAN		The Nabonassarian Date.	Antiochian Date of the Seleucidæ.	Chaldean Date of the Seleucidæ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	
					EMPEROURS.	CONSULS.						
F	1302	1	270	1053	18	10 Posth. Tacianus. Nepotianus.	1045	613	612	339		
	2304	2		1054	19 X. Persecution.	11 Constant. 4. Emp. Gall. 4. Emp.	1050	614	613	340		
	3305	3		1055	20 Constantius and	12 Dioclef. 8. Emp. Maximus 7.	1051	615	614	341		
	4306	4		1056	*1 * Galerius who made Severus and	13 Dioclef. 9. Emp. Maximus 8.	1052	616	615	342		
	5307	1	271	1057	2 Maximin their Collegues.	14 Constant. 5. Emp. Gall. 5. Emp.	1053	617	616	343		
	6308	2		1058	1 *	15 Constant. 6. Emp. Gall. 6. Emp.	1054	618	617	344		
	7309	3		1059	2 1 Constantine the Great, the Son of Constantius.	16 Constant. Emp. Maxim. 9. Emp.	1055	619	618	345		
	8310	4		1060	3 2 succeeded his Father in the year of Christ 306.	17 Dioclef. 10. Emp. Gall. 7. Emp.	1056	620	619	346		
	9311	1	272	1061	4 3	18 The two years after the Consul-	1057	621	620	347		
	310	312	2	1062	5 4	19 ship of Dioclesian and Gal. 7.	1058	622	621	348		
G	1313	3		1063	6 5	20 Gal. 8. Emp. Aurel. Licinius.	1059	623	622	349		
	2314	4		1064	7 6 He overcame Maxentius, and two years after Maxi-	Const. 2. Emp. Licinius 2.	1060	624	623	350		
	3315	1	273	1065	8 7 min. Pomp. Lat. Vict. He was the first Emperour	Const. 3. Emp. Licinius 3. Emp	1061	625	624	351	1	
	4316	2		1066	9 8 who restor'd the Church's Peace, and caused it to have	Cejonius Volusianus. Annian.	1062	626	625	352	2	
	5317	3		1067	10 9 respite from Persecutions.	Conf. 4. Emp. Licin. 4. Emp.	1063	627	626	353	3	
	6318	4		1068	11 10	Sabinus. Adrius Rufinus.	1064	628	627	354	4	
	7319	1	274	1069	12 11	Gallicanus and Bassus.	1065	629	628	355	5	
	8320	2		1070	13 12	Licin. 5. Emp. Val. Crisp. Cæf.	1066	630	629	356	6	
	9321	3		1071	14 13	Conf. 5. Emp. Licinianus.	1067	631	630	357	7	
	320	322	4	1072	15 14	Conf. 6. Emp. Constantinus.	1068	632	631	358	8	
H	1323	1	275	1073	16 15 Constantine made Laws touching the celebration of	Val. Crisp Cæf. 2. Constan. 2.	1069	633	632	359	9	
	2324	2		1074	17 16 keeping holy of the Sabbath-day. Ced.	Petron. Probian. Anit. Julianus.	1070	634	633	360	10	
	3325	3		1075	18 17 Licinius overcome and slain. Vict. Euf.	Acilius Severus. Jun Rufinus.	1071	635	634	361	11	
	4326	4		1076	19 18	Crisp Cæf. 3. Constantinus 3.	1072	636	635	362	12	
	5327	1	276	1077	20 19 The first general Nicene Council, consisting of 318	An. Faust. Paulin. Cej. Julian.	1073	637	636	363	13	
	6328	2		1078	21 20 Bishops, proclaimed by the Emperour in the 636th.	Const. 7. Emp. Constan. Cæsar.	1074	638	637	364	14	
	7329	3		1079	22 21 Alexandrian year of Seleucus. Socr. in the 20th.	Constantius 4. Val. Maximus.	1075	639	638	365	15	
	8330	4		1080	23 22 year of Constantine the Great. Euseb. Theodoret.	Fab. Januarius. Fab Justus.	1076	640	639	366	1 2	
	9331	1	277	1081	24 23 Paulinus and Julianus being then Consuls. Socr.	Conf. 8. Emp. Constantinus 5.	1077	641	640	367	2	
	330	332	2	1082	25 24 Now the Alexandrian Date must be taken to com-	Ovin. Gallican. Aur. Simmac.	1078	642	641	368	3	
I	1333	3		1083	26 25 mence from the Autumn of the preceding year, or else in	Ovin. Bassus. Ablav. Egypt.	1079	643	642	369	4	
	2334	4		1084	27 26 is the Chaldean Era.	Ov. Pacatianus. Mec. Hilaria.	1080	644	643	370	5	
	3335	1	278	1085	28 27	Val. Delmac. Aur. Xenophilus.	1081	645	644	371	6	
	4336	2		1086	29 28	Publ. Optatus. Paulin. Junior.	1082	646	645	372	7	
	5337	3		1087	30 29 The Division of the Empire into the	Jul. Constant Cejo. Albinus.	1083	647	646	373	8	
	6338	4		1088	31 30 Eastern Empire. Western Empire.	Popil. Nepotianus. Facundus.	1084	648	647	374	9	
	7339	1	279	1089	1 Constantius, an Arian, a	1 Fab. Tatanus. Felicianus.	1085	649	648	375	10	
	8340	2		1090	2 Persecutour of Christians.	2 Ursus and Polemius.	1086	650	649	376	11	
	9341	3		1091	3 Socr.	3 Conf. 2. Emp. Conf. Emp.	1087	651	650	377	12	
	340	342	4	1092	4	4 Acindinus and Proculus.	1088	652	651	378	13	
K	1343	1	280	1093	5	Constantine, not being	5 Marcellinus. Probinus.	1089	653	652	379	14
	2344	2		1094	6	well contented with his	6 Const. 3. Emp. Constans 2.	1090	654	653	380	15
	3345	3		1095	7	Empire, was slain by	7 Placidius. Romulus.	1091	655	654	381	1 3
	4346	4		1096	8	Constans his Souldiers	8 Leontius. Salustius.	1092	656	655	382	2
	5347	1	281	1097	9	in the third year after	9 Amantius. Albinus.	1093	657	656	383	3
	6348	2		1098	10	his Father's decease.	10 Constant. 4. Emp. Const. 3. Emp.	1094	658	657	384	4
	7349	3		1099	11 The 1100th. year from the	Socr. Zonar. Cedr.	1095	659	658	385	5	
	8350	4		1100	12 Building of Rome was ce-	12 Fl. Philippus. Fl. Salea.	1096	660	659	386	6	
	9351	1	282	1101	13 lebrated with no solemnity	9 months.	Ulp. Limenius. Cat. Philonia.	1097	661	660	387	7
	350	352	2	1102	14 of Games.	Sergius. Nigrianus.	1098	662	661	388	8	

6. The Hunni (called afterwards Hungarians) a barbarous Nation, breaking forth into Pannonia out of Scythia, began to be famous about the year of Christ 381. See Siegbert. Their King was Atyla, a terror to Nations in the time of Theodosius junior; His Sons fighting for the Kingdom, were depriv'd thereof. At length, long after, viz. in the year of Christ 744. they rais'd a new Government in Transylvania and Hungary under seven Captains (whereupon were built seven Forts) down to the year of Christ 1000, at which time Stephen of the Lineage of the Hunni being made King, began the third Monarchy. The fourth Government began in the year 1300, when foreign Kings succeeded, who were deriv'd from the Bohemians and the House of Austria, and the same continueth till now. Abrah. Bakichai, and Siegbert.

7. The Vandals, descended from the Scythians, being in the time of Constantine the Great driven out, they subjected themselves to the Roman Empire, and afterwards were permitted to dwell in Hungary, where they peaceably abode untill the year of Christ 410. Siegb. Afterwards they pillaged France, took the Countrey of Spain, with Lithuania and Suevia. About 30 years after they planted themselves in Africk, through fear of the West-Goths, and there they remained to the time of Justinian (being 95 years) whose Captain Belisarius did abolish the Kingdom of the Vandals, in the year 534. Marcell. and Evagr.

FATHERS	Date of Diocletian.	Roman Bishops.	Hereticks.	COUNCILS and SYNODS.	I. Government of the SCOTS. or Francians.	II. Government of the PERSIANS.	Famous Men.	Years of the World.
ARNOBIUS wrote against Porphyrus. Baron.	18	6			4	1	Porphyrus, a great Enemy to Christian Religion; he liv'd not after Diocletian's time.	4250
A Council in Africa touching Traitors.	19	7			5	2	Constantius the Emper. dyed.	1
A Council in Spain about receiving such as fell from the Faith, at which were present Hosius Bishop of Cordova, and Pamphilus	20	8			6	3	Zosim. Maxenti ⁹ took away to himself the Government. Zosim.	2
	21	1	Marcel- lus.	The Elibertine Council in Spain. Baron.	7	4	Constantius dyed on the 25th. of July, and from that time the years of Constantine are to be reckon'd. There seem to	3
	22	2		Some Councils held at Rome, of uncertain Authority. Tomes of Councils.	8	5		4
	23	3	Meletius, an A- thenian, a Schif- matick.		9	6		5
	24	4			10	7		6
	25	5			11	8		7
	26	1	Eusebi- us.		12	9		8
	27	2			1	10		9
Mart. Baron.	28	1	Melchia- des.	at Rome, Arles in France, Ancyra and Neocaesarea. Baron.	2	11	be divers beginnings of Con- stantine's years, viz. either from his Father's death, or from the time when his Fa- ther-in-law Maximian was subdued, and therefore I have set down two numbers or ac- counts.	4260
Cæcilian, Lucian a restorer of the Bible.	29	2			3	12	Paulus Ægyptius a Sophist. Suid.	1
	30	3			4	13		2
	31	1	Sylve- ster.	A Council at Laodicea about this time. Baron.	5	14		3
	32	2	Arius began to be known. Epiph. &c.	In the year 319 the Council held at Alex- andria by Hosius at the	6	15		4
Laetantius wrote Divine Precepts in his old Age. Baron.	33	3			7	16		5
	34	4			8	17		6
	35	5			9	18		7
	36	6			10	19		8
	37	7			11	20		9
	38	8		Emperour's command. Socr.	12	21	Nazarius, Laetantius.	4270
	39	9			13	22	Iamblichus a Philosoph. (whom S. Gregory heard) in the time of Constantine. Suid.	1
	40	10	Donatus was born in the sixth year after Arius. Euf. Scal.	Another Council at Arles.	14	23	Eusebius an Historian, an A- rian, S. Athanasius his En- emy; yet after the Council held at Nice, he was converted to be a true Christian and Ortho- dox Divine. Centur.	2
S. Athanasius.	41	11			15	24		3
	42	12			16	25		4
	43	13			17	26		5
Paphnutius a Confessor.	44	14			18	27		6
Rufin. B. I.	45	15	Eusebius was a Bishop of Nico- media, now cal-		19	28		7
Spiridon.	46	16			20	29		8
	47	17			21	30		9
	48	18	led Comidia.		22	31	Juvenecus a godly Poet. S. Jer.	4280
JUVENCUS, Presbyter.	49	19	Arianus Trip.	I have set down many General Councils in the Column of Emperours, as well by reason of the same being proclaim'd by them, as also for the convenience of the space of the Page.	23	32	Palladius a Rhetorician. Suid.	1
translated the Gospels into Heroick Verse. S. Jerome.	50	20			24	33	Sedulius a godly Poet. Siegb.	2
C. Sedulius, Presb. Siegb.	51	21			25	34	some place him to the y. 430.	3
Some place him to the y. 430.	52	10	months.	An Arian Council at Tyre. Socr.	26	35	Alphius Avitus a Poet. Crin.	4
S. Athanasius, banished into France, was now called home again. Athan.	53	1	Julius.	Constantius and Albinus being Consuls.	27	36	Septimius Afer a Poet. Crin.	5
He wrote a Creed at Rome,	54	2			28	37	Eumenius a Rhetor. Fr. Lib.	6
	55	3			29	38	Eusebius the Histor. dyed. Soc.	7
	56	4			30	39		8
	57	5			31	40		9
	58	6	A Council at An- tioch. Socr.	defence of Athanasius. Tom. of Council.	32	41	Paul the Hermit dyed. S. Je- rome.	4290
and presented it to the Coun- cil; yet the same was not published till above 300 years after, in the Toletan Council. Baron.	59	7			33	42		1
	60	8			34	43		2
	61	9			35	44		3
	62	10			36	45		4
Athanasius was absolved.	63	11			37	46		5
The Arians destroy'd the	64	12			38	47		6
Nicene Council, and marr'd their Decrees. Baron.	65	13			39	48		7
	66	14			40	49		8
	67	15			41	50		9

8. The Lombards (or Longobards, so called from their long Beards. Siegb.) forsaking Scandinavia in Scythia, in the year 382. they made entrance into the Isle of Rugia, and afterwards into Pannonia, where they abode untill the year 568, at which time dispersing themselves into Italy they began their Second Dynasty under their King Alboinus, and there reigned for the space of 206 years, untill the time of Charles the Great, who in the year 774. having subdued Desiderius their last King, put an end to the Kingdom. Cranz. and Diacon.

9. The Vice-roys at Ravenna were set against the Lombards by the Emperours of Constantinople. Their Government lasted from the year of Christ 569, untill the year 746. Anastas. at which time Ravenna was taken by Luitprand King of the Lombards. Afterwards Ravenna was given to the Pope by Orto I. the Emperour, or at some say by Ludovicus Pius. Regin.

10. The Suevi did settle their Government in Galicia (part of Spain) about the same time that the Vandals seated themselves in Spain. At last, in the year of Christ 584, they were overthrown by the West-Goths. Siegb. Scal.

11. The Saracens (or the Arabian Scenires, who dwell in Tents only) who rebelled against the Emperour Heraclius, for that he denied to pay them their stipend for fighting against the Persians, made Mahomet the false-prophet their Captain in the year of Christ 622, and plundering far and near, first of all they subdued all Syria, then Egypt, and afterwards Africk, sending them from the Empire; and at last took Persia.

Years of Christ.	Olympiads.	Building of ROME.	EMPEROURS of CONSTANTINOPLE and GENERAL COUNCILS.	ROMAN CONSULS.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	FATHERS.
1353 3		1103	15 Gallus Constantius his Cousin-ger-1	P.C. Sergii. Nigrani.	389 9		Didymus of Alexandria a blind man.
2354 4		1104	16 man made Emperour. (himself. 286	Constantius 5. Gallus C.	390 10		Cedr.
3355 1 283		1105	17 Magnentius, being overcome, kill'd 3	Constantius 6. Gallus 2.	391 11		S. Hierom made Priest in the 20th. year
4356 2		1106	18 Gallus was kill'd.	Constantius 7. Gallus 3.	392 12		of his Age. S. Hierom's Life.
5357 3		1107	19 Julian Gallus his Brother made Em-	Arbetio. Lollianus.	393 13		Dorotheus a Bishop. Fris. Library.
6358 4		1108	20 perour.	Const. 8. Julian the Apostate.	394 14		Antonius dyed in the 358th. year. Bar.
7359 1 284		1109	21	Constan. 9. Julian 2.	395 15		Metrophanes a Bishop. Fris.
8360 2		1110	22	Decianus. Cerialis.	396 1 4		S. Hilary a Bishop of Poitiers in France
9361 3		1111	23	Flav. Eusebius. Hypatius.	397 2		who wrote of Councils, he was banish'd in
10362 4		1112	24	Constant. 10. Julian. 3.	398 3		the 3d. ye. of his Episc. as himself testifies.
1363 1 285		1113	5 months. Julian the Apostate.	Taurus. Florentius.	399 4		S. Athanasius wrote against Arian in the
2364 2		1114	1 Julian the Apostate.	Mamertinus. Nevicta.	400 5		36th. year after the Synod. Athan.
3365 3		1115	8 months. Jovinianus reign'd 7 months.	Julian. 4. Salustius.	401 6		S. Martin S. Hilary's Scholar. Soz.
4366 4		1116	1 Valentinianus and Valens his Brother. 1	Jovianus Emp. Varronia.	402 7		Apollinaris a Bishop of Syria wrote a-
5367 1 286		1117	2	2 Valent. Emp. Valens his Br.	403 8		gainst Julianus Porphyrius. Soz.
6368 2		1118	3 Gratianus Valentinian's Son made 3	Gratianus. Dagalaiphus.	404 9		Hilarion a Monk. Hier. Macarius. Suid.
7369 3		1119	4 Emperour, Lupicinus and Jovinus be- 4	Flo. Lupicinus. Fl. Jovinus.	405 10		S. Hilary dyed in the 5th. year of Valen-
8370 4		1120	5 ing Consuls, on the 24th. of August. 5	Valentin. Valens 2. Emp.	406 11		tinian. S. Jerome.
9371 1 287		1121	6 Socr. Chron. Casaubon.	6 Valent. junior. Aur. Vict.	407 12		Ch. Theodorus Presbyter. Gennad.
370 372 2		1122	7	7 Valentin. Valens 3. Emp.	408 13		Optatus a Bishop of Mela in Africa. Jer.
1373 3		1123	8	8 Gratian. 2. Petron. Prob.	409 14		S. Athanasius dyed in the 371st. y. Socr.
2374 4		1124	9	9 Modestus. Arintheus.	410 15		S. Basil surnamed the Great, a Bishop of
3375 1 288		1125	10	10 Valentin. Valens 4. Emp.	411 1 5		Cæsarea in the 369th. year. Baron.
4376 2		1126	11 Gratianus and Valentinianus II. the 11	Gratian. 3. the Equitii.	412 2		S. Gregory of Nyssa S. Basil's Broth. Bar.
5377 3		1127	9 mon. Sons, after their Father's De- 12	P.C. Gratiani. the Equitii.	413 3		S. Gregory of Nazianzum. S. Jer.
6378 4		1128	2 cease, reign'd.	13 Valens 5. Valentinian 2.	414 4		Epiphanius.
7379 1 289		1129	3	14 Gratian. 4. Merobaudi.	415 5		Ephrem the Syrian dyed in the 378th.
8380 2		1130	4	4 mon. Valens 6. Valentin. the Son.	416 6		year 3. and S. Basil dyed in the same
9381 3		1131	5 Theodosius I.	1 Ausonius the Poet. Olybrius.	417 7		year. Baron.
380 382 4		1132	6 A Law touching the Appeal of Catholicks. 2	Gratian. 5. Theodof. Emp.	418 8		
1383 1 290		1133	7 The II. General Council held at.	3 Eucharis. Syagrius.	419 9		S. Ambrose, as himself testifies.
2384 2		1134	8 Constantinople.	4 Syagrius 2. Antonius.	420 10		S. Chrysostome, as himself testifies.
3385 3		1135	9 Gratianus kill'd by Maximus. 1†	5 Merobaudis. Saturninus.	421 11		Idacius Clarus. Baron.
4386 4		1136	10 Arcadius the Son of Theodosius † 2	6 Ricimer. Clearchus.	422 12		S. Jerome survey'd Jerusalem. August.
5387 1 291		1137	11 ally'd by his Father to share in the 3	7 Arcadius Emp. Bauto.	423 13		
6388 2		1138	12 Government, on the 9th. of Janua- 4	8 Honorius. Evodius.	424 14		Philastrius. August.
7389 3		1139	13 ry. Baron.	9 Valentin. 3. Eutropius.	425 15		Rufinus Aquilientis. S. Jer.
8390 4		1140	14	6 10 Theodof. 2. Cynegius.	426 1 6		Victorinus Afer. Fris. Lib.
9391 1 292		1141	15	7 11 Timasius. Promotus.	427 2		S. Gregory dyed. S. Jer. Gatla.
390 392 2		1142	16	8 12 Valentinian. 4. Neoterius.	428 3		
1393 3		1143	17 The II. Division of the Empire. 9 13	Tacianus. Symmachus.	429 4		S. Austin made Priest, afterwards Bp. of
2394 4		1144	Honorius the Brother of Arcadius 10 14	Arcadius 2. Rufinus.	430 5		Hippo in the 391st. y. Jord. and Prosp.
3395 1 293		1145	1 and Son of Theodosius was by his 11 15	Theodosius 3. Abundan.	431 6		Neftarius a Bishop of Constance. Trip.
4396 2		1146	2 Father made sharer in the Govern- 12 16	Arcadius 3. Honor. 2.	432 7		S. Gregory was in the Council held at
5397 3		1147	3 1 ment. After the death of Theo- 13	Olybrius. Probinus.	433 8		Constance. Baron.
6398 4		1148	4 2 dosius the Emperour, 14	Arcadius 4. Honor. 3.	434 9		Rufinus, Presbyter, kill'd. Socr.
7399 1 294		1149	5 3 HONORIUS | ARCADIUS 15	Cæsarius. Atticus.	435 10		Prudence, a Divine Poet. Crin.
8400 2		1150	6 4 rul'd in the | rul'd in the 16	Honorius 4. Eutychianus.	436 11		S. Chrysost. made Bp. of Constance. Socr.
9401 3		1151	7 5 Western Em- | Eastern Em- 17	Manl. Theod. Fi. Entr.	437 12		S. Maç. Bishop of Tours dyed. Sig. Sev.
400 402 4		1152	8 6 pire. | pire. 18	Stilico. Aurelianus.	438 13		but Scaliger, in his Animadversions on

Which first Government did continue untill the year of Christ 868. at which time Egypt and Syria were divided as to the Government by Caliphs or Bashaws, whereupon arose a Second Dynasty. Egypt by continual succession of Caliphs was govern'd untill the year of Christ 1246, when it was sway'd by Sultans untill the year 1517, at which time Campton and Tonumbey were vanquish'd by Selim a Turk, and the Kingdom ruin'd. Now on the other side the Second Government of Syria lasted by continual succession untill about the year of Christ 1260, when Musteazam was kill'd by Haleach a Tartar. This is the Series which Scaliger hath delivered to us out of the Historiæ of the Saracens. A little while after arose a new Dynastie or Government, by the Osmanidæ or Turks, which we now call the Ottoman Empire, whose Founder was one Osman a Saracen in the year 1297, according to Scaliger, or 1299, according to Leonclavius, and which remaineth to this day. Osman's Ancestors being added to the Mahometan Religion, have held the Government of the City Mecha for many years.

Ertucules, or Otrugatel, or Erdugryll (for Authours vary as to his name) Osman's Father, dyed in the year 1289, after that he had reigned 52 years. Osman be- took himself to Aladin King of Guinea or Carmania, which Aladin Osman succeeded in the Kingdom, and enlarged his Dominions to a wonderfull greatness. As may be read at large in the Turkish Annals of Leonclavius and others.

Roman Bishops.	Hereticks.	COUNCILS	I. Government of the FRANKS or SCOT S.	WEST-GOTHS, LUMBARDS and SUEVIANS in GALLICIA.	PERSIANS.	II. Government of the Hungarians.	Huns or Huns afterwards called Hungarians.	Physicians, Philosophers, Poets and privileged Universities. Also Vandals.
5 months. 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th.	Acarius. Baron. A Council at Sirmisch, in lower Hungary, held in the year 357. A Council at Milan.	A general Council held at Jerusalem by the authority of S. Athanasius. Socr. A Council at Ancyra. Sozom. A Council of 400 Bishops at Ariminum, now called Rimini.	31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.	8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.	43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52.	In the 55th. year of the City Nifibis to the Persians. Scalig.	The barbarous Kingdom of the Huns, according to Sigbert commeth in the year of Christ 381. The preceding times are unknown. I. Government of Kings.	Oribasius a Physician. Suid. Themistius, as himself testifies. Raf. Papa, an Hebrew. Julius M. Firmicus. Maurus Terentianus, a Poet. Crinit. Hellel Hannafi, an Hebrew, the Author of the Jewish Calendar. Proceresius, a Sophist. Gun.
10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 4 mo. Damasus. He was also a Poet. 4 Crin.	Macedonius, Baron. from whom sprang those hellish Schismatics who denied the Divinity of the Holy Ghost. S. Jerome, S. Austin. A Council at Constan. Acacia and Lampico. Baron. Ursicine Heretick.	Euseb. and Hypatius being Consuls. Socr. A Council at Alexandria. Athan. A Council at Antioch consisting of Bishops converted from Arius's Heresie. Baron. A Council at Laodicea. Tom. of Coun.	41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62.	5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.	53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62.	Saporos Jovianus the Emperor of the Persians. Scalig.	I. Government of Kings.	Maximus of the Countrey, Epirus. Suid. Himerius, a Rhetorician. Suid. Raff Asle, the Author of the Babylonian Talmud. The University of CAMBRIDGE was founded by Cantaber King of Spain, and after in the year of Christ 630 rebuilt by Sigebert King of England. Cambden. Ammianus Marcellinus, an Historian, as himself testifies. Libanius, a Sophist. Suid. Pontius Paulinus. Crinit. Theon, a Mathematician. Suid.
5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.	S. Jerome. Marcellin. Anthropomorphites, Messalians or Euchetæ. Theodoret. Photinus dyed in the 374th. year. Herm. Contr. Apollinaris. S. Jer.	Some other Councils of uncertain years at Rome. Bar. and Illyria. Th. A Council at Rome. Soz. Theod. A Council at Valence in France. Baron.	61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.	15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.	63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.	* Araxerxes the Brother Saporos's Son. * Marcomirus Clogio's Son. * The Franks made tributary to the Romans.	* Araxerxes the Brother Saporos's Son. * Marcomirus Clogio's Son. * The Franks made tributary to the Romans.	was founded by Cantaber King of Spain, and after in the year of Christ 630 rebuilt by Sigebert King of England. Cambden. Ammianus Marcellinus, an Historian, as himself testifies. Libanius, a Sophist. Suid. Pontius Paulinus. Crinit. Theon, a Mathematician. Suid.
15. 16. 17. 9 mo. 26 da. 1 Syricius.	Helvidius and Jovinianus. S. Jer. Bar. Priscillianus a Gnostick. Baron.	A Council at Aquilia. Baron. At Rome and Constantinople. Baron. At Constantinople. Socr. Sozom. At Burdeaux. Prosp. At Rome, after the Consulship of Baudo. T. of C. At Capua. Baron.	101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200.	2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.	2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.	Scaliger Placeb Alaricus K. of the Goths to the year 381. I Government in Pannonia.	Scaliger Placeb Alaricus K. of the Goths to the year 381. I Government in Pannonia.	VANDALS. 1 Modogifilus or Gondogifilus, 2 King of the Vandals. Out of 3 Scaliger. 4 5 Fl. Vegetius and Mamertius 6 nus. 7 Claudian, a Poet. Crin. 8 9 Marcellinus, a Physician.
7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 1 mo. 14 da. 1 S. Athanasius.	The Bagaian Council of the Donatists in Africk. Baron. Philast.	At Hippo. Baron. At Constantinople. Ba. At Carthage II. T. of C. At Turin. Baron. At Carthage, III. Bar. At Carthage, IV. At Toledo, I. T. of C.	13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22.	12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22.	11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22.	Agelmund Hao's Son, King of the Lombards, in the year 393. I Government in Pannonia.	Agelmund Hao's Son, King of the Lombards, in the year 393. I Government in Pannonia.	10 Ausonius. Crinit. 11 12 Chalcidius, a Platonick. Phi 13 14 Pappus, a Mathematician. 15 16 Suid. 17 18 S. Aur. Victor, as himself tes 19 20 Sextus Rufus, a Poet. Crin. 21 22 Volater. Festus Rufus.

12. The Polanders in the beginning had Dukes only, under whom the several Dynasties may be distinguished after this manner. The First Government was by the Lechidæ; The Second by the Cechidæ; The Third by Primislaus; The Fourth by the Lefciadæ. And in these Governments too the series of years is wanting. The Fifth by the Piaftidæ from the year of Christ 806, according to some Authors, down to the time of Boleslaus their first King, so made by Otho the Emperour about the year of Christ 1000. Hence arose the Sixth Government by King, viz. by the Piaftidæ; The Seventh by the Hungarians, in the year of Christ 1371; The Eighth by the Jagellonidæ, deriv'd from Jagellon Duke of Lithuania, in the year 1386; and the Ninth Government by other Kings from the year 1573 until now. Out of Alex. Gaguin.

13. The Kingdom of BRITAIN flourished before Christ his Incarnation for the space of 1116 years, down to the time of Cæsar when it became tributary, and was afterwards reduce'd into the form of a Province. This may be called the second Dynasty. It lasted to the time of Theodolus Junior when it was miserably afflicted by the Scots and Picts; at last the English and Saxons were called home out of Germany. This may be called the Third Dynasty or Government; and after that the Britains had married themselves with mutual Wars for many years, at length, in the year of Christ 800, Egbert King of the Western Saxons, having gotten the whole Government to himself, did make an Edit that the whole Nation should be call'd England. This was the Fourth Dynasty, until the year 1017, when the Danes govern'd the Kingdom by five Kings successively, which made the Fifth Dynasty. The Sixth Dynasty was that of the Norman Race which began in the year of Christ 1067, when William the

Years of Christ.	Vulgar.	True.	Olympiads.	Building of ROME.	EMPEROURS of the		ROMAN CONSULS.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	FATHERS
					Western part.	Eastern part.				
F	1403	1295	1153	9 7			19 Vincentius. Fravitus.	435	14	
	2404	2	1154	10 8			20 Arcadius 5. Honor 5.	440	15	Hesychius a Monk, S. Gregory's
	3405	3	1155	11 9			21 Theod. Emp. Ruricod.	441	1	Scholar. Cent. Magd.
	4406	4	1156	12 10			22 Honorius 6. Ariflonetas	442	2	Zenobius. Cent. Magd.
	5407	1296	1157	13 11			23 Stillico 2. Anthemius.	443	3	
	6408	2	1158	14 12			24 Arc. 6. Anicius Probus.	444	4	Sophronius. S. Jerome.
	7409	3	1159	15 13			25 Honor. 7. Theodof. 2.	445	5	S. Chryostome dyed. Socr.
	8410	4	1160	16 14			1 Bassus. Philip.	446	6	Symmachus. Fris. Libr.
	9411	1297	1161	17 15			2 Honor. 8. Theodof. 3.	447	7	
	410	412	1162	18 16	Rome was taken by	Theodofius II. the Son of Arcadius reigned be-	3 Varius alone.	448	8	Synefius made Bishop. Evagr.
G	1413	3	1163	19 17	Alaricus King of the	ing 8 years old.	4 Theodof. 4. alone.	449	9	Theophilus a Bishop of Alexan. Soc.
	2414	4	1164	20 18	Goths, Varianes being		5 Honor. 9. Theodof. 5.	450	10	S. Cyrill made Bishop of Alex. Soc.
	3415	1298	1165	21 19	then Consul, in the 8th.		6 Lucius.	451	11	Isidorus Pelusiota. Cyrill. B. 1.
	4416	2	1166	22 20	Indiction. Marcellin.		7 Constantius. Constans.	452	12	Ep. 370.
	5417	3	1167	23 21	Prosp. He took away		8 Honor. 10. Theodof. 6.	453	13	Orosius. Marcellin. Siegb.
	6418	4	1168	24 22	Placidia Honorius's		9 Theodof. 7. Palladius.	454	14	* Salvanus. Baron. (Fr. Libr.)
	7419	1299	1169	25 23	Sister and gave her		10 Honor. 11. Const. 2.	455	15	Proclus a Bishop of Constantinop.
	8420	2	1170	26 24	Ateulphus to Wife.		11 Honor. 12. Theod. 8.	456	1	Theodorus of Ancyra. Fr. Libr.
	9421	3	1171	27 25	Marc. Prosp.		12 Monaxius. Plinta.	457	2	S. Jerome dyed in the 91 or 98
	420	422	1172	28 26	Constantius made		13 Theodof. 9. Const. 3.	458	3	year of his age. Prosp.
H	1423	1300	1173	29 27	Emperour.		14 Agricola. Eustathius.	459	4	Chromaticus. Fr. L. Cost. places him
	2424	2	1174	30 28	He dyed.		15 Honor. 13. Theod. 10.	460	5	Theodoret. made Bp. (in the y. 350.
	3425	3	1175	31 29	5 mo. Venice built. Nauci		16 Marinianus. Aclepiodo.	461	6	as he himself testifies.
	4426	4	1176		VALENTINIAN III.		17 Castinus. Victor.	462	7	Mark the Hermit. Niceph.
	5427	1301	1177	1	the Son of Constantius by		18 Theodof. 11. Valentin.	463	8	Nilus a Bp. of Constantinop. Nic.
	6428	2	1178	2	Placidia Honorius his		19 Theodof. 12. Valentin. 2.	464	9	Nonnus the Panopolite. Gyrard.
	7429	3	1179	3	Sister, was made Empe-		20 Hierius. Ardaburius.	465	10	Sulpitius Severus, a Chronologer.
	8430	4	1180	4	rour by Theodofius.		21 Taurus. Felix.	466	11	Eutropius Presb. and Prof. of Hist.
	9431	1302	1181	5			22 Florentius. Dionysius.	467	12	Onesifis and Simplicianus. Fr. Li.
	430	432	1182	6			23 Theodof. 13. Valentin. 3.	468	13	S. Austin dyed. Prop.
I	1433	3	1183	7	The Third General Council at Ephesus,		24 An. Bassus. Fl. Antiochus.	469	14	Joh. Cassianus. Prop.
	2434	4	1184	8	(Bassus and Antiochus being Consuls)		25 Aetius. Valerius.	470	15	S. Cyrill.
	3435	1303	1185	9	consisting of 236 Bishops, proclaimed by the		26 Theodof. 14. Anit. Max.	471	1	Prosper wrote in the year 433.
	4436	2	1186	10	Emperour Theodofius. Tripart.		27 Aspar. Arcobinda.	472	2	Vinc. Lirinensis wrote in the y. 434.
	5437	3	1187	11			28 Theod. 15. Valent. 4.	473	3	Baron out of Gennad. (Tripa.)
	6438	4	1188	12			29 Isidorus. Senator.	474	4	Socrates the Histor. and Sozomen.
	7439	1304	1189	13			30 Aetius. Sigefvultius.	475	5	C. Marius Victorinus. Socr.
	8440	2	1190	14			31 Theod. 16. Faustus.	476	6	Palladius. Coster.
	9441	3	1191	15			32 Theod. 17. Festus.	477	7	Leo surnamed the Great.
	440	442	1192	16			33 Valent. 5. Anatolius.	478	8	Junilius and Polychronius. Cent.
K	1443		1193	17			34 Cyrus, in the East.	479	9	Eucherius a Bishop of Lions in
	2444		1194	18			35 Dioscorus. Eudoxius.	480	10	France. Baron. But the Centuries
	3445		1195	19			36 Maximus. Paternus.	481	11	for some reasons suspect him to be
	4446		1196	20			37 Theodof. 18. Albinus.	482	12	100 years before.
	5447		1197	21			38 Valentinian. 6. Nomus.	483	13	S. Cyrill dyed. Niceph. Liberat.
	6448		1198	22			39 Aetius 3. Symmachus.	484	14	Sedulius Presb. Ifid. Cent. Trip.
	7449		1199	23			40 Callypius. Ardaburius.	485	15	some say in the year 330. See Fab.
	8450		1200	24			41 Posthumian. Zenon.	486	1	Evagr. (Fris.)
	9451		1201	25			42 Asterius. Protogenes.	487	2	Authors place Vigilus here, who
	450	452	1202	26		MARTIANUS.	1 Valentin. 7. Avienus.	488	3	is not the same that wrote against

Conquerour came to the Government. Afterwards the French Count Stephen of Blois did in the year 1136 constitute the Seventh Dynasty, after whom his adopted Son Henry II. Count of Anjou, made up the Dynasty. Then after in the year 1485, the Counts of Wales and Richmond made up the Ninth Dynasty. And lastly, we may conclude the Tenth Dynasty in James VI. King of the Scots. Heit Boetius. Notwithstanding all this, in the year 1649, after much slaughter and various fights and skirmishes, King Charles I. was beheaded at London, and the Kingly Government was wholly taken away from England and Ireland. But in the year 1660 Charles the Second [marry'd Charles his Son] being (by the good Providence of GOD) brought to the Crown as true Heir therunto, he swor'd the Scepter, and the Kingdom was reduc'd to a flourishing Estate.

14. The Kingdom of Bohemia. Zechus the Brother of Lechus (who founded the Kingdom of Poland) a Slavonian by Birth, and a Fugitive, took that part of Germany which is now called Bohemia; after him Dukes govern'd by a certain series of years down to the year 1086, in which Uratilaus II. did first receive the Title of King from Henry V. the Emperour. This may be called the Second Dynasty; albeit that Title was not extended to all his Successors down to the Reign of Primisslaus, who was then a new entitled King by Philip the Emperour in the year 1199, after whom they all bore the Title of Kings by a continued series down to this very time. Out of Æn. Sylv. and Dubravius.

Roman Bishops.	Hereticks.	COUNCILS and SYNODS.	I. Government of the SCOTS.	II. Government of the Franks or Gauls.	The Dynast of the Lombards.	The Dynast of the Sui in Gallia.	II. Government of the PERSIANS.	The HUNNI or HUNS.	Physicians, Philosophers, Poets and privileged Universities. Also Vandals.
4 1 mon. 13 da. 2 S. Innocent.	Pelagius. Chryst. Herman. Cont. Vigilantius. Baron.	A Council at Carthage.	23	4	22	9	2	21 20	
3		I. Council at Mela. (Bar.	24	5	23	10	3	22 21 Rufus Avienus a Poet, but	
4		I. General Council at	25	6	24	11	4	23 22 Crin. placeth him to the time	
5		Carthage. Baron.	26	7	25	12	5	24 23 of Probus the Emperour.	
6		A Council at Carthage.	27	8	26	13	6	25 24 Fortunatus a Poet. Crin.	
7		Baron.	28	9	27	14	7	26 25	
8			29	10	28	15	8	27 26 Panodorus. G. Synce.	
9			30	11		16	9	28 27	
			31	12		17	10	29 28	
			32	13		18	11	3 29	
10	III. Schism by Eutyches. I mo. 10 d. Zosim. Boniface.	At Constantina in Nu-	33	14	1	19	4	31 30	
11		midia. S. Aug.	34	15	2	20	5	32 31 Gundericus a Vandal: he	
12		A Provincial Council in	35	16	3	21	6	33 32 was the first who took Spain.	
13		At Diospolis. (Maced.	36	17	4	22	7	34 33 An University at Bul-	
14		At Mela and Carthage.	37	18	5	23	8	35 34 loign the Fountain of all	
15		Baron.	38	19	6	24	9	36 35 Science granted by Theodo-	
		At Teleptum in Africk	39	20	7	25	10	37 36 situs who at the same time	
		At Carthage. Baron.	40	21	8	26	11	38 37 built another at Constanti-	
		Honor. 12. and The-	41	22	9	27	12	39 38 nople.	
4	od. 8. being Consuls.		42	23	10	28	13	40 39 Cyrus of Panopolis. Suid.	
5			43	24	11	29	14	41 40 Winichar Osirus, a Gothish	
6			44	25	12	30	15	42 41 Captain, had 3 Sons, namely,	
7			45	26	13	31	16	43 42 Walamir.	
8			46	27	14	32	17	44 43 Theodomir.	
			47	28	15	33	18	45 44 Widemir.	
			48	29	16	34	19	46 45	
			49	30	17	35	20	47 46 Priscus Panites. Volat.	
			50	31	18	36	21	48 47 Gensericus the Vandal sailed	
5 mon. 3 da. 1 Sixtus.	Felix being made Con- suls. He was condem- ned in the Ephesine Council. Moses of Crete a sa- natick Jew, did pre- tend himself to be Mo- ses. Socr. In France and Con- stantinople.	At Antioch. Socr.	2	2	13	3	24 11	51 4	
2			3	3	14	4	25 12	52 5	
3			4	4	15	5	26 13	53 6 Proba Falconia a Poetress.	
4			5	5	16	6	27 14	54 7 Eudoxia the Wife of Theo-	
5			6	6	17	7	28 15	55 8 dosius another Poetress, both	
6			7	7	18	8	29 16	56 9 which wrote the Rhapsodies	
7			8	8	19	9	30 17	57 10 of Virgil and Homer. Gyrald.	
8			9	9	20	10	31 18	58 11	
1 Leo the Great.			10	10	21	11	32 19	59 12 Gensericus King of the Van-	
	Eutyches. Herm. Cont. in the year 447. A Synod about Robbery and Piracy held at †	At Aurange. Bar.	11	11	22	12	33 20	60 13	
2			12	12	23	13	34 21	61 14	
3			13	13	24	14	35 22	62 15	
4			14	14	25	15	36 23	63 16	
5			15	15	26	16	37 24	64 17	
6			16	16	27	17	38 25	65 18	
7			17	17	28	18	39 26	66 19	
8			18	18	29	19	40 27	67 20	
9			19	19	30	20	41 28	68 21	
10			20	20	31	21	42 29	69 22	
11			21	21	32	22	43 30	70 23	

† Ephesus in respect of Eutyches. Baron.

The Kingdoms of Denmark, Swedeland and Norway were held in ancient days (as Johannes Magnus doth hint) by Magog the Son of Japhet Noah's Grand-child, who ruled in Scandia a Northern Island. Noah dividing the Land to his Sons, Japhet obtain'd Europe, Shem, Asia, and Cham Africk, and Scandia fell to Japhet's Son, viz. Magog, which Scandia containeth the 3 Kingdoms, to wit, of the Goths (who were afterwards called Danes, from Danes Humblus's Son) Swedes and Norwegians.

The Kingdom of Denmark (for that amongst approv'd Authours it lacketh a certain series) is obscure down to the time of Ivarus, about the year 869. Denmark was governed by native Kings to the time of Ericus Duke of Pomerland, adopted by Margaret Waldemar's Daughter, in the year of Christ 1411. Crantz. and then after the Kingdom devolved to Christoph. Bararus in the year 1439. In the year 1448. began the Dynasty of Oldenburg by the Dukes of Sletwick and Holstein, Kings of Norway: Afterwards King Frederick III. enjoyed the Kingdoms of Denmark and Norway descended to him from his Ancestors, the Right of Succession being given him with a general applause and congratulation, in the year 1660, even those Kingdoms which afore-time were rul'd by his Ancestors in a long series and with great praise and glory by Election.

The Kingdom of the Swedes in ancient times was frequently united to the Danes, yet for the most part it had distinct Kings, but with an uncertain series of years, to the time of Albertus of Megalopolis his being captivated by Margaret Waldemar's Daughter Queen of Denmark in the year 1387. from which time it was govern'd by the Kings of Denmark for many years.

Common years of Christ.	EMPEROURS of the		ROMAN CONSULS.	Indiction.	Spanish Date.	FATHERS and MONKS.	Roman Bishops.	Hereticks.
	Western part.	Eastern part.						
A	451 27 IV. General Council held at Chalcedon, 28 Marcianus and Adelphius being Consuls; 29 on the 4th. Indiction. Marc. Cedr. Tom. of 30 Conc. 5 Maximus. 6 Avitus 10 mon. 7 1 Majoranus. 8 2 9 3 460 4	2 Marcianus. Adelphius. 3 Herculanus. Sporatus. 4 Opilio. Vincomalus. 5 Seudius. Aëtius 4. 6 Valentin. 8. Anthemius. 7 Johannes. Varanes. 8 Constantinus. Rufus. 9 Leo. Majoranus Emp. 10 Ricimer. Patricius. 11 Magnus. Apollonius. 12 13	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498	Philippus Presbyter. Fris. S. Hilary of Arles in France. Baron. Salonius. Fris. Libr. Sidonius a Poet. Salvianus. Gennadius Archbishop of Constantinople. Zonar.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Bartimus an Archimandrite. Co. Child. Cent.	
B	1 1 Severus. 2 2 3 3 4 9 months. 5 5 6 6 7 1 Anthemius. 8 2 9 3 470 4	5 Severinus. Dagalaiphus. 6 Leo. Severus Emp. 7 Dec. Basilus. Vibianus. 8 Rusticus. Olybrius. 9 Basiliscus. Herminericus. 10 Leo 3. Emp. 11 Fl. Pulcher. Fl. Johannes. 12 Anthemius Emp. 13 Zenon. Marcianus. 14 Severus. Jordanus.	14 15 1 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508	Theodulus. Gennad. Victorinus Aquitanus: he wrote a Book of the Paschal Cycle. Baron. Baccarius Macceus Ce- realis. Fris. Prosper. Aquit. dyed. Remigius a Bish. p of Reims. Sigeb.	1 S. Hilary 2 Bishop of 3 Poitiers. 4 5 6 1 Simplicius. 2 3 4	Petrus Gnaphar. Evag. Nicoph.	
C	1 5 2 Olybrius 7 months. 3 Glycerius. 4 Julius Nepos. 5 Augustulus II. was 6 forced to quit the Go- 7 vernment by Odoacer 8 King of the East- 9 Goths, and so the We- 480 stern Empire ceased.	15 Leo 4. Probianus. 16 Festus. Marcianus. 17 Leo 5. Emp. 6 mon Leo Infant Emp. 2 Zenon 2. Emp. 3 Basiliscus. Armatus. 4 P. C. Basil. and Armati. 5 Illus. 6 Zenon 3. Emp. 7 Basilus junior.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1 12 2 3	509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518	Gennadius dyed. Sidonius of Apollinaris's Self, a Poet, made Bishop of Avergne. Pomerius Maurus. Gen. Sidonius dyed.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The Accephal. who owned no Bishop. Baron.	
D	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 490	8 Placidius. 9 Severinus. 10 Anicius. Faustus. 11 Theod. Goth. Venantius. 12 Symmachus. 13 Longinus. Decius. 14 Boethius. 15 Dinamius. Siphidius. 16 Probinus. Eusebius. 17 Faust. junior. Longinus.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528	Victor Uticensis. Cost. Timothy a Bishop. Fris. Libr. Æneas of Gaza. F. L. Claudius Mamertus. F. L. Idacius a Bishop. Lam. Sig. Theodulus, a writer, dyed.	15 6 mon. 1 Felix II. 2 or III. 3 4 5 6 7 8	The Accephal. who owned no Bishop. Baron.	
E	1 1 Anastasius Dicorus 2 2 admitted by Ariadna 3 3 Zeno's Relict. 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 500 10	5 mon. Olybrius. Anastasius Emp. Rufin. Albinus. Asterius. Præfidius. Viator. Æmilianus. Paulus. Anastasius 2. Paulinus. Joh. Schytha. Johannes. Gibbus. Patricius. Hippatius.	14 15 1 13 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538	Alcimus Avitus. Tur. Cassiodorus, a Senatour and Counsellour to Theo- doricus. S. Benedict a Monk. Paschasius. Baron. he was a Roman Deacon. Fulgentius. Procopius of Gaza.	9 1 Gelasius. 2 3 4 8 m. Anastasius 2 IV. Schism. 1 Symmachus. 2 S. Laurence 3 1 year.		

At length the Government fell to Gustavus Steno's Nephew in the year 1523. untill the year 1654. wherein Christina the Queen of Sweden disposing her Power, voluntarily elected Carolus Gustavus Count Palatine of Rhine, Duke of Bavaria, &c. in her stead; whose Son was elected as heir to the Crown. Norway had sometimes Kings, and sometimes it was subjected to the Swedes and Danes, but chiefly unto the Danes. Out of Johannes Magnus a Saxon Grammarian, and Reusner's Genealogy.

16. Christian Kings of Jerusalem have been from the time of Godefridus Bullioneus the first Christian King, in the year of Christ 1099. the Saracens being driven out. This Kingdom continued to the year 1187, wherein Selaheddin or Saladin a Turkish Sultan of Egypt, regained Jerusalem; and the same is held by the Turks to this day. Out of the Centuries and Matth. Par.

17. As the succession of the Tartars (so Leonclavius willeth us to call them) is barbarous, so it is uncertain, unless what may be gathered out of Haiton of Armenia. What is here most to be remarked, is Temur Chan (called also Tamerlane,) who took Bajazet the Turk Captive, and caused him to be carried about in an Iron Cage. Turkish Annals.

As touching Egypt, Africk and Persia, we have spoken, when we treated of the Saracens or Turks and Parthians.

COUNCILS and SYNODS.	I. Government of the SCOTTS.	II. Government of the Franks, Gauls or French.	I. Government of the West-Goths in Spain and Gallia.	Barbarians and East-Goths in ITALY.	The Lombards in Pannonia.	The Persians in Gallia.	VANDALS. The Government of the PERSIANS.	I. Government of the HUNS.	Famous Men.
A Council at Milan. Baron.	22	4 From him are deri- ved the Family of the	33	Out of Scaliger	23	4	11	2	Orion a Theban, a Gram- marian. Suid.
At Alexandria, and Arles, and ——— Baron.	23	5 ved the Family of the	34	and G. Merca-	24	5	12	3	
	24	6 Merovingi.	1	or.	25	6	13	4	Attila King of the Hunni.
	25	7 He subdued Attila	2	The East-Goths at first	26	7	14	5	
	26	8 King of the Huns.	3	werent of the Huns, and	27	8	15	6	
	27	9	4	Whithar and his Sons (of	28	9	16	1	Urso the Authour of the
	28	10	5	whom a little before)	29	10	17	2	Book entituled, The Inter- pretation of Dreams. Fr.
At Constantinople. Baron.	29	1 Childericus the Son.	6	and Hunimund together	30	11	18	3	Libr.
	30	2	7	with his Son Thorimund.	31	12	19	4	
	31	3	8	Afterwards, under the	32	13	20	5	
			9	Conduct of Theodorici			21		
			10	Winthar's nephew, they			22		
			11	took off the yoke. Scal.			23		
A Synod at Venice. T. of C	2	4 By reason of his Lewd-	9	Thorimund II. the	33	2	24	6	
A Council at	3	5 nesses he was banished	10	Evairicus a Law-giver,	34	3	25	7	
Aurange,	4	6 by his Nobles, Aegidi-	11	according to some	35	4	26	8	
Narbonne,	5	7 us a Roman being put	12	Henricus the Brother of	36	5	27	9	
Valence and	1	8 in his stead; who al-	13	the Son of Thorimund.	37	6	28	10	Plutarch or Nicolaus a
Rome. Baron.	2	9 so being despised and	14	the Son of Thorimund.	38	7	29	11	Rhetorician and Philoso- pher of Athens.
	3	10 outed for his unreafo-	15	the Son of Thorimund.	39	8	30	12	
	4	11 nable pilling, Child-	16	the Son of Thorimund.	40	9	31	13	
	5	12 ricus was recalled.	17	the Son of Thorimund.		10	32	14	
	6	13 and Aegidius's Son	18	the Son of Thorimund.		11		15	
	7	14 being put to flight he	19	the Son of Thorimund.		12			
	8	15 brought into subjection	20	the Son of Thorimund.		13			
	9	16 Aurange and Anjou.	21	the Son of Thorimund.		14			
	10	17	22	1 Odoacer the		15			
	11	18	23	2 first Barbari-		16			
	12	19		3 an King in		17			
	13	20		4 Italy a King		18			
	14	21		5 of the Heruli.		19			
	15	22				20			
	16	23				21			
A Council at Tours. Bar.	17	24	16	6		22			
A Council at Rome. Bar.	1	25	17	7		23			
	2	26	18	8		24			
At Rome. Bar.	3	1 Clodovæus, surnamed	19	9		25			
At Arragon. Cent. Which	4	2 the Great, the Son,	20	10		26			
in the Times of Councils is	5	3 the first Christian	21	11		27			
referr'd to the time of Hor-	6	4 King.	22	12		28			
misdia the Pope.	7	5 King.	23	13		29			
	8	6 King.	24	14		30			
	9	7 King.	25	15		31			
	10	8 King.	26	16		32			
	11	9 King.	27	17		33			
	12	10 King.	28	18		34			
	13	11 King.	29	19		35			
	14	12 King.	30	20		36			
	15	13 King.	31	21		37			
	16	14 King.	32	22		38			
	17	15 King.	33	23		39			
	18	16 King.	34	24		40			
	19	17 King.	35	25		41			
			36	26		42			
			37	27		43			
			38	28		44			
			39	29		45			
			40	30					
			41	31					
			42	32					
			43	33					
			44	34					
			45	35					
			46	36					
			47	37					
			48	38					
			49	39					
			50	40					
			51	41					
			52	42					
			53	43					
			54	44					
			55	45					
			56	46					
			57	47					
			58	48					
			59	49					
			60	50					
			61	51					
			62	52					
			63	53					
			64	54					
			65	55					
			66	56					
			67	57					
			68	58					
			69	59					
			70	60					
			71	61					
			72	62					
			73	63					
			74	64					
			75	65					
			76	66					
			77	67					
			78	68					
			79	69					
			80	70					
			81	71					
			82	72					
			83	73					
			84	74					
			85	75					
			86	76					
			87	77					
			88	78					
			89	79					
			90	80					
			91	81					
			92	82					
			93	83					
			94	84					
			95	85					
			96	86					
			97	87					
			98	88					
			99	89					
			100	90					
			101	91					
			102	92					
			103	93					
			104	94					
			105	95					
			106	96					
			107	97					
			108	98					
			109	99					
			110	100					
			111	101					
			112	102					
			113	103					
			114	104					
			115	105					
			116	106					
			117	107					
			118	108					
			119	109					
			120	110					
			121	111					
			122	112					
			123	113					
			124	114					
			125	115					
			126	116					
			127	117					
			128	118					
			129	119					
			130	120					
			131	121					
			132	122					
			133	123					
			134	124					
			135	125					
			136	126					
			137	127					
			138	128					
			139	129					
			140	130					
			141	131					
			142	132					
			143	133					
			144	134					
			145	135					
			146	136					
			147	137					
			148	138					
			149	139					
			150	140					
			151	141					
			152	142					
			153	143					
			154	144					
			155	145					
			156	146					
			157	147					
			158	148					
			159	149					
			160	150					
			161	151					
			162	152					
			163	153					
			164	154					
			165	155					
			166	156					
			167	157					
			168	158					
			169	159					
			170	160					
			171	161					
			172	162					
			173	163					
			174	164					
			175	165					
			176	166					
			177	167					
			178	168					
			179	169					
			180	170					
			181	171					
			182	172					
			183	173					
			184	174					
			185	175					
			186	176					
			187	177					
			188	178					
			189	179					
			190	180					
			191	181					
			192	182					
			193	183					

Common years of Christ.	ROMAN EMPEROURS.	ROMAN CONSULS.	Indiction.	Spanish Date.	FATHERS and MONKS.	Roman Bishops.	Hereticks.
F 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 510	11 He was excommunicated by Pope Symmachus. 12 He warr'd against Cabada a Persian. Baron. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 Alamundar Captain of the Saracens was converted to Christianity, being assayed by Severus	Avienus. Pompey. Avienus junior. Dexecrates. Volusian. Cethegus. Theodor. Sabinian. Messala. Arcobinda. Anastasius 3. Ven. Dec Venant. Dec. Celer. Importunus. Sev. Boeth. Eutharicus.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1 2 3	539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548	Primasius in Africk, of whom Cassiodorus doth al so make mention. Baron. some place him higher. Boethius a Divine and Philosopher. Olympiadorus. Fr. Libr. Ennodius. Baron.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	In the year 426 the Babylonian Talmud was prohibited among the Jews. Seder. Olam. A Synod at Sidon and Eurychia. Bar.
G 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 520	21 Eutychianus Bishop of Antioch. He pleasantly confuted the Pope's Nuncios, by feigning the Death of S. Michael the Archangel. Cedr. Niceph. fragm. 22 Vitalianus a Gothick Lieutenant did rebell against Anastasius. Zon. He was put to flight by Proclus 23 24 25 26 a Mathematician, with Engines devis'd by Archimedes. Evagr. Zon. 27 28 29 30 Justin a man of a mean condition, first a Swineherd, then a Carpenter, afterwards a Souldier,	Secundinus. Felix. Paulus. Muscianus. Probus. Clementianus. Cassiodorus an Histor. Anthemius. Florentius. Petrus. Anastasius 9. Agapetus. Magnus. Florentinus. Justin Emp. Eutharicus. Rusticus. Vitalianus.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558	Cassiodorus did compose the Schism between the Pontifs (as he himself testifies) about the year 514. Antoninus. Fris. Libr. Eugipius. Ifid. Anthours differ about the time.	14 15 8 mon. 1 Hormisda. 2 His Son Cozilius Silverius 4 the Pope in a Schism was driven out by 7 Vigilius.	
H 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 530	1 and at last an Emperour. Fulgof. Cuspinian. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Justinianus, Justin's Nephew by his Sister. He began his Reign on the first of April, Mavortius being Consul, in the 5th. Indiction. Marcellin, in the 575th. Antiochian	Valerianus. Justinianus. Symmachus. Boethius. Maximus. Justin 2. Emp. Opilio. Probinus. Philoxenus. Glybrius. Mavortius. Justinian 2. Emp. Basilus junior. Lampadius. Orestes.	14 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568	Brigita a Scot. Fris. Joh. Maxentius. Fris. Ephrem a Bishop of Antioch. Niceph. Dionysius Exiguus wrote a Paschal Cycle. Fulgentius dyed. Ifid.	8 9 1 John I. 2 Petruscus. 9 mon. 1 Felix III. 2 or IV. 3 4 2 mo. Bonif. II.	
I 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 540	1 Era. Evag. 2 Justinian's Codex or Book of the Civil Law published. But Marcellin saith in the year 531. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 The Art of making Silk brought into Constantinople by two Indian Monks; from whence it was afterwards transferr'd into Italy. Baron.	P. C. Lampad. and Orest. I. P. C. Lamp. and Orest Justinian 3. Justinian 4. Paulinus. Belisarius. P. C. Belisarii. II. P. C. Belisarii. Johan. Volusian. Apion Ægyptius. Justin. Paulin. junior.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1 2 3	569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578	Sabas a Monk dyed. Rusticus a Deacon. Fr. Libr. Vigilius, who wrote against Eutyches, is said to have been living about this time. Baron. whom the Centuries place in the year 450.	1 V. Schism. 2 3 4 1 Agapetus. 1 Sylverius. 2 VI. Schism 1 Vigilius. 2 3	The Agnoire or Jacobites, Theodolians, Trinitaries, Monophysites, Theopachites. Baron.
K 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 550	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 ROME taken by Totilas. Proc. and again in the year 550. 22 23 The V. General Council held at Constantinople, in the 23d. year of Justinian, in the 13th. In	BASILIIUS the last Consul of Rome.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588	Justus Orgelitanus. Fr. Martinus Dumenfis. Ifid. Arator, a Divine Poet, offered his Poems to Virgil. S. Benedict an Abbat discovered with Totilas, and foretold that he should reign 10 years longer. S. Greg. in his Dial.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	

time the third Age (called by some the Age of Violence and Fraud) may be counted, viz. wherein Arianism and damnable Mahometism was spread far and near in the Eastern part of the World; and Popish Superstitions began to be propagated and encreased throughout many Ages, learned Men also much assisting them, from the year 1160, &c. untill the Reformation of Religion, by the Industry of Martin Luther in the year 1517, to this time.

The Jewish Affairs shall put an end to this Discourse. About the beginning of the fourth Monarchy King Herod ruled over the Jews, and his Son Archelaus after him, who at last was banished, and Judæa reduced into a Province by the Romans, which Province was managed by Governors unto the time of the Destruction of Jerusalem in the year of Christ 70, wherein the Jews were utterly routed and overthrown by Vespasian. Out of Josephus. A little after, in the Reign of Trajan and Adrian, they rebelled, and underwent an universal slaughter, those few that remained alive being dispersed into all parts of the World. Out of Dion. Since which Captivity or Exilement they have been, and remain (according to the sayings of the Prophets) a blinded People, wandering upon the face of the Earth, without any hope of restitution to their former State, and shall wander to the end of the World.

COUNCILS and SYNODS.	I. Government of the SCOT S.	II. Government of the Franks, Gauls or French.	I. Government of the West-Goths in Spain and Gallia.	Barbarians and East-Goths in ITALY.	The Lombards in Pannonia.	II. Government of the PERSIANS. WEST-GOTHS. Out of Scythia.	VANDALS. The Government of the Tzandader was banned with Devils, and freed therefrom by Christ. See Cedr. and Nic. Fragn.	I. Government of the HUNS.	Famous Men.
III. IV. called the famous Synod. VI. Baronius says they were all held at Rome. (Bar. At Provence in France. At Orleans there. Bar. At Pau in Burgundy. (Bar. At Lleida in Spain, &c.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Helpidius Rusticus. Fr. Bibl. Symmachus and Boethius Philos. and Roman Consuls; Boethius was Symmachus's Son-in-law. Sieb. Faustus Gallus, a Poet. Crinit.
Note that the Synod at Provence is set down to the 22d. year of Alaricus King of the Goths. Baron.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Proclus, a Mathematician, in the time of Anastasius. Hiberto reigned Siebert. See the years 997, and 744.
A Council at Arragon. Bar. At Girone in Spain. Bar. At Constantinople. Bar.	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Dionysius Exiguus, who first made use of the Chri- stian Era. Cassi. Bed. Mar. Varinus, a Philosopher, one of Proclus his Scholars. Suid Artus K. of England. Span- genb. or Arthur. Sieb. and Heft. Boeth.
II. at Toledo, in the 5th. year of Amalaricus. Gef.	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Priscian, } Grammarians. Festus, } Cassiodor.
II. at Orleans, in the 22d. year of Child. T. of C. At Constantinople. Ni- ceph.	41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67	58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67	49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65	Procopius, an Historian. Paulus Silentarius, a Poet. Tribonianus, a covetous Law- yer and a Heathen, in the time of Justinian. Suid. Procop.
III. at Orleans. Bar. At Clermont in France. Bar. in the 27th. year of Theodobertus. At Byzantium in Africk. Baron.	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77	68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77	59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61	51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75	Arator, a Poet. Cusp. Jornandes, an Historian. Marian. Scotus. Simplicius an Aristotelist. Damascius, a Stoick. Suid. Dracontius, a Poet. Fr. Libr.
IV. at Orleans. Bar.	56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78	62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71	61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85	

† the year 521.

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of CONSTANTINOPLE.	FATHERS and MONKS.	Roman Bishops.	After the Consulship of Basilus.	COUNCILS and SYNODS.	I. Government of the S C O T S.
A	1589	14	25 <i>Indiction. Just. Sigebert placeth it to the year 551. It lasted 272 years. Car. Chron. It consisted of 160 Bishops; it was appointed by Justinian the Emperour. Tones of Conc.</i>	Mutianus Scholaasticus. Fr. Libr.	14		10 The Mops-westan Council.	17
	2590	15			15		11 Cent. The V. Council at Orleans in the 38th. year of Childebert. Baron.	18
	3591	1		Leonhartius. Vinc.	16			19
	4592	2		Medardus a Bishop of Spire. Sigeb.	17	7 m. Pelagius.		20
	5593	3		Victor Africanus. Ifid.	2			21
	6594	4			3			22
	7595	5			4			23
	8596	6			5			24
	9597	7		Gregory the Great. Sigeb.	6	omo. 18 da.		25
560	598	8			7	Johannes	19 A Council at Paris. Baron.	26
B	1599	9		Columbanus an Hibernian. Bed.	3	Catellinus		27
	2600	10		S. Anastasius a Bishop of Antioch, banished by Justin. Euagr.	4	III.		28
	3601	11			5			29
	4602	12			6			30
	5603	13	7 mon. Justinus junior, the Nephew of Justinian by his Sister.		7			31
	6604	14		Fortunatus a Bishop of Tours and Poitiers, an Historian. Sigeb.	8			32
	7605	15	3 Euagr.		9			33
	8606	1		Platin. in John III.	10			34
	9607	2			11			1
570	608	3			12		A Council at Luca in Gallicia. II. at Tours in France.	2
C	1609	4		S. Gregory was Bishop of Tours in the 8th. year of Justinus. Cent. He wrote the History of the Kings of France; he was an intimate Friend to Gregory the Great.	13		T. of C. and I. at Lions. Also II. Council at Braga in Spain, and II. at Luca. Some place this to later years under the title of the III. Council at Toledo, in the year of Christ 610.	3
	2610	5		Andreas Cæsariensis. Fr. Lib.	1	Benedictus.		4
	3611	6	9 The Persian War with Cosroes.		2	Bonofus.		5
	4612	7	10 Agath.		3			6
	5613	8			4			7
	6614	9	12 Cosroes was subdued.		1	mon.		8
	7615	10			1	Pelagius.		9
	8616	11	1 Tiberius II.		2			10
	9617	12	2 Cosroes dyed. Agath.		3			11
580	618	13	3 The Latin-Tongue forborn		4		II. at Paris.	12
D	1619	14	9 m. 4 at Rome. Sabellian. 8. b. 5.	Rupertus was an Apostle of the Bavarians. Rup. Afts.	4		At Cabillonum [Caballinum] and Mascon. Baron. Also at Brennac in the 5th. year of Childebert. T. of C.	1
	2620	15	1 5 Tiberius alone.		5			2
	3621	1	2 6 Mauritiu Tiberius his		6			3
	4622	2	3 7 Son-in-law was proclaimed Emp. by his Father.	Augustine and Mellitus Apostles of England. Greg.	7			4
	5623	3	4 8 med Emp. by his Father.		8			5
	6624	4	1 Mauritiu. (in-law. 4)	i. e. preachers of the Gospel.	9		II. at Lions. Baron.	6
	7625	5	2 Cappadox a most covetous		10		II. at Mascon, Valence, Narbon and Toledo.	7
	8626	6	3 man. Niceph.	Aretas Bishop of Cæsarea. Fr. Lib.	11		T. of C.	8
	9627	7	4 He got the Victory over the		12		At Sevil and Auxerre. Bar.	9
590	628	8	5 Persians. Cedr.	8 John Bishop of Constanti-	2 mo. 27 da.			10
E	1629	9		nople. Fr. Libr.	2	Gregory the		11
	2630	10		10 Leander. Fr. Libr.	3	Great.		12
	3631	11		11 Anastasius restor'd to his	4		II. at Saragoza and at Poitiers. T. of C.	13
	4632	12		12 Office by the Emperour Mauritiu. Euagr. Frisius in	5			14
	5633	13		13 his Library doth reckon 2	6			15
	6634	14		14 of that name Bishop of	7		At Rome in the 13th. year of Mauritiu, in the 13th. Indiction. T. of C. S. Greg.	16
	7635	15		15 Antioch.	8			17
	8636	1		16 Isidorus made Bishop of	9			18
	9637	2		17 Sevil and Tuy.	10			19
600	638	3			11			20

II. Government of the Franks, Gauls or French.	WESTRICK.	I. Government of the West-Goths in SPAIN and GALLICIA.	West-Goths. Out of Scaliger.	East-Goths in ITALY.	LUMBARDS in PANNONIA.	SUEVIANS in GALLICIA.	II. Government of the PERSIANS.	Philosophers, Historians, &c.	II. Government of the LUMBARDS.	Years of the World.
37 * Clotharius or Albericus.	3 He died without issue.	3 Agila.	3	11 1 Tejas subdued by Nar-	9		21		The Lombards were called out of Italy by Narfes.	4500
38	4	2	4	12	10		22			1
39	5	3	5	13	11		23			2
40	6	4	6	14	12		24			3
41	7	5	7	15	13		25			4
42		6	8	16	14		26			5
43	Clotharius ruled alone, his villainous Brother having	7	9	17	15	1 Theudo-	27			6
44		8	10	18	16	2 mirus.	28			7
45		9	11	19	17	3	29			8
46		10	12	20	18		30			9
47	kill'd his Nephews. He left behind him 4 Sons to rule the Kingdom divided into 4 parts.	11	13	21	19		31	Victor Africanus a Bishop of Tunis in Africk, and Cosmographer. Hon. Ifiod.		4510
48	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	12	14	22	20		32	Agathias Scholasticus wrote about this time. See Agath. and		1
49	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	13	15	23	21		33			2
50	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	14	16	24	22		34			3
51	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	15	17	25	23		35			4
52	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	16	18	26	24		36			5
53	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	17	19	27	25		37			6
54	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	18	20	28	26		38			7
55	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	19	21	29	27		39			8
56	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	20	22	30	28		40			9
57	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	21	23	31	29					
58	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	22	24	32	30					
59	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	23	25	33	31					
60	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	24	26	34	32					
61	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	25	27	35	33					
62	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	26	28	36	34					
63	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	27	29	37	35					
64	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	28	30	38	36					
65	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	29	31	39	37					
66	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	30	32	40	38					
67	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	31	33		39					
68	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	32	34		40					
69	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	33	35							
70	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	34	36							
71	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	35	37							
72	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	36	38							
73	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	37	39							
74	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	38	40							
75	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	39								
76	† Childebertus King of Westrick.	40								
77	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
78	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
79	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
80	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
81	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
82	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
83	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
84	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
85	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
86	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
87	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
88	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
89	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
90	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
91	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
92	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
93	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
94	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
95	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
96	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
97	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
98	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
99	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									
100	† Childebertus King of Westrick.									

† prudent King he proved. † of Childebert King of Orleans and Burgundy.

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of CONSTANTINOPLE.	FATHERS and MONKS.	Roman Bishops.	Hereticks.	COUNCILS and SYNODS.	I. Government of the SCOTIS.
F	1639 2640 3641 4642 5643 6644 7645 8646 9647 610 648	416 517 618 719 820 921 1022 1123 1224 1325	19 1 Phocas, being proclaimed Emperor by the Army, slew Mauritius with all his Children. Greg. This same Tyrant did grant to Boniface the Primacy of all Churches. viz. he made him Pope. 8 Anastas. 1 Heraclius conspired against	Leontius. Siegb.	12 13 6 months. 1 Sabinianus. 5 mon. 19 da. 1 Boniface III. 1 Boniface IV. 2 3 4	The Agnoita. Niceph. The Severitz, and those either Con- tobaptites, Theo- dosians, Ange- lites, Pecritæ and Cononites. Nic. Platin.	At Rome was a Council held. Another Council at Rome in the time of Boniface III. wherein was declared the Privilege of Phocas, as	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
G	1649 2650 3651 4652 5653 6654 7655 8656 9657 620 658	1415 1516 1617 1718 1819 1920 2021 2122 2223 2324 2425	2 Phocas, and having subdued him, most cruelly murdered him. Cedr. 3 The Persians committed grievous Robberies in Syria, Asia, and also in Africk. Cedr. 4 The 5th. year of Heraclius is the 4th. year of Sisebutus King of Spain, who liv'd about that time. Isidor. The Persian War	Isidorus of Sevil, as himself witnesseth, the Scholar of Gregory the Great. Palmerius sets him down to the year 526. Mark the Hermit. Fril. Libr.	5 6 8 mon. 13 da. 1 Deus dedit. 2 3 1 Boniface V. 2 Dec. 14. 3 4	J. Philoponus a Philosopher and Monothelift. Niceph. Aphthartodocites and Eutychians. Nic.	touching the Primacy of the Roman Church. Siegb. and others. A Synod at Auxerre. Tom. of Counc. At Baviere, Avenches and Mascon. Cent. At France and Vicenza, and Sevil, in the 9th. year of Sisebutus. To. of Co.	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50
H	1659 2660 3661 4662 5663 6664 7665 8666 9667 630 668	910 1011 1112 1213 1314 1415 1516 1617 1718 1819 1920 2021	12 of Heraclius by Cosroes King of Persia. Theoph. 13 14 15 16 17 Cosroes subdued and killed by his Son Siroes. Theoph. Cedr. 18 19 20 21	Sophronius the last Bishop of Jerusalem. Cedr. in the year 630.	5 6 7 10 mon. 1 da. He dyed Oct. 25. 1 Honorius. 2 3 4 5	sprang up about this time. The Monothelists, into which Heresie Heraclius the Emperor fell. Sabell. An Off-spring from Eutyches and Apollinaris.	In 630th. year (according to some) the University of	51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70
I	1669 2670 3671 4672 5673 6674 7675 8676 9677 640 678	422 523 624 725 826 927 1028 1129 1230 1331	22 23 24 25 Damascus taken by the Saracens. Theoph. 26 27 Jerusalem also taken by them. 28 29 30 31	Isidorus was chief in the Council. Tom. of Counc. Isidorus dyed. Adrian a Bishop of Northumber in Scotland.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 mo. lack 5 da. 1 Severinus. 1 John IV.		Cambridge was founded by Siegbert. Geor. Lil. IVth. Council at Toledo. T. of C. and a Synod at Alexandria. T. of C. another at Toledo, being the Vth, also another being the VIth. T. of C. A Monothelitic Council at Constantinople, and at Rome.	71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90
K	1679 2680 3681 4682 5683 6684 7685 8686 9687 650 688	1415 1516 1617 1718 1819 1920 2021 2122 2223 2324 2425	32 Constantine 4 months. 31 Heracleonas 6 months. 2* Constans the Son of Constantine. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Beda. Argobastus a Bishop. Munst. Bal.	9 mo. 6 days. 2 Theodorus. 3 4 5 6 7 mo. 20 da. 1 Martinus. 2	Constantine the Emperor was a Monothelift. Sabell.	Another at Rome. Theoph. Councils in Africk, against the Monothelists. T. of C. A Council at Toledo being the VIIth. T. of C. A Synod in Africk of the Roman Deacons. H. Contr.	91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110

II. Government of the FRANKS.	King of Westphalia.	I. Government of the WEST-GOTHS in SPAIN and FRANCE.	WEST-GOTHS, out of Scaliger.	Lumbards in Pannonia.	SARACENS.	CALIPHS.	II. Government among the PERSIANS.	Philosophers, Historians, &c.	I. Government of the ROMBARDS.	Years of the World.
15	4	Liuba II.	16 Liwa.	15			15		11	4550
16	5		2	16			16		12	1
17	6		3 Witericus.	1 Zma-			17		13	2
18	7		2	2 ragdus			18		14	3
19	8		3	3 again.			19		15	4
20	9		4	4			20		16	5
21	10		5	5			21		17	6
22	11		6	6			22		18	7
23	12		7	7			23		19	8
24	13	1 Gundemanus.	8 Gunde-	1 Johan-			24		20	9
25	14	1 Sisebutus.	2 marus.	2 nes Le-	The Govern-	The Caliphs	25	Arnulphus, Steward	21	4560
26	15	2	3 Sisebutus.	3 migius.	ment of the	or Saracen	26	of the Palace in	22	1
27	16	3	2	4	Saracens or	Deputy-Gov-	27	France, becomes	23	2
28 He was conquered by	4	4	3	5	Arabians,	vernours of	28	Monk, is made Bi-	24	3
29 his Brother, and slain	5	5	4	1 Eleu-	Mahomet the	Babylon and	29	shop of Metz, again	25	4
30 in the Battel. Theo-	6	6	5	2 therius	false Prophet	Damascus:	30	becomes Monk, Trith.	1	5
31 doric being dead, Clo-	7	7	6	3 rebels	being the	whom Scali-	31	Frising, Diacon. He	2	6
32 tharius II. governs a-	8	8	7	4 against	Founder,	ger out of	32	was Progenitour of	3	7
33 lone, after he had o-	9	9	8	* 1 Hera-	out of Cedr.	Abraam Zac-	33	Charles the Great,	4	8
34 vercome Theodoric's	10	10	9	2 clius.	In the year of	chutus thus	34	Duke of Lorrain;	5	9
35 Son Sigebertus,	2	2 Gundemarus or	1 Suinthilla.	3 * Isa-	our Lord 622. reckons.	35	of the Stock of Clo-	6	4570	
36 taken him prisoner,	3	3 Gundamirus (or	2	4 acius.	1 Muhamed	1 Mahomed.	36	dius King of the	7	1
37 and slain him.	4	as others have it,	3	5	2 or Macho-	2	37	Franks, in the year	8	2
38	5	Suinilla, Son of	4	6	3 med is	3	38	of our Lord 625.	9	3
39	6	Reccardus I.)	5	7	4 compell'd	4	39	Andigifilus, Son of	10	4
40	7	was the first Mo-	6	8	5 to fly out of	5	1 Siroes.	Arnulphus is jointly	1	5
41	8	narch of the Spa-	7	9	6 the City	6 + Era, or	Adefer 7 mo.	with his Son Pipin	2	6
42 Dagobert is made	9	niards.	8	10	7 Mecha-	7 account	Baraz 6 mon.	made Steward of the	3	7
43 Govern. of Austria	10		9	11	8 Here be-	8 called Al-	* 1 Barum 7.	Palace in France.	4	8
44 by his Father. Sig.	11		10	12	9 gins the +	9 hegira.	2 * Ormifda	Trith.	5	9
1 Dagobertus I. cal-	4	1 Sisenandus.	1 Sisenan-	13	10 Eubokata	10	3 Jezdegird	Johannes Philopo-	6	4580
2 led the Great, the	5	2	2 dus.	14	2 Abdalla	1 Abube-	led Jezdegird	nus, surnamed Gram-	7	1
3 Son of Clotharius,	6	3	3	15	6 months.	2 cher, or	Ophan Caliph of Babylon, gave title to that account cal-	maticus, an excel-	8	2
4 in the beginning of	7	4	4	16	1 Aumar, or	3 Abukara.	Government in Persia. See Scal. Emend. and Canon.	lent Platonic and	9	3
5 his Reign an excel-	8	5	5	17	2 Omar, or	4 Take no-	Abraham Zachur calls him Ben Omar.	Peripatetick Philo-	10	4
6 lent Prince, after-	9	1 Chindilianus.	6 Chintilla.	18	3 Haumar.	5 tice, that		sopher. Niceph.	11	5
7 wards degenerates	10	2	2	19	4 Jerusalem	6 together			12	6
8 and is wholly go-	11	3	3	20	5 taken and	7 with these			1	7
9 vern'd by his lust.	12	4	4	21	6 kept by the	8 years is			2	8
10	13	5	5 Tulca.	22	7 Saracens	9 also conu-			3	9
11	14	1 Chindasvindus.	2	23	8 463 years,	10 merated			4	4590
12	15	2	3	24	9 untill the	11 the year of			5	1
13	16	3	1	1 Theo-	10 year of our	* 1 the death			6	2
14	17	4	2	2 dorus	* Lord 1099.	2 of every			7	3
1 Clodo-	1	5	3	3 Callio-	2 * Odmen,	3 King even			8	4
2 vus II.	2	6	4	4 pa.	3 or Hoa-	4 to the Go-			9	5
3 his Son.	3	7 + He delivers	5	5	4 men rul'd	5 vernment			10	6
	4	8 up his Govern-	6	6	5 9 months.	6 of the A-			11	7
	5	9 ment to his Son	7	7 (pius.	6	7 basid's.			12	8
	6	2 Reccefwind.	8	8	7	8 * Ben- +			13	9
			9 + 1 Olym-	9						

† Omar Son of Elkateph.

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of CONSTANTINOPLE.	FATHERS and MONKS.	Roman Bishops.	HERETICKS.	COUNCILS and SYNODS.
A	1689 2690 3691 4692 5693 6694 7695 8696 9697 660	910 1011 1112 1213 1314 1415 1516 1617 1718 1819	1011 The Saracens overcome him in a Sea-fight, when- 1213 as the night before he ominously dream'd, concer- 1314 ning Theſſalonica, <i>Θὲς ἀναστῆναι</i> . Theophil. 1415 that is, Yield up the Victory to another. 1516 1617 1718 1819	Audoenus or Dado Bishop of Rouen in Normandy. Sig.	3 He is banished. 1 Eugenius. 2 3 Vitalianus. 2 3 4 5 6	The Monothelites prevail.	Others fix the Roman Coun- cil in the year 652. Sigeb. The VIIIth. at Toledo in the year 655. Receſw. T. C. The IXth. Council at To- ledo. Bar. The Xth. at To- ledo in the year 658. Receſw. T. C.
B	1699 2700 3701 4702 5703 6704 7705 8706 9707 670	420 521 622 723 824 925 1026 1127 1228 1329	420 The Emperour comes to Rome, and plunders the 521 City. Diacon. 622 723 824 925 1026 1127 1228 Constantinus. 1329	Beda born.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 3 months. 2 Adeodatus.	The Sect of the Priscillianists prevails, for the refuſing of which the Council of Braga in Portugal is much celebrated.	The Cypriacensian Synod, in the year 16. Clodov. Aimon. A Council in England. Beda. The Emeritenſian Council in the year 18. Receſw. T. C.
C	1709 2710 3711 4712 5713 6714 7715 8716 9717 680	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	3 Pogonatus the Son. Indiſt. 12. 15 July. Zonar. 4 Diacon. 5 This man is thought to be the Authour of thoſe 6 Books, De Re Ruſtica, of Countrey Affairs, 7 which went under the name of Conſtantine. 8 The Saracens infeſt the Empire. Diacon. 9 At length make Peace with the Emperour. 10 Theoph. it began November the 7th. 11 12	Cæſarius, a Lirinienſian Abbat. Trithem. Suffrid Leovard. ſays that Gennadius is miſtook, when he mentions Cæſa- rius in his Catalogue; for in thoſe times he was Pre- ſident of the French Coun- cil at Arles.	3 4 5 6 7 2 m. 17 d. Donus. 5 mo. 10 da. 1 Agatho. 2 3		A Council in England. Beda. The XIIth. Council at To- ledo. Tud. and the IIIth. at Braga. Bar. alſo the XIIth. at Toledo; which however appears out of T. C. to have been in the year of our Lord 680.
D	1719 2720 3721 4722 5723 6724 7725 8726 9727 690	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	13 The VIIth. General Council. 14 The IIIth. Council at Conſtantinople, began In- 15 diſt. 9. See the Acts of the Councils, in the 13th. 16 year of Conſtantine. Cedr. Niceph. It was cal- 17 led the Trullan Council. 18 Juſtinianus II. the Son of Conſtantine, a cruel 19 man. 20 21 22 23	Smaragdus the Abbat. Frif. Biblioth. Kilianus, a Scotch-man, Biſhop of Wirtzburg in Germany. Maria. Sigeb.	4 The Chair is empty. Leo II. 10 m. 19 d. Benedict II. 8 mo. 17 da. John V. 11 days. Coron 11 m. 20 d. 1 Sergius. 2 3		A Council in Italy and France. Bar. and in Eng- land. Beda. Alſo at Rome. Bar. At Rouen. Bar. The XIIIth. Council at To- ledo; the XIVth. Council at Toledo. Bar. The French Synod. Sig. The XV. Council at To- ledo.
E	1729 2730 3731 4732 5733 6734 7735 8736 9737 700	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	7 8 9 10 Leontius Patricius cuts off Juſtinian's Noſe, and 11 baniſheth him. Cedr. 12 13 Leontius his Noſe cut off by Abſimar, and he 14 ſhut up in a Monastery. Abſimar Tiberius 15 obtains the Government, who was both a cruel 16 and covetous man. Cedr. 17	Venerable Beda flouriſheth in the 30th. year of his age. Adelmus Bladuinus, an Engliſh-man. Frif. Bibl.	4 The VII. Schiſm of Peter and 6 Theodoret be- 7 fore Conon: 8 again the VIII. 9 Schiſm of Theo- 10 doret and Paſ- 11 chal before Ser- 12 gius. 13		The VIth. at Conſtanti- nople. Baſam. The XVth. Council at To- ledo. Baron. The XVII. Council at To- ledo. Bar. The Council at Aquileia.

I. Government of the SCOTS.	II. Government of the FRANKS.	Kingdom of WEST-ROYS.	I. Government of the WEST-GOTHS in SPAIN and FRANCE.	WEST-GOTHS out of SCALIGER.	Vice-ROYS.	II. Government of the LUMBARDS.	MAHOMETANS.	SARACENS.	II. Government of the Hungarians.	CALIPHS and SARACENS in STRIA.	Years of the World.
6 from the best 7 the degene- 8 rates into the 9 wist of men. 10 He died of 11 the laſe 12 Diſeaſe. 13 14 15	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	7 8 9 10 11 12	3 Recef. Win- 4 dus. 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	14 15 16 4 mo. Rodol- 1 dus. His Son 2 Arianus was 3 ſlain by his 4 Wife, as ſhe 5 caught him in 6 *1 Adultery.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	4600 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	4610 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100			
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	5 rius, and afterwards, 6 the chief power and ad- 7 ministration of the Go- 8 vernment in France 9 was in the hands of 10 the Stewards of the 11 Houſhold, or Prefeſts 12 of the Palace, and the 13 *1 power of Kings began 14 to diminifh.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	9 powered Ari- 10 bertus's Sons. 11 Indiſt. 11th. 12 Annal. 13 *3 Garibaldus 14 his Son. 15 || Pertaridus, 16 6 the Catholick 17 Son of Ari- 18 bertus. 19	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	4620 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	3 * Theoderic I, after 4 the death of Childe- 5 ricus his Brother, was 6 reſtord to his King- 7 dom, from which he 8 was before thruſt into 9 a Monaftery.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	2 Eryngius. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	1 Gizid or 2 Ezid. 3 4 8 mo. Hab- 5 *1 dalla. 6 2 Marvan 7 3 fougbt 8 4 againſt 9 5 this man. 10 6 * Hedtime.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	4630 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91						

† made them 7 Holds, they make their abode in Transylvania. Their chief Leader was Arphad, whose Posterity govern'd there till the time of Stephen I. King. The Scythians derive their original from the Goths. Sig. The Series of these Princes is uncertain.

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of CONSTANTINOPLE.	FATHERS and MONKS.	Roman Bishops.	HERETICS.	COUNCILS and SYNODS.
F	1739 274 374 474 574 674 774 874 974 710	14 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	6 7 1 After Justinian had again recovered the Empire, he punished both Leontius and Abdimarus. Cedr. 3 4 5 6 7 8	Agidius, a Grecian Monk, and Poet, he wrote concerning the Pulse and Urine; Frisius in his Bibliotheca, which signifies a Library. Walafridus, an Abbat of Augia. id.	8 months 14 da. 1 John VI. 2 3 2 mon. 12 days. 2 John VII. 7 months 17 da. Sifinnius 10 da. 2 Constantinus 3 Syrus.		The 18th. Council at Toledo, Egica being dead. Baron. A Council at Rome. Baron. A Council in England. Beda. The Niddersian Synod, &c.
G	1749 2750 3751 4752 5753 6754 7755 8756 9757 720	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1 2 3	9 6 months. 11 2 1 Theodosius III. 2 14 15 1 2 3	Philippicus. Arthemius Anastasius II. Theodosius III. Leo Isaurus <i>εικονομαχος</i> , that is, a hater of Images; he begins his reign the 25th. of March. Diac. 3 of a mean Parentage.	Germanus, a Bishop of Constantinople: In the same place. Bonifacius, Archbishop of Germany. Cent. otherwise called Venofridus.	4 5 6 1 month 1 day. 2 Gregory II. 3 4 5 6 7	A Synod at Constantinople. Diac. Zonar. A Synod at London. Naucier. A Synod at Rome. Sig. Diac.
H	1759 2760 3761 4762 5763 6764 7765 8766 9767 730	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Othmarus a Monk, from whom arose the Proverb, Lagena Othmari, that is, Othmar's Bottle. Ursperg. Contr. Pacianus, Bishop of Barcelona. Fris. Bibl.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 8 months 20 da.		A Synod at Rome. Baron. Another at Rome. Diac. And Damascenus calls a Council at Constantinople in the Eastern Empire, against Leo the
I	1769 2770 3771 4772 5773 6774 7775 8776 9777 740	14 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 2 months and 20 days.	Beda finisheth his History. J. Damascenus a Syrian, in the year 739, writ for Images, as may be gathered out of his own Writings: he is called by Paul Diac. Chrysooras. Manzurim and Saracenicus. See Trith. and Cedr. Beda dyes in the year 735.	2 Gregory III. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		Emperour. Diac. Siegb. A Synod at Rome. Ant. Siegb. Another at Aufpurg. Nauc. Murius.
K	1779 2780 3781 4782 5783 6784 7785 8786 9787 750	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1 2 3	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 Constantinus Copronymus, the Son of Leo. He aged 70, or as others suppose 71 years. Cent. Vinc. Guil. Malmesburienf. Cosmas a Companion of Damascenus. Fris. Bibl.	9 mon. 12 days. 1 Zachary. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Frant. Synod Av. A Synod at Liptina. Bar. At Rome. In England. Balæus.

I. Govern- ment of the SCOTS.	II. Government of the FRANKS.	WE ST RIC K. Kingdom of	I. Government of the WEST-GOTHS in SPA IN and FRANCE.	WEST-GOTHS out of SCALIGER.	Vice- Rois.	II. Government of the LUMBARDS.	SARACENS and MAHOMETANS	CALIPHS and SARACENS in SYRIA.	Years of the World.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4650 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
13 14 15 16 17	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	4660 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	4670 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	4680 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	4690 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of CONSTANTINOPLE.	FATHERS and MONKS.	Roman High-Priests.	HERETICS.	I. Government of the SCOTTS.
A	1789	4	11		10 Stephanus 3 mon.		20
	2790	5	12		110 da. Stepha-		21
	3791	6	13		2 nus II.		22
	4792	7	14	Boniface, Bishop of Mentz,	3		23
	5793	8	15 A Persecution of Idolaters. Diac.	murther'd by the Frisii, a	4		24
	6794	9	16 Constantine sends Embassadors to Pipin, who	People of Germany.	5 28 days.		25
	7795	10	17 amongst other things present him an Organ, which		1 Paul the Bro-		26
	8796	11	18 was never before that time seen in those parts of the		2 ther of Stepha-		27
	9797	12	19 world. Anastas.		3 nus.		28
	760	13	20		4		29
B	1799	14	21	Rupert Bishop of Worms.	5		30
	2800	15	22	Catalogue of faithfull Wit-	6		1 Eugenius
	3801	16	23	nesses.	7		2 VIII. Mor-
	4802	17	24		8		3 dacus's Son.
	5803	18	25		9		1 Fergusius III.
	6804	19	26		10 1 month.		2 the Son of
	7805	20	27		1 Constantinus.		3 Echfinus.
	8806	21	28	Cl. Clemens Bishop of Aux-	1 month.		1 Soluacius,
	9807	22	29 Leo is proclaim'd Emperour by his Father, and mar-	erre and Scholar of Bede.	2 Stephanus. IV.		2 Son of Euge-
	770	23	30 ries Irene.	Frif. Bibl.	3		3 nius VII. a
C	1809	24	31	John Mailrosius, a Scotch-	5 mon. 28 days.		4 good Prince.
	2810	25	32	man. Suid.	1 Hadrianus I.		5
	3811	26	33		2		6
	4812	27	34	John Patriarch of Jerusalem.	3		7
	5813	28	35 2 months and 26 days. Leo IV. the Son of Constan-	Frif. Bibl.	4		8
	6814	29	36 tine.		5		9
	7815	30	37 Constantine proclaim'd Emperour by his Father Leo.		6		10
	8816	31	38		7		11
	9817	32	39	Alcuinus, an English-man, of	8		12
	780	33	40 Constantine VII. and Irene his Mother, who sends	York, Tutor and Familiar of	9		13
D	1819	34	41 2 Embassadors to Charles the Great, to treat of a	Charles the Great: Scholar	10		14
	2820	35	42 Marriage betwixt her Son and his Daughter. Theo-	of Bede.	11		15
	3821	36	43 phan. Afterwards, in the year 802, Charles like-		12		16
	4822	37	44 wife sends Embassadors to Irene, to treat concerning		13		17
	5823	38	45 a Peace and Marriage betwixt themselves. Both		14		18
	6824	39	46 7 Marriages were agreed upon but prevented. Theoph.		15		19
	7825	40	47 See also the Life of Eginhardus, put forth by We-	Paul Diac. a Lumbard Histo-	16		20
	8826	41	48 chel.	rian, beloved of his Countrey,	17		
	9827	42	49 Constantine deprives his Mother of her Power,	and dear to Charles the Great,	18		
	790	43	50	at whose command he compos'd	19		
E	1829	44	51 Restores her again.	his Sacred Evangelical Lec-	20		
	2830	45	52	tures concerning Holy Things.	21		
	3831	46	53	Trithen.	22		
	4832	47	54	Antipater Bishop of Bostra.	23		
	5833	48	55	Fr. Bib.	10 months 17 days.		
	6834	49	56	Geor. Sincellus } Scal.	1 Leo III.		
	7835	50	57 Irene rules alone.	Theophanes	2		
	8836	51	58 The Third Division of the Empire	Turpinus Bishop of Rhemes,	3		
	9837	52	59 into	and a Souldier under Charles	4		
	800	53	60 EAST. WEST.	the Great.	5		

II. Government of the FRANKS in FRANCE.	The ASTURES in SPAIN. I. Government.	Calpurn and Saraceni in Syria.	MAURITANIANS.	LUMBARDS.	Privileged Universities.	GERMANS.	COUNCILS and SYNODS.	The Julian Accompt.	The Jewish Period.	Years of the World.
11 Pipin proclaimed King.	15	2	1	2				4511	5464	4700
12 med King.	16	3	2	3				4512	5465	1
13 The Third Government of the Karolids.	17	4	3	4			The Controversie about Images at Constantinople, for which Constantine call'd a Council consisting of 338 Bishops, which they would have to be a General Council.	4513	5466	2
14 He is crowned the year following, 753. Frising.	18	5	4	5				4514	5467	3
15	19	6	5	6				4515	5468	4
16	20	7	6	7				4516	5469	5
17	21	8	7	8			In the year 757 was a Parliament instituted at Paris in France. Func. Spangenb.	4517	5470	6
18	22	9	8	9				4518	5471	7
19	23	10	9	10				4519	5472	8
20	24	11	10	11				4520	5473	9
21	25	12	11	12				4521	5474	4710
22	26	13	12	13				4522	5475	1
23	27	14	13	14				4523	5476	2
24	28	15	14	15				4524	5477	3
25	29	16	15	16				4525	5478	4
26	30	17	16	17				4526	5479	5
27 4 months.	31	18	17	18				4527	5480	6
1 Charles the Great, Son of 3 Pipin; he was	32	19	18	19				4528	5481	7
	33	20	19	20				4529	5482	8
	34	21	20	21				4530	5483	9
4ged War with the Saxons, the space of 33 years.	35	22	21	22				4531	5484	4720
7 Egib. in the 8 mean time he perform'd other great exploits,	36	23	22	23				4532	5485	1
11 in conquering the Lombards,	37	24	23	24				4533	5486	2
13 in subduing Italy, and the lesser Britain, in overcoming the Saracens in Spain, the Hunns, the Danes or the Normans, &c.	38	25	24	25				4534	5487	3
22 Egin. Turpin. 23 he gave those	39	26	25	26				4535	5488	4
	40	27	26	27				4536	5489	5
	41	28	27	28				4537	5490	6
	42	29	28	29				4538	5491	7
	43	30	29	30				4539	5492	8
	44	31	30	31				4540	5493	9
	45	32	31	32				4541	5494	4730
	46	33	32	33				4542	5495	1
	47	34	33	34				4543	5496	2
	48	35	34	35				4544	5497	3
	49	36	35	36				4545	5498	4
	50	37	36	37				4546	5499	5
	51	38	37	38				4547	5500	6
	52	39	38	39				4548	5501	7
	53	40	39	40				4549	5502	8
	54	41	40	41				4550	5503	9
	55	42	41	42				4551	5504	4740
	56	43	42	43				4552	5505	1
	57	44	43	44				4553	5506	2
	58	45	44	45				4554	5507	3
	59	46	45	46				4555	5508	4
	60	47	46	47				4556	5509	5
	61	48	47	48				4557	5510	6
	62	49	48	49				4558	5511	7
	63	50	49	50				4559	5512	8
	64	51	50	51				4560	5513	9

† the people of Kent, Northumberland, and the East-Saxons.

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the		FATHERS and MONKS.	Roman High-Priests.	HERETICKS.	I. Government of the SCOTTS.
			EAST.	WEST.				
F	1339	5	5	1 CHARLES the Great.	The new Government of the Roman-German Empire.	6	The Gnomonick, or those who were in their opinion. Bar. The Panicians and the Atriganti.	1 Achajus Brother of Solvatus, enters a League
	2340	10	6	Nicephorus.		7		
	3341	11	2	deprives		8		
	4342	12	3	Irene of her		9		
	5343	13	4	power.		10		
	6344	14	5	Calvary nigh Jerusalem, and		11		
	7345	15	6	also our Saviour's Sepulchre.		12		
	8346	1	7	Eginhard.		13		
	9347	2	8	Charles makes an agreement		14		
	10348	3	9	with Nicephorus to divide		15		
G	1849	4	10	the Kingdom. Id.	The new Government of the Roman-German Empire.	16	The Gnomonick, or those who were in their opinion. Bar. The Panicians and the Atriganti.	5 with Charles the Great against the English.
	2850	5	11	* Ludovicus Pius, Son of		17		
	3851	6	12	Charles the Great, was by		18		
	4852	7	13	his Father honoured with the		19		
	5853	8	14	title of Augustus before he		20		
	6854	9	15	was a year old. This year he		1		
	7855	10	16	celebrates Councils; in this		2		
	8856	11	17	year also he succeeds in the		3		
	9857	12	18	Government, and renews a		4		
	10858	13	19	friendship with Leo the Gre-		5		
H	1859	14	1	7cian Emperour. Frising.	The new Government of the Roman-German Empire.	16	The Gnomonick, or those who were in their opinion. Bar. The Panicians and the Atriganti.	3
	2860	15	2	Pope Paschal earnestly begs his		17		
	3861	1	3	pardon of the Emperour, for		18		
	4862	2	4	undertaking the Pope down with-		19		
	5863	3	5	out his consent. Gaug. Emil.		20		
	6864	4	6	The Life of Ludovicus set		1		
	7865	5	7	forth by Pithæus.		2		
	8866	6	8	13th by Pithæus.		3		
	9867	7	9	14th		4		
	10868	8	10	15th		5		
I	1869	9	11	16 The Conspiration against Lu-	The new Government of the Roman-German Empire.	16	The Gnomonick, or those who were in their opinion. Bar. The Panicians and the Atriganti.	2 of Achajus.
	2870	10	12	dovicus his Children against		17		
	3871	11	13	their Father. Annal. Franc.		18		
	4872	12	14	19		19		
	5873	13	15	The Emperour is took prisoner		20		
	6874	14	16	by his Children, and after six		1		
	7875	15	17	months is again set at liberty.		2		
	8876	1	18	22 months is again set at liberty.		3		
	9877	2	19	23 to the great satisfaction of the		4		
	10878	3	20	people. You may see the cause		5		
K	1879	4	21	24 of this in the Column of Councils.	The new Government of the Roman-German Empire.	16	The Gnomonick, or those who were in their opinion. Bar. The Panicians and the Atriganti.	1 Kennethus 2 M. Son of 3 Alpinus.
	2880	5	22	25 though Regino lays down ano-		17		
	3881	6	23	ther reason. all the Comments upon the Bible,		18		
	4882	7	24	1 Lotharius, Son of Pius, having		19		
	5883	8	25	in the year 840. Trith.		20		
	6884	9	26	2 appeased and come to a peace		1		
	7885	10	27	3 with his Brethren, Ludovicus		2		
	8886	11	28	4 was to have Germany and a		3		
	9887	12	29	5 small part, Charles all the resi-		4		
	10888	13	30	6 of France, and himself the Em-		5		

II. Govern. of the Gauls, or French.	I. Govern-ment of ARRAGON in SPAIN.	BASSHAW or Deputy Caliph in SYRIA.	MAHOMETAN SARACENS.	Privileged Universities.	COUNCILS and SYNODS.	The Government of POLAND, out of Ruffner's Genealogy, with whom Alexander Gaguinus doth agree, except in the Fifth Dynasty.	IV. Govern-ment of the KINGS of ENGLAND.	The Julian Accompt.	The Jewish Period.	Years of the World.
34 19		16	15	Alcuinus.		The Beginning of the Polonian Dy-	2	4561	5514	4750
35 20		17	16	Claudius.		nasty cannot be	3	4562	5515	1
36 21		18	17	Johan. Scotus,	1 Synod at Paris at S. Jago.	reduc'd to cer-	4	4563	5516	2
37 22		19	18	they were all of	At Saltzburg, at Vinc. Avent.	tain years by a	5	4564	5517	3
38 23		20	19	them Beda's	Centur.	† continued Se-	6	4565	5518	4
39 24		21	20	Scholars. Vin.		ries.	7	4566	5519	5
40 25		22	21	in Spec.		king was Boleslaus, so called by Otto the Emperor about the year 1000. Mech. Dithm.	8	4567	5520	6
41 26			22	Not long after		The fifth Dynasty by Dukes of the Family of Piatius, who held the Dominion until the year 1371. I. Government by the	9	4568	5521	7
42 27			23	the University		Lechida. II. By the Cecidia. III. By Primilians. IV. By the Lechida.	10	4569	5522	8
43 28		3	23	of Tolouse in	A Council at Aix. Ann. of Fran.		11	4570	5523	9
44 29		4	2	France was	(Great. An. of Fr.		12	4571	5524	4760
45 30		5	3	erected. Midd.	At Aix appointed by Charles the		13	4572	5525	1
46 31		1 Maimon the	4		At Aix, Mentz, Reims, &c.		14	4573	5526	2
1 32		2 Brother. In	5		At Tours, &c. Eginhard.		15	4574	5527	3
2 33		3 the year 827,	6		At Trebigna. Tom. Coun.		16	4575	5528	4
3 34		4 he appointed	7		At Aix, instituted by Lewis the		17	4576	5529	5
4 35		5 Ptolemy's	8		Pious. Sp. Hist.		18	4577	5530	6
5 36		6 Almagest to	9				19	4578	5531	7
6 37		7 be made Ara-	10		At Aix. Ann. of Fr. T. of C.		20	4579	5532	8
7 38		8 bick. Scal.	11		It appears by the French Annals,		21	4580	5533	9
8 39		9	7		Sig. and Gaguin, that in this		22	4581	5534	4770
9 40		10	8		Synod, the spiritual Lords (out		23	4582	5535	1
10 41		11	9		of spite towards Lewis the Em-		24	4583	5536	2
11 42		12	10		perour, who withstood their haugh-		25	4584	5537	3
12 43		13	11		tiness) did move his Sons to con-		26	4585	5538	4
13 44		14	12		spire against him.		27	4586	5539	5
14 45		15	13		At Rome. Baron.		28	4587	5540	6
15 46		16	14		At Mentz, Tolouse and Paris,		29	4588	5541	7
16 47		17	15		and Lions. Baron.		30	4589	5542	8
17 48		18	16		At Aix. Mut. Naocl.		31	4590	5543	9
18 49		19	17				32	4591	5544	4780
19 50		20	18				33	4592	5545	1
20 51		21	19				34	4593	5546	2
21 52		22	20		A Covent at Helich-land. Bar.		35	4594	5547	3
22 53		23	21		At Mentz. Cent.		36	4595	5548	4
23 54		24	22		At Aix. Bar.		37	4596	5549	5
24 55		25	23		At Carissa, called also Aurelia.		38	4597	5550	6
25 56		26	24		Bar.		39	4598	5551	7
26 57		27	25		At Cabilonum. Bar.		40	4599	5552	8
27 58		28	26		At Aix. Cent.		41	4600	5553	9
1 59		29	27				42	4601	5554	4790
2 60		30	28				43	4602	5555	1
3 61		31	29				44	4603	5556	2
4 62		32	30				45	4604	5557	3
5 63		33	31				46	4605	5558	4
6 64		34	32				47	4606	5559	5
7 65		35	33				48	4607	5560	6
8 66		36	34				49	4608	5561	7
9 67		37	35				50	4609	5562	8
10 68		38	36				51	4610	5563	9

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the		FATHERS, and other Famous Men.	POPES.	COUNCILS and SYNODS.
			EAST.	WEST.			
A	1385	14	10	11 Lotharius yielded up the Government to his Sons, viz. To Lewis the Empire and Italy, to Lotharius part of France, and also betook himself to a Monastery.	Moles Bar Kepha, a Syrian. Fris. Libr.	5	A Coun. at Soissons. Bar.
	2300	15	11	12 Lewis II. Lotharius his Son, another Lewis King of the Germans went into France with his Army to restrain the Tyranny of Charles the Bald complain'd of by his Subjects. Afterwards he him-	Hapmo dyed.	6	At Rome. Bar.
	3391	1	12	13	Hinomarus, Bishop of Reims, wrote against the Pope's Prerogative of Aven. Anon. (See Anastasius an Historian, the Pope's Library-keeper. Onufr.	7	At Constantinople. Bar.
	4392	2	13	14		8 John VIII.	At Pavia, and a Synod in England.
	5393	3	14	15		2 Benedict III.	A Synod at Aurelia.
	6394	4	15	16		8 mon. 16 da.	
	7395	5	16	17		1 Nicolaus.	
	8396	6	17	18		2	
	9397	7	18	19		3	
860	398						
B	1899	20		6 self was accused by the Bishops as one who had unjustly wasted or ravaged Charles his Kingdom. Annals of France.	Huldericus, Bishop of Tubingen, did contend finally against a single Life. He wrote an Epistle to Pope Nicholas I. and dyed in the year 900.	4	A Syn at Lateran. Bar.
	2900	21		7 In the year 862, the Sclavonians, being subdued by Lewis King of Germany, and converted to Christianity, did request that holy Rites might be performed in their Language: and the Pope thought fit to grant them that privilege. Balæus	En. Sylvius. Hædio. He is called also Udalicus, to distinguish him from another who shortly after succeeded him.	5	At Rome and Aix Bar.
	3901	22		8		6	
	4902	23		9		7	At Metz and Aix. Reg.
	5903	24		10		8	Some Council. at Rome.
	6904	25		11		9	Reg. T. of Council.
	7905	1	1 Basilus.	12		6 mon. 20 da.	At Troyes in France.
	8906	2		13		2 Hadrian.	Bar.
	9907	3		14		3	The VIIIth. General Council at Cullen in the
870	908	4		15		4	
C	1909	5		16		11 mon. 12 da.	Reign of Lewis; and IVth. General Council at Constantinople, consisting of 300 Bishops. At. of Council.
	2910	6		17		1 John IX. or as some VIII.	
	3911	7		18	Photius. Cedr. Zon.	2	
	4912	8		19	II. Johan. Segobienfis Thergandus. Aven.	3	
	5913	9		10 months.	Orthridus of Weissenburg. Fr. Libr.	4	
	6914	10		1 Carolus Calvus, or Charles the Bald, Lewis his Uncle.	Pascasius, who did write of the Sacraments, is said to have liv'd in the	5	At Ravenna. Bar.
	7915	11		2		6	At Troyes. Bar.
	8916	12		1 Lewis III, surnamed Balbus, or the Stutterer.		7	At Conft. Phocis. Bar.
	9917	13		1 Carolus III. Craffus, the Son of Lewis		8	At Macra.
880	918	14				9	
D	1919	15		2 King of Germany did get the Kingdom or Empire and Italy too from his Brother Carolomannus who lay sick. Aven. Be-	time of Car. Calv. Coster. Ericus a Monk. Fr. Lib.	10	(Cent. At Constantinople. At Rome. Cent.
	2920	16		3	Hugbald a French Monk, the Authour of an Eclogue entituled De Calvis, wherein every word begins with the Letter C.	1 Marinus.	
	3921	17		4		1 mon.	
	4922	18		5		1 Hadrian III.	
	5923	19		6		3 mon. 19 da.	
	6924	20		7 Regino.		2 Stephen VI.	At Worms. Cent.
	7925	21		8		3 called V. by reason Stephen II. 5 was omitted.	At Cullen. Baron.
	8926	22		6 mon. Arnolphus, the natural Son of Carolomannus, the Son of Lewis I. King of Germany, was chose Emperour in the	Ambrosius Ansbertus. Fris. Libr.	4	A Synod at Mentz. Baron.
	9927	23				6	
890	928	24					
E	1929	25		4		9 da. Formo-	
	2930	26		5		2 sus.	
	3931	27		6		3	
	4932	28		7		4	
	5933	29		8		6 m. Bonif. VI.	
	6934	30		9		1 Steph. VI. a	
	7935	31		10		2 mo. (Roman.	
	8936	32		11		Theodor. II.	
	9937	33		12		Joh. X. or IX.	
900	38	34		1 Lewis IV, Arnolphus his Son, being 83 y. of his age. Æn. Syl.	Benedict IV.		

† yet a Child under the tuition of Hatto Bishop of Mentz, and Otho Duke of Saxony. On the other side Lewis the Son of Bolton, was in Italy made Emperour by the Pope, and afterwards had his Eyes put out by Berengarius. Regino.

Hatto. Is this the one eaten by rats?

I. Government of the SCOTS.	III. Government of the GAULS or FRENCH.	I. Government of ARRAGON in SPAIN.	V. Government of POLAND.	IV. Dynast of ENGLAND.	DANES.	CALIPHs or BASHAWS of EGYPT.	Deputy-Caliphs in SYRIA.	MAHOMETAN SARACENS.	Universities.	Kings of GERMANY.	The Cycle of ☉.	The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.
18 19 20 1 Donaldus 2 IV. Kenneth's 3 Brother, 4 a sloathful 5 person. 6 7	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Lotharius, Lotharius his Son in part of France.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	The Kingdom of Denmark is by Historians alledged to be of very ancient beginning, even before our Saviour's Birth. But, where as a certain series of times is not set down by Saxo the Dane, or by Cranzius, or any other diligent Historians, we cannot accommodate the History thereof to Chronology down to the present time of Ivarus.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29		6 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	4611 4612 4613 4614 4615 4616 4617 4618 4619 4620	5564 5565 5566 5567 5568 5569 5570 5571 5572 5573	4300 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
1 Constantine II. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 He dy'd.	621 722 823 924 1025 1126 1227 1328 1429 1530	56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		1 Mutzar 2 the Son. 3 Elmstein. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 A Division of the Caliphs or Bashaws of Egypt.		30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39		19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4621 4622 4623 4624 4625 4626 4627 4628 4629 4630	5574 5575 5576 5577 5578 5579 5580 5581 5582 5583	4810 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Ivarus, Biornus and Syvardus III. These we have taken out of Saxo the Grammarian.	Achmad Tolon's Son.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	40 he was subdued by the Turks and Persians. The History of the Saracens as to succeeding times is confused; yet Scaliger supplies us with a continued Series out of Abraham Zaccut.		29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	4631 4632 4633 4634 4635 4636 4637 4638 4639 4640	5584 5585 5586 5587 5588 5589 5590 5591 5592 5593	4820 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	3 Lewis King 4 Lewis his 5 Sons. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1 Odo Count	41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Gormo the Son.	Tolon dyed in 1 the year 883.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	See the other Column of Saracenic Caliphs in Syria. As to the Histories briefly compris'd together search Scaliger's second Canon.		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	4641 4642 4643 4644 4645 4646 4647 4648 4649 4650	5594 5595 5596 5597 5598 5599 5600 5601 5602 5603	4830 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	2 of Paris. 3 Carolus Simplex. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 He dyed.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Gormo's Son, in the time of Arnolphus the Emperour.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	In the year of Christ 895. the University of OXON was founded by Alfred King of England. Pol. b. 5. Herein do Authours vary. Adrian the Roman doth place it to the year 872. Chytræus to the		4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4659 4660	5604 5605 5606 5607 5608 5609 5610 5611 5612 5613	4840 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	

† year 892, others refer to the year 873. Greg. Lily doth agree with Polydorus and P. Jovius. As to the Antiquity of this University, that we may not seem to retrench the writings of Helvicus, we admonish the Reader to consult the preliminary Discourse at the beginning of this Book touching the Antiquity of the Oxonian Academy.

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the		FATHERS, and other Famous Men.	POPES.	COUNCILS and SYNODS.
			EAST.	WEST.			
F ⊙	1 935	4 16		2		Leo V. Christophorus.	At Dingelsing in Bavaria, at Avenches and Oviedo in Galicia. The Vice-roy of Ravenna burnt the Acts of Pope Stephen. Pl. At Soissons in France. Baron.
	2 940	5 17		3		1 Sergius III.	
	3 941	6 18		4		2	
	4 942	7 19		5		3	
	5 943	8 20		6		4	
	6 944	9 21		7		5	
	7 945	10 22		8	Regino, a Prumiensian Abbat, an Historian. He wrote History down to the year 907, to which	6	
	8 946	11 23		9		7.	
	9 947	12 24		10		3 mo. 16 da. Ana-	
	910 948	13 25		11		2 statius III.	
G	1 949	14	1 Alexander	12	some other added an Appendage down to the year 967.	1 mo. 22 da. Lando.	A Synod at Coblenz. Bar. At Altheim in Germany.
	2 950	15	2 Constan-	1 Conradus, Duke of Frankenlandt, entitled Cæsar or Emperour, by Otho the		1 John XI. or X.	
	3 951	1	3 tinus, a-	2 old Duke of Saxony, to whom the Empire		2	
	4 952	2	4 lone, Leo's	3 was given. Witich. Sigeb. He had a	Radulfus Flaviacensis. Fr. Libr.	3	
	5 953	3	5 Son, a	4 fierce Battel with Henry Duke of Saxony.	Vitelio Opticus, as	4	
	6 954	4	6 Child.	5 Berengarius Anti-Cæsar. Sigon. (Spang.	Tantester by that Author's Preface doth conjecture.	5	
	7 955	5		6		6	
	8 956	6		7		7	
	9 957	7	9 Roman ^o 1	8		8	
	920 958	8	10 Patricius 2	1 Henricus Auceps, the Son of Otho Duke		9	
H	1 959	9	11 his Col-	2 of Saxony, slighted the Ceremony of Con-		10	At Reims. Frodoard. At Troys in France, and Duysburg in Germany. Frodoard.
	2 960	10	12 legue.	3 secration offer'd by the Pope. Witichind.		11	
	3 961	11	13	4	Ulricus Bishop of Tubingen. Nauch. different from Huldericus who preceded. Old Chronol.	12	
	4 962	12	14	5	He dyed in the year 973.	13	
	5 963	13	15	6 Brandenburg taken, and the first Mar-	Avent.	14	
	6 964	14	16	7 quiss ordained there by Hen. Auceps.	Raf. Schadia, a School-master at Sura; a Jew.	15	
	7 965	15	17	8 Cranz. Helmold.		2 m. 15 da. Leo VI.	
	8 966	16	18	9 He subdued the Vandals. Spang.		2 Stephen VIII.	
	9 967	17	19	10 He took Prague, and made Bohemia		1 mo. 15 da. John	
	930 968	18	20	11 tributary. He slew the Vandals, and			
I	1 969	4 21	13	12 appointed the Marches of Misnia and	Theophylactus a Bishop of Bulgaria. Centur.	2 XII. or XI.	At Winchester in England. Polyd. At Reims. Frodoard. A Covent at Aix, or Imperial Dyet, where in Otho was con-
	2 970	5 22	14	13 Sleswick. Cranz. Spang. He conquered	We refer him to this Century; for that the time wherein he lived is unknown. Some place him to the year 880.	3	
	3 971	6 23	15	14 the Hungarians. Frod. and was buried		4	
	4 972	7 24	16	15 at Quedlinburg.		10 mon. 15 da.	
	5 973	8 25	17	16		1 Leo VII.	
	6 974	9 26	18	17		2	
	7 975	10 27	19	2 Otho the Great, Henricus Auceps his		3	
	8 976	11 28	20	3 Son, was crowned at Aix. He was		6 mon. 10 da.	
	9 977	12 29	21	4 equal to his Father in Piety, Prudence		1 Stephen IX. or	
	940 978	13 30	22	5 and Valour. He subdued the rebellious		2 VIII.	
K	1 979	14 31	23	6 Bohemians; he put to flight the Hunga-	Luitprand an Historian. He rebuked the Bishops for their Ambition. Cent.	3	firm'd. Rorg. At Osterich in Spain. Bar. At Ingelheim. Her. Gen. Ravenna. Avent.
	2 980	15 32	24	7 rians, and reformed other Rebels. Wi-		4 mo. 15 da. Mari-	
	3 981	1 33	25	8 tich. Luit. Frod.		2 nus II.	
	4 982	2 34	26	9	Hadamarus an Abbat of Fulden. Schafw.	3	
	5 983	3 35		10	Giselfert a Benedictine Monk. Cent.	6 mo. 14 da.	
	6 984	4 36		11 He took the Netherlands and Burgundy.		1 Agapetus.	
	7 985	5 37		12 Spang.		2	
	8 986	6 38		13 He subdued the Danes and converted		3	
	9 987	7 39		14 them to Christianity. Spang.		4	
	950 988	8 40		15		5	

I. Government of the SCOTTS.	III. Government of the GAULS or FRENCH.	II. Government of ARRAGON in SPAIN.	V. Government of POLAND.	IV. Government of ENGLAND.	DANES.	CALIPHS or BASHAWS of EGYPT.	Saracenic CALIPHS in SYRIA.	Universities.	The Cycle of ☉ ☌	The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	3 4 5 7 mon. 1 Ramir ² II 2 Ordonius 3 his Son. 4 5 6	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 Edward I. He subdued the 2 he was Alured's Son. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Gormo III. Haraldus's Son took to Wife the Daughter of K. Edward of England. He was an enemy to Christianity.	19 20 Aharun the Son who was slain by Much- taphi, and fo Tolon's Fa- mily in Egypt was extingui- shed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 1 Muftedar 2 Muftezad 3 his Son. 4	In the Reign of Edward I (as some write) Cam- bridge School was made an University; others al- ledge that the same an- cient University was men-	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	94661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666 4667 4668 4669 4670	5614 5615 5616 5617 5618 5619 5620 5621 5622 5623	4850 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	tioned in a Rescript of Pope Honorius in the year 624. And the Hi- stories of Cambridge do inform us that Cantabrig- King of Spain did found that University having sent for Scholars out of Athens 375 years before Christ, and that King	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	194671 4672 4673 4674 4675 4676 4677 4678 4679 4680	5624 5625 5626 5627 5628 5629 5630 5631 5632 5633	4865 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	30 31 1 Rodulphus, 2 Duke of Bur- gundy, Charles 4 being impriso- ned, reigned. 6 Frodoard. 7	17 18 19 2 mon. Or- donius. 3 4 5 1 Sanctius. 2	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	21 22 23 24 1 2 3 4 5 6	Count Robert. 1 Rodulphus, 2 Duke of Bur- gundy, Charles 4 being impriso- ned, reigned. 6 Frodoard. 7		15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Sigebert did re-build the same in the year 630. Honorius therefore was Pope in the year 624. Some refer the Universi- ty of Lovain in Brabant to the year 926. Of which see in the year 1426.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	104681 4682 4683 4684 4685 4686 4687 4688 4689 4690	5634 5635 5636 5637 5638 5639 5640 5641 5642 5643	4870 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	1 Lewis, the Son 2 of Charles, for- 3 merly brought 4 up in England, 5 Frod. and for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 Ramirus 2 III.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Edulfian King Edward's Son by his Concubine.		25 1 Elkahar. 1 Ratze 2 Muftedar's 3 Son. 4 5 6 1 Muftade 2 the Broth.		16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	14691 4692 4693 4694 4695 4696 4697 4698 4699 4700	5644 5645 5646 5647 5648 5649 5650 5651 5652 5653	4880 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	6 that reason cal- 7 led Transma- 8 rine. He was 9 taken by Hugh 10 Count of Paris, 11 but freed again 12 Luitp. Sigeb. 13 14 15	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Edmund the legitimate Son. Brother. He rebelled against Otho the Emperour, and was sub- dued in the year 948. Spang.	Achschid the Son of Tanguis reigned in Egypt. 1 Abigud 2 his Son. 3 4 5 6	3 4 1 Muste 2 Raphe. 1 Maria 2 Muftedar's 3 Son, toge- 4 ther with 5 his Son and 6 Successour.		26 27 28 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	114701 4702 4703 4704 4705 4706 4707 4708 4709 4710	5654 5655 5656 5657 5658 5659 5660 5661 5662 5663	4890 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the		POPE.	HERETICKS.	Councils, and Synods, and Orders of Monks.	I. Government of SCOTLAND.	III. Government of the GAULS or FRENCH.
			EAST.	WEST.					
A	1	989	9	41	16				
	2	990	10	42	17				
	3	991	11	43	18				
	4	992	12	44	19				
	5	993	1	45	20				
	6	994	2	46	21				
	7	995	3	47	22				
	8	996	4	48	23				
	9	997	5	49	24				
	990	998	6	50	25				
B	1	999	7	1	26				
	2	1000	8	2	27				
	3	1001	9	3	28				
	4	1002	10	4	29				
	5	1003	11	5	30				
	6	1004	12	6	31				
	7	1005	1	7	32				
	8	1006	2	8	33				
	9	1007	3	9	34				
	970	1008	4	10	35				
C	1	1009	5	11	36				
	2	1010	6	12	37				
	3	1011	7	1	38				
	4	1012	8	2	39				
	5	1013	9	3	40				
	6	1014	10	4	41				
	7	1015	11	5	42				
	8	1016	12	6	43				
	9	1017	1	7	44				
	980	1018	2	8	45				
D	1	1019	3	9	46				
	2	1020	4	10	47				
	3	1021	5	11	48				
	4	1022	6	12	49				
	5	1023	7	1	50				
	6	1024	8	2	51				
	7	1025	9	3	52				
	8	1026	10	4	53				
	9	1027	11	5	54				
	990	1028	12	6	55				
E	1	1029	1	7	56				
	2	1030	2	8	57				
	3	1031	3	9	58				
	4	1032	4	10	59				
	5	1033	5	11	60				
	6	1034	6	12	61				
	7	1035	7	1	62				
	8	1036	8	2	63				
	9	1037	9	3	64				
	1000	1038	10	4	65				

† Piety and Bounty towards the Church. He wrote divers Psalms or godly Songs. Gag. Helg. Floriacens.

II. Govern- ment of ARRAGON in SPAIN.	V. Dynastŷ of ENGLAND	V. Dynastŷ of POLAND.	DANES.	III. Government of HUNGARY.	Sarraceniŷ Caliphs in SYRIA.	Caliphs or Bahaws of EGYPT.	Famous Men, Monks, &c.	The Cycle of ☉	The Jewiŷh Period.	The Julian Accomp.	Years of the World.	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	5 6 7 8 9 1 Edwin Ed- mund's Son. 3 1 Edgar Ed- win's Brother.	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44			7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Radulphus, a Monk and Historian, is thought to have wrote about this time. Trithem. Witichind the Historian. Frisian Library. Almanfor King of the Arabians. Reusner's Genealogy. Rhazes, a Physician, as he him- self testifies.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	24711 34712 44713 54714 64715 74716 84717 94718 104719 114720	5664 5665 5666 5667 5668 5669 5670 5671 5672 5673	4900 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
23 24 25 1 Vere- mund II. 3 the Son 4 of Ordo- nŷnus III. 6	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	45 46 1 Mieciŷlaus 2 or Miesko, 3 the first Chri- 4 stian Duke of 5 Poland, did 6 sue to the 7 Pope for the 8 Title of King, 9 but he ob-			17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	* Raf-Scherira and his Son R. Hai, Hebrews. * Meaz Ledon Illahin an Alien of the Lineage of Ma- hamed the false Prophet, by his Daughter Rheina. Hatto, Archbishop of Mentz, was eaten to death by Mice. Trith. Marian. Scot. Schafnab. Udalricus, Bishop of Tubingen, died. Aventin. Willigise, Archbishop of Mentz. Naucl. Trith. In the time of Otho II. and III. he built the Temple of S. Stephen in the year 1000. Munŷt. Cosmog. In his Coat of Arms he bore a Wheel.	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	124721 134722 144723 154724 164725 174726 184727 194728 14729 24730	5674 5675 5676 5677 5678 5679 5680 5681 5682 5683	4910 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	13 14 15 16 1 Edward II. 2 Edgar's 3 Brother. 1 Ethelred. 2 He defiled 3 Baptiŷm	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 tain'd it not. 1 Otho II. Em- 2 perour forced 3 Mieciŷlaus 4 to doe those 5 things which 6 he comman- 7 ded him to 8 doe. Schafn. 9			27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36			28 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	34731 44732 54733 64734 74735 84736 94737 104738 114739 124740	5684 5685 5686 5687 5688 5689 5690 5691 5692 5693	4920 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 with Ordure.	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29			37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46			10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	134741 144742 154743 164744 174745 184746 194747 14748 24749 34750	5694 5695 5696 5697 5698 5699 5700 5701 5702 5703	4930 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 * Boleslaus 37 the Son made 38 King by Orho 39 the Great.			47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56			20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	44751 54752 64753 74754 84755 94756 104757 114758 124759 134760	5704 5705 5706 5707 5708 5709 5710 5711 5712 5713	4940 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the EAST WEST.		POPE S	HERETICKS.	Councils and Synods and Orders of Monks.	I. Government of SCOTLAND.	III. Go- vernment of the GAULS or FRENCH.
F	1 1039	14 27	2 mon. An Interregnum of 4 months.		4			1 Grimus Duf-	4
	2 1040	15 28	1 Henricus Claudus or Sanctus II.		6 mon. 12 da.			2 fus his Ne-	5
	3 1041	1 29	2 the Duke of Saxony. †		1 John XVII.			3 phew.	6
	4 1042	2 30	3		2 John XVIII.		A Synod held by	4	7
	5 1043	3 31	4		3		Henry II. Cent.	5	8
	6 1044	4 32	5		4			6	9
	7 1045	5 33	6		5			7	10
	8 1046	6 34	7		7 mon. 28 da.			8	11
	9 1047	7 35	8		1 Sergius IV.			9	12
	10 1048	8 36	9		2			1 Macolm II.	13
G	1 1049	9 37	10		9 mon. 12 da.			2 Kenneth's	14
	2 1050	10 38	11		1 Benedict VIII.			3 Son.	15
	3 1051	11 39	12		2 or VII.			4	16
	4 1052	12 40	13		3			5	17
	5 1053	1 41	14		4			6	18
	6 1054	2 42	15		5		At Aix. Cran. Sig.	7	19
	7 1055	3 43	16		6		At Odenheim.	8	20
	8 1056	4 44	17		7		Cent.	9	21
	9 1057	5 45	18		8			10	22
	10 1058	6 46	19		9			11	23
H	1 1059	7 47	20		10			12	24
	2 1060	8 48	21		11			13	25
	3 1061	9 49	22		8 mon. 21 da.		At Saligunstadt.	14	26
	4 1062	10 50	23		1 John XIX.		Trith. Burkhard.	15	27
	5 1063	11 51	24		2			16	28
	6 1064	12 52	25		3			17	29
	7 1065	1 53	26		4			18	30
	8 1066	2 54	27		5			19	31
	9 1067	3 55	28		6		At Trebigna.	20	32
	10 1068	4 56	29		7		Sigeb. Anton.	21	33
I	1 1069	5 57	30		8			22	
	2 1070	6 58	31		9 mon. 9 da.		The Order of the	23	1 Henry
	3 1071	7 59	32		2 Benedict IX.		Camaldulenses.	24	2 the Son.
	4 1072	8 60	33		3 or VIII.		Sabell.	25	3
	5 1073	9 61	34		4			26	4
	6 1074	10 62	35		5			27	5
	7 1075	11 63	36		6			28	6
	8 1076	12 64	37		7			29	7
	9 1077	1 65	38		8			30	8
	10 1078	2 66	39		9		At Diet at Tubin-	31	9
K	1 1079	3 67	40		10			1 Duncan	10
	2 1080	4 68	41		11 XVIII. Schism.	Berengarius. Lanf.	gen. Cranz.	2 Malcolm's	11
	3 1081	5 69	42		12		At Mersburg.	3 Nephew.	12
	4 1082	6 70	43		4 mon. 20 da.		Mersb. Chron.	4	13
	5 1083	7 71	44		1 Silv. III. 4 da.			5	14
	6 1084	8 72	45		7 mon. Gregory VI.			6	15
	7 1085	9 73	46		9 mon. Clement II.		At Synod at Pied-	7	16
	8 1086	10 74	47		23 da. Damasc. II.		mont. Lanf. Cent.	1 Maccabaus.	17
	9 1087	11 75	48		1 Leo IX.		II. at Mentz. Ursp.	2 or Maccabe-	18
	10 1088	12 76	49		2 John XX.		and at Rome. Cent.	3 da.	19
			50					4	20

Common

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the		POPES.	Historians, Fathers and Doctors.	Councils and Synods, and new Orders of Monks and Hereticks.
			EAST.	WEST.			
A	1 1089	4 10		13 He ordained also Pope Victor II.	3	Lanfrank, Bishop of Can-	A Synod at Rome. H.
	2 1090	5 11		14 Schafn. Contr.	4	terbury in England,	Cent. At Worms. Si-
	3 1091	6 12		15	5	wrote. Siegeb.	geb.
	4 1092	7 13		16 Henry IV. was crown'd at the age	2 2 mon. 8 days.		At Florence. Plat. and
	5 1093	8 1	1 Theodora	17 of 4 years.	3 1 Victor II.	Hermannus Contraſtus,	at Tours. Lanfr.
	6 1094	9 2	* 1 the Wife.	4 mon.	4 2 XXth. Schism.	a Monk and Historian.	In the year 1059. at
	7 1095	10 3	* 1 Michael	2 Henry IV. the Son of Henry III.	5 3 Stephen X.	Comes Zeringenf. Pla-	Mantua. Lanfr. where-
	8 1096	11 4	2 Strato.	3 ordain'd Pope Nicolaus II. Sigon.	6 1 Nicolaus II.	tin.	in Berengarius did re-
	9 1097	12 5	3 † Isaacius	4 This Pope decreed that Popes should	7 2		call Mantuanus. Nauc.
	1060 1098	13 6	4 Comnen.	5 be chosen by Cardinals, without de-	8 5 mon. 25 da.	Haymo, a Monk, and	
B	1 1099	14 1	1 Constan-	6 triment to the Emperour's due Ho-	9 1 Alexander II.	Arch-Dean of Canter-	1060, at Milan. Cent.
	2 1100	15 2	tinus Du-	7 nur. Plat. Afterwards Grego-	10 2 XXth. Schism	bury in England.	
	3 1101	1 3	cas.	8 ry VII. being elected without the	11 3 of Honorius II.	Balz.	
	4 1102	2 4		9 Emperour's advice, when he sub-	12 4	Lambertus Schafnabur-	1070, at Winchester in
	5 1103	3 5		10 mitted himself to the Arbitrement of	13 5	genſis, a Monk and Hi-	England. Cent. Polyd.
	6 1104	4 6		11 the Emperour and the Princes, be	14 6	ſtorian. Cent.	1066, at Mantua Sabell.
	7 1105	5 7	5 m. Micha-	12 was confirm'd. Schafn. And from	15 7	Niceras. Fr. Libr.	1067, at Milan. Cent.
	8 1106	6 8	* 1 el Ducas.	13 this very contrivance the Emperour's	16 8	Benno a Cardinal. F.L.	1068, at Rome. Avent.
	9 1107	7 9	2 * Roman.	14 Royal Prerogative became underva-	17 9	OEumenius is put to	1069, at Mentz. Schaf.
	1070 1108	8 10	2 Diogenes.	15 lued and much lessened. See Fri-	18 10	the year 1070. by F. Co-	1070, at Mentz. Schaf.
C	1 1109	9 1	8 mon. Mi-	16 ſing. Siegb. Urſperg.	19 11	ſterus.	
	2 1110	10 2	1 chael Du-	17	20 12	Otho of Conſtance.	
	3 1111	11 3	cas again.	18 The Saxons rebelled.	21 6 mon. 12 da.	Frif. Libr.	At Erford. Cent. Schaf.
	4 1112	12 4		19	22 2 Hildebrandus	Algerus Corbejenſis, a	At Erford. Schaf.
	5 1113	13 5		20 The Emperour became ſuppliant to	23 3 Greg. VII. He was	Monk, wrote againſt	At Rome. Mar. Scot.
	6 1114	14 6		21 the Pope.	24 4 the juſt who excom-	Berengarius his Opini-	At Mentz. Cent.
	7 1115	15 7		22 Rudolphus Suevus was elected a	25 5 municated the Em-	on. Cent. in the year	At Rome. Nauc.
	8 1116	1 8	1 Nicepho-	23 gainſt Henry, and Henry was de-	26 6 perour, and enhan-	1074.	At Worms. Mar. Scot.
	9 1117	2 9	rus Boto-	24 poſed.	27 7 ced to himſelf the		and at Trebigna. Schaf.
	1080 1118	3 10	3 niates.	25 Rudolphus dyed in Battel.	28 8 Power of making		At Pavia a Synod. Av.
D	1 1119	4 1	1 Alexius	26 Henry did reduce the Pope of Rome	29 9 an Emperour. † 1	Marianus Scotus.	At Breſcia. Avent.
	2 1120	5 2	2 Comnenus	27 to great diſtreſs. Urſp. Marian.	30 10 † Clement the	2 Avent. Trithem.	The Order of the Carthu-
	3 1121	6 3	3 Isaacius	28	31 11 Anti-Pope con-	3 Wilhelmus Hirſaugien-	ſian Fryars. Sig.
	4 1122	7 4	his Son.	29 Conradus the Emperour's Son was	32 12 firm'd by Henry.	4 ſis. Fr. Libr.	At Mentz. Avent. and
	5 1123	8 5		30 made Ruler over Italy.	33 1 mon. 3 da.	5 Petrus Damianus, a	Eduenſis. Cent.
	6 1124	9 6		31	34 1 Victor III.	6 Phyſician and Cardi-	At Carguſtiana. Av.
	7 1125	10 7		32	35 3 mon. 23 da.	7 nal. Sab. He wrote	At Beneventum. Cent.
	8 1126	11 8		33	36 1 Urbanus II.	8 alſo of Divinity in the	At Quedlinburg. Av.
	9 1127	12 9		34	37 9 year 1069.		Mentz. Avent.
	1090 1128	13 10		35 Henry the Emperour, coming again	38 3	10	At Melphi. Nauc. and
E	1 1129	14 11		36 to Italy, did very much aſſiſt Pope	39 4	11 Anſelm a Biſhop of Can-	at Troja. Cent.
	2 1130	15 12		37 Urbanus. Urſp.	40 5	12 terbury. Mariani app.	The Order of the Hoſpi-
	3 1131	1 13		38	41 6	13 Hildebert. Fr. Libr.	talii. Cent.
	4 1132	2 14		39	42 7	14 Siebert, an Hiſtorian	At Placentia and Rome.
	5 1133	3 15		40	43 8	15 He wrote for Henry IV.	Cent. Alſo at Clermont.
	6 1134	4 16		41	44 9	16 againſt Hildebrand.	Siegb.
	7 1135	5 17		42	45 10	17 Trith.	At S. Andrews and at
	8 1136	6 18		43	46 11	18	Rome. Cent.
	9 1137	7 19		44 Conradus oppoſing his Father was	47 4 mon. 18. da.	19	At Rockingham in
	1100 1138	8 20		45 baniſh'd by him, and his Son †	48 2 Paſchalis II.	20	England. Cent.

† Henry V. was choſen. Urſp. The ſame, being over-perſwaded by the Biſhops, ſwore falſly againſt his Father. Urſp. He was deprived of the Empire, and dyed miſerably poor. Urſp.

I. Government of the SCOTS.	IV. Government of FRANCE.	III. Gov. of Arragon and Leon in Spain.	VI. Dynast of ENGLAND.	VI. Government of POLAND.	DANES.	HUNGARY.	III. Government of EGYPT.	Saracenic Caliphs in STRIA.	LANDGRAVES of DURINGEN and HESSEN.	Famous Men.	Years of the World.
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	27 28 29 30 31 1 Ludovicus Saltator at 16 years of age succeeded his Father: He liv'd 573 years, and dy-	Merboldus or Merbodæus is thought to be the Author of the poetical Treatise of Stones and pretious Gems, printed at Frankford together with Macer. Fris. Libr.	5000 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	6ed in the year 1123. Wherefore he either did not immediately succeed his Father, or else had not as yet arriv'd to the 16th year of his age when he succeeded in the Kingdom.	Michael Piellus a Grecian, a most learned Philosopher and Physician, whose Manuscripts are not as yet all printed. Fris. Libr. Some place Xephilinus here.	5010 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	16 But the Citizenfi- 17 an Chronicle doth 18 handfomely resolve 19 this doubt, alled- 20 ging that he liv'd 21 83 years.	Isaac Beimarum, a Physician in the time of Henry IV. Fr. Lib. Nicephorus Blemmiada. Fr. Lib. Simeon Sethi, a Physician. Fr. Lib.	5020 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35		5030 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
31 32 33 34 35 36 1 Donald. Duncan. 1 Donald. 2	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66	57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66	36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	KINGS of JERUSALEM, After that the Christians had outed the Saracens.	5040 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the		POPES.	FATHERS, and other Famous Men.	Councils and Synods, and new Orders of Monks and Hereticks.
			EAST.	WEST.			
F	1	1139	21	46	50	3* Albertus 4 mo.	Rupertus Abbas Tuici-
	2	1140	22	47	51	4 The Anti-Pope and	ensis in Germany. Sabell.
	3	1141	23	48	52	5 Theodorus 3 mo.	Petrus Alfonsus a baptized
	4	1142	24	49	53	6* Silvester III.	Jew wrote. Trith.
	5	1143	25	10 mon.	54	7 Paschalis. He was	Anselm a Scholar of Laon
	6	1144	26	1 Henry V. Henry IVth's Son, did	55	8 the first who dated	who collected the interline-
	7	1145	27	2 most impiously treat his Father who	56	9 his Letters with	ary Gloss. Frising.
	8	1146	28	3 was outed from the Empire. Ursp	57	10 the years of Popish	Waltram. Fr. Lib.
	9	1147	29	4 Coming to Rome, he was solicited	58	11 Constitution instead	Conradus a Chronologer.
	1110	1148	30	5 by the Pope that he would renounce	59	12 of the Emperor's	Franco an Abbat. Fr. Lib.
G	1	1149	431	6 his right and privilege of granting	60	13 Reign. Urspurg.	Gunter. Fr. Lib.
	2	1150	532	7 Episcopacies and Abbatships, but the	61	14	Bernard turn'd Monk.
	3	1151	633	8 Emperor would not agree to it, and	62	15	See his Life.
	4	1152	734	9 made the refractory Pope execute his	63	16	Helmoldus an Historian.
	5	1153	835	10 Duty. As he came out of Italy the	64	17 XXII. Schism by	Fr. Bibl.
	6	1154	936	11 Pope did excommunicate him, and	65	18 Anti-Pope Grego-	Ivo a Canonical Doctor.
	7	1155	1037	12 raised great commotions in Germa-	66	19 mo. 9 da. (ry VIII	Vola.
	8	1156	1138	13 ny. Ursp. The Pope being dead	67	20	1 Gelafius.
	9	1157	1239	14 the Emperor did substitute Grego-	68	21	5 days.
	1120	1158	1340	15 ry VIII. Ursp.	69	22	2 Calixtus II.
H	1	1159	14	16	70	3	Honorius of Autun in
	2	1160	15	17 Truce between the Emperor and	71	4	France. Volat. Trithem.
	3	1161	16	18 the Pope. Cusp.	72	5	* The Order of the Præ-
	4	1162	27	9 mo. He was interr'd at Spire.	73	6	monstratenfes. Pol.
	5	1163	38	1 Lotharius Saxo was crown'd Em-	74	7	At Samaria, Naples, Tyr.
	6	1164	49	2 perour at Aix, Sep. 13, and Con-	75	8	At Rome. Cent.
	7	1165	510	3 radus Duke of Suevia rebelled. Cran-	76	9	At London. Cent.
	8	1166	611	4 Marching with an Army into Italy,	77	10	At Crete. Tyr.
	9	1167	712	5 he outed Pope Innocent, and took	78	11	At Toulouse. Cent.
	1130	1168	813	6 the Imperial Cities. Cusp.	79	12	A Counc. at Lond. Paris
I	1	1169	914	7 He subdued Rogeria and gave the	80	1	At Synod at Clermont.
	2	1170	1015	8 Roman Laws, which were found in	81	2	
	3	1171	1116	9 Apuleia, to the Pisani. Fab. Ricus.	82	3	
	4	1172	1217	10	83	4	
	5	1173	1318	11	84	5	
	6	1174	1419	12	85	6	
	7	1175	1520	13	86	7	
	8	1176	1621	1 Conradus III. Duke of Suevia.	87	8	Richardus de S. Viatore,
	9	1177	1722	2 Henry of Bavaria Lotharius his	88	9	a Scotish Monk. Trithem.
	1140	1178	1823	3 Son-in-law did thwart the Election.	89	10	At Pisa. Plat.
K	1	1179	424	4 Spang. Avent. Being banished by	90	11	
	2	1180	525	5 the Emperor, he dyed for grief.	91	12	
	3	1181	626	6 Spang. Avent.	92	13	
	4	1182	727	7	93	14	Otho a Bishop of Frising-
	5	1183	828	8	94	15	gen, an Historian. Sylv.
	6	1184	929	9	95	16	Avent. Frederick the Em-
	7	1185	1030	10 He marched to Palæstine, with	96	17	peror's Uncle.
	8	1186	1131	11 Henry Duke of Suevia, but void	97	18	Peteran Abbat of Clugny
	9	1187	1232	12 of success. Par.	98	19	in Burgundy is referr'd by
	1150	1188	1333	13	99	20	the Centuries to these times.

I. Government of the SCOTTS.	IV. Government of FRANCE.	Govern. of Castile and Leon in Spain.	VII. Dynasty of ENGLAND.	VI. Government of POLAND.	DANES.	HUNGARI.	III. Government of	CALIPH S of BASHAWS of EGYPT.	Saracental Caliphs in SYRIA.	LANDGRAVES of DURINGEN and HESSEN.	Famous Men.	KINGS of JERUSALEM.	Years of the World.
1 Edgar, he 2 was the first 3 who receiv'd 4 the holy Unc- 5 tion when he 6 was made 7 King. He was 8 the Son of 9 Malcolm III. 1 Alexander	42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	1 Henricus 2 Bellus, 3 call'd also 4 Clericus. Rufus his younger Brother, having subdued his Kingdom. He waged War with Ludovicus Grassus King of the Gauls. Alfonfus VII. Count of Tolouze the most potent King of Spain, did distribute the Kingdoms of Castille and Leon to his 2 Sons. Ludovicus or Lewis the Son, surnam'd Grassus.	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Raf. Alphe, an Hebrew. Rab. Schlomo Jar- chi, Raschi, a ve- ry learned Rabbi; he wrote a Com- ment upon the whole Bible and Tal- mud.	1 Balduinus the Bro- 2 ther : They were the 3 Sons of the Duke of 4 Lorain. Cent. Paris. 5 they were formerly 6 the Counts of Anjou, 7 and were descended 8 from the French. 9 10	5050 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
2 Fers, i. e. 3 Stout, King 4 Edgar's Bro- 5 ther. 6 7 8 9 10 11	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65	Rabbi Nathan, who compos'd the Aruch or Diction- ary to the Tal- mud.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	5060 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
12 13 14 15 16 David I. 17 Alexander's 3 Brother, a 4 good King. 5 6	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000	1 Lewis I. a 2 Landgrave 3 and Prince, 4 so made by 5 Lotharius 6 the Emperour, 7 whose Son-in- law he was 9 by his Wife 10 Helviga.	3 man, Duke of E- 4 deffa. 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	5070 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	David Al-David, a Pseudo-Messias, beheaded by the King of Persia. Seder Olam, or the Jewish Chronology adjusted about this time.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	5080 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	6 his Sister. VII. Government by the Gauls of Blois.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	11 mon. 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	1 Ludovicus 2 Ferreus, the 3 Emperour 4 Frederick's 5 Kinsman.	Rabbi Jehuda, a Levite, who wrote the Book called Cosri. Rodolphus Bru- genfis the Inter- preter of Ptolemy's Works. Fr. Libr.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	5090 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the		POPES.	School-men.	Councils, with new Orders of Monks and Hereticks.	I. Government of the SCOTS.
			EAST.	WEST.				
A	1 1189	14 9		14	6	Gratian	† The Wilhelmites. Cent.	27
	2 1190	15 10		1	7	complete the Decrees	† A Synod at Treves.	28
	3 1191	1 11		2	4 mon. 12 da.	Mar. Polon.	Trith. Hirsau.	29
	4 1192	2 12		3	1 Anastas. IV. 4 m. 24 d.	S. Bernard	A Synod at Constance.	30
	5 1193	3 13		4	2 Hadrian IV.	dyes.	Ursperg.	31
	6 1194	4 14		5	3	Petrus	Divers adverse Synods of	32
	7 1195	5 15		6	4	Lombard	the Pope and the Emp. Cent.	33
	8 1196	6 16		7	8 mon. 28 da.	† writes the	The Waldenses. Cent.	34
	9 1197	7 17		8	1 Alexander III.	2	The Order of the shady	35
B	1160	1198	8 18	9	2 † Victor the Anti-	2 Sentences.	Valley. Polyd.	36
	1 1199	9 19		10	3 Pope. XXV. Schism.	3 Siegb.	The Order of the Carme-	37
	2 1200	10 20		11	4	4	litans. Cent.	38
	3 1201	11 21		12	5	7 mon.	A Council at Pavia in the	39
	4 1202	12 22		13	6 Paschalis.	1 Petrus Co-	year 1160. Mariani. app.	40
	5 1203	13 23		14	7	2 mestor,	Clarendon in Engl.	41
	6 1204	14 24		15	8	3 the base	Parif.	42
	7 1205	15 25		16	9	4 Brother of	In Ireland. Polyd.	43
	8 1206	16 26		17	10	5 Lombard.	At Tours. Avent.	44
C	9 1207	17 27		18	11 Calixtus III.	1 Frit. Nauc.	The Bethlehemites in	45
	1170	1208	3 28	19	12	2 Thomas	England. Cent.	46
	1 1209	4 29		20	13	3 Archbishop		47
	2 1210	5 30		21	14	4 of Canter-	A Council dispersed at	48
	3 1211	6 31		22	15	5 bury. Cent.	London. Sig. app.	49
	4 1212	7 32		23	16	6	A Council at London.	50
	5 1213	8 33		24	17	7	Pol.	51
	6 1214	9 34		25	18		At Rome a Synod. Parif.	52
	7 1215	10 35		26	19		A great Synod at Rome	53
D	8 1216	11 36		27	20		consisting of 280 Bishops.	54
	9 1217	12 37		28	21		Plat.	55
	1180	1218	13 5 mo. Alexi ⁹ II.	29	11 mon. 29 da.			56
	1 1219	14 2	Comnenus.	30	1 Lucius III.		A Synod at Verona. Plat.	57
	2 1220	15 3	1 Andronicus	31	2		Cranz. and at Paris. Ga-	58
	3 1221	1 4	2 the Son.	32	3		guin. Vincent.	59
	4 1222	2 5	11 mon.	33	4			60
	5 1223	3 6	1 Isaacius	34	3 mon. 28 da.		The Maronites Hereticks;	61
	6 1224	4 7	2 Angelus	35	1 m. 25 d. Urban ⁹ III.		they were Monothelites.	62
E	7 1225	5 8	3 Comnenus.	36	1 m. 27 da. Greg. VIII.		Iyrius. Cent.	63
	8 1226	6 9		37	1 Clem. III.		A Synod at Westminster	64
	9 1227	7 10		38	2		in England. Cent.	65
	1190	1228	8 6	1 Henry VI. Frederick's Son, by reason	3		The Teutonic Order. Cent.	66
	1 1229	9 7		2 of his Severity called Asper, or Harsh	2 mon. 10 da.		A Synod at Dijon. Æmil.	67
	2 1230	10 8		3 Harry.	2 Coelestinus III.			68
	3 1231	11 9		4	3		At York. Cent.	69
	4 1232	12 10	7 mon.	5	4			70
	5 1233	13 11	1 Alexius II.	6	5		In Poland, touching a	71
	6 1234	14 12	2 Angelus.	7	6		single Life. Crom.	72
	7 1235	15 13		8	9 mon. 11 da.			73
	8 1236	16 14		9	1 Innocent III.	Franciscus	The Order of the Humi-	74
	9 1237	17 15		10	2	a Monk.	liati. Chro. Norimb.	75
	1200	1238	3 6	11	3	Volat.		76
				12				77
				13				78
				14				79
				15				80

|| Aix; he was the Son of Henricus Leo the Duke of Saxony. † ned at Menz. He was the Brother of Henry VI.

† Casimirus's Son, and Miecislaus in various chances of War.

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the		POPES	KINGS of BOHEMIA.	School-men.	Councils, with new Orders of Monks and Hereticks.	I. Government of the SCOTTS.
			EAST.	WEST.					
F	1 1235	4 1	At Conf.	3	4	The History of the Kings of Bohemia is very much confused and disorder'd unto the times. Out of Job. Dabrye	Albertus, first named Magnus or the Great, was born. He lived 80 years.	A Council in Scotl ^d . Boet	37
	2 1240	5 2	At Ad.	4	5			The Order of Christ's Militia. Cent.	38
	3 1241	6 3	At Ad.	5	6			Almarican Hereticks.	39
	4 1242	7 4	1 st Theodorus.	6	7			Cent.	40
	5 1243	8 5	2 nd Lascars.	7	8			A Synod in Spain. Ant.	41
	6 1244	9 6	3 banished Adrianople.	8	9			The Order of the Franciscans. Sabell.	42
	7 1245	10 7	4 Balduinus	9	10		Dominicus, a Spanish Monk. Volat.	A Council at Rome. Cent.	43
	8 1246	11 8	5 was against him in the	10	11			A Synod at Paris. Nauch.	44
	9 1247	12 9	6	11	12				45
	1219 1248	13 10	7	12	13				46
G	1 1249	14 1	8 2 ^d year and 6 afterwards	13 Pope.	14	Primislaus III. King. The preceding Dukes and Kings of Bohemia do lack Epochs or Date of years; for which reason they (as also many others) cannot be refer'd to Chronology, according to their proper insertion. The First Dynasty had Dukes; the Second		A Council in Engl ^d . Pol.	47
	2 1250	15 2	9	14 1 Fridericus II. Duke of Sue-	15			The Lateran Council.	48
	3 1251	16 3	10 Henry in the City.	15 2 via against Ocho; he was	16			Urberg. Trith.	49
	4 1252	17 4	11	16 3 Frederick I. his Nephew.	17			The Order of the Dominican Friars. Cent.	1
	5 1253	18 5	12	17 4 Ursperg.	18			The Order of the Scholares. Cent. Volat. in the year 1225.	2
	6 1254	19 6	13 Petrus Antif.	18 5	19		6 mon. 9 da.	A Synod in Poland. Cro.	3
	7 1255	20 7	14 fiodorus, a French-man,	19 6	20		2 Honorius III.		4
	8 1256	21 8	15 in the City.	20 7 Ocho, forsaken by all, dyed at Brunswick. Onuf.	21				5
	9 1257	22 9	16	21 8	22				6
	1220 1258	23 10	17	22 9	23				7
H	1 1259	24 1	18	23 10	24	In the year 1223, Thomas Aquinas was born. Guil. or William a		A Synod in Scotl ^d . Boet.	8
	2 1260	25 2	19	24 11 He chose his Son Henry Em-	25			A Synod at Oxon. T. of C.	9
	3 1261	26 3	20	25 12 perour. Nauch. He marched	26			The Order of the Zambonitæ. Bergom. (B. 6.)	10
	4 1262	27 4	21	26 13 with an Army into Italy a-	27			Albians Hereticks. Am.	11
	5 1263	28 5	22	27 14 gainst the Pope, but in the end	28			The Order of S. Clare. Vol.	12
	6 1264	29 6	23	28 15 made truce with him.	29			A Synod in England and	13
	7 1265	30 7	24	29 16 Lewis Langrave of Düringen	30			Germany. Paris. Cent.	14
	8 1266	31 8	25	30 17 and Hessen, the Husband of	31			Præpositinus an Heretick.	15
	9 1267	32 9	26	31 18 S. Elizabeth the Daughter of	32			Aquinas, Part. 1. Quast.	16
	1230 1268	33 10	27	32 19 Andreas King of Hungary, set	33				17
I	1 1269	34 1	28	33 20 forwards towards Palæstine	34	the First Dynasty had Dukes; the Second	Bishop of Paris. Cent.	Armenian Hereticks.	18
	2 1270	35 2	29	34 21 with Frederick the Emperour,	35		Alexander ab Ales at Paris. Cent.	Vincent.	19
	3 1271	36 3	30	35 22 and there dyed. Chron. of Dur.	36			In the year 1237. the U-	20
	4 1272	37 4	31	36 23 Cent. He besieged Milan, and	37			niversity of Vienna was	21
	5 1273	38 5	32	37 24 reduc'd the Pope, who was	38			founded by Frederick II.	22
	6 1274	39 6	33	38 25 sever his Enemy, to great	39			Lar. l. 2. A Diet at Vi-	23
	7 1275	40 7	34	39 26 straits.	40			enna, c. 6. Munst. Mid-	24
	8 1276	41 8	35	40 27	41		Albertus Magnus flourish'd.	dend.	25
	9 1277	42 9	36	41 28	42			A Synod at London. Pol.	26
	1240 1278	43 10	37	42 29	43			At Paris. Fasc.	27
K	1 1279	44 1	38	43 30	44	5 m. Cœlestine. 4 mon. 17 da. 1 The Chair is empty 1 year 38 mo. 15 da. 4* Innocent 5 IV. 1 Ottocarus IV. 2 rus IV. 3 King.	Cardinal Hugh. Plat.	At Ratisbon. Avent.	28
	2 1280	45 2	39	44 31	45				29
	3 1281	46 3	40	45 32 He restor'd the King of Hunga-	46				30
	4 1282	47 4	41	46 33 ry to his Crown having beaten	47				31
	5 1283	48 5	42	47 34 out the Tartars. Anti-Ces.	48		Vincencius, an Historian. Here his Hi-	A Council at Lions.	32
	6 1284	49 6	43	48 35 Conradus Fre- 1 Henry,	49			Vincent.	33
	7 1285	50 7	44	49 36 derick's Son is 2 Landgrave	50				34
	8 1286	51 8	45	50 37 design'd Emp. by 3 William,	51				35
	9 1287	52 9	46	51 38 his Father, dies 4 Count of	52				36
	1250 1288	53 10	47	52 39 Decemb. 13. 5 Holland.	53				37

IV. Govern- ment of the GAULS or FRENCH	Kings of CASTILLE and LEON in SPAIN.	Saracenic Caliphs in STRIA.	CALIPHS or BASHAWS of EGYPT.	VI. Govern- ment of POLAND.	VIII. Dyna- sty of ENGLAND.	DANES.	III. Govern- ment of HUNGARY Landgraves of HESSSEN.	Philosophers, Hi- storians and Rab- bins or Hebrew Doctours.	Universities and Famous Lawyers.
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Eutarchius Homer's Expo- sitor. Conradus à Lichtenau, an Historian. Cent. Rambam, an Hebrew, dyed in the year of the world 5164. Scaliger out of the Ismaelitic Historian doth write that he flourished in the time of Taher the Ca- liph, who reigned not long after. The University of Naples endow'd with Privileges by the Emperour Frederick II. A hundred years after King Robert rebuilt it, and al- most 100 years after that	Azo of Bulloign and Mom- pellier.
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Saxo the Grammarian and Historian. Fr. Libr.	Alphonfus King of Arra- gon repaired it. Pontan.
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. Schimschon and R. Je- huda Chafid Rabbenu Mo- sche's Master.	Pope Urbanus IV. when first it was instituted by Charles the Great, about the year 791. Riccobon.
52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Rabbeni Mosche Miccozi.	Emperour. Laz. B. I. Com- ment of Vienna. c. 6. and afterwards in the year 1355. it is said to be a- dorn'd with Privileges by Pope Urbanus. Munft. Midd. & Ursp. Append.
62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		

Common years of Christ.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the		POPES.	School-men and Philosophers.	Councils and new Orders of Monks and Hereticks; also Universities.
		EAST.	WEST.			
A	1	30	24	6 Conradus IV.	9	Bonaventure. No- rimberg. Chron. A Synod at Breslaw in Silesia Chron. Wilhelmus de S. Amore, wrote a Book against com- mon Beggars, and A Covent at Cullen.
	2	31	25	7 About this time the Seven Electors	10	
	3	32	26	8 were ordained.	11	
	4	33	27	9	1 mon. 14 da.	
	5	1	28	: See Alb. Stad.	2 Alexander IV.	
	6	2	29	: William perished by Ice.	3	
	7	3	30	1 Richard Brother to King Henry of	4	
	8	4	31	2 England. Other Princes did elect	5	
	9	5	32	3 Alphonsus King of Spain, who vo-	6	
	1260	3	33	4 untarily quitted the Empire. Ri-	5 mon. 5 da.	
B	1	4	15	5 chard spent most of his time after	1 Urbanus IV.	was condemn'd by the Pope for a He- retick. Sabell. Thomas Aquinas, in Italy. Albertus Magnus his Scholar. Durand is referr'd
	2	5	16	6 his Election in England, being de-	2	
	3	6	17	7 tain'd there by seditions and inte-	3	
	4	7	18	8 stine Wars, and there he dyed. Pa-	1 mon. 4. da.	
	5	8	19	9 grisian Appen. In the mean time the	1 Clement IV.	
	6	9	20	10 state of the Empire was unsettled.	2	
	7	10	21	11	3	
	8	11	22	12	9 mon. 25 da.	
	9	12	23	13	The See was void 3 year	
	1270	13	24	14	: : (2 mo. 10 da.	
C	1	12	15	15	1 Gregory X.	by Buchol. to this time; but Volat. refers him to the year 1335. Thomas Aquinas dyed. Bonaventure made Cardinal by Pope Gregory X. in the year 1274. Anton.
	2	13	16	16	2	
	3	14	17	17 Rodolphus I. Count of Habsburg,	3	
	4	15	18	18 the Father of Albertus I. of Osten-	4	
	5	16	19	19 reich.	4 mon. 10 da.	
	6	17	20	20	Innocent V. 5 mon.	
	7	18	21	21	* Hadrian V. 1 mon. 7 da.	
	8	19	22	22 He subdued Ottocar the rebellious	Joh. XX. or XXI. 8 m. 8 d.	
	9	20	23	23 K. of Bohemia. He gave Ravenna	* Nicolaus III. 8 mo. 29 d.	
	1280	21	24	24 8 and Romandiola to the Pope. Ce. Av.	The See was vacant.	
D	1	22	25	25 Regino attributes this to the Pope.	1 Martin II. or IV.	Petrus Hispanus. Jacobus de Vo- ragine (so called, as it were a De- vourer of Books, because of his fre- quent quotations) wrote the History of Lombardy. Trith. Cent. Ber-
	2	23	26	26 The Sicilian Vespers. Emil. Riti-	2	
	3	24	27	27 us, Tilius.	3	
	4	25	28	28 Rudolphus refused to go into Italy,	4	
	5	26	29	29 relating the Fable of the Wolf, who	1 mon. 7 da.	
	6	27	30	30 would not go into the Lion's Den.	2 Honorius IV.	
	7	28	31	31 Cusp. He made Bulloign, Flo-	2 da.	
	8	29	32	32 rence and Genoa frank and free	1 Nicolaus IV.	
	9	30	33	33 Cities. Nauch. (Epitaph.	2	
	1290	31	34	34 9 mo. An Interregnum of 9 mo. Spira's	3	
E	1	9	35	35 Adolphus of Nassau was elected on	4	gomenf. Henry of Gaunt. Sab. Joh. Scotus. Plat.
	2	10	36	36 the 6th. of January, Albert of Au-	1 mon. 14 da.	
	3	11	37	37 stria (who afterwards slew him in	The See was void 2 years.	
	4	12	38	38 4 Battel) opposing him in vain.	* 1 Coelestinus V. 5 m. 7 d.	
	5	13	39	39	2 * Boniface VIII. He was	
	6	14	40	40 5 and 6 mon.	3 the first who instituted a	
	7	15	41	41 * Albertus of Austria or Ostenreich	4 Jubile. Ursp. App. Cran.	
	8	16	42	42 * 1 Rodolphus his Son by Eliz. his Wife,	5 He crept into the See like	
	9	17	43	43 2 did get the Vice-royalty of Ostenreich	6 a Fox, he rul'd like a	
	1300	18	44	44 3 and the Counties of Tyrol and Goritia.	7 Lion, and dy'd like a Dog.	

LAWYERS.	Physicians, Philologers, Historians, and Rabbins or Hebrew Doctours.	SCOTLAND. IV. Government in	IV. Government of FRANCE.	Kings of Castile and Leon in Spain.	Saracenic CALIPH S in STRIA.	VI. Government of POLAND.	DANES.	VIII. Dynasty of ENGLAND.	IV. Government of HUNGARY.	BOHEMIANS.	II. Government of the	Landgraves of HESSE.
Henricus de Segusia did reprove the stiff opinion of Pope Innocent.	Albertus, an Abbat of Rhodes, an Historian, as may be collected out of his Works. Matthæus Parisiensis, a Monk and Historian, in the time of Henry III. King of England. Cent. Bal.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	39 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	27 28 29 30 31 He dyed. His Son Musteazem was kill'd by Hach a Tartar, and so there was put an	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the Son of Wencellaus IV. He was slain by the Emperor Rodolphus.	
Guilelmus Durandi did write a Mirrour of the Law in the year 1266.	Alphonfus, King of Castille, a most skilfull Astronomer. See the Alphonfine Tables.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	end to the Basbawship in Bagded or Syria. See the like in the beginning of the Kingdom of the Lombards in Italy. Scal. d. l.	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Henry the Son of Sophia the Dutcheys of Brabant, the Nephew of S. Elizabeth, the fifth Landgrave of Hessen, which was now divided from Durlingen.	
Barthol. of Brescia. Albertus Galeotti. Johannes de Deo. Jacobus de Bello Visu.	R. Mosche Aben Tafon turn'd Euclid into the Hebrew Tongue, which is at this day extant. Guilielmus Placentinus, a Physician. Petrus Hispanus, a Logician, who was afterwards made Pope, by the name of John. Fris. Libr.	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	1 Philip the Bold, the 3 Son. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	The Ottoman Empire of the TURKS. * Otman, Ofman, or Ottoman, govern'd 10 years after his Father's Decease, but his first year is	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	Wencellaus the Son 8 years old, under the tuition of Orto the Marquis of Brandenburg.	
Authours place IPHO to the time of Philippus Pulcher.	Jacobus de Voragine. (Jew.) P. Meir de Rotenburg, a R. Menahem Raccanathi wrote a Book call'd Raccanath.	33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	reckon'd from his Conquests and Prosperity. He was Otrugarel's Son, who betook himself to the Sultan Aladin King of Guinny, by whom he was made Governour of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	Carmania. After his death his Son Otman was made Succesor in the Kingdom by Aladin. See his Genealogy in Scaliger.		
Dynus Mugellanus, at the command of Boniface VIII. wrote the 6th. Book of Decrees. He dyed at Bulloign in the year 1303.	Arnoldus de Villa nova, a Physician, Magician, and Philologer, condemn'd by F. Johannes de Langolio for an Heretick. Lucelb.	1 2 3 4 5	6 him to be Lord of his Tenure or Fee, 9 did answer 10 disdainfully; 11 saying, Be it 12 known to your 13 grand Simpli. 14 city, &c. 15 Mart. Pol.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	Carmania. After his death his Son Otman was made Succesor in the Kingdom by Aladin. See his Genealogy in Scaliger.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	Carmania. After his death his Son Otman was made Succesor in the Kingdom by Aladin. See his Genealogy in Scaliger.	

Common years of Christ.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the		POPE S.	School-men and Philosophers.	Councils and new Orders of Monks ; also Hereticks and Universities.
		EAST.	WEST.			
F	1	14	19	8	Alanus, a man of universal Learning. Ursp. app.	
	2	15	20	9 mon. 18 da.		
	3	1	21	Benedict IX. 8 mo. 16 da.		
	4	2	22	The See was void 11 mon		
	5	3	23	1 Clement V. He trans-	Nicephor. Cali-	A Council at Lions. Nauch.
	6	4	24	2 ferr'd the See to A-	stus in the year	
	7	5	25	3 vignon, where it re-	1300.	
	8	6	26	4 main'd the space of 3		
	9	7	27	5 72 years. Naclerus		
	10	8	28	6 saith 74 years.		In the year 1311. the Templa-
G	1	9	29	7		rii [Templers] were wholly de-
	2	10	30	8		stroyed in one day.
	3	11	31	10 mon. 16 da.		
	4	12	32	The See was void		A Counc. at Vienna. Clem. Palm.
	5	13	33	2 years.		At Mentz. Nauch.
	6	14	34	3 1 John XXI. or XXII.		Many other Covents or Assemblies
	7	15	35	4 2		of Popes, mutually disagreeing,
	8	16	36	5 3		were held about this time.
	9	17	37	6 4	Nicolaus de	Theod. Nien.
	10	18	38	7 5	Lyra. Vol.	In the year 1312. the Universi-
H	1	4	39	8		ty of Orleans in France was
	2	5	40	9		founded by Philippus Pulcher.
	3	6	41	10		Midd. Emil. B. 8.
	4	7	42	11		In the year 1316. the Universi-
	5	8	43	12		ty of Ferrara was founded by
	6	9	44	13		Albert Prince of Ferrara. Vo-
	7	10	45	14		laterr.
	8	11	46	15		
	9	12	47	16		
	10	13	48	17		
I	1	14	49	18		
	2	15	50	19		
	3	1	51	20		
	4	2	52	21		
	5	3	53	22		
	6	4	54	23		
	7	5	55	24		
	8	6	56	25		
	9	7	57	26		
	10	8	58	27		
K	1	9	59	28		
	2	10	60	29		
	3	11	61	30		
	4	12	62	31		
	5	13	63	32		
	6	14	64	33		
	7	15	65	34		
	8	16	66	35		
	9	17	67	36		
	10	18	68	37		

LAWYERS.

Physicians, Philologists, Historians and Rabbins.

IV. Government of the S C O T S.	IV. Government of F R A N C E.	Out of Scaliger.	A Series of the Ottoman Empire of the Turks.	Out of Lelandus.	VI. Government of P O L A N D.	D A N E S.	VIII. Dynast of E N G L A N D.	IV. Government of H O L L A N D.	II. Government of B O H E M I A.	LANDGRAVES of HESSEN.
6	16	7	5	3	2	15	29	12	23	39
7	17	8	6	4	3	16	30	13	24	40
8	18	9	7	5	4	17	31	14	25	41
9	19	10	8	6	5	18	32	15	26	42
10	20	11	9	7	6	19	33	16	27	43
11	21	12	10	8	7	20	34	17	28	44
12	22	13	11	9	8	21	35	18	29	45
13	23	14	12	10	9	22	36	19	30	46
14	24	15	13	11	10	23	37	20	31	47
15	25	16	14	12	11	24	38	21	32	48
16	26	17	15	13	12	25	39	22	33	49
17	27	18	16	14	13	26	40	23	34	50
18	28	19	17	15	14	27	41	24	35	51
19	29	20	18	16	15	28	42	25	36	52
20	30	21	19	17	16	29	43	26	37	53
21	31	22	20	18	17	30	44	27	38	54
22	32	23	21	19	18	31	45	28	39	55
23	33	24	22	20	19	32	46	29	40	56
24	34	25	23	21	20	33	47	30	41	57
25	35	26	24	22	21	34	48	31	42	58
26	36	27	25	23	22	35	49	32	43	59
27	37	28	26	24	23	36	50	33	44	60
28	38	29	27	25	24	37	51	34	45	61
29	39	30	28	26	25	38	52	35	46	62
30	40	31	29	27	26	39	53	36	47	63
31	41	32	30	28	27	40	54	37	48	64
32	42	33	31	29	28	41	55	38	49	65
33	43	34	32	30	29	42	56	39	50	66
34	44	35	33	31	30	43	57	40	51	67
35	45	36	34	32	31	44	58	41	52	68
36	46	37	35	33	32	45	59	42	53	69
37	47	38	36	34	33	46	60	43	54	70
38	48	39	37	35	34	47	61	44	55	71
39	49	40	38	36	35	48	62	45	56	72
40	50	41	39	37	36	49	63	46	57	73
41	51	42	40	38	37	50	64	47	58	74
42	52	43	41	39	38	51	65	48	59	75
43	53	44	42	40	39	52	66	49	60	76
44	54	45	43	41	40	53	67	50	61	77
45	55	46	44	42	41	54	68	51	62	78
46	56	47	45	43	42	55	69	52	63	79
47	57	48	46	44	43	56	70	53	64	80
48	58	49	47	45	44	57	71	54	65	81
49	59	50	48	46	45	58	72	55	66	82
50	60	51	49	47	46	59	73	56	67	83
51	61	52	50	48	47	60	74	57	68	84
52	62	53	51	49	48	61	75	58	69	85
53	63	54	52	50	49	62	76	59	70	86
54	64	55	53	51	50	63	77	60	71	87
55	65	56	54	52	51	64	78	61	72	88
56	66	57	55	53	52	65	79	62	73	89
57	67	58	56	54	53	66	80	63	74	90
58	68	59	57	55	54	67	81	64	75	91
59	69	60	58	56	55	68	82	65	76	92
60	70	61	59	57	56	69	83	66	77	93
61	71	62	60	58	57	70	84	67	78	94
62	72	63	61	59	58	71	85	68	79	95
63	73	64	62	60	59	72	86	69	80	96
64	74	65	63	61	60	73	87	70	81	97
65	75	66	64	62	61	74	88	71	82	98
66	76	67	65	63	62	75	89	72	83	99
67	77	68	66	64	63	76	90	73	84	100
68	78	69	67	65	64	77	91	74	85	101
69	79	70	68	66	65	78	92	75	86	102
70	80	71	69	67	66	79	93	76	87	103
71	81	72	70	68	67	80	94	77	88	104
72	82	73	71	69	68	81	95	78	89	105
73	83	74	72	70	69	82	96	79	90	106
74	84	75	73	71	70	83	97	80	91	107
75	85	76	74	72	71	84	98	81	92	108
76	86	77	75	73	72	85	99	82	93	109
77	87	78	76	74	73	86	100	83	94	110
78	88	79	77	75	74	87	101	84	95	111
79	89	80	78	76	75	88	102	85	96	112
80	90	81	79	77	76	89	103	86	97	113
81	91	82	80	78	77	90	104	87	98	114
82	92	83	81	79	78	91	105	88	99	115
83	93	84	82	80	79	92	106	89	100	116
84	94	85	83	81	80	93	107	90	101	117
85	95	86	84	82	81	94	108	91	102	118
86	96	87	85	83	82	95	109	92	103	119
87	97	88	86	84	83	96	110	93	104	120
88	98	89	87	85	84	97	111	94	105	121
89	99	90	88	86	85	98	112	95	106	122
90	100	91	89	87	86	99	113	96	107	123
91	101	92	90	88	87	100	114	97	108	124
92	102	93	91	89	88	101	115	98	109	125
93	103	94	92	90	89	102	116	99	110	126
94	104	95	93	91	90	103	117	100	111	127
95	105	96	94	92	91	104	118	101	112	128
96	106	97	95	93	92	105	119	102	113	129
97	107	98	96	94	93	106	120	103	114	130
98	108	99	97	95	94	107	121	104	115	131
99	109	100	98	96	95	108	122	105	116	132
100	110	101	99	97	96	109	123	106	117	133
101	111	102	100	98	97	110	124	107	118	134
102	112	103	101	99	98	111	125	108	119	135
103	113	104	102	100	99	112	126	109	120	136
104	114	105	103	101	100	113	127	110	121	137
105	115	106	104	102	101	114	128	111	122	138
106	116	107	105	103	102	115	129	112	123	139
107	117	108	106	104	103	116	130	113	124	140
108	118	109	107	105	104	117	131	114	125	141
109	119	110	108	106	105	118	132	115	126	142
110	120	111	109	107	106	119	133	116	127	143
111	121	112	110	108	107	120	134	117	128	144
112	122	113	111	109	108	121	135	118	129	145
113	123	114	112	110	109	122	136	119	130	146
114	124	115	113	111	110	123	137	120	131	147
115	125	116	114	112	111	124	138	121	132	148
116	126	117	115	113	112	125	139	122	133	149
117	127	118	116	114	113	126	140	123	134	150
118	128	119	117	115	114	127	141	124	135	151
119	129	120	118	116	115	128	142	125	136	152
120	130	121	119	117	116	129	143	126	137	153
121	131	122	120	118	117	130	144	127	138	154
122	132	123	121	119	118	131	145	128	139	155
123	133	124	122	120	119	132	146	129	140	156
124	134	125	123	121	120	133	147	130	141	157
125	135	126	124	122	121	134	148	131	142	158
126	136	127	125	123	122	135	149	132	143	159
127	137	128	126	124	123	136	150	133	144	160
128	138	129	127	125	124	137	151	134	145	161
129	139	130	128	126	125	138	152	135	146	162
130	140	131	129	127	126	139	153	136	147	163
131	141	132	130	128	127	140	154	137	148	164
132	142	133	131	129	128	141	155	138	149	165
133	143	134	132	130	129	142	156	139	150	166
134	144	135	133	131	130	143	157	140	151	167
135	145	136	134	132	131	144	158	141	152	168
136	146	137	135	133	132	145	159	142	153	169
137	147	138	136	134	133	146	160	143	154	170
138	148	139	137	135	134	147	161	144	155	171
139	149	140	138	136	135	148	162	145	156	172
140	150	141	139	137	136	149	163	146	157	173
141	151	142	140	138	137	150	164	147	158	174
142	152	143	141	139	138	151	165	148	159	175
143	153	144	142	140	139	152	166	149	160	176
144	154	145	143	141						

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the		POPES.	Councils and new Orders of Monks.	School-men and other learned Men.	Lawyers.
			EAST.	WEST.				
A	1 1389	4 10		6	10	46		Bartolus dyed in the year 1355.
	2 1390	5 11		7	7 mon. Inno-	47		
	3 1391	6 12		8	2 cent VI.	48		
	4 1392	7 13	Calo-Jo-	1	3	49		Baldus Bartolus
	5 1393	8 14	hannes	2	4	50	Guido de Caulia-	his Scholar.
	6 1394	9 15	Cantecu-	3	5	51	co, a Chirurgeon.	He taught at
	7 1395	10 16	zen's Son.	4	6	52	Fr. Lib.	Bulloign and
	8 1396	11 17		5	7	53	Lombardus Asvi-	Pavia.
	9 1397	12 18		6	8	54	cus. Fr. Libr.	Angelus de Ubal-
	1350 1398	13 19		7	9	55	Joh. Wiclef. P.	dis, Baldus his
B	1 1399	14 20		8	8 mon. 26 da.	56	Jove.	Brother.
	2 1400	15 21		9	1 Urbanus V.	57	Maximus Planu-	
	3 1401	1 22		10	2	58	des, a Grecian	Petrus de Ubaldis
	4 1402	2 23		11	3	59	Monk. Ursp. app.	Baldus his Brother.
	5 1403	3 24		12	4	60	Naocl.	
	6 1404	4 25		13	5	61		Joh. Bocarius.
	7 1405	5 26		14	6	62	The Order of the	Volat;
	8 1406	6 27		15	7	63	Jesuites. Sab.	Johannes Ludovi-
	9 1407	7 28		16	8	64		cus Lampertarius,
	1370 1408	8 29		17	3 mon. 23 da.	65		of Patavium.
C	1 1409	9 30		18	1 Gregory XI.	66		Bon-Jacobus.
	2 1410	10 31		19	2	67		
	3 1411	11 32		20	3	68		Victus Veltrensis.
	4 1412	12 33		21	4	69		
	5 1413	1 34		22	5	70		Bartholomæus
	6 1414	2 35		23	6	71		de Saliceto.
	7 1415	3 36		24	7			
	8 1416	4 37		25	He return'd to			
	9 1417	5 38		26	2 mo. 27 da. (Rome.			
	1380 1418	6 39		27	2 Urbanus VI.			
D	1 1419	4 40		28	3			
	2 1420	5 41		29	4			
	3 1421	6		30	5			
	4 1422	7	1 Andronicus	31	6			
	5 1423	8	2 IV. Calo-Jo-	32	7			
	6 1424	9	hannes his S.	33	8			
	7 1425	10	1 Manuel Ca-	34	9			
	8 1426	11	2 lo-Johannes	35	10			
	9 1427	12	3 his Son.	36	11			
	1390 1428	13	4	37	12			
E	1 1429	14		38	13			
	2 1430	15		39	4			
	3 1431	1 7		40	5			
	4 1432	2 8		41	6			
	5 1433	3 9		42	7			
	6 1434	4 10		43	8			
	7 1435	5 11		44	9			
	8 1436	6 12		45	10			
	9 1437	7 13		46	11			
	1400 1438	8 14		47	12			

Common

Common years of Christ.	Spanish Date.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the		POPE S.	Councils, and new Orders of Monks.	School-men, and other learned Men.	Lawyers.
			EAST.	WEST.				
F	1 1435	5 15		2	13	8		
	2 1440	16 16		3	14	9		
	3 1441	11 17		4	11 mon.	10		Franc. Ramponius.
	4 1442	12 18		5	1 Innocent VII.	11	Don Meir, an Hebrew, a Physician. Omn.	Petrus de Anchiano.
	5 1443	13 19		6	2	12	Leonice.	Antoni de Butrio.
	6 1444	14 20		7	21 da. Gregory XII.	13	A Council at Pisa.	Benedictus Plumbinus.
	7 1445	15 21		8	2	14	Rud. and Ant. but Nacl. placeth it to the year 1410. in it were two Popes	
	8 1446	1 22		9	3 He was deposed by 4 a Council.	15		
	9 1447	2 23		10	1 Jodocus the Marquis of	16		
C	1 1449	4 25		1 Sigismund Charles the 2 IV's Son, King of Hungary. He appointed a Council at Constance.	2* John XXII. or 3 XXIII.	18	deposited. A Council at Constance.	Franciscus de Zarabella, at Bulloign.
	2 1450	5 26		2	4	19		Johannes Petrus Ferrarius.
	3 1451	6 27		3	5 He quitted his Office in a Council.	20		Christoph. Castillioneus.
	4 1452	7 28		4	The See was void 2 y.	21	An end of the Council wherein three Popes were deposited, and a new one elected by the	Philippus Cornæus. Fr. Lib.
	5 1453	8 29		5	1 Martin V. (5 mo.	22		Baldus dyed.
	6 1454	9 30		6	2	23		
	7 1455	10 1	1 John VII. the 2 Son of Andronicus IV.	7	3	24		
	8 1456	11 2	1 John VIII.	8	4	25		
	9 1457	12 3		9	5	26		
H	1 1458	1 4	2 the Son of Manuel Junior.	10	6	27		
	2 1459	2 5	3 John VIII.	11	7	28		
	3 1460	3 6	4	12	8	29		
	4 1461	4 7	5	13	9	30		
	5 1462	5 8	6	14	10			
	6 1463	6 9	7	15	11			
	7 1464	7 10	8	16	12			
	8 1465	8 11	9	17	13			
	9 1466	9 12	10	18	14			
I	1 1467	10 13	11	19	15			
	2 1468	11 14	12	20	16			
	3 1469	12 15	13	21	17			
	4 1470	1 16	14	22	18			
	5 1471	2 17	15	23	19			
	6 1472	3 18	16	24	20			
	7 1473	4 19	17	25	21			
	8 1474	5 20	18	26	22			
	9 1475	6 21	19	27	23			
K	1 1476	7 22	20	28	24			
	2 1477	8 23	21	29	25			
	3 1478	9 24	22	30	26			
	4 1479	10 25	23		27			
	5 1480	11 26	24		28			
	6 1481	12 27	25		29			
	7 1482	1 28	26		30			
	8 1483	2 29	27		31			
	9 1484	3 30	28		32			

Imperial Diets and Universities.	II. Government of the SCOTLS.	IV. Government of F R A N C E.	III. Government of S P A I N.	VIII. Government of P O L A N D.	KINGS of DENMARK.	VIII. Dynasty of ENGLAND.	VI. Government of HUNGARY.	KINGS of BOHEMIA.	Landgraves of H E S S E N.	Ottoman Empire of the Turks. Out of Soliger.	KINGS of S W E D E N.	DUKES of HOLSTEN.
1403. the University at Wirtzburg. Middend.	12	22	12	16	26	14	15	39	34	100	7	Theodoricus the Count of Aldenburg and Delmenhorstian, of the old Stock of Witichind the Great, Duke of Saxony (who died in the year of Christ 807. and descended from the race of Bobo King of Saxony, who lived in the year of Christ 250.) did by marriage with Hedwig obtain the Duchies of Holstein and Slewick. He died in the year of Christ 1440. He had to his Son Christanus I. King of Denmark, Duke of Slewick, and Count of Aldenburg and Delmenhorstian.
1404. the University of Salamanca, in the Kingdom of Castille, confirm'd, whereas it flourished before, being built by Alphonsus VIII. Franc. de Vict.	13	23	13	17	27	15	16	40	35	101	8	
1409. the Univ. of Lipsick	14	24	14	18	28	16	17	41	36	102	9	
	15	25	15	19	29	17	18	42	37	103	10	
	16	26	16	20	30	18	19	43	38	104	11	
	1	27	1	21	31	19	20	44	39	105	12	
	2	28	2	22	32	20	21	45	40	106	13	
	3	29	3	23	33	21	22	46	41	107	14	
	4	30	4	24	34	22	23	47	42	108	15	
	5	31	5	25	35	23	24	48	43	109	16	
	6	32	6	26			25	49	44	110	17	
	7	33	7	27	1 Ericus X. adopted by Margaret 2 King of Sweden	13	26	50	45	111	18	
	8	34	8	28	3 King of Sweden	14	27	51	46	112	19	
	9	35	9	29	4 and Norway.	15	28	52	47	113	20	
	10	36	10	30	5 He was Q. Margaret's Nephew	16	29	53	48	114	21	
	11	37	11	31	6 He quitted the Government, and	17	30	54	49	115	22	
	12	38	12	32	7 Christopher of	18	31	55	50	116	23	
	13	39	13	33	8	19	32	56	51	117	24	
	14	40	14	34	9	20	33	57	52	118	25	
	15	41	15	35	10	21	34	58	53	119	26	
	16		16			22		59	54	120	27	
	17		17			23		60	55	121	28	
	18		18			24		61	56	122	29	
	19		19			25		62	57	123	30	
	20		20			26		63	58	124	31	
	21		21			27		64	59	125	32	
	22		22			28		65	60	126	33	
	23		23			29		66	61	127	34	
	24		24			30		67	62	128	35	
	25		25			31		68	63	129	36	
	26		26			32		69	64	130	37	
	27		27			33		70	65	131	38	
	28		28			34		71	66	132	39	
	29		29			35		72	67	133	40	
	30		30					73	68	134	41	
	31		31					74	69	135	42	
	32		32					75	70	136	43	
	33		33					76	71	137	44	
	34		34					77	72	138	45	
	35		35					78	73	139	46	
	36		36					79	74	140	47	
	37		37					80	75	141	48	
	38		38					81	76	142	49	
	39		39					82	77	143	50	
	40		40					83	78	144	51	
	41		41					84	79	145	52	
	42		42					85	80	146	53	
	43		43					86	81	147	54	
	44		44					87	82	148	55	
	45		45					88	83	149	56	
	46		46					89	84	150	57	
	47		47					90	85	151	58	
	48		48					91	86	152	59	
	49		49					92	87	153	60	
	50		50					93	88	154	61	
	51		51					94	89	155	62	
	52		52					95	90	156	63	
	53		53					96	91	157	64	
	54		54					97	92	158	65	
	55		55					98	93	159	66	
	56		56					99	94	160	67	
	57		57					100	95	161	68	
	58		58					101	96	162	69	
	59		59					102	97	163	70	
	60		60					103	98	164	71	
	61		61					104	99	165	72	
	62		62					105	100	166	73	
	63		63					106	101	167	74	
	64		64					107	102	168	75	
	65		65					108	103	169	76	
	66		66					109	104	170	77	
	67		67					110	105	171	78	
	68		68					111	106	172	79	
	69		69					112	107	173	80	
	70		70					113	108	174	81	
	71		71					114	109	175	82	
	72		72					115	110	176	83	
	73		73					116	111	177	84	
	74		74					117	112	178	85	
	75		75					118	113	179	86	
	76		76					119	114	180	87	
	77		77					120	115	181	88	
	78		78					121	116	182	89	
	79		79					122	117	183	90	
	80		80					123	118	184	91	
	81		81					124	119	185	92	
	82		82					125	120	186	93	
	83		83					126	121	187	94	
	84		84					127	122	188	95	
	85		85					128	123	189	96	
	86		86					129	124	190	97	
	87		87					130	125	191	98	
	88		88					131	126	192	99	
	89		89					132	127	193	100	
	90		90					133	128	194	101	
	91		91					134	129	195	102	
	92		92					135	130	196	103	
	93		93					136	131	197	104	
	94		94					137	132	198	105	
	95		95					138	133	199	106	
	96		96					139	134	200	107	
	97		97					140	135	201	108	
	98		98					141	136	202	109	
	99		99					142	137	203	110	
	100		100					143	138	204	111	
	101		101					144	139	205	112	
	102		102					145	140	206	113	
	103		103					146	141	207	114	
	104		104					147	142	208	115	
	105		105					148	143	209	116	
	106		106					149	144	210	117	
	107		107					150	145	211	118	
	108		108					151	146	212	119	
	109		109					152	147	213	120	
	110		110					153	148	214	121	
	111		111					154	149	215	122	
	112		112					155	150	216	123	
	113		113					156	151	217	124	
	114		114					157	152	218	125	
	115		115					158	153	219	126	
	116		116					159	154	220	127	
	117		117					160	155	221	128	
	118		118					161	156	222	129	
	119		119					162	157	223	130	
	120		120					163	158	224	131	
	121		121					164	159	225	132	
	122		122					165	160	226	133	
	123		123					166	161	227	134	
	124		124					167	162	228	135	
	125		125					168	163	229	136	
	126		126					169	164	230	137	
	127		127					170	165	231	138	
	128		128					171	166	232	139	
	129		129					172	167	233	140	
	130		130					173	168	234	141	
	131		131					174	169	235	142	
	132		132					175	170	236	143	
	133		133					176	171	237	144	
	134		134					177	172	238	145	
	135		135					178	173	239	146	
	136		136					179	174	240	147	
	137		137					180	175	241	148	
	138		138					181	176	242	149	
	139		139					182	177	243	150	
	140		140					183	178	244	151	
	141		141					184	179	245	152	
	14											

Christoph. Helvicus's Chronological History.

Common years of Christ.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS of the		POPE.	COUNCILS.	Imperial Diets.	Univer- sities.	LAWYERS.
		EAST.	WEST.					
A	1	14	12 He was crowned	8	2	5	1450. in Fri- burg. Stumpf.	Pet. Matheslanus.
	2	15	13 Emperour at	9	3	6	1454. in Glas- cow in Scotland.	Florianus de S. Petro.
	3	1	14 Rome. Cusp.	10	4	7	Boeth.	Petrus Besutius.
	4	2	15	11	5	8	1456. in Grip- wald. Munst.	Angelus de Periclis.
	5	3	16	12	6	9	Cranz. hath it	Angelus Aretinus.
	6	4	17	13	7	10	1460. Buchol.	Johan. de Platea.
	7	5	18	14	8	11	1457.	J. Baptista Caccialupus,
	8	6	19	15	9	12		whom some do falsly sup- pose to be Bartolus his
	9	7	20	16	10	13		Son-in-law.
	10	8	21	17	11	14		
B	1	9	22	18	12	15	1460. at Vienna.	
	2	10	23	19	13	16		1460. in Basil. Zwing.
	3	11	24 Frederick being	20	14	17		Alexander Tartagnus.
	4	12	25 besieged by the	21	15	18		
	5	13	26 Citizens at Vi-	22	16	19		
	6	14	27 enna, was set	23	17	20		
	7	15	28 at liberty by Bo-	24	18	21		
	8	16	29 gebracius.	25	19	22		Bartholomæus Capola
	9	17	30 The Emperour	26	20	23		died in 1477.
	10	18	31 returned to	27	21	24		
C	1	4	32 Rome. Cranz.	28	22	25		
	2	5	33	29	23	26		
	3	6	34	30	24	27		
	4	7	35	31	25	28		
	5	8	36	1	26	29		
	6	9	37	2	27	30		
	7	10	38	3	28	31		
	8	11	39	4	29	1		
	9	12	40	5	30	2		
	10	13	41	6	31	3		
D	1	14	42	7	1	4		
	2	15	43	8	2	5		
	3	16	44	9	3	6		
	4	17	45	10	4	7		
	5	18	46	11	5	8		
	6	19	47 Maximilian the Emperour's Son elected King	12	6	9		
	7	20	48 or Emperour of Rome. Nauc. Cranz.	13	7	10		
	8	21	49	14	8	11		
	9	22	50	15	9	12		
	10	23	51	16	10	13		
E	1	24	52	17	11	14		
	2	25	53	18	12	15		
	3	26	54 Maximilian I. Frederick III's Son. He was	19	13	16		
	4	27	55 an Epitome of all the heroick Vertues that did	20	14	17		
	5	28	56 belong to the House of Austria. In the year	21	15	18		
	6	29	57 1495. he instituted the High Court of Justice	22	16	19		
	7	30	58 belonging to the Imperial Chamber. Das Day-	23	17	20		
	8	31	59 sterliche Cammer-Gericht. He made War a-	24	18	21		
	9	1	60 gainst the Switzers, but at last made a Truce	25	19	22		
	10	2	61 with them.	26	20	23		

Physicians, Philosophers, Poets, Historians, Philologists and Rabbins.	II. Government of the S C O T S.	IV. Govern- ment of F R A N C E.	IV. Govern- ment of S P A I N.	VIII. Govern- ment of P O L A N D.	D A N E S.	IX. Dynast of E N G L A N D.	VI. Govern- ment of H U N G A R Y.	II. Govern- ment of B O H E M I A.	K I N G S of S W E D E N.	L A N D G R A V E S of H E S S E N.	Ottoman Turks. Dukes of Holstein.
Theodorus Gaza. Georgius Trapezuntius. Emanuel Chrysoloras. Fredericus Mataracius, a Philosophèr. Laurentius Valla dyed in 1465. Johannes Blanchinus, an Astronomer. Quintus Æmilianus, a Poet. Alcmanus Rhinuccinus. Franciscus Philephus. Palmer.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	46 47 1 Henry IV. 2 the Son. 3 The Fourth 4 Government 5 by the Kings 6 of Castille, 7 Arragon and 8 Sicily.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 1 Edward IV. Duke of York.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381	

Common years of Christ.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	POPES.	COUNCILS.	Imperial Diets.	Univer- sities.	LAWYERS.	Learned Men.
F	1 4 2 5 3 6 4 7 5 8 6 9 7 10 8 11 9 12 10 13	9 A very great Famine and 10 Plague in Germany. 11 12 A League between the Empe- 13 rour and his Sons and the 14 French King. 15 The Venetians opposed the Em- 16 perour; and the Emperour to- 17 gether with the Pope, and the 18 French King made War against	10 11 8 da. Pius III. 26 d. 2 Juli ^o II. the 3 Warriour. 4 He took Bul- 5 loign having 6 put out Ben- 7 tivolius. He 8 waged War	1501. at Norim- berg. 1505. at Cullen. 1507. at Con- stance. 1509. at Worms. 1510. at Tubin- gen. 1512. at Treves and Cullen. 1517. at Mentz. 1518. at Tubin- gen. In the year 1511. a Council at Pla. In 1513. a Council at the Lateran.	1502. an Univ. founded at Wit- tenberg by Fre- derick the Elec- tor. 1506. at Frank- ford upon Oder, by the Elektor Joachim ^{us} I. April 27. 1517. at Alcala de Henares, by Franc. Ximeni- us Archb ^{ishop} of Toledo. Midd 1521. at Worms wherein Luther was. 1522. at Norim- burg a College founded. Stumpf. 1524. at Norim. Funcc. Midd. in 1525. at Tubin. 1526. at Spire. was confirmed in the year follow- ing; yet obtained not Privileges a- long while after. 1531. the Univ. of Copenhagen, by reason of the Republic's di- sturbances had no Return for 8 years, viz. 1530. 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537. 1544. an Univ. at Koningsberg by Albertus D. of Prussia. Aug. 17. 1548. at Jena. Jan. 25. 1549. at Dilling and Oßuna in Spain. Adrian.	1502. an Univ. founded at Wit- tenberg by Fre- derick the Elec- tor. 1506. at Frank- ford upon Oder, by the Elektor Joachim ^{us} I. April 27. 1517. at Alcala de Henares, by Franc. Ximeni- us Archb ^{ishop} of Toledo. Midd 1521. at Worms wherein Luther was. 1522. at Norim- burg a College founded. Stumpf. 1524. at Norim. Funcc. Midd. in 1525. at Tubin. 1526. at Spire. was confirmed in the year follow- ing; yet obtained not Privileges a- long while after. 1531. the Univ. of Copenhagen, by reason of the Republic's di- sturbances had no Return for 8 years, viz. 1530. 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537. 1544. an Univ. at Koningsberg by Albertus D. of Prussia. Aug. 17. 1548. at Jena. Jan. 25. 1549. at Dilling and Oßuna in Spain. Adrian.	Felin. Sandæus. Jason dyed in 1519. Philippus Decius. Marius Salamonius. Lancell Politus. Johan. Crottus. N. Everhardus of Mickleburg. Rochus Curtius. Petrus Paulus Carisius Contentinus of Poi- tiers. Ludov. Gomefius, a Spaniard. Ferd. Loazus, a Span. J. Franc. de Ripa. Ulf. Zasius. Robert Marantha of	J. Keisersberger. Angl. Poliranus. R. Abra. Sachutz, Au- thour of the Jochasin. Fr. P. Mirandula. Phil. Beroaldus. Raph. Volater. Conradus Celtus. Philip Cominæus. Erasmus Roterodamus. Bapt. Mantuanus. Paulus Soncinas. Baptista Egnatius. Petrus Crinitus. Cæl. Rodiginus. Albertus Grantzius. R. L. Levitæ a very learned Marfilus Ficinus. (man. Albert Durer dyed in the year 1527.
G	1 14 2 15 3 16 4 17 5 18 6 19 7 20 8 21 9 22 10 23 11 24 12 25 13 26 14 27 15 28 16 29 17 30 18 31 19 32 20 33 21 34 22 35 23 36 24 37 25 38 26 39 27 40 28 41 29 42 30 43 31 44 32 45 33 46 34 47 35 48 36 49 37 50 38 51 39 52 40 53 41 54 42 55 43 56 44 57 45 58 46 59 47 60 48 61 49 62 50 63 51 64 52 65 53 66 54 67 55 68 56 69 57 70 58 71 59 72 60 73 61 74 62 75 63 76 64 77 65 78 66 79 67 80 68 81 69 82 70 83 71 84 72 85 73 86 74 87 75 88 76 89 77 90 78 91 79 92 80 93 81 94 82 95 83 96 84 97 85 98 86 99 87 100 88 101 89 102 90 103 91 104 92 105 93 106 94 107 95 108 96 109 97 110 98 111 99 112 100 113 101 114 102 115 103 116 104 117 105 118 106 119 107 120 108 121 109 122 110 123 111 124 112 125 113 126 114 127 115 128 116 129 117 130 118 131 119 132 120 133 121 134 122 135 123 136 124 137 125 138 126 139 127 140 128 141 129 142 130 143 131 144 132 145 133 146 134 147 135 148 136 149 137 150 138 151 139 152 140 153 141 154 142 155 143 156 144 157 145 158 146 159 147 160 148 161 149 162 150 163 151 164 152 165 153 166 154 167 155 168 156 169 157 170 158 171 159 172 160 173 161 174 162 175 163 176 164 177 165 178 166 179 167 180 168 181 169 182 170 183 171 184 172 185 173 186 174 187 175 188 176 189 177 190 178 191 179 192 180 193 181 194 182 195 183 196 184 197 185 198 186 199 187 200 188 201 189 202 190 203 191 204 192 205 193 206 194 207 195 208 196 209 197 210 198 211 199 212 200 213 201 214 202 215 203 216 204 217 205 218 206 219 207 220 208 221 209 222 210 223 211 224 212 225 213 226 214 227 215 228 216 229 217 230 218 231 219 232 220 233 221 234 222 235 223 236 224 237 225 238 226 239 227 240 228 241 229 242 230 243 231 244 232 245 233 246 234 247 235 248 236 249 237 250 238 251 239 252 240 253 241 254 242 255 243 256 244 257 245 258 246 259 247 260 248 261 249 262 250 263 251 264 252 265 253 266 254 267 255 268 256 269 257 270 258 271 259 272 260 273 261 274 262 275 263 276 264 277 265 278 266 279 267 280 268 281 269 282 270 283 271 284 272 285 273 286 274 287 275 288 276 289 277 290 278 291 279 292 280 293 281 294 282 295 283 296 284 297 285 298 286 299 287 300 288 301 289 302 290 303 291 304 292 305 293 306 294 307 295 308 296 309 297 310 298 311 299 312 300 313 301 314 302 315 303 316 304 317 305 318 306 319 307 320 308 321 309 322 310 323 311 324 312 325 313 326 314 327 315 328 316 329 317 330 318 331 319 332 320 333 321 334 322 335 323 336 324 337 325 338 326 339 327 340 328 341 329 342 330 343 331 344 332 345 333 346 334 347 335 348 336 349 337 350 338 351 339 352 340 353 341 354 342 355 343 356 344 357 345 358 346 359 347 360 348 361 349 362 350 363 351 364 352 365 353 366 354 367 355 368 356 369 357 370 358 371 359 372 360 373 361 374 362 375 363 376 364 377 365 378 366 379 367 380 368 381 369 382 370 383 371 384 372 385 373 386 374 387 375 388 376 389 377 390 378 391 379 392 380 393 381 394 382 395 383 396 384 397 385 398 386 399 387 400 388 401 389 402 390 403 391 404 392 405 393 406 394 407 395 408 396 409 397 410 398 411 399 412 400 413 401 414 402 415 403 416 404 417 405 418 406 419 407 420 408 421 409 422 410 423 411 424 412 425 413 426 414 427 415 428 416 429 417 430 418 431 419 432 420 433 421 434 422 435 423 436 424 437 425 438 426 439 427 440 428 441 429 442 430 443 431 444 432 445 433 446 434 447 435 448 436 449 437 450 438 451 439 452 440 453 441 454 442 455 443 456 444 457 445 458 446 459 447 460 448 461 449 462 450 463 451 464 452 465 453 466 454 467 455 468 456 469 457 470 458 471 459 472 460 473 461 474 462 475 463 476 464 477 465 478 466 479 467 480 468 481 469 482 470 483 471 484 472 485 473 486 474 487 475 488 476 489 477 490 478 491 479 492 480 493 481 494 482 495 483 496 484 497 485 498 486 499 487 500 488 501 489 502 490 503 491 504 492 505 493 506 494 507 495 508 496 509 497 510 498 511 499 512 500 513 501 514 502 515 503 516 504 517 505 518 506 519 507 520 508 521 509 522 510 523 511 524 512 525 513 526 514 527 515 528 516 529 517 530 518 531 519 532 520 533 521 534 522 535 523 536 524 537 525 538 526 539 527 540 528 541 529 542 530 543 531 544 532 545 533 546 534 547 535 548 536 549 537 550 538 551 539 552 540 553 541 554 542 555 543 556 544 557 545 558 546 559 547 560 548 561 549 562 550 563 551 564 552 565 553 566 554 567 555 568 556 569 557 570 558 571 559 572 560 573 561 574 562 575 563 576 564 577 565 578 566 579 567 580 568 581 569 582 570 583 571 584 572 585 573 586 574 587 575 588 576 589 577 590 578 591 579 592 580 593 581 594 582 595 583 596 584 597 585 598 586 599 587 600 588 601 589 602 590 603 591 604 592 605 593 606 594 607 595 608 596 609 597 610 598 611 599 612 600 613 601 614 602 615 603 616 604 617 605 618 606 619 607 620 608 621 609 622 610 623 611 624 612 625 613 626 614 627 615 628 616 629 617 630 618 631 619 632 620 633 621 634 622 635 623 636 624 637 625 638 626 639 627 640 628 641 629 642 630 643 631 644 632 645 633 646 634 647 635 648 636 649 637 650 638 651 639 652 640 653 641 654 642 655 643 656 644 657 645 658 646 659 647 660 648 661 649 662 650 663 651 664 652 665 653 666 654 667 655 668 656 669 657 670 658 671 659 672 660 673 661 674 662 675 663 676 664 677 665 678 666 679 667 680 668 681 669 682 670 683 671 684 672 685 673 686 674 687 675 688 676 689 677 690 678 691 679 692 680 693 681 694 682 695 683 696 684 697 685 698 686 699 687 700 688 701 689 702 690 703 691 704 692 705 693 706 694 707 695 708 696 709 697 710 698 711 699 712 700 713 701 714 702 715 703 716 704 717 705 718 706 719 707 720 708 721 709 722 710 723 711 724 712 725 713 726 714 727 715 728 716 729 717 730 718 731 719 732 720 733 721 734 722 735 723 736 724 737 725 738 726 739 727 740 728 741 729 742 730 743 731 744 732 745 733 746 734 747 735 748 736 749 737 750 738 751 739 752 740 753 741 754 742 755 743 756 744 757 745 758 746 759 747 760 748 761 749 762 750 763 751 764 752 765 753 766 754 767 755 768 756 769 757 770 758 771 759 772 760 773 761 774 762 775 763 776 764 777 765 778 766 779 767 780 768 781 769 782 770 783 771 784 772 785 773 786 774 787 775 788 776 789 777 790 778 791 779 792 780 793 781 794 782 795 783 796 784 797 785 798 786 799 787 800 788 801 789 802 790 803 791 804 792 805 793 806 794 807 795 808 796 809 797 810 798 811 799 812 800 813 801 814 802 815 803 816 804 817 805 818 806 819 807 820 808 821 809 822 810 823 811 824 812 825 813 826 814 827 815 828 816 829 817 830 818 831 819 832 820 833 821 834 822 835 823 836 824 837 825 838 826 839 827 840 828 841 829 842 830 843 831 844 832 845 833 846 834 847 835 848 836 849 837 850 838 851 839 852 840 853 841 854 842 855 843 856 844 857 845 858 846 859 847 860 848 861 849 862 850 863 851 864 852 865 853 866 854 867 855 868 856 869 857 870 858 871 859 872 860 873 861 874 862 875 863 876 864 877 865 878 866 879 867 880 868 881 869 882 870 883 871 884 872 885 873 886 874 887 875 888 876 889 877 890 878 891 879 892 880 893 881 894 882 895 883 896 884 897 885 898 886 899 887 900 888 901 889 902 890 903 891 904 892 905 893 906 894 907 895 908 896 909 897 910 898 911 899 912 900 913 901 914 902 915 903 916 904 917 905 918 906 919 907 920 908 921 909 922 910 923 911 924 912 925 913 926 914 927 915 928 916 929 917 930 918 931 919 932 920 933 921 934 922 935 923 936 924 937 925 938 926 939 927 940 928 941 929 942 930 943 931 944 932 945 933 946 934 947 935 948 936 949 937 950 938 951 939 952 940 953 941 954 942 955 943 956 944 957 945 958 946 959 947 960 948 961 949 962 950 963 951 964 952 965 953 966 954 967 955 968 956 969 957 970 958 971 959 972 960 973 961 974 962 975 963 976 964 977 965 978 966 979 967 980 968 981 969 982 970 983 971 984 972 985 973 986 974 987 975 988 976 989 977 990 978 991 979 992 980 993 981 994 982 995 983 996 984 997 985 998 986 999 987 1000 988 1001 989 1002 990 1003 991 1004 992 1005 993 1006 994 1007 995 1008 996 1009 997 1010 998 1011 999 1012 1000 1013 1001 1014 1002 1015 1003 1016 1004 1017 1005 1018 1006 1019 1007 1020 1008 1021 1009 1022 1010 1023 1011 1024 1012 1025 1013 1026 1014 1027 1015 1028 1016 1029 1017 1030 1018 1031 1019 1032 1020 1033 1021 1034 1022 1035 1023 1036 1024 1037 1025 1038 1026 1039 1027 1040 1028 1041 1029 1042 1030 1043 1031 1044 1032 1045 1033 1046 1034 1047 1035 1048 1036 1049 1037 1050 1038 1051 1039 1052 1040 1053 1041 1054 1042 1055 1043 1056 1044 1057 1045 1058 1046 1059 1047 1060 1048 1061 1049 1062 1050 1063 1051 1064 1052 1065 1053 1066 1054 1067 1055 1068 1056 1069 1057 1070 1058 1071 1059 1072 1060 1073 1061 1074 1062 1075 1063 1076 1064 1077 1065 1078 1066 1079 1067 1080 1068 1081 1069 1082 1070 1083 1071 1084 1072 1085 1073 1086 1074 1087 1075 1088 1076 1089 1077 1090 1078 1091 1079 1092 1080 1093 1081 1094 1082 1095 1083 1096 1084 1097 1085 1098 1086 1099 1087 1100 1088 1101 1089 1102 1090 1103 1091 1104 1092 1105 1093 1106 1094 1107 1095 1108 1096 1109 1097 1110 1098 1111 1099 1112 1100 1113 1101 1114 1102 1115 1103 1116 1104 1117 1105 1118 1106 1119 1107 1120 1108 1121 1109 1122 1110 1123 1111 1124 1112 1125 1113 1126 1114 1127 1115 1128 1116 1129 1117 1130 1118 1131 1119 1132 1120 1133 1121 1134 1122 1135 1123 1136 1124 1137 1125 1138 1126 1139 1127 1140 1128 1141 1129 1142 1130 1143 1131 1144 1132 1145 1133 1146 1134 1147 1135 1148 1136 1149 1137 1150 1138 1151 1139 1152 1140 1153 1141 1154 1142 1155 1143 1156 1144 1157 1145 1158 1146 1159 1147 1160 1148 1161 1149 1162 1150 1163 1151 1164 1152 1165 1153 1166 1154 1167 1155 1168 1156 1169 1157 1170 1158 1171 1159 1172 1160 1173 1161 1174 1162 1175 1							

Oronon Empire.															
Dukes of Holhem.															
LANDGRAVES of HESSEN.															
KINGS of SWEDEN.															
II. Government of BOHEMIA.															
VI. Government of HUNGARY.															
IX. Dynaty of ENGLAND.															
DANES.															
VIII. Government of POLAND.															
IV. Government of SPAIN.															
IV. Governm. nt of FRANCE.															
II. Government of SCOTLAND.															
				14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
				15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
				16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
				20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
				22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
				24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
				26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
				27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
				28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
				29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
				30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
				31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
				32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
				33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
				34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
				35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
				36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
				37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
				38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
				39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
				40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
				41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
				42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
				43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
				44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
				45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
				46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
				47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
				48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
				49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
				50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
				51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
				52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
				53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
				54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
				55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
				56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
				57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
				58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
				59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
				60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
				61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
				62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
				63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
				64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
				65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
				66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
				67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
				68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
				69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
				70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
				71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
				72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
				73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
				74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
				75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86
				76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
				77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
				78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
				79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
				80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
				81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
				82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93
				83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
				84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
				85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
				86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
				87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
				88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
				89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
				90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
				91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
				92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103
				93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
				94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
				95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
				96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
				97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
				98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
				99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
				100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
				101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112
				102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
				103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
				104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
				105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
				106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117
				107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
				108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
				109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
				110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
				111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122
				112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123
				113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124
				114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
				115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
				116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
				117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128
				118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129
				119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
				120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
				121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
				122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133
				123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
				124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
				125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
				126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137
				127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138
				128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139
				129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
				130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
				131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142
				132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
				133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
				134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
				135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146
				136	137	138	139	140	141	142</					

Years of Christ.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets.	POPES.	Government of the SCOTS.	IV. Govern- ment of the FRENCH.	IV. Government of the SPANIARDS.
A	1553	33 Maidenburg besieged.	1551. a Diet at	2	10	4	37
	1554	34 A Transaction at Passaw. Sleid.	Tubingen, and a	3	11	5	38
	1555	35 Duke Maurice slain in Batrel.	particular Conven	4	12	6 Peace with	39
	1556	36 Joh. Frederick the Elector dyed.	at Norimberg.	5 1 mon. 16 da.	13	7 the Pope.	40
	1557	37 Charles V. quitted the Kingdoms. Chytr. He	1555. a Diet at	1 Marcellus 21.	14	8	41
	1558	38 betook himself to the Abbey of S. Just in Spain.	Tubingen, wherein	2 Paul IV.	15	9	42
	1559	39 7 mo. He wholly quitted the Sovereignty, Jan. 25.	was confirm'd the	3	16	10	43
	1560	40 1 Ferdinand Brother to Charles V. (1558.	Transaction at Pas-	4	17	11	44
	1561	41 2* The Lifflanders importuned the Emperour for	law.	2 mon. 24 da.	18	12 Francis II.	45
	1562	42 3 aid against the Moschi, but in vain.	1557. at Ratisbon.	1 Pius IV.	19 Mary was	2	46
B	1563	43 4 I. Civil War in France for Religion's sake.	1558. at Frankford.	2	20 married to	1 Charles IX.	47
	1564	44 5 Gunbrachius took Wirtzburg.	1559. at Tubingen.	3	21 Francis the	2 the Brother.	48
	1565	45 6 The Emperour dyed.	1560. a particular	4 An end of the Coun-	22 French King	3	49
	1566	46 7 Maximilian II. Ferdinand's Son.	Convent at Spire.	5 cil of Trent.	23 in the year,	4 I. Civil War.	50
	1567	47 8 2 The beginning of the Belgick War, by reason of	1562. at Frankford.	11 mon.	24 1558, and	5	51
	1568	48 3 the Spanish Inquisition.	1566. at Tubingen.	1 Pius V. kill'd ma-	25 afterwards	6	52
	1569	49 4 Goth-Castle besieged and overthrown.		2 ny Preachers of the	26 to the Lord	7 II. Civil War.	53
	1570	50 5 Philip Landgrave of Hessen dyed in the same year		3 Gospel.	Darnley, to	8 III. Civil	54
	1571	51 6 being aged 63. Peace between the Emp. and Se-		4	whom she bore	9 War.	55
	1572	52 7 A Deluge in the Low-Countries. (limus.	1570. at Spire.	5	James VI.	10 Truce.	56
C	1573	53 8 John of Austria got a famous Victory over the		6	5 crowned in	11	57
	1574	54 9* A flying Dragon seen in the Air.	(Turks.	4 mo. Gregory XIII.	6 the Royal	12 IV. Civil	58
	1575	55 10 A flying Dragon seen in the Air.		2	7 Chair at	13 War.	59
	1576	56 11 V. Civil War in France for Religion.		3	8 Sterling on	14 Henry III.	60
	1577	57 12 Rudolphus crown'd Emp. of Rome 1. Nov. 1	1575. at Ratisbon.	4	9 the 19th of Ju-	15 the Brother of	61
	1578	58 1 Rudolphus II. the most August Emperour, 2	1576. at Ratisbon.	5	10 ly (old style.)	3 Charles ha-	62
	1579	59 2 Son to Maximilian II. (his Father being 3		6	The King him-	4 ving quitted	63
	1580	60 3 dead) succeeded in the Empire, Octob. 12. 4		7	self undertook	5 the Kingdom	64
	1581	61 4 1576. Chytr.		8	the Government,	6 of Poland.	65
	1582	62 5 He was born June 18. in the year 1552. 6		9	the Earl of	7 VI. Civil W.	66
D	1583	63 6 He was a Prince most worthy of all Praise; 7		10	Morton being	8	67
	1584	64 7 the Refuge of good Learning, and Ensign of 8	1582. at Tubingen.	11 A new Calendar	16 (deposed.	9	68
	1585	65 8 Peace and Clemency: He waged War in 9		12 published.	17	10	69
	1586	66 9 Hungary with Amurath and Mahomet 10		13	18	11	70
	1587	67 10 Turkish Emperours.		14	19	12 VII. Civ. W.	71
	1588	68 11		15	20	13	72
	1589	69 12		16	21	14	73
	1590	70 13		17	22	15	74
	1591	71 14		18	23	16	75
	1592	72 15 Breda was taken by Maurice by a Strategem. 16		19	24	17	76
E	1593	73 16		20	25	18	77
	1594	74 17 War with the Turks.		21	26	19	78
	1595	75 18 Turks slain at Stulweissenburg to the 19		22	27	20	79
	1596	76 19 number of 8000.		23	28	21	80
	1597	77 20 Rab betray'd to the Turks.	1594. at Ratisbon.	24	29	22	81
	1598	78 21 Gran recover'd by the Christians.		25	30	23	82
	1599	79 22		26	31	24	83
	1600	80 23 Rab taken by Christians from the Turks.	1597. at Ratisbon.	27	32	25	84
	1601	81 24 Liberty of Conscience allow'd of in France.		28	33	26	85
	1602	82 25		29	34	27	86

* * 1572. a new Star appeared in the Constellation of Cassiopeia about the beginning of November, in Brightness and Magnitude equal to the Planet Jupiter. But at length it decreased, and at the beginning of the year 1574. it wholly disappeared.

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	DANES.	IX. Govern- ment of ENGLAND.	VI. Govern- ment of HUNGARY.	II. Govern- ment of BOHEMIA.	KINGS of SWEDEN.	DUKES of HOLSTEIN.	Landgraves of HESSEN.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	The Cycle of ☉	The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.
4 Augustus the Son: He was the last of the Male line of the Jagellondæ.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	5 6 1 Mary the 2 Daughter 3 of Henry. 4 5 Elizabeth 6 the Sister. 7 8 9	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000	5500 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9				
14 The Ninth Dynast.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000	5510 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9								
3 months. 1 Henry, King 2 of France, invaded Poland. * 1 Stephanus 2 Bathorius of 3 Transylvania 4 * besieged 5 Dantzick;	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	14 niards in- 15 vaded Ire- 16 land. 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366						

Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	Fanatical DIVINES.	Fanatical Arch-hereticks.	Theological Conferences.
F <i>The University of Rostock was re-built, and a yearly Revenue of 1000 Florenes settled upon it.</i> <i>The Academy of Jena founded and adorned with Privileges by the Emperour.</i>	1651. Martin Bucerus. Nic. Nicolaus Gallus flourished. 1652. And. Osiander flourished, Oct. 17. 1653. Joh. Æpinus. 54. Cyr. Spangenberg. 55. Just. Jonas and J. Forster. 56. Erhardus Schnepfius. 58. Joh. Bugenholzius. 59. Erasim. Sarcer.	Julius Pflug. Petrus à Soto. Joh. Rulius dyed 52. Stanislaus Hofius dyed. 59 Jacobus Scoppe- rus dyed. 54. R. Tapperus. 54. Joh. Ferus. 54. J. Payva Andra- dius. Ignati ^o Lojola.	John Calvin. M. Servetus the Anti- trinitarian. Joh. à Laſcho. Georg. Blandrata. Fr. Davidis. The Synergists. Th. Bibliander.	M. Servetus, an Antitrinitarian. Georg. Blandrata. F. Davidis. P. Alciatus. The Synergists. David Georgius burnt.	<i>A Confer. at Worms betwixt Philip and the Jesuits.</i> <i>A Dispensation at Je- na touching the Books</i>
G 1562. the University of Doway in Flanders was founded, Octob. 5. by Phi- lip II. King of Spain. Midd. 1568. the University of Strasburg. Zwing.	60. Melanth and Petro Pala- dius dyed. Nic. Amstdorff dyed. Matthæus Judex flourished. Andreas Hyperius. Joh. Matthesius dyed. Joh. Draconites dyed. (shed. M. Flacius of Slavonia flouri- Erasimus Marbachius. P. Eberus and Brentius dyed.	56. Reg. Polus dyed. I. Gropper dyed. I. Bapt. 58. L. Surius. G. Wicelius dyed. Fr. Staphylus the Apo- Andr. Vega. (State. Domin à Soto. Th. Thammer dyed. M. Eifengrein wrote.	P. Viretrus and Swenk- feld dyed. A. Marloratus and Pe- ter Martyr dyed. Wolf. Musculus dyed. 1546. Calvin dyed. Valent. Gentilis. C. Ole- vian ^o . H. Zanch. Jo. Bo- quinus. W. Kleinwiz. Casparus Peucerus.	Schwenkfeld dyed. Valent. Gentilis.	of Flacius and Strige- lius. <i>A Conference at Maul- brun by the Divines of Wirtenberg and the Palatinate.</i> <i>At Aldeburg between the Divines of Wit- tenberg and Jena.</i>
H 1575. the University of Leyden in Holland, foun- ded by the King of Spain. 1576. the University of Helmstadt by Julius D. of Brunswick, Oct. 12. and at Bal- th. Bidebach dyed. Altorf, by the Council at No- rimberg in the same year.	Joach. Morlinus dyed. H. Weller dyed. Abdias Prætorius dyed. Joach. Westphal. dyed. Simon Pauli. Flacius dyed in 75. Jacobus Andreæ flourished. Ja. Heerbrandt. Petrus Patiens.	B. Arias Montanus. Joh. Tiletanus wrote. Wil. Lindanus wrote. Luc. Binellus.	Adamus Neuserus first a Calvinist, then a Ma- chometist. S. Szegedinus dyed. B. Aretius dyed. H. Bullinger dyed, 75. J. Sylvanus beheaded at Heidelberg. J. Simlerus dyed. Nic. Hemmingius. Immanuel Tremellius	Adam Neuser, first a Calvinist, and then a Macho- metist. J. Sylvanus behea- ded at Heidelberg.	<i>At Strasburg between Jac. Andreas and Flacius.</i> <i>At Frankendal with the Anabaptists.</i> <i>Palat. Theolog. 1575.</i> <i>A Conf. at Landaw.</i> <i>The Book of Concord published.</i>
I 1586. the Royal College at Sora was founded by Fre- derick II.	Jo. Marbachius dyed, Dec. 26. 1581. Christopher Helvicus born. Andreas Cellichius. M. Kemnitius and Kirchnerus dyed. Joh. Wigandus dyed. Tilem. Heshutius dyed 90. Joh. Avenarius and Jac. Andreæ dyed.	Greg. Valentia. J. Pistorius an Apo- state. Chr. Plantin ^o dyed 89. R. Bellarmine.	dyed. Z. Ursinus dyed. L. Lavaterus dyed 86. R. Gualterus dyed 86. Theodorus Beza at the Conference held at Mom- pelgardt. Joh. Sturmius dyed 89. Georg. Sohnius.	Christ. Irenæus. Flacianus wrote.	1586. a Conf. at Mom- pelgardt between Jac. Andreas and Beza. <i>At Baden between Jac. Andreas and Pistori^o.</i>
K Lewis the Pious, Duke of Wirtenburg, caused the College of Tubingen to be built, and when it was fi- nished, he himself gave the first Instructions, Sept. 27. 1592. 1560. the University of Reims founded by a Cardi- nal of Lorrain, Archbishop	Matth. Voyel dyed. Nicol. Selneccer dyed. Martinus Mirus dyed. Christ. Cornerus. Conr. Lautenbachius. Georg. Weinrichius, 94. Leonhard Kanzheim. And. Schaffman dyed. Dav. Chytræ ^o and Heerbr. dy'd.	Ant. Carafa Cardus, 91. Cardinal Toletus, 94. Thomas Stapleton, 98. L. Danæus dyed 96.	Ant. Sadeel dyed. D. Toffianus. L. Danæus dyed 96.		<i>A Visitation in Saxony.</i>
|| of Reims. Reusn. 1564. the University of Dilleng in Suevia founded by Otho a Cardinal and Bishop of Ausburg.					

Famous Lawyers, together with
Physicians, Philosophers, Poets,
Historians and Philologers.

	Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of C	Alexandrian & Jew- ish Date of Seleucus.	From the Building of Solomon's Temple.	From the Building out of EGYPT.	After the Flood.	From the Death of ALEXANDER.	From the Building of ROME.	OLYMPIADS.	From the correct date the Cal. by J. Cesar.	Nabonassar's Date beginning from July.
Died in 1551. A. Alciatus Hier. Cagnolus. Joach. Vadianus. Natalis Comes.	5500	1863	2013	5311	6264	2303	1876	3844	3048	2568	1863	2300	1596
52. P. Appianus. Pa. Jovius.	1	2114	5312	6265	2304	1877	3845	3049	2569	1864	2301	1597	4
53. Er. Reinholdus. Jac. Sturmius. Joh. Dubravius. Laz. Bonamieus.	2	2215	5313	6266	2305	1878	3846	3050	2570	1865	2302	1598	583
54. Lu. Cranack.	3	2316	5314	6267	2306	1879	3847	3051	2571	1866	2303	1599	2
55. Gemm. Frisius. An. Majoragus. Olympio Fulvius.	4	2417	5315	6268	2307	1880	3848	3052	2572	1867	2304	1600	3
56. I. Sleidan. Lua. Gauricus. Seb. Corrad. Wolffg. Lazius.	5	2518	5316	6269	2308	1881	3849	3053	2573	1868	2305	1601	4
57. C. Gesnerus. Ca. Vopelius.	6	2619	5317	6270	2309	1882	3850	3054	2574	1869	2306	1602	584
58. And. Tiraquellus. Jul. Cæf. Scaliger. Joh. Fernellus.	7	2720	5318	6271	2310	1883	3851	3055	2575	1870	2307	1603	2
Jac. Micyllus. Jac. Leſtius.	8	2821	5319	6272	2311	1884	3852	3056	2576	1871	2308	1604	3
59. Fr. Duarenus.	9	2922	5320	6273	2312	1885	3853	3057	2577	1872	2309	1605	4
60. I. Dryander. Geo. Sabinus. Joach. Bellaius. Flor. Lud. Vives. Nic. Copernicus. Hieron. Cardanus. Fr. Varablus. P. Bemus. Ant. ab Exea. Aym. Cravet.	1	3023	5321	6274	2313	1886	3854	3058	2578	1873	2310	1606	585
62. Gab. Fallopius. I. Stigelius. Fr. Conannus. H. Stephanus.	2	3124	5322	6275	2314	1887	3855	3059	2579	1874	2311	1607	2
64. Wilh. Morellus. Adr. Turnebus.	3	3225	5323	6276	2315	1888	3856	3060	2580	1875	2312	1608	3
65. Wilh. Philander. Con. Gesnerus.	4	3326	5324	6277	2316	1889	3857	3061	2581	1876	2313	1609	4
66. L. Fluccius dyed, and Funccius was beheaded in Prussia.	5	3427	5325	6278	2317	1890	3858	3062	2582	1877	2314	1610	586
Car. Molinæus.	6	3528	5326	6279	2318	1891	3859	3063	2583	1878	2315	1611	2
68. G. Gratarolus. Conr. Dafypodius.	7	3629	5327	6280	2319	1892	3860	3064	2584	1879	2316	1612	3
69. Joh. Lonicerus. Mart. Rulandus. J. Bodinus.	8	3730	5328	6281	2320	1893	3861	3065	2585	1880	2317	1613	4
71. Georg. Fabricius.	9	3831	5329	6282	2321	1894	3862	3066	2586	1881	2318	1614	587
72. Pet. Ramus occisus. Joh. Corafius.	1	3932	5330	6283	2322	1895	3863	3067	2587	1882	2319	1615	2
74. Joh. Stadius. J. Camerarius. P. Manutius.	2	4033	5331	6284	2323	1896	3864	3068	2588	1883	2320	1616	3
75. Had. Junius. Joh. Saxo	3	4134	5332	6285	2324	1897	3865	3069	2589	1884	2321	1617	4
76. Joſ. Simlerus.	4	4235	5333	6286	2325	1898	3866	3070	2590	1885	2322	1618	588
77. Huld. Vigilius. Gifanius. Wilh. Xylander. Pet. Melifus. Fr. Piccolomineus. Ge. Weiganmeir.	5	4336	5334	6287	2326	1899	3867	3071	2591	1886	2323	1619	2
81. Hier. Wolfius. I. Fichard.	6	4437	5335	6288	2327	1900	3868	3072	2592	1887	2324	1620	3
82. G. Buchananus.	7	4538	5336	6289	2328	1901	3869	3073	2593	1888	2325	1621	4
83. Th. Eraſtus.	8	4639	5337	6290	2329	1902	3870	3074	2594	1889	2326	1622	589
84. Abr. Bucholzerus. C. Sigonius.	9	4740	5338	6291	2330	1903	3871	3075	2595	1890	2327	1623	2
85. P. Ronſardus. I. Crato à Kraſtheim. Ant. Muretus.	1	4841	5339	6292	2331	1904	3872	3076	2596	1891	2328	1624	3
86. M. Weſebecius.	2	4942	5340	6293	2332	1905	3873	3077	2597	1892	2329	1625	4
87. I. Schechius.	3	5043	5341	6294	2333	1906	3874	3078	2598	1893	2330	1626	590
88. Th. Zwingerus. Jo. Mynſingerus.	4	5144	5342	6295	2334	1907	3875	3079	2599	1894	2331	1627	2
89. P. Paganus. I. Sturmius. M. Cramerus. J. Zarabella.	5	5245	5343	6296	2335	1908	3876	3080	2600	1895	2332	1628	3
L. Guicciardinus.	6	5346	5344	6297	2336	1909	3877	3081	2601	1896	2333	1629	4
90. Jac. Cujacius. Franc. Hotomannus. Nicod. Frichlinus.	7	5447	5345	6298	2337	1910	3878	3082	2602	1897	2334	1630	591
91. D. Rogerius. H. Donellus.	8	5548	5346	6299	2338	1911	3879	3083	2603	1898	2335	1631	2
92. Busbequius.	9	5649	5347	6300	2339	1912	3880	3084	2604	1899	2336	1632	3
93. Joh. Poſſelius. Juſtus Lipſius.	1	5750	5348	6301	2340	1913	3881	3085	2605	1900	2337	1633	4
94. P. Buſius. Ger. Mercator. Tychoſbrahe, that Noble Dane, a famous Mathematician.	2	5851	5349	6302	2341	1914	3882	3086	2606	1901	2338	1634	592
95. Rein Reineccius.	3	5952	5350	6303	2342	1915	3883	3087	2607	1902	2339	1635	2
97. P. Foreſtus. Joa. à Beuſt.	4	6053	5351	6304	2343	1916	3884	3088	2608	1903	2340	1636	3
98. Abraham Ortelius. Cor. Staurienſis.	5	6154	5352	6305	2344	1917	3885	3089	2609	1904	2341	1637	4
99. L. Scholzius. Boetius Epo. F. Urſinus. N. Vigelius.	6	6255	5353	6306	2345	1918	3886	3090	2610	1905	2342	1638	593
1600. Georgius Leiblerus. J. Heurnius. Iſaac Caſaubonus.	7	6356	5354	6307	2346	1919	3887	3091	2611	1906	2343	1639	2
	8	6457	5355	6308	2347	1920	3888	3092	2612	1907	2344	1640	3
	9	6558	5356	6309	2348	1921	3889	3093	2613	1908	2345	1641	4
	1	6659	5357	6310	2349	1922	3890	3094	2614	1909	2346	1642	594
	2	6760	5358	6311	2350	1923	3891	3095	2615	1910	2347	1643	2
	3	6861	5359	6312	2351	1924	3892	3096	2616	1911	2348	1644	3
	4	6962	5360	6313	2352	1925	3893	3097	2617	1912	2349	1645	4

Years of Christ.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	POPES.	SCOTS.	IV. Govern- ment of FRANCE	IV. Govern- ment of SPAIN.						
								Vulgar.	True.				
A	1601	1603	14	26	Ostend began to be besieged June 25.	27		10	21	11	12		
	2	1604	15	27	The People of Embden sued to the Hollanders	28		11	22	12	13		4
	3	1605	1	28	for aid against the Count of Friesland. Com-29			12	23	13	14		5
	4	1606	2	29	motions in Hungary raised by Botzkai. Ostend 30			13	24	14	15		6
	5	1607	3	30	taken. Peace between the Emperour and Botz-31			Leo XI. 26 da.	25	15	16		7
	6	1608	4	31	kai. Botzkai dyed. Peace between the Em-32			2 Paulus V.	26	16	17		8
	7	1609	5	32	perour and the Turk. Commotions in Bohemia.33	1608. a Diet at		3 He supplied	27	17	18		9
	8	1610	6	33	Truce in the Netherlands. Liberty of Consci-34	Ratisbon.		4 the Emperour	28	18	19	He was slain	10
	9	1611	7	34	ence in Austria and Bohemia. An Union of 35			5 Rudolphus	29	19	20	on the 4th.	11 A Truce with
	10	1612	8	35	the Protestant Princes at Hall.			6 with great	30	20	21	of May.	12 the Low- 13 Countries for
B	1611	1613	9	36	The Souldiers of Passaw made a bloody Assault up- on the City of Prague. Matthias II. King of Hungary and Bohemia did cele- brate Marriage with Anne the Daughter of Ferdinand Arch-Duke of Austria at Vienna on the 4th. of Decem. Smolensko taken by the Polanders. July 24. War between the Danes and Swedes. The Controversie between the Emperour and Matthias King of Hungary and Bohemia was ended. The City of Brunfwick proscrib'd.	A Covent and Consultation of some Elefitors and Princes at Norimberg. A particular Co vent of Princes at Rotenburg.		7 Forces to go against the Turk. He merited great applause amongst his own, for his sumptuous en- largement of stately Struc-	31	21	2 Lewis XIII. Henry IV.'s Son. A Debate be- twixt the Je- suits and the Sorbona.	14	12 years.
C	1612	1614	10	37	Rudolphus II. Emperour of Rome dyed Jan. 10. having liv'd 59 years 5 months. Matthias King of Hungary and Bohemia was elected Emperour at Frankford June 13. He together with Anne his Consort was crowned there. Ambassadours from Persia and Muscovy. A Mutiny at Frankford, and the Jews there turn'd out. Ferdinand Duke of Bavaria succeeded Ernestus Elec- tor and Archbishop of Cullen. Philip Lewis Count of Hanovia dyed. *	A Diet at Frank- ford.		8 tures. He commanded the Jesuits to go out of the Vene- tian Dominions.	32	22	3 He was be- trothed to the King of Spain's Daughter.	15	Philippus Dominicus Victor, the King of Spain's Son, was married to Elizabeth the Daughter of Henry the French King deceased, the
D	1613	1615	11	2	An Ambassadour from the great Turk. Frederick V. Elefitor of the Palatinate was married to Elizabeth the Daughter of James King of Great Britain, Feb. 24. And Wolf. Wilhelm Count Pala- tine to Magdalen the Dutcheffs of Bavaria, Nov. 11. Magdenburg and Osnaburg were defaced by Fire. The building of Mulheim was oppos'd. Lubeck complain'd of the Danes. Gnesna a City of Poland consum'd by Fire. †	A Diet at Ratis- bon of no effect.		9 A Battel at Mantova or Mantua.	33	23	4	16	Sister of Lewis XIII.
E	1614	1616	12	3	Frederick V. Pal. was made Elefitor. Philip Lewis being dead his Son Wolf. Wilhelm turning Roman-Catholick, he infested the Province with Popery. Spinola took Aixlacapelle, Mulheim, &c. Maurice took Embrick, &c. The Hollanders invaded Munster and Paderborn. The ancient and hereditary League or Covenant, be- tween the House of Saxony, Brandenburg and Hef- sen, was renew'd at Naumburg. ||	A Covent at Naumburg. A Provincial Diet at Lintz.		10	34	24	5 The Princes put themselves in Arms. The Disturbances in France were quieted.	17	The War between the French King and the Duke of Savoy did now wax fresh again.

* The United Princes assembled. An Earthquake in Westphalia.

† Gabriel Bathorius, Prince of Transylvania, was kill'd, Octob. 27. being outed by Bethlem Gabor, who, by the Turks aid, took Transylvania from him. A notable Tempest of Wind, Rain and Hail did grievously infest divers parts of Germany and Bohemia.

|| The People of Frankford outed the old Magistrate, and were commanded by the Emperour to restore him to his Office, and some Citizens were banished. The Jews were routed out of Frankford. Many Prodigies or strange Apparitions in the Air were seen, (chiefly in Bohemia) which proved the apparent fore-runners of Calamities which shortly after did ensue.

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND	DANES.	IX. Dynasty of ENGLAND.	VI. Go- vernment of Hungary.	II. Govern- ment of BOHEMIA.	SWEDES.	Dukes of Holstein	LANDGRAVES of HESSEN.	Ottoman Empire of the Turks.	The Cycle of) The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.	
15 The Papists 16 The People 17 The People 18 The People 19 The People 20 The People 21 The People 22 The People 23 The People 24 The People	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	30 Affairs 31 Stand 32 very du- 33 biouly 34 in Hun- 35 gary. 36 37 38 Matthi- 39 as.	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 Commoti- 34 ons in Bo- 35 hemia. 36	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	10 35 11 36 12 37 13 George dyed, Oct. 9. 14 George Lewis his 15 Son born, March 16 17. 17 18 Johad. Lewis his Son 19 born June 17.	6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16	6 5361 7 5362 8 5363 9 5364 10 5365 11 5366 12 5367 13 5368 14 5369 15 5370	5314 5315 5316 5317 5318 5319 5320 5321 5322 5323	5550 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
25 Smolensko taken by the Polanders.	24 War between the Kings of Sweden and Denmark.	9 * A horri- ble Plot [viz. the Powder- Treason] dis- covered. The King's Son Henry Prince of Wales dyed Nov. 16.	3 Clausburg brought in- to subjec- tion.	37 The Prote- stants built a Church at Prague.	5 Charles IX. the King of Sweden dyed Octob. 30. aged 60 years, his Son Gu- stavus Adol- phus a Chri- stian War-	53	20	16	8	16 5371 17 5372	6324 6325	5560 5561
26	25 Queen Anna- Catharina the Consort of King Christi- anus the IV. dyed.	10	4 Disturban- ces in Transyl- vania.	1 Matthias, Duke of Au- stria, Rudol- phus his Bro- ther, was crown'd at Prague on the 11th. of April.	2 riour suc- ceeded. Jenkopengen defended.	54	21 Henry Lewis the Land- grave's Son born.	17 9 for Traffick's sake.	17 5372 18 5373	6325 6326	5561 5562	
27 The Polan- ders were routed out of Muscovy, and left Smo- lensko.	26 Peace be- tween the Kings of Denmark and Swe- den.	11 Elizabeth the King's Daugh- ter was mar- ried to the Elektor Pala- tine.	5 Anne the Consort of Matthias the Empe- rour was crowned Queen of Hungary, at Pres-	2	3 Peace be- tween the Swede and Dane.	55	22 Wetzlar besieged by the Landgrave.	18 10 19 11	18 5373 19 5374	6326 6327	5562 5563	
28	27 New Imposi- tions on the Baltick Sea.	12 The King of Denmark ar- rived to Eng- land.	6 bourg on the 25th. of March.	3	4	56	23 Lewis the Son of Lewis the Landgrave dyed, Sep- temb. 15.	19 11	19 5374 20 5375	6327 6328	5563 5564	

Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	Schismatical DIVINES.	Fanaticks and Arch-hereticks.	Theological Conferences.
A Gießen founded by the Landgrave of Haffia, An. 1605. Oct. 10. And An. 1607. endowed with Aca- demical Privileges by the Emperour Rodolphus II. and Oct. 7. of the same year solemnly inaugurated. 1609. a new University instituted at Paris.	David Chytraus dyed 1601. Luc. Osiander dyed 1601. Sept. 17. Georg. Nigrinus dyed 1603. Ægid. Hunnius dyed. David Rungius dyed. Salomon Gef- ner dyed. Georgius Mylius dyed 1607. Jerem. Victor 1609. Joh. Pappus and Polycarpus	Gabriel Vasques, 1604. Cæsar Baronius dyed 1607.	William Perkins. } Dan. Tossan? } 1602. Fran. Junius } Christ. Pezelius dyed 1604. Theod. Beza dyed 1605. John Raynold. Lucas Trelcatius, 1607.	1606. M. Conradus Victor, of a Calvinist turn'd Jew. Arminius the Authour of a new Doctrine in Holland.	1601. a Conference at Ratisbon, betwixt the Lutherans and Jesuits, D. Hunnius and D. Heilbrunner held the Dispute on the Jesuits part; D. Hüng. and D. Grets, (and Ad- Tannerus intruding himself) on the Lu- therans side. A Covent of the Hugo- nots; and a Conference at Saumur in France. At Marburg a Refor- mation of Religion was instituted by Maurice Landgrave of Hessen.
B	Lyserus 1610. Franciscus Virilingus of Bre- slaw in Silesia dyed June 10. being aged 73 years.	Johannes Myræus dyed.	Amand. Polan. 1610. Marcus Beumlerus dyed at Zurich, July 31. Valentinus Schonne- rus dyed at Marburg.	Conradus Vorstius disperfed bad Opinions touching God and other Articles of Religion.	
C	Johannes Lipsius (late Dr. of Divinity at Spire) dyed.		Menso Altingus a Divine at Embden, dyed Octob. 7. aged 72 years.		
D	Felix Bidenbach in the Dutchy of Wirtenberg. Petrus Ticus of Be- thany in Silesia. } Johannes Forsterus, } dyed. Doctour of Divinity, Superintendent.	P. Joh. de Ney, a Franciscan Fryar, the Authour of the Truce between the Spaniards and Hollanders, dyed in the 45th. year of his age. The Book of M. Beca- nus of Mentz was cen- sur'd by the Pope of Rome.	Quirinus Reuterus, Professour at Heidel- berg, dyed. Barthol. Pitiscus, a Preacher at the Court Palatine. Conradus Graferus.		A Conference between the Catholicks and Lu- therans at Durlach in Germany.
E The University of Gronin- gen in West-Friesland was open'd on the Calends of August.	Lucas Backmeisterus a Pro- fessour of Divinity in the Uni- versity of Rostoch dyed. Andreas Baudisius dyed.	The Book of Francis Suarez was burnt at Paris.	Nicolaus Grevinchov- ius, moved a Schism in the Church of Hol- land, among the Cal- vinists there.	Ezech. Methus in Durlingen did vaunt that he was the An- gel Gabriel, and the Word of God.	
LAW.					

LAWYERS

Physicians, Philosophers, Poets, Historians, Philologists.

LAWYERS	Physicians, Philosophers, Poets, Historians, Philologers.	Nabonassar's Date beginning at July.	Correction of the Calendar by J. Caesar.	OLYMPIADS.	From the Building of ROME.	Philippian years from Alexander's Death.	After the Flood.	Israel's Departure out of EGYPT.	From the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.
Nicholaus Rautnerus dyed 1602.	Joh. Petrus Matæus dyed 1603.	2350	1646	1 595	2353	1926	3894	3098	2618	1913	14	6	5361	5550
Janus Doufa dyed 1604.	Melchior Junius dyed 1604.	2351	1647	2	2354	1927	3895	3099	2619	1914	15	7	5362	5551
Hubertus Giphanius dyed 1604.	Martinus Crusius dyed 1606.	2352	1648	3	2355	1928	3896	3100	2620	1915	16	8	5363	5552
Laurentius Zingref dyed 1610.	Matthæus Dresserus.	2353	1649	4	2356	1929	3897	3101	2621	1916	17	9	5364	5553
Cor. Grotius dyed 1610.	Andreas Pfannerus dyed 1607.	2354	1650	1 596	2357	1930	3898	3102	2622	1917	18	10	5365	5554
	Carolus Clusius dyed 1609.	2355	1651	2	2358	1931	3899	3103	2623	1918	19	11	5366	5555
	Ofwaldus Crollius dyed 1609.	2356	1652	3	2359	1932	3900	3104	2624	1919	20	12	5367	5556
	Joseph Scaliger.	2357	1653	4	2360	1933	3901	3105	2625	1920	21	13	5368	5557
	Barth. Keckerman, 1604.	2358	1654	1 597	2361	1934	3902	3106	2626	1921	22	14	5369	5558
	Nicolaus Taurellus, 1606.	2359	1655	2	2362	1935	3903	3107	2627	1922	23	15	5370	5559
Jacobus Leëtius dyed at Geneva, August 25.	Georg. Bersman, Octob. 5.	2360	1656	3	2363	1936	3904	3108	2628	1923	24	16	5371	5560
Johannes Georgius dyed March 20.	Martinus Mylius dyed July 27.													
Jacobus Bongarsini dyed at Paris.	Emanuel Metteranus, a Dutch Historian, } dyed.	2361	1657	4	2364	1937	3905	3109	2629	1924	25	17	5372	5561
Georgius Obrechtus dyed at Strasburgh.	Henricus Fabricius, } Hippolytus à Collibus, }													
Conradus Ritterhusius dyed May 25.	Jacobus Christmannus, an Arabian Linguist, Professour at Heidelberg.	2362	1658	1 598	2365	1938	3906	3110	2630	1925	26	18	5373	5562
Wenceslaus Zedlicius dyed April 24.	Dominicus Baudius, a Lawyer.													
	Fredericus Taubmannus dyed at Wittenberg.													
	Joh. Caselius dyed at Helmstat.													
	Jodocus Lucius dyed.													
Marquardus Freherus a famous Lawyer and Historian.	Henricus Sinerius, a Professour of Physick, dyed in the 77th. year of his Age.	2363	1659	2	2366	1939	3907	3111	2631	1926	27	19	5374	5563
Reinerus Bachofius Ech-tius, Feb. 27.	Æmilius Portus.													
Marcus Velferus.	Barthol. Scultetus, a famous Mathematician, dyed in the 74th. year of his Age.													
	Joh. Lautenbach dyed.													
	Felix Platerus dyed.													

Years of Christ.	Indiction.	True.	Vulgar.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	P O P E S.	IV. Gov. of the SCOTS.	IV. Govern- ment of the F R E N C H.	IV. Govern- ment of the SPANIARDS.
A 1615	1617	13		4 Brunswick besieged by the Duke of Brunswick, and released on the Calends of November; Peace confirmed on the first of December. A League for 12 years between the Venetians and Switzers. The Jews driven out of Worms and their Temple burnt. The Turkish Emperour, being in great fear, did by a most approved Ambassadour, sue for Peace with Cæsar, which was accordingly confirm'd betwixt them at Vienna, for the space of 20 years. *	A Covent of the United Protestants at Nörimberg.	11	49	6 A Marriage between the French King and Anna-Maria-Mauritia the King of Spain's Daughter, whom he had betrothed in the year 1611. The Jews bani-	18 The King's Lieutenant fight with the Duke of Savoy, throughout Milan.
B 1616	1618	14		5 Divers Fights between Ferdinand Archid. and the Venetians in Histrech, and at the Julian Mart. The Insurrection of the Citizens at Frankford against the Magistrates was quieted, some seditious Persons being duly punished. Dortmund taken by the Spaniards. Sufat and Lipa sent about with Garrisons. The Citizens of Brunswick made Oath of Allegiance to the Duke.	A Covent at Prague.	12 The Pope sent to Cæsar a Golden Rose beset with pretious Jewels.	50	7 shed out of France. The War begun the last year betwixt the King and Condee, was in this year compos'd.	19
C 1617	1619	15		6 The first year of Jubile among the Preachers of the Gospel, occasioned by the Reformation made by Luther, upon a dispute that was begun and held for the space of a hundred years before. The Hollanders aid the Venetians against Ferdinand Duke of Austria. Cæsar went to Dresden. A Fire burnt down near 500 Buildings at Henac. Tangermund upon Elbe in Germany almost wholly consumed by Fire, a very few Houses remaining unburnt.	A Covent at Heilbron in Schwaben.	13 A Jubile at Rome.	51	8 The French King aided the Duke of Savoy against the Spaniards.	20 A continuati- on of the Savoy- an War. The Spaniards routed by the Savoyans.
D 1618	1620	1		7 The beginning of the Bohemian War. A dreadful Comet was seen in September. It was the Messenger or fore-runner of terrible Calamities. The Cæsarean Counsellours thrown out of a Window 40 Cubits high at Prague. Maximilian Arch-Duke of Austria dyed Novemb. 2. Anne, the Consort of Matthias the Emperour, dyed on the 14th. of December. Grand Treason at Venice discovered. (tain. Plours, a Town in Rhœtia, overwhelm'd by a Moun-	A Parliament of the States held at Presbourg in the Upper Hungary, wherein the Emperour Matthias debated concerning the Succession of Ferdinand. ¶	14	52	9 A Treaty of the Marriage between the old King and the Princess of Piemont.	21 Peace confirm- ed between the King of Spain and the Dukes of Mantua and Savoy.
E 1619	1621	2		8 Matthias the Emperour dyed. Ferdinand II. elected King and crowned at Frankford Aug. 30. Johan. Carol. Arch-Duke of Austria, and Joh. Sigismund, Elector of Brandenburg, dyed in Decemb. The Count of Thurn attempted to besiege Vienna. Barnefeld beheaded. Peace commenc'd between Ferdinand Arch-Duke of Austria, the King of Bohemia and the Venetians. ||	A Covent of the United at Rotenburg upon Tauber. A Covent of the United Protestants at Nörimberg. A new League of the Pontiffs.	15 The Emperour of Rome was supplied with money against the rebellious Bohemians.	53	10 Lewis XIII. by compulsion of Pope Gregory XV. waged War against the Reformati, and took away their most fortified Mansion, called Rochel.	22

* In Germany, Hungary and the neighbouring Provinces, this year produc'd a very hard Winter and a very sultry Summer.

† Maximilian the Great, Governour of the States of Teutch or Osterlings, dyed September 17.

|| The Bohemians, warring under the Conduct of Mansfield, were slain by Bucquoy, who took the Forts of Fronsberg and Vechin, Gretzna, Pisseck and other Places; Mansfield recovered Winterburg, Pisseck, and some other Towns.
The Tampirensian Army routed in Moravia.

Christoph. Helvicus's Chronological History.

155

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	Kings of Denmark.	IX. Dynast of ENGLAND.	VI. Go- vernment of Hungary.	II. Govern- ment of BOHEMIA.	SWEDES.	DUKES of HOLSTEIN.	Landgraves of HESSSEN.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	The Cycle of)	The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.
29	28	13	7	4	5	57	24	20 Truce with the Georgi- ans.	1	5375	6328	5564
30 The Cosaci prove inso- lent.	29	14 The Earl of Somerset's Plot detected.	8 Bethlem invaded Hungaria, but being warned he grew calm.	5 Anne, the Wife of Mar- thias, the Emperour, was crowned Queen of Bo- hemia, Jan. 10.	6	58 Adolphus, Duke of Hol- stein, dyed at Goltorp in the Dutchy of Sleswick. Frederick IV. succeeded, a Lover was	25	21 13	2	5376	6329	5565
31 The Tartars invaded Po- land.	30 A League with the Swedes a- gainst the Polanders.	15 The King went to Scotland.	9	6 Ferdinand entitled King of Bohemia, and crowned June 21. in a Covent of the States at Bohemia.	7 Peace between the King of Sweden and the great Duke of Muscovy. Gustavus A- dolphus crow- ned King of the Swedes,	59 he of Ju- stice and Peace, and prudent in the manage- ment of Af- fairs.	26 Otto Landgrave of Hessen dyed, being shot with a Musket-bullet.	22 14 Achmetes the Turkish Emperour dyed, whom his Brother Mustapha did succeed.	3	5377	6330	5566
32 The Polanders slew the Mus- covites and Tartars as they were plundering in Poland.	31	16 Sir Walter Rawleigh beheaded.	10 Ferdinand crowned King of Hungary, at Pres- bourg.	7 The States of Bohemia ex- cuse their rash deed. Peace with the Veneti- ans.	2 8 Oct. 12. The King of England did compose all Difference betwixt the Muscovite and the Swede.	60	27	23 2	4	5378	6331	5567
33 A mutual slaughter of the Polanders and Hungari- ans.	32 A League between the Kings of Den- mark and Sweden confirmed.	17 The Queen of England dyed May 13. An Ambassa- dour from Cæsar.	11 Bethlem stirred up War on the behalf of the Bohe- mians. A slaugh- ter of the Hunga-†	2 3 The Bo- hemians did elect Frede- rick V. Elector of the Palati- nate against King Ferdi- nand, and him they crowned at	9 The King of Sweden came to Holmstadt, and confirmed a League with the King of Denmark.	61	28	24 3 Osman the Turk did proffer aid to Ferdinand Cæsar.	5	5379	6332	5568

Prague, Novemb. 4.
† rians: Humanajus being Duke, Bethlem made himself Prince of Hungaria.

Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	DIVINES.	FANATICKS.	Theological Conferences.
F			Antonius Fayus, a Geneva Divine, dyed in August.		A Dispute of the Hugonists touching the Religion at Grenoble in France. A Conference instituted at Newburg.
G	The University of Paderborne [in Westphalia] instituted by Theodore Bishop of that place, Sept. 7. there. The College of Jesuits at Prague was proclaimed an University, Nov. 3.	Leonhard Hutter dyed at Wittenberg. Philip Heilbrunner dyed there.	Marcus Antonius de Dominis, Archbishop of Spalato, forsook the Pope, and betook himself to the King of England.	Urbanus Pierius, a Bre-menian Divine, dyed May the 12th. in the 70th. year of his Age. Robert Abbot, Bishop of Salisbury in England, dyed.	
H		CHRISTOPHER HELVICUS dyed Septemb. 10. Albert Grawer dyed. John Taufner dyed at Strasburg. Andr. Osiander dyed.		Barth. Coppenius, a Professor at Heidelberg, dyed May 23. Joh. Jacob Grynæus, a Professor of Divinity at Basil, dyed Aug. 30. Joh. Utenhogard, and Pet. Bertius move Schisms in the Church of Holland.	The Evangelical Jubile, solemniz'd at Wittenberg; and afterwards in very many other places.
I			Jacobus de Perron dyed. Cardinal Cajetan.	Simon Episcopus, the Arminian, in Holland.	A national Synod of the Calvinists. The Jesuits put out of Holland. The Arminians being cast in Judgment, the Dodrechtan (the Festival or Jubile so called) was celebrated.
K					
LAW.					

P

Years of Christ.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	POPE S.	IV. Gov. of the SCOTS.	IV. Govern- ment of the FRENCH.	IV. Govern- ment of the SPANIARDS.
A 1620	1622	3 ² Ferdinand the Emperour proclaimed the Election of the Palatinate to be of no effect. The Battel at Prague, wherein the Bavarians overcame the Bohemians. Spinola went against the Palatinate with great Forces, and made a large progress therein. The Cofaci, by reason of their Rapines and manifold Villanies they committed, were slain by their Fellow-Souldiers.	A Covent of the Electors at Mulhausen in Thuringia. A Covent of the United at Ulm, whereupon arose the Transaction of Ulm. A Covent of Je-	16 A new Jubile proclaimed at Rome; and the Bearnian Religion reduced to the Papacy.	54	11 Bearnia reduced to the Popish Religion.	23 The King of Spain sent Aid to Cæsar into Germany.
B 1621	1623	4 ³ The Elector of the Palatinate, Christianus Anhaltinus, and other Princes were sequestred by Cæsar; Albertus, Duke of Austria, and Maximil. Duke of Bavaria, were their Executors. Albertus the Arch-Duke dyed at Bruffels. Weteraw taken by the Spaniards. The Elector of Saxony did reconcile the Silesians to Cæsar.	Suits at Wirtzburg. The Union was dissolved, Spinola deciding the Controversie among the Protestants. A Covent at Ratisbon in Nov.	17 Paul V. dyed Jan. 18. whom Gregory XV. Archbishop of Bulloign, (before entituled Ludovisius the Cardinal of S. Mary) succeeded.	55	12 The King waged War with the Bearnians of a different Religion. Guienne subdued.	24 Philip III. King of Spain dyed on March 31. his Brother Phil. Dominicus Victor succeeding him, being aged 16 years.
C 1622	1624	5 ⁴ Ferdinand the Emperour was joyn'd in Matrimony to Eleanor of Mantua, at Inspruck. The Marquiss of Baden was routed by the Cæsareans as far as the River Necker, March 27. Christianus, Duke of Brunswick, disquieting the Bishops with Arms, near the River Meyn, was put to flight June 10. by Tillius and Corduba. Heidelberg, after many months Siege, was taken by the Cæsareans, and the Castle and City of Mannheim surrendered.	An Electoral Covent at Slusing, or Schleusing.	2 The Library at Heidelberg, famous throughout most parts of Europe for having in it the Epistle written with S. Paul's own hand, was carried to Rome.	56	13	2 The King of Spain's Army took Gulick in Germany. Spinola did besiege Bergen op Zoom, but in vain.
D 1623	1625	6 ⁵ Ferdinand the Emperour took away the Right and Title of Elector from Fred. of the Palatinate, and conferr'd the same upon Maximil. Duke of Bavaria. A grand Plot detected in Holland. Frankenthal surrendered to the Spaniards, the King of England consenting thereto. Mansfield did miserably afflict East-Friesland. A cruel Fight between Tillius and the Duke of Brunswick, near Statloa in upper Saxony, Christian *	A Covent of Cæsar, the Princes, and Electors at Ratisbon.	3 Gregory XV. dyed June 8. Urbanus VIII. succeeded him. He before was called Maphæus Barberinus. He was of profound Learning	57	14	3 A Treaty of Matrimony assayed between England and Spain, but to no effect.
E 1624	1626	7 ⁶ Maximilian, Duke of Bavaria, being received into the College or Society of Electors, took an Oath according to the Custome. Many places set on fire in Germany. (Persons. An Earth-quake infected Italy with the loss of 1000 Charles the Arch-Duke dyed in Spain, Decemb. 26. The Duke of Lorrain dyed, June 30. The Controversie about the Gulician Succession, decided between the Elector of Brandenburg, and the Prince of Newburg. **	A Parliament assembled in England.	2 and much addicted to Peace.	58	15 The King gave Liberty to the Reformati to hold a Synod at Caranton.	4 A Tumult at Mexico in New-Spain repressed.

* Duke of Brunswick being overcome and two Captains being taken, Aug. 5.
The Emperour, by the consent of the Electors, granted to Anth. Grunther the Count of Oldenburg, the privilege of taking Freight-money at the Weser in Germany.

** A terrible Tempest at Ratisbon brought great damage to the City, May 8.
Robbers taken in very many places in Germany and severely punished.

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	Kings of Denmark.	IX. Govern- ment of ENGLAND.	VI. Govern- ment of HUNGARY.	II. Govern- ment of BOHEMIA.	KINGS of SWEDEN.	DUKES of HOLSTEIN.	Landgraves of HESSEN.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	The Cycle of) The Jewish Period. The Julian Account.	Years of the World.
34 The Polan- ders suffer a great over- throw by the Turks and Tartars.	33	18 Peace renew- ed between the King of England and the French King.	3 Truce between Ferdinand the Emperour and Bethlem Prince of Transylva- nia.	4 The Prince Palatine fled from Bohe- mia with his Wife and Fa- mily; first he arriv'd to Breslaw, and thence to Hol- land.	10	62	29 25 4	6 538c 6333	5569	
35 The King of Poland sued for Aid from the Kings of England and Spain against the Turks, whom he overcame,	31 The King of Den- mark re- newed his League with the Hollan- ders.	19 Many English Nobles degra- ded and put in Prison.	4 A Parliament in Hungary, Bethlem pro- claimed King but not crown- ed.	5 Bohemia was brought under in subjection to Ferdinand, many Nobles being punished June 11.	11 The King of Sweden took Riga in Liff- land. He took Eleono- ra to Wife at Branden- burg.	63 The Count of Scaven- burg, usur- ping the Title of Duke of Holstein by Cæsar's ap- probation, was gain-	30 26 5 Maurice the Landgrave went with an Army against the Count of Waldeck.	7 5381 6334	5570	
36 whereupon Peace was confirm'd.	35 The K. of Den- mark did press upon Cæsar very earnestly about the res- titution of the Pala- tinate.	20 The King of England treated with the King of Spain touch- ing the res- titution of the Pala- tinate.	5 Peace be- tween the Em- perour and Bethlem. The Empress was crowned Queen of Hungary.	6 Bohemia reformed.	12	64 sayed by the King of Sweden. Ernestus D. of Holstein died, Jan. 7.	31 27 6 Mansfield made an im- pression at Darmstade, and spoiled that Seignio- ry.	8 5382 6335	5571	
37 The King of Poland went to Dantzick. The Tartars did ravage in Polonia.	36 Bergen in Norway almost con- sum'd with Fire.	21 The Prince of Wales went into Spain, for Matri- mony's sake.	6 Bethlem did violently en- ter upon Mo- ravia and Austria.	7 A Famine in Moravia and Silesia.	13 He advanced towards Prussia.		32 28 1 Ernestus born at Caf- sel on the 8th. of De- cember.	9 5383 6336	5572	
38 The Pol- landers slew many thou- sands of the Tartars. A Parliament held in Po- land by rea- son of the Swe- dish Affairs.	37	22 The King of England did unfold his opi- nion touching Religion. The Prince of Wales took up Arms for the Pala- tinate.	7 Afterwards he invaded Hungary and led along with him 80000 Turks. The Cofaci took New- stad.	8	14 The Swedish King made Truce with the Polan- ders.		33 29 2 had been The Seignior of Marburg and other Go- vernments were restored to Lewis Landgrave of Hessen.	10 5384 6337	5573	

† nefs, did recall their men out of Hungary.

Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	DIVINES.	Conferences and Acts Theological.	Lawyers, Physi- cians, Philoso- phers, Histori- ans, Poets.
F <i>The University of Scaumburg was adorned with Privileges by Ferdinand II the Emperour.</i>	M. Joh. Beyr dyed in May. Joh. Sigward dyed.	Robert Bellarmine, a Cardinal, famous for the Works he wrote. Some refer his death to the ensuing year.	a Conradus Decker dyed at Heidelberg. William Perkins dyed. Daniel Thossan dyed.		Herman Kirchner, an Historian, Oratour and Poet, dyed March 16.
G <i>The Rintelsian Academy introduced by Ernestus Prince of Schaumburg, July 27. The Argentinensian Academy was adorned with new Privileges by the Emperour. An Academy of Noblemen, in Sora in Zeland a new Island in Denmark, did</i>	Ja. Reighing, a Jesuit, being converted a true Church Divine, betook himself to Tübingen. The Orthodox Divines, being expelled from Bohemia, fled to the Elector of Saxony.	Dominicus Thuscus, Cardinal, dyed March 26. He was famous for the Law-books he wrote.		The Arminian Heretics much encreased in the Low-Countries.	Joh. Opsopœus, a Physician of Heidelberg, dyed at Strasburg. Petr. Matthæus the Historian dyed.
H <i>now very much flourish, large Revenues being contributed to it. The Academy at Prague committed by Cæsar to the Jesuits.</i>		The Canonization of Ignatius Lojola, the Chieftain or Ring-leader of the Jesuitical Order, was celebrated in Spain and elsewhere.	David Parey dyed at Heidelberg, June 15. in the 70th. year of his Age.		Dionysius Gototredus, a Lawyer of Heidelberg, dyed at Strasburgh. Petrus de Spinal, chief Physician of the Palatinate, dyed.
I <i>The Altorfine Academy adorned with new Privileges by Cæsar.</i>		M. Ant. de Dominicus, at his return from England to Rome, was imprisoned, for his recantation was misregarded.	Phil. Mornæus, a French-man, famous for his Works.	The Authours of a new Heresie in Spain being put to Death, the Heresie ceased.	Petrus Plantius, a Geographer of Amsterdam, dyed.
K	Hen. Eckard dyed on February 24. Joh. Afelman, a Divine at Rostoch in Germany, dyed.	Cardinal Cleselius, being declared by the Pope to be void of guilt, was wholly restor'd to his Dignity. Mark Antony's Corps were carried, from the Prison at Spoleto, to Rome to be burnt there		The Order of the Knights of the Holy Militia, ordained by Count Alchan and others, was confirmed by the Pope.	Ernestus Cothman, a Lawyer, dyed at Rostoch Apr. 13. Phil. Cluverius, the Prince of Geographers in his days, dyed at Leyden in Holland. Andreas Helwiggius wrote about this time.
HISTO					

HISTORY.

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus.	From the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Israel's Departure out of Egypt.	After the Flood.	Philippian years from Alexander's Death.	From the Building of Rome.	OLYMPIADS.	Correction of the Calendar by J. César.	Nabonassar's Date beginning at July.
5569	6333	5380	5	1932	2637	3117	3913	1945	2372	4	1665	2369
<p>The Count of Tampier, being shot with an Harquebuss at Presbourg, dyed Octob. 9.</p> <p>Hugo Grotius was preserved alive by the fidelity of his Wife, who lock'd him up in a Chest and convey'd him forth instead of Books.</p> <p>Ernestus Ludovicus, Duke of Saxony, was slain by Peasants.</p>												
5570	6334	5381	6	1933	2638	3118	3914	1946	2373	1	1666	2370
<p>Oberntraudius had a lucky Battel at Capislaberheim in January.</p> <p>The Count of Bucquoi, having received sixteen Wounds at Neuhausel, dyed.</p> <p>The Hollanders did assign a Company for the Indies.</p> <p>Albertus, the Arch-Duke, dyed at Brussels, and in him the Male-line of the Emperour Maximilian II. did cease.</p>												
5571	6335	5382	7	1934	2639	3119	3915	1947	2374	2	1667	2371
<p>Ernestus, Prince of Schaumburg, dyed Jan. 17. without Issue.</p> <p>Dollars were now much in request, all other Dutch Coin being for the most part counterfeit.</p> <p>Three Sons were seen at Heidelberg.</p>												
5572	6336	5383	8	1935	2640	3120	3916	1948	2375	3	1668	2372
<p>The Library at Heidelberg carried partly to Rome partly to other places.</p> <p>Five Assassines, who plotted the murder of Mauritius Prince of Aurange, were severely punished, March 20.</p> <p>Breda besieged.</p> <p>Johan. Georg. a Polintz Counsellour and Elector of Saxony, was stabbed by a drunken Servant.</p>												
5573	6337	5384	9	1936	2641	3121	3917	1949	2376	4	1669	2373
<p>Charles, Arch-Duke of Austria, dyed in Spain, Decemb. 26.</p> <p>The Duke of Lorain dyed June 30.</p> <p>Johannes Georgius, the Marquis of Brandenburg, dyed in March, in Hungary.</p> <p>A horrible Tempest at Ratisbon brought great damage to the City, May 8.</p>												

Years of Christ.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	POPES.	IV. Gov. of the SCOTS.	IV. Govern- ment of the FRENCH.	IV. Gov. of the Spaniards.
A 1625	1627	8 7 Breda, after a Siege of long continuance, was surren- dred. Obertraudius, a Captain over a Troop of Horse-men. behaving himself stoutly, was slain in Battel. Frederick, Duke of Saxony, was killed in the same Conflict. Maurice, Prince of Orange, dyed April 23.		3 A Jubile publi- shed at Rome.	5 James VI. dyed, his Son Charles succeeded him.	16 Peace with the People of Ro- chel, but of a short continu- ance.	5 The Haven of Basil re- covered from the Dutch.
B 1626	1628	9 8 Munda taken by Tillius by a cruel and bloody Af- sault. In the Battel of Tillius with the Danes Captain Fulchsius and other Princes and Noble-men were slain, Aug. 17. Christianus, Duke of Brunswick, dyed June 26. Ernestus Mansfield dyed in December. The Duke of Mantua dyed in August. Joh. Suicard Elektor of Mentz dyed in September.	A frequent Covent at Brunswick, but to no purpose.	4 The Society of Jesus (accor- ding to the te- stimony of Paul Layman) were possest of 36 Provinces, 26 confessionary Houses, 444	2	17 A grand Plot against the King discove- red.	6
C 1627	1629	10 9 A mighty Earth-quake throughout Apulia and Cala- bria, whereby many thousands of Persons perished. A great Fire at Vienna consumed 300 Buildings. Tillius, the chief Captain of the Cæfareans, did per- secute the Danes unto Holstein; he subdued Pinne- berg, and took many places.	A Covent of the Je- suits at Wirtzburg. A Covent of the Elec- tors of Mulhausen at Thuringia. A Covent of the Nobles of France at Norimberg.	5 Colleges, 28 Houses of Re- fidence and 15544 Colle- giates.	3	18 The Duke of Roan the se- venth time se- questred. Rochel strongly besieged.	7
D 1628	1630	11 10 A total Eclipse of the ☾ January 10. The City of Stade near the River Elbe was taken by the Cæfareans. Straelfond, a Sea-port Town in Pomerland, was strongly besieged. Spanish Ships richly laden from the Indies were ta- ken by the Hollanders. Leopold, Cæsar's youngest Son, was created Bishop of Maidenburg.	A Covent of the States of Silesia.	6 A Jubile solem- nized at Rome.	4	19 Rochel, after a long Siege, surrendred, an Army being design'd for the Duke of Man- tua to go against Italy.	8
E 1629	1631	12 11 Frederick, Elektor of the Palatinate, his eldest Son, with other Nobles, were drowned in Holland. Bethlehem Gabriel, Prince of Transylvania, dyed. Georg. Racocius did succeed him.	A Covent of the Am- bassadours belonging to the Emperour and E- lectors, at Kurzing, wherein the City of Wurtzburg with some neighbouring Cities was awarded to the Bishop of Wurtzburg Popery being introduc'd.	7	5	20 The French King composed the Dif- ference between the Duke of Sa- voy, and the Duke of Manrua. He prepareth to fight against Italy.	9

Christoph. Helvicus's Chronological History.

163

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	K I N G S of DENMARK.	IX. Govern- ment of ENGLAND.	II. Govern- ment of HUNGARY.	VI. Govern- ment of BOHEMIA.	K I N G S of SWEDEN.	Landgraves of HESSEN.	The Ottoman E M P I R E of the T U R K S.	The Cycle of) The Jewish Accompt. The Julian Period.	Years of the World.
39	38 <i>The King of Denmark made preparation a- gainst Cæsar, and was grie- vously hurt by a fall from his Horse.</i>	23 <i>King James I. dyed on March 25. and his Son Charles I. did succeed him, and had a princely Bride brought him out of France. In</i>	8 <i>Ferdinand Ernestus, the Empe- rour's eldest Son, made King of Hun- gary, and called Ferdi- nand III.</i>	9 <i>Those who dis- sented from the Jesuitical Religion were commanded by an Edict to depart from Prague.</i>	15 <i>The King of Sweden ta- king the re- sidue of Liff- land, stirr'd up fresh War in Prussia.</i>	34 30	3	11 5385 6338	5574
40 <i>The Tartars made a great slaughter a- mong the Po- landers.</i>	39 <i>A great slaugh- ter of the Danes August 17.</i>	2 the same year <i>the Plague ra- ged in England. Charles I. was crowned in Fe- bruary. Traffick with the Spaniards prohibited.</i>	9 2	10	16 <i>The King did wage War successfully in Prussia, ta- king Towns and obtaining Victories.</i>	35 31	4	12 5386 6339	5575
41 <i>The Tartains were beaten by the Polan- ders.</i>	40 <i>Almost all the Dutchy of Hol- stein lost in a Battel with the Emperour.</i>	3	10 3	11 <i>Ferdinand III. Cæsar's Son crowned King of Bo- hemia at Prague.</i>	17 <i>36 eldest Son 2 succeeded him. Maurice Landgrave of Hessen com- mitted the Government to his Son William.</i>	5	13 5387 6340	5576	
42	41 <i>A League be- tween the Kings of Den- mark and Sweden.</i>	4	11 4	12	18 <i>The King took Strasburg. He made a League with the people of Straellfond.</i>	2 3	6	14 5388 6341	5577
43 <i>A Parliament of the Kingdom of Poland held.</i>	42 <i>At Lubeck Peace made be- tween the Empe- rour and the King of Sweden in the beginning of the Spring: and Pri- vileges granted to the People of Gluckstad.</i>	5 <i>A Parliament held touching a League betwixt the English and the French. The Plantation of New-England in America.</i>	12 5	13 <i>Gabriel Bethlem, Prince of Transylva- nia, dyed.</i>	19 <i>He made a League with the King of Poland for six years; and prepared War against Germany.</i>	3 4	7	15 5389 6342	5578

Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS	DIVINES.	Conferences and Acts Theological.	Lawyers, Physi- cians, Philoso- phers, Histori- ans, Poets.
F The University of Marburg repaired.	Those that dissented from the Jesuitical Opinion were commanded by a severe Edict to depart from Prague.	Hyacinthus de Catala, after many negotiations which were partly begun and partly finished, returned to Rome.	Joh. Piscator dyed at Herborn, July 25. Abraham Scultetus dyed at Embden.		Joh. Hartman Beyer, a Physician at Frankford, dyed.
G	John Winkleman dyed. Balthasar Meisner dyed.	William, Duke of Bavaria, on the 5th. of February dyed in a stately Monastery of the Carthusians founded by him at Ratisbon.	Christ. Pelargus dyed at Frankford upon Oder.		
H The Academian Jubile celebrated with a festivity of three days continuance at Marburg: It commenced May 30.	Balthasar Mentzer dyed at Marburg. Frederick Baldwin, Professor and Superintendent at Wittenberg dyed.				
I	Vincent Schmuckius, a Superintendent at Lipswick, dyed. Joh. Vietor dyed Jan. 20. Sebastian Hemminger dyed in July. Joh. Münderlin dyed in December. James Reihing dyed in May; and Wolff Frantz dyed in November.			George, the Landgrave of Hessen, did institute a general Visitation of the Churches and Colleges, and caused the Statutes of the University of Marburg to be digested into a proper System,	Rudolphus Goclenius, a famous Philosopher, dyed at Marburg in the 81st. year of his age.
K Bethlem Gabriel, Prince of Transylvania, did set open the Gates of the College of Weissenburg.				and in this year 1629 caused the same to be published.	
HISTO					

Years of the World.
The Julian Account.
The Jewish Period.
The Cycle of ☾ ☼
Alexandrian & Jewish Date of <i>Seleucis</i> .
From the Building of <i>Salomon's</i> Temple.
<i>Syrael's</i> Departure out of <i>Egypt</i> .
After the Flood.
<i>Philippæan</i> years from <i>Alexander's</i> Death.
From the Building of <i>ROME</i> .
OLYMPIADS.
Correction of the Calendar by <i>P. Cæsar</i> .
<i>Nabonassar's</i> Date beginning at <i>Julv</i> .

Years

	Years of Christ.		Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	P O P E S.	IV. Gov. of the SC O T S.	IV. Govern- ment of the F R E N C H.	IV. Govern- ment of the SPANIARDS.
	Vulgar.	True.							
A	1630	1632	13	12 Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, went with his Army into Pomerland, and assaulted the Empire with violence. Magdenburg besieged. Cæsar banished the Protestants out of very many Provinces. The Empreſs was crowned at Ratisbon.	Cæſar went to the Parliament at Ratisbon. An Ediſt againſt the Swede.			The King was reconciled to his Brother the Duke of Orleans. A League with the Swedes.	So great was the ſcarcity of Corn in Spain that Bread was ſold at three times the uſual price in Madrid.
B	1631	1633	14	13 The King of Sweden ſeiſed many places in Pomerland and the Marches of Brandenburg; and made alliance with the Eleſtors of Brandenburg and Saxony, and other Proteſtants. A Monſter was born at Vienna, having two Heads, three Feet and four Armes.	The States of the lower Saxony aſſembled at Lubeck. A Covent of the Proteſtants at Lipſick.	The Jeſuitesſes aboliſhed by the Pope's Bull. Old Gothick Coin digged out of the Caſtle of S. Angelo.		A Diſturbance at the Court. The French took Rhætia.	The Prætor's Ship at Liſbon was caſt away before the Port.
C	1632	1634	15	14 Albrecht Waſſlein, Duke of Fridland, led a great Army into Bohemia, and ſubdued Prague. Frederick, Eleſtor of the Palatinate, dyed at Mentz, Novemb. 19. His Brother Ludovicus Philippus governed his Provinces in his ſtead. The King of Sweden went into Bavaria.				Henr. Schomberg, Maſhal of France, dyed. The King and Queen were in danger of being drowned at Narbon.	A ſlaughter in America.
D	1633	1635	1	15 The Bavarians took ſome places in Swevia. Thoſe who for ſafety ran away in the Battel at Lutz were beheaded at Prague.	A Covent of the Swedes and Proteſtants at Frankford.	Pope Urban VIII. beſtowed the honour of Cardinalſhip upon John Albert the King of Poland's Brother.			Iſabella Clara Eugenia, Infant of Spain, dyed at Bruiſels.
E	1634	1636	2	16 The Swedes took many Cities, viz. Landsberg, Memming and Newburg near the Rhine. Nordling beſieged.	The States of Saxony aſſembled at Halberſtadt, touching their own preſervation.			The Duke of Orleans ſtood in awe again.	Cardinal Ferdinand, Infant of Spain, being joyned to the Cæſareans in a Fight at Norling, obtained great renown, and was made †

† Governour of Brabant and other places.

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	KINGS of DENMARK.	IX. Govern- ment of ENGLAND.	VI. Govern- ment of HUNGARY.	II. Govern- ment of BOHEMIA.	KINGS of SWEDEN.	Landgraves of HESSEN.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	The Cycle of) The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.
	<i>A Discord arose between the Peo- ple of Hamburg and the King of Denmark, con- cerning new Tri- butes or Customs of Freight at Gluckstad.</i>	<i>Charles, Prince of Wales, was born May the 29th. at 11 a Clock before noon. Peace with the Spaniard.</i>	<i>Georgius Rakofius Prince of Transyl- vania.</i>		<i>The King in- vaded Ger- many.</i>			16	5390	6343 5579
<i>Peace between the Polander and the Turk.</i>	<i>Sophia, Queen of Denmark, dyed, being a- ged 74 years.</i>	<i>The King of England de- manded of the Emperour the restitution of the Palatinate.</i>	<i>The King of Hungary took to Wife Mary the King of Spain's Si- ster at Vi- enna.</i>		<i>They made a firmer League with the French.</i>	<i>Tillius mar- ched with his Army into the lower part of Hessen.</i>	<i>Almost a thou- sand Persians killed by 30 Turks in the East. The Siege of Babylon en- sued.</i>	17	5391	6344 5580
	<i>Franciscus Rantsovius, Steward of the King's Court, dyed.</i>		<i>War in Hun- gary.</i>		<i>The Queen went to Frankford. Gustavus Adolphus, King of Swe- den, dyed valiantly in Battel.</i>			18	5392	6345 5581
<i>Uladiſlaus IV. succeeded his Father Sigif- mund in the Empire.</i>					<i>He was in- terr'd July 25.</i>		<i>A fatal Fire consumed al- most a third part of Con- stantinople.</i>	19	5393	6346 5582
<i>The Polanders beaten. The Moschi subdued.</i>		<i>An Earth-quake in England.</i>					<i>A Navy sent in- to Palestine did quell seditious Persons.</i>	1	5394	6347 5583

Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	DIVINES.	Conferences and Acts Theological.	Lawyers, Physi- cians, Philoso- phers, Histori- ans, Poets.
F		Melchior Cleselius the Cardinal dyed in Oc- tober, in the 77th. year of his Age.			Samuel Fuschius, a Pro- fessour of Oratory at Ko- ningsberg, dyed.
G				The Lutherans and Reformati held a Dispute at Lipsick. A Covent at Frank- ford to compose the difference between the Gospel-men and the Jesuits.	
H					Joh. Goddæus, a fa- mous Lawyer, dyed.
I	Paulus Tarnovius, a Ro- stock Divine, and Poly- carpus Lyserus dyed.			A Covent of the Gospel- men at Hailbrun.	Hermannus Vultei- us, a Lawyer of Hessen, dyed being cloyed with Age, with Riches and with Fame.
K	The University of Utrecht, founded on the 17th. of the Calends of April, which the most learned Virgin Anna Maria à Schurman gratu- lated in most elegant Latin Verses.				Joh. Kempfius, a Phy- sician, and Jacob. Jung- man, a Lawyer, dyed.
HISTO.					

HISTORY.

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☌ ☽	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus.	From the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Israel's Departure out of EGYPT.	After the Flood.	Philippian years from Alexander's Death.	From the Building of ROME.	OLYMPIADS.	Correction of the Calendar by J. Caesar.	Nabonassar's Date beginning at July.
5579	6343	5390	1516	1942	2647	3127	3923	1955	2382	2	1675	2379
<p>Gustavus, King of Sweden, came into Italy; of whose exploits we had rather utter a few things than be silent. Scarcity of Victuals among the Dutch and Spaniards. Ambrosius Spinola, General of the Italian Army, dyed at Schrivia, Sept. 15. King Gustavus took the Isles of Usedom, Wolgast, Wollin, Camin and Golnow. Stargard, Damgart and Rhunitz taken by force.</p>												
5580	6344	5391	1617	1943	2648	3128	3924	1956	2383	3	1676	2380
<p>The Mount Vesuvius did burn dreadfully. The Navy under the Conduct of John of Nassau discomfited by the Hollanders. The King of Sweden took Neo-Bradenburg, Klempharo, Treptoro, Loitz, Damnim and Malchin, and made a League with the French. The Dutchy of Mantua restored to the Duke of Nivers; and the Forts newly raised in Italy and Rhoetia pulled down to the ground.</p>												
5581	6345	5392	1718	1944	2649	3129	3925	1957	2384	4	1677	2381
<p>The King of Sweden was slain in a bloody Fight at Lutzen, Nov. 6. The Swedish Ambassadour came to the Hague, and treated with the States about a more firm League. Count Casimire dyed of a Wound at the siege of Ruhrmund. Tillius, a fortunate Warriour for 13 years together, after his renowned Conquest of Bohemia, the Palatinate, Denmark and Saxony, dyed at Ingolstadt.</p>												
5582	6346	5393	1819	1945	2650	3130	3926	1958	2385	1603	1678	2382
<p>The Duke of Fridland did finish his Exploits by a Tragical Death, at Egra, Feb. 5. 163$\frac{3}{4}$. The Hollanders waged War in Brasil. The Plague did rage in Silesia. Isabella Clara Eugenia, infant of Spain, Governess of the Netherlands, dyed at Brussels.</p>												
5583	6347	5394	191	1946	2651	3131	3927	1959	2386	2	1679	2383
<p>The upper Germany, and chiefly Wetteraw (that Country which heretofore might vie with Paradise) and other Provinces near to the Rhine, were so exhausted with War, Pestilence and Famine, that those who were left alive, were compelled to eat man's flesh, and to doe such other things, as Posterity will hardly believe. The Hollanders took some Towns in Brasil.</p>												

Years of Christ.	Indiction.	E M P E R O U R S and H I S T O R Y.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	P O P E S.	IV. Govern- ment of the S C O T S.	IV. Govern- ment of the F R E N C H.	IV. Govern- ment of the S P A N I A R D S.
A 1635	1637	3 17	Peace at Prague confirmed between the Emperour, the Dukes of Saxony and Brandenburg, many Cities of the Empire subscribing.	The Provincial Assembly at Dresda.		The French King did send large supply to the States.	
B 1636	1638	4 18	Ferdinand II. elected King of the Romans; he was born in the year 1608. The Swedes made War against the Saxons, and made a great slaughter amongst them at Wittstock.	A Diet held at Ratisbon, wherein they debated concerning a new King of the Romans, and touching the restitution of Peace.	The Pope did advise the Princes of Europe to make Peace. A Contention arose between the Pope and the Republick of Venice about		
C 1637	1639	5	Ferdinand II. dyed at Vienna, Feb. 15. his Son Ferdinand III. succeeded him in the Government of the Empire. Erenbreitstein, a most strong Hold, after a long Siege, was taken by Joh. de Werd.		the Dominion of the Adriatick Sea.	The English Liturgy with some alterations is sent into Scotland.	Divers Victories. Gallassius returned into Germany.
D 1638	1640	6 2	Charles Lewis, Son to Frederick V. mustered his Souldiers. Arch-Duke Leopold made Generalissimo, and supreme Ambassadour to the Emperour.		A General Assembly celebrated at Glascow.	The Scots enter into a rebellious Covenant.	
E 1639	1641	7 3	The Swedes, under the conduct of Banerius, invaded Saxony, Misnia, Bohemia and the Marchy of Brandenburg.	A Diet of the Empire held at Norimberg.	A Jesuitical Jubile at Vienna.	The Scots, pursuant to their treasonable Covenant, take up Arms against their Liege and Sovereign.	The Spaniards overcome in a Naval Fight by the Hollanders near Dover in England.

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	Kings of Denmark.	IX. Govern- ment of ENGLAND.	VI. Gov. of Hungary.	II. Gov. of Bohemia.	SWEDES.	DUKES of HOLSTEIN.	Landgraves of HESSEN.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	The Cycle of) The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.
Peace with much do made be- ween the Po- landers and the Swedes for 15 years.					A Parlia- ment held at Stock- holme by reason of the German War.				2 5395	6348	5584
		The King of England sent an Ambassa- dour to the Emperour on the behalf of the Palatine.					The wretched estate of Hel- sen.	The Turks plundered in Sclavonia.	3 5396	6349	5585
Casimire, Prince of Poland, was married to Cæ- cilia Renata of Austria.		Panzanus, Con- nus and Rolet- tus, the Amba- sadours of the Pope of Rome, were honoura- bly received at the Queen's Court.					William, Landgrave of Hessen, dy- ed, Sept. 21. leaving be- hind him his Widow Ame- lia-Elisabeth, who under colour of Pro-		4 5397	6350	5586
The King of Poland entered Vienna.							rection under- took the Go- vernment, with wonder- full prudence and managed War not with- out success.		5 5398	6351	5587
Tumults and slaughters a- rose at Vilna.						The King of Persia sent an Ambassa- dour to the Duke of Hol- stein.			6 5399	6352	5588

	Univerſities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	DIVINES.	Conferences and Acts Theological.	Lawyers, Phyſi- cians, Philoſo- phers, Histori- ans, Poets.
F						
G		John Gerhard, a Jenenſe Divine, a man of a ſpotleſs Life and indefatigable La- bour, dyed to the the un- ſpeakable grief of pious and learned Men.				George Horſtius, the Roman Æſculapius, dyed.
H			Cardinal Baſman dyed.			Jacobus Mullerus, Phy- ſician and Profeſſor of the Mathematicks at Marburg, a man of ad- mirable Parts.
I				Johannes Henricus Alſtedius dyed, being aged 50 years.	Cæſar proclaimed an Edict in the year 1634, for the bani- ſhing of the Preachers of the Goſpel. The Synod at Glaſ- cow in Scotland.	
K						Martinus Opitius dyed at Dantzick, Sept. 6.

HISTO-

HISTORY.

	Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of the Sun & Moon.	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus.	From the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Israel's Departure out of EGYPT.	After the Flood.	Philippian years from Alexander's Death.	From the Building of ROME.	OLYMPIADS.	Correction of the Calendar by J. Caesar.	Nabonassar's Date beginning at July.
Byland-Castle taken by William Prince of Orange. A Juggler, or Knife-eater in Prussia, swallowed a Knife, which by a Chirurgeon who made incision through his Stomach, was taken out without harm to the Patient, and the Wound well cured. A most powerfull Navy of the Neapolitans destroyed by a mighty Tempest.	5584	6348	5395	202	1947	2652	3132	3928	1960	2387	3	1680	2384
Schenck-Castle, after incredible expences, regained by the Hollanders. Grievous Tumults arose about Liege. A new and Fanatical Prophet at Koningsberg, received due Punishment for his Villanies to the loss of his Life.	5585	6349	5396	213	1948	2653	3133	3929	1961	2388	4	1681	2385
Breda surrendered to Henr. Uranius. Bogislaus the Duke of Pomerland, (the last of that Family, which held the Dominion for the space of seven hundred years) dyed. Maurice made a great slaughter among the Portugueze at Brasil.	5586	6350	5397	224	1949	2654	3134	3930	1962	2389	1604	1682	2386
A cruel slaughter among the Hollanders at Antwerp.	5587	6351	5398	235	1950	2655	3135	3931	1963	2390		1683	2387
In Calabria 6000 mortals were extinct by the ruines of an Earth-quake; and 300 persons in a Temple at Messina by the same means. An Earth-quake for almost the space of five years terrified the inhabitants of the Rhine; and then, after creeping under the Spirentes and those of Flanders and Artois, it ceased.	5588	6352	5399	246	1951	2656	3136	3932	1964	2391	1684	1684	2388

Years of Christ.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	P O P E S.	IV. Govern- ment of the S C O T S.	IV. Govern- ment of the F R E N C H.	IV. Govern- ment of the S P A N I A R D S.
A 1640	1642	8 4 To Cæsar were born Leopoldus Ignatius, Josephus Balthasar and Franciscus Fœlicianus. The Saxons suffer'd a great slaughter at Zviccovia, but they did well revenge themselves.	Cæsar held an imperial Parliament at Ratisbon.		The Scots writt back to the Parliament of England. The Earl of Lauderdale imprison'd in the Tower at London. Peace with England.	Arras surrendred. The Queen Mother dyed at Cullen, Jul. 3. Cardinal Richlieu dyed in the beginning of September at Paris.	The Catalonia oppress'd.
B 1641	1643	9 5 By reason those of Portugal created the Duke of Brigantium King, his Brother Edward was arrested at Ratisbon. Rupert of the Palatinate, taken at Mep-pa, was set free by Cæsar.			The King went to Scotland. He return'd to London where he was receiv'd with great solemnity.	Cardinal Mazarine succeeded him.	The Barcinoni-ans did miserably afflict the Spaniards.
C 1642	1644	10 6 This year did prove very unfortunate to the Cæsareans. The Lamboijan slaughter. Truce with the Turks for 20 years.					Haudancurtius pass'd through Arragon. A Naval Fight.
D 1643	1645	11 7 Torstenfoniuss overcame the Cæsareans at Lipfick.	A Convent of Deputation at Frankford ad Mœnum was in this year instituted.		The Scots under the command of Lesley aiding the Parliament, came into England, Jan. 1644.	Lewis XIV. born Sept. 6. 1638. did succeed his Father.	The Spaniards suffered a great slaughter by the French at Rocroi.
E 1644	1646	12 8 A Battel at Freiburg.		Cardinal Pamphilius, elected Pope at Rome, assumed the Name of Innocent X. †	Lennox took Newcastle, and weaken'd the Earl's Forces, being join'd with Manchester and Fairfax at York.		The French besieged Arragon.

† 1644. 29th. of July, Pope Urbanus VIII. in the 21st. year of his Papacy, and 77th. year of his Age, dyed of a Catarrhe and Bloudy-flux, (a bright Star having appeared over the City for the space of three days together.) Three Factions, viz. Spanish, French and Barbarian did condescend to the Roman Faction, that Johannes Baptista Pamphilius (whose Anagram was, Alcis in spinis Papatum habeo, that is to say, I have a Popedom among the lofty Thorns) should be elected Pope, and to be styl'd with the Name of Innocent X.

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	KING S of DENMARK.	IX. Government of ENGLAND.	VI. Govern- ment of HUNGARY.	II. Govern- ment of BOHEMIA.	SWEDES.	Kingdom of PORTUGAL.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	The Cycle of) The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.	
Casimire who was arrested at Paris was dismissed. Domestick privy Grudge weakneth the Polonians.	Christianus Udalricus King of Den- mark, depart- ing from Collein, was put to flight by the Hol- landers and slain.	The Scots brake in upon the borders of England, some places were taken by them. They craved of his Majesty a Parlia- ment which met in A- pril and was dissolved. The Peers entreated his Majesty then residing at York, that a Parlia-			The Swedish Queen Dow- ager, departing privately from her Kingdom, went unto Denmark.	John IV. Duke of Bra- ganza made King, Dec. 1. crowned De- cemb. 15. his Son The- odosius pro- claimed Prince.	Ibraim I. succeeded his Brother Amurath in the 27th. year of his Age.	7	5400	6353	5589
The Tartars were forced to put them- selves into a warlike po- sture through fear of the Polonians.		ment might sit at Lon- don, Nov. 3. (old style.) Henry Duke of Glouce- ster born July 8. Thomas, Earl of Straf- ford, Vice-roy of Ireland beheaded. The Earl of Leicester made Vice-roy in his stead.			Johannes Bannerus, a Captain of the Swedes, died at Hil- desheim, Sept. 9. and was honoura- bly interr'd at Stockholm.	Ambassadors sent into ma- ny places. Peace with England, June 13.		8	5401	6354	5590
A Debate in Parliament touching the King's Debts, and the irrup- tion of the Swedes into Pomerania and Silesia.		Battle of Edge- hill.						9	5402	6355	5591
A Marriage solemnized between Neo- burgicus, Ju- nior, and the King of Po- land's Sister.	Torstenfoni- us made a hostile inva- sion into Denmark. Holstein and Jutland ta- ken by the Swedes.	The first fight at New- berry, Sept. 20. The Parliament called the Scots to their assi- stance. Arms laid down in Ire- land. The Irish routed at Nant- wich, Jan. 13. 1643.	Ragozius Transylva- nus marched towards Hungaria.		A Parliament at Stockholm decreed a con- tinuation of the War, ha- ving renewed a Truce with the French.	Alphonfus a second Son born.		10	5403	6356	5592
A Treaty of Peace with the Swedes. A Naval Fight with the Swedes.		The Earl of Essex went to Oxen. The King went out with his Forces. York besieged by the Parliament. Marston-moor Fight, July 2. The second Newberry Fight, October 28.			Many Battels between the Swedes and those of Den- mark both by Sea and Land.			11	5404	6357	5593

Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	Conferences and Acts Theological.	Lawyers, Physicians Philosophers, Historians, Poets.
F			The Presbyterians and Independents, this year and for some time afterwards, held great controversies and hot disputes touching the Ecclesiastical Government in England.	Poetry first made use of in Germany.
G	John Steuber the Divine dyed at Marburg, Feb. 5. Nicolaus Hunnius the Divine dyed the 12th. of April.	John Armand, Cardinal, a man of singular Courage and Prudence, dyed in the 56th. year of his Age.		Theodore Hopping, a famous Lawyer died March the 7th.
H				
I			A Parliament proclaimed at London in May, for the establishing of the Church-Government, did sit shortly after, viz. July the first (old style) in King Henry the Seventh's Chapel at Westminster.	
K	Many strifes and debates arose betwixt the Students in the Universities of Jena, Marburg and Vilna.			M. Daniel Stahly, a renowned Philosopher, dyed in the month of May.

Years of the
World.

Years of the World.	The Julian Accompt.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus from the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Israel's Departure out of EGYPT.	After the Flood.	Philippian years from Alexander's Death.	From the Building of ROME.	OLYMPIADS.	Correction of the Calendar by J. Casar.	Nebuchadnezzar's Date beginning at July.	HISTORY.
5589	6353	5400	7	1952	2657	3137	3933	1965	2392	1685	4	<p>John, Duke of Braganza, made King of Portugal, Philip the IVth. being depos'd.</p> <p>At this time the Savoyan War did wax hot in Italy.</p> <p>Henry Casimire, Count of Nassau, having received a great Wound, dyed.</p> <p>A sudden Earth-quake infested all the Low-Countries, and a great part of Germany.</p> <p>Ships loaden with vast Treasures brought into Holland from both the Indies.</p>
5590	6354	5401	8	1953	2658	3138	3934	1966	2393	1686	1605	<p>A horrid Rebellion arose throughout all Ireland, wherein the Reform'd (without regard of Sex, Age or Extraction) being afflicted with various kinds of Torments, dyed a lingering Death.</p> <p>Geneppa surrendered to the Hollanders.</p>
5591	6355	5402	9	1954	2659	3139	3935	1967	2394	1687	2	<p>Cardinal Richlieu dyed, in whose place succeeded Cardinal Mazarine.</p> <p>Inundations in Cremona, Harma, Turin and Ferrara.</p> <p>Spigelius and Douglas, Collonels or Military Tribunes, falling out at a Banquet, kill'd one another in a Duel.</p>
5592	6356	5403	10	1955	2660	3140	3936	1968	2395	1688	3	<p>A slaughter of the Spaniards at Antwerp.</p> <p>The Parmensian War in Italy arose, which some short time after was lull'd in peace.</p>
5593	6357	5404	11	1956	2661	3141	3937	1969	2396	1689	4	<p>A Debate betwixt the King of Denmark and the States of Holland.</p>

Years of Christ.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	POPES.	IV. Govern- ment of the SCOTS.	IV. Govern- ment of the FRENCH.	IV. Govern- ment of the SPANIARDS.
A 1645	1647	13 9 Cæsar maketh fresh provision for War. A Battel at Jankavia. A Slaughter of the Cæfareans. A Battel at Allerheim.		A Spanish Ora- tour assaulted the King of Portu- gal in the streets he stabb'd his Coach-man and Horses, woundea the King and had like to have slain him. The Pope			A notable slaugh- ter among the Spaniards in Catalonia.
B 1646	1648	14 10 Torstensohn, after the destruction of the Cæfareans and conquest of the greatest part of Moravia, having obtain'd great renown by his success, for his health's sake laid down his Lieutenantcy, and Urangelus succeeded him.		took it very ill. An Earth-quake at Naples.	The King, Oxford being surrendered, fled to the Scots.	The French with great might con- tinue War against the Spaniards. Prince Thomas, Duke of Savoy, led an Army in- to Tuscany, Count Harcourt into Catalonia,	The only Son of the King of Spain dyed.
C 1647	1649	15 11 A cessation from Arms concluded be- tween the Bavarians, Colonians, Haf- senes and Swedes. Cæsar prepared for War, and worship- ped the Virgin Mary. A Battel at Egra.		The Sicilians, being oppress'd by Custom or Tol- lage, left their Mansions and not long after so did the Neapo- litans.		the Duke of Or- leans and others into Flanders.	The Revolution of Naples, cau- sed by a Fish- man.
D 1648	1650	1 12 Königsmark, by a nocturnal Strate- gem, took that part of Prague where the Castle stands, together with 200 Captives of great account, and a con- ceal'd Treasure. The Golden Peace in Germany.			The Scots, by a Decree of the Scot- tish Parliament, invaded England with a great party, but were taken by Cromwell, who went into Scotland and still'd the Mu- tinies there.	France began to war hot with intestine discord. All the Countrey of Allatia added to France.	Peace concluded betwixt the Dutch and Spaniards.
E 1649	1651	2 13 Maria Leopoldina Augusta the Em- press, shortly after she was delivered of a Son named Ferdinandus-Carolus- Josephus. May 16. a total Eclipse } Old style. Octob. 25. } Nov. 9. a total Eclipse }		A War between the Pope and Duke of Parma. Cardinal Abru- tius dyed. * *	King CHARLES I. Martyr'd. K. CHARLES II. succeeded him. The Kingdom of England was now chang'd from a Mo- narchy into a De- mocracy or rather Anarchy.	The People of Burdeaux di- sturbed.	The King of Spain was mar- ried to Mary- Anne the Em- perour's Daugh- ter at Naval- carnan-Castle 4 miles from Madrid, Nov. 7.

* * The Pope on the $\frac{1}{4}$ of December, (designing to solemnize a Jubile this next ensuing year) did give certain strokes with a golden Hammer upon S. Peter's Door, it being set open for that intent.

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	AFFAIRS of DENMARK.	IX. Government of ENGLAND.	VI. Govern- ment of HUNGARY.	II. Govern- ment of BOHEMIA.	SWEDES.	The Kingdom of PORTUGAL.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	The Cycle of) The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.	
<i>The Empe- rour's Daugh- ter the Queen of Poland, dyed in Child- birth.</i>	<i>The King of Denmark seeketh for Peace; which was at last agreed upon between him and the Swedes.</i>	William Laud, Arch- bishop of Canterbury, was murder'd, Jan. 10. Hotham and his Son beheaded, Jan. 2.					<i>The Turks assault the Venetians both by Sea and Land.</i>	12	5405	6358	5594
<i>Truce with the Musco- vians.</i>	<i>The King's Magazine at Hafnia set on fire, Feb. 19.</i>	Oxford surrendred.		Ferdinand IV. Caesar's Son was crowned King of Bohemia in August at Prague.			<i>The Turk en- deavoured to bring under the Veneri- ans.</i>	13	5406	6359	5595
<i>The Tartars overwhelm Poland.</i>	Christian ^o V. King of Den- mark dyed, June 4.		Ferdinand IV. was crowned King of Hungary, June 17.					14	5407	6360	5596
<i>The King of Poland dyed May the 20th. John Casi- mire his Bro- ther did suc- ceed; and was crowned at Cracow,</i>	Frederick his Son was crowned.	<i>The Rebellion increa- sing, King Charles being brought to Trial, as one accused and guilty of Ty- ranny, Homicide and Treason, was by his own Subjects in this year mar- tyr'd.</i>				<i>A conflict with the Hollanders in Brasil.</i>	<i>Ibraim slain; Achmat suc- ceeded. The Turks beaten back from the Siege of Candia.</i>	15	5408	6361	5597
Jan. 17. <i>The King was married to the Queen his Brother's Relief.</i>		Charles II. proclaimed King of England. The Kingdom of England was by the Usurpers chang'd from a Monarchy into a Democracy, or ra- ther Anarchy.					<i>The Veneti- ans had a notable Vic- tory over the Turks, and burnt their whole Navy, May 13. and waged War success-†</i>	16	5409	6362	5598

† fully in Dalmatia.

	Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	Conferences and Acts Theological.	Lawyers, Physicians, Philosophers, Historians, Poets.
F				<i>A Conference or Dispute about Charity, instituted at Thuronium, by Uladi- slaus King of Poland. Amyrald a Frenchman of Saumur, raised a Dispute concerning the Grace of God, or Man's Free-will.</i>	<i>Hugo Grotius, the Phoenix of learned men, dyed at Rostock, August 18.</i>
G					
H					
I					
K					

HISTO.

HISTORY.

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus.	From the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Israel's Departure out of Egypt.	After the Flood.	Philippian years from Alexander's Death.	From the Building of Rome.	OLYMPIADS.	Correction of the Calendar by J. Caesar.	Nabonassar's Date beginning at July.
5594	6358	5405	212	1957	2662	3142	3938	1970	2397	606	1690	2394
<p>The Hollanders sailed on the Straits with an Armada. Count Hæcourt, being made Vice-roy of Catalonia by the French King, took Roses, and in a terrible Fight made very great slaughter among the Spaniards. Christoph. Philip, Elector of Trier, after 10 years captivity under Cæsar, was set free and restored to his place. In Muscovy, Michael Federowiz being dead, his Son Alexius Michaloviz succeeded him.</p>												
5595	6355	5406	313	1958	2663	3143	3939	1971	2398	1691	2395	
<p>Medicinal Springs broke out at Hornhausen near Halberstadt in Saxony. Cardinal Ferdinand dyed in the Netherlands. Leopold Wilhelm, Arch-Duke of Austria, was made Governor of the Netherlands, Feb. 27. The Spaniard demanded of the Hollanders a Cessation from Arms, but in vain. Flanders much infested with Plunderers. The Elector of Brandenburg took to Wife Lewes the Prince of Orange's Daughter.</p>												
5596	6360	5407	414	1959	2664	3144	3940	1972	2399	1692	2396	
<p>Henry Frederick, Prince of Orange dyed, and his Son William succeeded him in the Office of Marshal of the United Provinces, and other Offices. Naples, (the Metropolis of the Kingdom so called) being oppressed with Customs or Tribute, was up in Arms (under the Conduct of Anjello, a poor Fisherman, 150000 Citizens being fitted for War in the space of four days) and did rage with Fire and Sword, destroying the Farmers of the Customs, and burning their Treasures; at last it was appeased by the endeavours of the Archbishop, July 12.</p>												
5597	6361	5408	515	1960	2665	3145	3941	1973	2400	1693	2397	
<p>Anselmus Casimirus Wambolt ab Umstätt, Elector of Mentz, dyed, in whose stead was substituted Joh. Phil. a Schorborn, Bishop of Wirzburg, descended of the noble race of the Schorborns, and made Lord Chancellor of Germany. The United Provinces of the Netherlands were declared to be a Free State, over whom for the time to come the Spaniard should have no Jurisdiction. Carolus Gustavus of the Palatinate, descended from the Dukes of Zweybrucken, was made King of Sweden.</p>												
5598	6362	5409	616	1961	2666	3146	3942	1974	2401	1694	2398	
<p>The Martyrdom of the King of England to be recorded by all future ages among the tragical precedents of Fate. His two Sons Charles and James proclaimed Enemies. Duke Hamilton and others of the King's party beheaded. The Duke of Mancua in November contracted Matrimony with Isabella Clara of Austria and Inspruck. As also John Prince of Anault with the Duke of Holstein's Daughter, in September at Gottorp. Contention arose between the Elector of Cullen and some factious Citizens of Liege. As also between the Elector of Trier and the Assessors.</p>												

* * In Japan was a cruel and daily Persecution of Christians, wherein a very great number both of the Laity and Clergy of both Sexes as well old as young, suffer'd Martyrdom. Frederick the Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg dyed with old age. Rangosk the elder, Prince of Transylvania, dyed, Octob. 14. Ulricus, Count of East-Friesland, dyed, Nov. 11. S. Catharine's Tower at Hamburg was thrown down by a Tempest. The Portuguese did encounter with the Hollanders in America.

†† The Citizens of Liege complied with the Elector of Cullen. The Dutchess of Modena dyed, Aug. 10. Edward Duke of Braganza, Sept. 3. John Count Palatine of Sulzback, dyed at Norimberg, in October. The Hollanders thought to wage War with the Portuguese. The German War of 30 years durance cost 325000 lives. The burning Hill Vesuvius in Italy eight miles off Naples, did cast forth abundance of Fire, Stones and Ashes, in December.

Years of Christ.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	POPES.	Government of the SCOTS.	IV. Govern- ment of the FRENCH.	IV. Govern- ment of the SPANIARDS.
A 1650	1652	3 At Norimberg, all things being performed towards the making of Peace in Germany, the chief Commanders of the Armies and Ambassadors did celebrate the happy issue of that pacification with most sumptuous Feasts and large Bonfires.	A Covent at Norimberg, where was a publick Meeting for the accomplishing of Peace, called der Haupt-Recess.	A Jubile solemniz'd at Rome, whereby the Pope got great Treasures, which Donna Olympia did embezel after his decease.	Charles II. made Peace with the Scots at Breda, and sailed to Scotland. The English, entering Dunbar, routed the Scots.	Intestine commotions arose in France. The Mutiny at Burdeaux appeased.	
B 1651	1653	4 Ferdinand the Emperour contracted Matrimony, the third time, with Eleonor the Dutchesse of Mantua, at Newstad, in April.	No end of Consultations in the Empire.	Scotland subdued by the English.		The Captive Princes were freed. Cardinal Mazarine was banished out of France.	
C 1652	1654	5 Franckenthal was surrendered to the Elector of Heidelberg, by virtue of the German Pacification. Hailbrun restored. The People of Lorain laid waste the upper Alsacia. About the end of the summer season the Emperour had conference with the Electors at Prague. The States of the Empire came to Ratisbon one after another. The Emperour was received there. Bremen upon Weser, for its Disloyalty, by a *	A Diet at Ratisbon.			The Affairs of France were as yet very much unsettled. Cardinal Mazarine being commanded to go thence into banishment was presently after	Trino, Crescen- tino and Cassal in Italy were taken by the Spaniards, and also Gravling in Flanders. Dunkirk surrendered to them, Sept. 6.
D 1653	1655	6 The People of Lorain pillaged Liege and Brabant. Ferdinand Francis, Son to Ferdinand III, was elected Emperour of Rome, by the free vote of all men, at Ausburg in Germany, about the beginning of June. The Emperour's Proposal was read in the Senate. The penalty of Arrer-ban was denounced to the City Bremen, by the Emperour's Herald at Arms; but afterwards, upon certain cautions and covenants, it †				called back to Paris.	
E 1654	1656	7 Charles Duke of Lorain was put in prison by the Spaniards that he might not prove more offensive. The Recess of the Empire was written and publicly read in the Diet at Ratisbon. Hamerstem was rendered to the Elect. Prince of Trier. The Swedes restored Fetchta to the Bishop of Munster. Beyond the Rhenish Province of the Countrey of Westphalia, the men of Condee and Lorain committed great ||	The day of Deputies at Frankfort. Covents Imperial.		The Scots did defend the King's party.	The French King fought successfully in the Netherlands against the Spaniards. Lewis XIV. was anointed King by the Archbishop of Reims, June 7.	The Spaniards besieged Arras, but in vain. A Strife arose between the Spaniards and the Genoefes.

* Council of Court, Octob. 22. was declared to be an Arrer-ban, or the Empire's Vassal.

† was absolved from the Ban, and Ratisbon was admitted to the Senate of the Imperial Cities.

To the three Benches of Counts, viz. of Weteraw, Suevia and Frankenland, was added a fourth, to wit of Westphalia.

|| Plunder. The Emperour Ferdinand IV. dyed of the Small-pox, July 9. to the great grief of the whole Empire.

¶ 'Tis reported that divers Prodigies were the fore-runners of his death. The people of Munster were in an uproar.

¶ Arras was unbesieged. The Duke of Condee fell mad at Liege. The Spaniards were routed. Cardinal Retzi was still in Prison.

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	DANES.	IX. Government of ENGLAND.	VI. Gov. of Hungary.	II. Gov. of Bohemia.	SWEDES.	The Kingdom of PORTUGAL.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	The Cycle of) The Jewish Accomp. Period.	The Julian Accomp.	Years of the World.
	Christian VI. Son to K. Frederick III. was design- ed King of Denmark, and elected Prince, June 12.	The Princess Elizabeth, Daughter to Charles I. dyed in the Isle of Wight, Sept. 8.			The Queen of Sweden was crown- ed in October; and Carolus Gustavus declared Successor in the		The Veneti- ans fought valiantly against the Turks in Candia and Dalmatia.	175410	6363	5599
This year is remarkable for the fa- mous Victory obtain'd a- gainst the Cofacks and Tartars.		Cromwell, having got the better, established a new Commonwealth in England. The Scottish Army was discomfited at Worcester, Sept. 3. (old style.) The most Gracious Charles II. safely arriv'd to Newhaven, Oct. 2. Scotland brought into subjection.			Kingdom.			185411	6364	5600
The General Council at Poland was overthrown by the Co- facks and Tartars.	The King made the English Merchant- Ships pay Tribute.	A Sea-fight betwixt the English and the Dutch, near Dover, May 19. A Quarrel betwixt the new-form'd Republick of England and the Uni- ted Provinces, about the fishing for Herrings. Blake was ill treated by the Dutch near the mouth of Thames.			Duke Tor- stenion dyed.			195412	6365	5601
		The English, under the Conduct of Blake, overcame the Dutch in a Naval-fight, wherein Van Trump, having behav'd himself valiantly, was slain, Febr. 18. near the Isle of Wight. Cromwell made Protector of three Kingdoms, viz. England, Scotland and Ireland. The reform'd Parliament.						15413	6366	5602
Civil Fars invite the Muscovite. He prescribed Laws to the Cofacks. The Duke of Muscovy took Smolen- sko and di-*		A Plot against the Protector disco- vered. Peace between the English and Dutch; and the difference between them as touching the Indies com- pos'd. Peace with the Dutch, Apr. 26. Peace with the Swede, Apr. 28. Peace with the Portuguese, Jul. 20.	King Fre- derick IV. dyed.	Ferd. IV. dyed. July 9.	The Swedes seised upon the Dutchy made King of Bremen. Upon a treaty they enter into it. †		The Turks are beaten by the Ve- netians at the Darda- nells. The Visier is strangled.	25414	6367	5603

* vers Towns besides. And so the State of Poland became most unhappy.

† Christina Queen of Sweden resign'd the Kingdom. Carolus Gustavus was crown'd on the 16th. of June, and took to Wife Hedwig Eleonor the Duke of Holstein's Daughter. The Duke of Pomerland being dead, part of the Territory submitted to the Swedes.

Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	Conferences and Acts Theological.	Lawyers, Physicians, Philosophers, Historians, Poets.
F Cl. Jo. Pell. an Englishman, was a Professour of the Mathematicks in the University of Breda now newly erected.	Dr. John Prideaux Rector of Excester College in the University of Oxon, and Bishop of Worcester.			Adolphus Brachelius, Hermannus Stangelsol, and Adolphus Thuldenius, Historians of Cullen flourished.
G				
H	Gothofredus Cundifius, a Jenensian Divine. Hieronymus Prætorius, a Superintendent of Smalcald.	Three Cardinals dyed. Marcell. Lantes, a Bishop of Tusculum, dyed in April, aged 92 years. Julius Roma, Bishop of Tivoli, dyed in September, aged 68 years. Ludovicus Alphonsus, Pleffis Richlieu Armandus his Brother, and Bishop of		Joh. Henricus Hottingerus, an Historian, wrote. Adolphus Brachelius, the Historian, dyed in Sept.
I In the Registers of the Oxonian Academy (due account being taken out of each College-record) it appear'd that there were in number 2024 Scholars then belonging to the same University. The University of Marburg was rebuilt, William the Landgrave being there in his own person.	Christopher Scheibler, a Doctor of Divinity, Nov. 22. dyed at Dortmund in Westphalia. Joh. Major, Superintendent and Professour at Jena, dyed at the age of 90 years.	Lyons in France, dyed in December. * In Italy dyed these Cardinals, Polus of ——— aged 75 years. Machiavel of Ferrara. Pimentel of Rome.		Petrus Lambecius, an Historian, wrote. Jacobus Fabricius, a Physician, dyed at Rostoch.
K	Johan. Andreas Quenstedt, Doctor and Professour of Divinity in the University of Wittenberg.	In Germany dyed, Paris Ladronius of Saltzburg, Archbishop and Primate of Gerinany. In France dyed, Carolus Castronovanus in the 78th year of his age. †	A Convocation of the French Clergy at Paris.	Johannes Micrælius, an Historian, flourished.

* Ferdinandus Nonius. Fran. Piccolomineus, Master of the Jesuitical Society, dyed, and Alexander Gorefidus was put in his stead, and Godwinus Nickelius succeeded him.

† Jansenius was condemned by the Pope. Dr. Arnould was censured by the Jesuits.

HISTORY.

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus.	From the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Israel's Departure out of EGYPT.	After the Flood.	Philippian years from Alexander's Death.	From the Building of ROME.	OLYMPIADS.	Correction of the Calendar by J. C. & A. Nabonassar's Date beginning at July.	
5599	6353	5410	717	1962	2667	3147	3943	1975	2402	2	1695	Charles Lewis, Count Palatine, was married to the Lady Charlott, the Landgrave of Hessen's Sister, Feb. 12. The discord between the Prince of Orange and the States of Holland compos'd. The Prince of Orange dyed in the flower of his youth, Octob. 8. The Prince his Relict, being brought to bed with a Male-child, ceased to mourn, Novemb. Joh. Lewis, Count of Nassau, was conveyed by the Emperour into the Royal Navy. The great strife between the Elektor of Trier and Metropolitan Canons and States of that Countrey, appeas'd. *
5600	6364	5411	818	1963	2668	3148	3944	1976	2403	3	1696	The Elektor of Brandenburg in hostile manner invaded Duchy de Mons. The Elektor of Naumburg hastned to the Treaty of Peace at Munster. The Elektor of Brandenburg went with his Forces into the Dutchy of Cleve. The Duke of Naumburg mustered his Souldiers for defence, but, upon a friendly agreement, they laid down their Arms. Anna Catharina, the King of Poland's Sister, Phil. William, Duke of Naumburg's Wife, and Leonard Torstensohn, General of the Swedish Army in Germany, dyed in April.
5601	6365	5412	919	1964	2669	3149	3945	1977	2404	4	1697	Maximilian, Archbishop of Cullen, entred his See. Phil. Christoph. à Sotern, Elektor of Triers, dyed very aged, him Carolus Casper à Leyen succeeded, who was the Primate of France. Count John de Werth, once General of the Emperour's Forces, dyed in September. Aloysius Contarenus, Ambassadour and Intercessour for the Republick of Venice to the Grand Turk, and divers Princes of Europe, and late Mediatour in the Universal Pacification in Germany, dyed. Philip, Archbishop of Treves, being dead, Charles succeeded. A new Comet above the Solar Sphere began to shine in Decemb. †
5602	6366	5413	10	1965	2670	3150	3946	1978	2405	1608	1698	Some English Ships were cut off by the Hollanders in the Mediterranean Sea. Konningsmark and other Swedish Commissioners stood stiffly to their Arms. A little before the Diet held at Ratisbon, the Spiritual Elektor of Cullen, made the Elektor of Triers Archbishop. Comical Plays acted at Ratisbon. Wolfgang William, Duke of Naumburg, dyed March 20. A mutual Victory between the English and Dutch in a Sea-Fight.
5603	6367	5414	11	1966	2671	3151	3947	1979	2406	2	1699	Konningsmark fretted the Citizens of Bremen, who were at variance. He was reconciled to the King of Sweden upon some certain terms. The people of Erford's Controversie about the four Men was now determined. Great Controversies at Munster between Bishop Christoph. Bernhardus Galenius and Dean Bernardus Malinchrotius brake out into a perfect mutiny or uproar, but the Dean was forced to yield. The Hollanders made Peace with the English. The Corpse of Bogislaus, the last Duke of Pomerland (who then lately dyed) was interr'd on the 25th. of May. Count Axelius Oxenstirn, Chancellour ||

* Ferdinand, Duke of Bavaria, Archbishop of Cullen, dyed: His Nephew by his Brother Albert succeeded him. Maximil. Henry, Lord Chancellour of Italy, dyed. Lewis, Prince of Anhalt, the Authour of The profitable Society, dyed. Count Schliccius, Cæsarean Counsellour, dyed at Vienna, Jan. 5. Lucovitus. Lewis Eclach Ephorus, or Tribune of Brisach, dyed, Jan. 16. Count d'Avaux dyed, Nov. 18. Petrus à Weimbs. † Dietrichstein Piccolhuomini, Auersperg, Eggenberg and Lobkowitz for their merits were promoted to the dignity of Imperial Princes, and in the ensuing year were admitted to the Sessions. || of Sweden, dyed August 28. at Stockholm. Charles, Duke of Lorrain, was carried away Prisoner from Brussels to Antwerp.

Years of Christ.		Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	P O P E S	IV. Gov. of the SCOTS.	IV. Govern- ment of the FRENCH.	IV. Government of the SPANIARDS.	
Vulgar.	True.								
A	1655	1657	8	After that the Ceremony of Mourning for Ferdinand III. was ended, the Emperour Ferdinand IV. assembled the States, and made Leopoldus Ignatius Josephus his Son Successour in the hereditary Kingdoms. Eleanora, the Dutches of Mantua, the second Wife of Ferdinand II. dyed, June 27.	The ordinary Imperial Diet of Deputation held at Frankford upon Meyn.	Innocent X. dyed on the 7th. of January. The See was void by reason of the discord amongst the Cardinals. * * * *	The Scots appeased. Henry the Proteſtor's Son was made Governour in Ireland.	Turene and others, with 32000 Soldiers, by the assent of Cardinal Mazarine then Vice-roy, entered Spain and conquered	Leopoldus the Brother of Ferdinand III. the Governour of the Low-Countries did fortifie the Cities and Towns with Garrisons and furnished the same with Arms and Provision of Victuals.
B	1656)	1658	9	Civil Fars in Switzerland, which were compos'd in this same year.		He urged Donna Olympia to restore the 400000 crowns to the Apostolick Treasury.		divers Cities there.	The French, besieging Valence, suffered a very great slaughter in July. A great Plague at Naples.
C	1657))	1659	10	The Emperour Ferdinand III. having quieted the commotions throughout afflicted Germany, did exchange his pious and peaceable Life for a happy Death. The Vicarious Administration of the Empire devolv'd to the Eleſtors of Saxony and Bavaria. Germany suffer'd great Damages by an Inundation that ensued a very great Thaw. The Austrian Forces aided the Polanders. The Citizens of Munster and the Bishop were at variance. A total Eclipse.					Philip. Prosper was born on the 28th. of Novemb. The Spaniards were sadly afflicted by the English in the Canary Islands.
D	1658	1660	11	After that the Empire had been vacant for the space of 11 months, the Peers assembled at Frankford, where, not without difficulty and envy, at last, bygerher with some the vote of an octovirate or number of eight persons, Leopoldus was settled in the Royal Throne of Germany on the 8th. day of July, and elected Successour of his most August Father; and on the 22d. of July (old style) was crowned with great solemnity; for whom we pray after our wonted manner; Let him be more happy than Augustus and better than Trajanus.	The Electors, together, made a League at Frankford.				The French and English routed by the Spaniards at Ostend in May.
E	1659) ○	1661	12	The united Forces of Austria, Poland and Brandenburg did invade Holstein to relieve the King of Denmark. Peace with the Turks. The confederate Forces invaded Pomerland.	The Diet of Deputation at Frankford continued. A Covent of Deputation at Ratisbon.		A Treaty of Peace with the King of Spain.	A Treaty of Peace with the French King. A Fleet richly laden from America arrived at Cades.	

* * Alexander VII. (before called Fabius Chifius de Siena) succeeded the 7th. of April.
He was much extolled as a lover of Peace.

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	DANES.	IX. Govern- ment of ENGLAND.	VI. Gov. of Hungary.	II. Gov. of Bohemia.	SWEDES.	The Kingdom of PORTUGAL.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	The Cycle of The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.
A Common Council in Poland. The King of Sweden invaded Poland, the affairs of which Kingdom were in a wretched state. The Muscovite did sadly molest	Great preparation for War in Denmark.	The English, having traversed Hispaniola, at last did take Jamaica in the Gulf of Mexico, May 11. Blake subdued the Turks at Tunis. (28. June 27. Peace with the French, Nov. Cromwell, by a vigilant Council did prevent a Conspiracy against him, and did	Leopoldus was crowned King of Hungary at Presbourg, (old style.)		The Swedes conquered the Polanders, Sept. 6. Cracow surrendered. Charles the King's Son was born at Stockholm, *		Mahomet IV. was inaugurated Basbaw in May.	35415	6368	5604
Lithuania. The Citizens of Dantzick (never to be forgotten for their immortal Fidelity) pulled down and burn'd the adjacent Towns. The K. of Poland reco-	An unhappy Naval Fight with the Swedes.	grievously punish the Plotters. War suborn'd against the Spaniard. Some Spanish Ships laden from America were taken near to Cadiz. The English and French joined together against the Spaniard.		Leopoldus was crowned at Prague on the 2d. of August.	Prussia almost wholly subdued. The King of Sweden did get the Conquest in most parts of Sweden. He did attract the	John the King dyed, Nov. 6. Alphonfus his Son was crowned on the 15th. of November.	A Sedition arose at Constantinople. The Venetians overcame the Turks in a great Sea-fight near the Dardanelle.	45416	6369	5605
ver'd Warsaw. Georgius Rago- ski, the Prince of Transylvania, undertook the Expedition for the Swedes against the K. of Poland, but with very bad success; Elbe to the †	The King of Denmark claimed War against the Swedes, by a Herald at Arms. The Danes passed over the	Blake subdued the Spaniards in the Port of Teneriffe, April 20. The Soldiers who aided the French in Flanders were dismissed. Mardick taken and yielded to the English.	Ferd. III. Ferdinand III. dyed on the 23d. of March. Leopoldus his Son sent in a seasonable time such aid to the		Elect of Brandenburg to his party. The Swedes had a successful Battel against the Muscovite. The King of Sweden **	War with the Hollanders.	The Turks raged at Scrivia, and were slain in Candia.	55417	6370	5606
and having wa- sted Cracow, re- turned into his own Country. A Diet at War- saw.	Peace concluded and confirmed by the two western Crowns, viz. the Kings of Sweden and Denmark, Feb. 17. but of A short durance.	The English and French, join'd together, obtain'd a notable Victory in Flanders having subdu'd the Spaniards. Dunkirk by a Covenant was surrendered to the French, and afterwards yielded to the English. A Whale 58 feet long was taken near Greenwich, Jun-2	King of Poland as his Father had promised in his life-time.		The King, being near to Copenhagen, compell'd the King of Denmark to a composition of Peace, Feb. 17. * *	Bajadox un- besieged.	The Isle Lemnos or Stralmene taken by the Turks. The Turks, passing through Transylvania, were conquer'd in a great Battel, July 4.	65418	6371	5607
The Muscovites suffer'd a notable slaughter by the Cossacks and Tartars.	Copenhagen did stoutly defend it self from the force of the enemy.	Very great Commotions in England did presage Peace to ensue. Richard Cromwell did favour the Swedish party; and send out a Fleet for them to the Danish Straits. After the Ships were launched forth all parties were inclin'd to Sedition.				The Castilians were beaten at Elvas.	The Basbaw of Aleppo beheaded.	75419	6372	5608

† Dutchy of Bremen. Miserable was the state of Holstein, Jutland and other Provinces and Islands at this time.

‡ Cromwell dyed on the 2d. of September, and his Son Richard succeeded him.

* Decemb. 10. (new style) at midnight. Maria Eleanora the King's Relist dyed, March 28. Christina, Queen of Sweden, revolted from the Orthodox Religion. Carolus Gustavus banished Johan Casimirus out of the Kingdom.

** wasted his Army through Holstein to Gulick. He passed over the frozen Baltick Sea with success into Zeland.

* * The King of Sweden, on the 5th. of August, did (contrary to all mens expectation) re-enter Zeland; he took Cronenburg, but attempted Copenhagen with very bad success.

Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	Conferences and Acts Theological.	Lawyers, Physicians, Philosophers, Historians, Poets.
F	<i>The University of Dukesburg in Cleve, founded, Octob. 14. by Frederick William Elektor of Brandenburg, with great Ceremonies in the presence of Maurice Prince of Nassau, Vice-Elektor of Brandenburg, upon the Coast of Cleve.</i>		<i>The Doctors, holding the Argument of Sorbonius and Janfenius, did happily dispute with the Jesuits at Paris.</i>	
G	James Usher, Bishop of Armaghe in Ireland, dyed March 21. and was buried at Westminster, April 17. aged 75 years; He was a most diligent searcher into Church-Antiquity. Joseph Hall, Bishop of Norwich, a Preacher, of a clear understanding and sound Doc-			Helvicus Dietericus, a Physician, dyed. Hermannus de Werve, a Mathematician, dyed at Vienna, Jan. 11. aged 74 years. Gabriel Bucelinus, an Historian, wrote.
H	trine, dyed at the age of 82 years. Georg. Calixtus of Helmstad. Johan. Giesenius, and Joh. Casselius dyed. Joh. Benedictus Carpozivius dyed at Lipsick, Octob. 22.			Justus Sinolt, surnamed Schatz, Chancellour and Professor at Marburg and Giesa, dyed Decemb. 12. Johan. Hen. Rodschild, a Lawyer. William Harvey born at Folkestone in Kent, a famous Physician, who wrote a Book of the Circulation of the Blood, dyed.
I	Petrus Molinæus dyed at the age of 90 years.			Casper Barchinus, a Philologer, dyed at Lipsick, aged 71 years. Andreas Cnoffelius, chief Physician to the King of Poland.
K	Joh. Georg. Dorichæus a great Divine dyed at Rostoch.			
HISTO				

HISTORY.

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus.	From the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Israel's Departure out of EGYPT.	After the Flood.	Postheppan years from Alexander's Death.	From the Building of ROME.	OLYMPIADS.	Correction of the Calendar by J. Caesar.	Nabonassar's Date beginning at July.
<i>The Towns of Switzerland were in an uproar touching Religion. Two Eagles fought near to Danzick, whereof the one was kill'd by a Country-fellow with a Mattock or Pick-axe In March, near the Fields of Wirtenburg, about Reutling. Stutgard and Canstad, and the neighbouring places, were frequent Earth-quakes. The Protestant Inhabitants of Piedmont were barbarously treated. The Switzers were at variance, whereupon arose a short, but smart, Civil War. Christina, late Queen of Sweden, renounced the Protestant Religion, Nov. 3. (new style.) Charles, the King of Poland's Brother, dyed.</i>	5604	5368	3	1967	2672	3152	3948	1980	2407	3	1700	2404
<i>The Tower belonging to the chief Church of Bremen was thrown down by a horrible and prejudicial Thunder-clap, Febr. 4. A Fire at Aix la Chapelle burn'd down many Buildings, Apr. 22. The Hollanders launched forth a Navy into the Baltick-Sea. Konningmark was taken by the men of Danzick on the Baltick-Sea, Oct. 19. Peace in Switzerland. Bertuecius Val. the Duke of Venice dyed, July 10. The Venetians took the Isles of Tenedo and Stalimene. Count Woldemarus dyed at Warsaw in March. The Republick of Venice had three Dukes in one year. Ericus Oxenskierna dyed. Octavius, Duke of †</i>	5605	6369	4	1968	2673	3153	3949	1981	2408	4	1701	2405
<i>The Venetians overcame the Turk in a Sea-fight, Moxenigius their Captain being slain. Mount Aena burn'd dreadfully in April. The Isle Tenedo was taken from the Venetians, notwithstanding they got the Victory in the Sea-fight. The City of Itzehoen was set on fire with Gun-powder by the Swedes, Aug. 8. and burnt down to the ground. About 250 Houses were burnt at Werls in Westphalia. The strife and grudges betwixt Christoph. Bernhard the Bishop of Munster, and the Citizens there, were ended, Octob. 21. Count John, Vice-gereant in Sain Witgenstein and Elektor of Brandenburg, ||</i>	5606	6370	5	1969	2674	3154	3950	1982	2409	609	1702	2406
<i>The Dutch passed over the Sound, and had a fierce Combat with the Swede. The Duke of Curland with his whole Family was carried away Captive to Riga in Liffland. Adolphus Fredericus, the Duke of Meckleburg, dyed, and Christianus his Son succeeded him. Christoph. Ferd. Popp. a Lobkowitz dyed, July 4. The Duke of Brandenburg went from Sweden to Poland. 'Twas a very hard Winter. Pezarius was elected Duke of Venice. Cromwell (Protector of England) dyed; he was succeeded by his son Richard Cromwell.</i>	5607	6371	6	1970	2675	3155	3951	1983	2410	2	1703	2407
<i>Charles the Duke of Lorraine was restored to his Liberty. The People of Brandenburg took Finland from the Swedes. John Maclin, a Minister of Northumberland in England, (who bred teeth in old age, and had youthfull hair growing on his bald pate) dyed, May 19. (old style) at 114 years of age. Dominicus Contarenius, Duke of Venice, dyed Octob. 19.</i>	5608	6372	7	1971	2676	3156	3952	1984	2411	3	1704	2408

* Maria-Eleanora, the Reliſſ of Gustavus Adolphus the Great, King of the Swedes, dyed, March 28. Maximilian Wallenstein, Lord Treasurer to the Emperour, dyed, Febr. 19. The Duke of Venice dyed, Febr. 17. Carolus Contarenius, the Duke of Roan, was put in his stead, March 3.

† Amalphis, called Piccalomini, dyed at Vienna, Aug. 9. Marcellus, the Admiral of the Venetian Navy, fought valiantly for his Country, and dyed.

|| dyed at Berlin, April 2. Philip Count Mansfeld, General of the Forces in Hungary, Gustavus Horn, Duke of Sweden, Geleenius, Mozenigo, Blake, Chmilnicus, Buchemius, Gonzaga and Harfeld dyed.

Years of Christ.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	POPE S.	IV. Gov. of the SCOTS	IV. Govern- ment of the FRENCH.	IV. Govern- ment of the SPANIARDS.
A. 1660	1662	13	This year may, not without cause, be termed the Year of Reconciliation or the Peace-maker. The War between the Emperour, the King of Poland, the Elektor of Brandenburg Confederare, and the King of Sweden, also between the Swedish King and the King of Denmark, as also between the King of Spain and French King was ended. War began to spread it self by little and little in Turkey. Ragozius the unhappy Prince of Transylvania was wounded to *	The Pope raised many to the Dignity of Cardinalship; he perceived the inconvenience of the Peace between the Spaniard and French.		An universal Peace between the Swedish and French K. was proclaim'd in February, and Maria Theresia, Inf. of Spain, was betrothed to Lewis the French King.	
B. 1661	1663	14		A Jubile proclaim'd at Rome on the 7th. of April.	Argile was beheaded, May 27. (new style.)	The French King took Aurange. The Dolphin of France, Louis Tour Saint, was born, Nov. 1. The D. of Orleans the French King's Brother was married to the Spaniards	War with the Portugueses. Philip. Prosper the first born, Inf. of Spain, born, Nov. 1. Philip. Carolus, Inf. of Spain, born, Nov. 6.
C. 1662	1664	15	The Emperour summon'd the States of the Empire, and foreign States to aid him against the Turks; whereupon the greatest part of them (to their immortal Renown) did declare themselves to be prompt and willing, and shewed it in effect. The most valiant Nic. Count Serin with his Company made an invode into the Turks Dominions, to the great detriment of the Inhabitants. Carolus Josephus, Arch-Duke of Austria, was ordain'd President of the Teutonic Order.	A Diet appointed at Ratisbon.	The Pope's Soldiers did affront the Duke of Crequy the French King's Ambassador, Aug. 10.	the Prince's Henrick Aronches, victa of Engl. The King bought the Castle of Lorain of Charles Duke of Lorain. He bought Dunkirk. He made a league with the United Provinces.	He took Marfal Castle, and Avignon belonging to the Pope. He renewed his League with the Switzers. He sent out a Navy against the African Pirates.
D. 1663	1665	1	Nicolaus and Petrus Counts Serin, did very much offend the Turk, and fought valiantly for the Christian Liberty. Nicolaus got a Victory over the Turks, Nov. 17. Auxiliary Forces hasten together out of divers parts.	In the Diet held at Ratisbon, Jan. 10. the Heads of Treaty was had between the French King and the Pope's Nuncio.		He took Marfal Castle, and Avignon belonging to the Pope. He renewed his League with the Switzers. He sent out a Navy against the African Pirates.	Holds from them. The Infanta of Spain was betrothed to Leopoldus the Emperour.
E. 1664	1666	2	Count Nicolaus in January invaded the Turks Dominions with Auxiliary Forces, and took some fortified Places. He burnt five Churches, pull'd down the Bridge at Esbeck (being in length 8565 paces, in breadth 24 paces) and return'd to his Company with the Spoil. Zeckelheid and Clausburg were betrayed and sold to Abaffius the Vice-roy of Transylvania by the Garrison-Souldiers. The Count of Hoheloe had now and then a fierce Combat with the Turks and not without success. At length it ||	The difference between the Pope and the French King was compos'd, Feb. 5.		Beauford conducted the French Navy to Barbary, and took the Town and Port of Gigeri, which the Moors a little after regained. Maria-Anna was born in this year.	The Duke of Orleans was oppressed by the Portugueses. A Drought in Spain. The Portugals took Valenza d'Alcantara.

* death, Jan. 6. Achatius Barkzai was ordain'd Prince of Transylvania by the Turks: Kemini Janos did oppose him. The Cæareans took Cascow, and the Forts of Tokay and Calonia. Gulick was surrendered by the Spaniards.

† The City of Munster in Westphalia was taken by the Bishop thereof Christoph. Bernhard, and a Fort built there. An Embassage from the Turk to the Emperour. The Transylvanians commit themselves to the Emperour's Protection.

|| Leopoldus Wilhelm. Arch-Duke of Austria, dyed Nov. 10. aged 49 years. He was a worthy Heroe of a spotless Life. Ferdinand Charles Arch-Duke of Austria. Lewis Henry, Prince of Nassau, Jul. 2. aged 69 years. Count Gorzius Cæsar, Captain of the Watch, Jan. 13. Wilhelmus Duke of Saxon-Weymar, May 10.

|| || pleased God, on the 22d. of July, to give the Christian party a memorable Victory over the Turkish Infidels, near the Town of San-Gothard. After an agreement of Peace, the Emperour confirm'd a Truce with the Turks for the space of 20 years, and subscrib'd thereunto. Carolus-Josephus, Arch-Duke of Austria, dyed about the end of the year. In this year a Comet, of a wonderfull magnitude (the fore-runner of great Calamities) did appear in the Heavens.

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	DANES.	IX. Government of ENGLAND.	VI. Gov. of Hungary.	II. Gov. of Bohemia.	SWEDES.	The Kingdom of Portugal.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	The Cycle of) The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.	
Peace happily esta- blished between the Polander, the Swede and the Con- federates of those in the Monastery of S. Olives in Dant- zick, April 23. The King of Poland continued the War*	Peace between the Kings of Denmark and Sweden concluded, June 6. 'Twas voted by the Peers, Oct. 17. that the Kingdom	A Covenant of the States at Westminster, Apr. 25. Great rejoicing for the King's return to England, May 8. His most serene Majesty Charles II. return'd to Whitehall, to the extreme joy and applause of his Sub- jects, May 29. Henry Duke of Gloucester dyed, Sept. 13.			Car. Gustav dyed, Feb. 13. Charles his Son, 5 years old, succeeded to whom the Swedes paid due Homage. Peace with the Polander		A Fire at Constanti- nople.	8	5420	6373	5609
The Souldiers muti- ny for want of their pay. Zarnersk the faithfull Duke of Poland subdued the Muscovites. The Polanders regained Grodno, Mihiloi and the Castles of Wilde and Coun.†	should be he- reditary. The Norve- gians paid homage to Christianus VI. Heir to the Crown of Denmark and Norway.	Henrietta the King's Sister was married to Philip of the Arles the French King's Brother. The King passed from the Tower of London, through the City in great pompe, Apr. 22. He was crowned, Apr. 23. The King call'd a Parliament at Westminster, May 8. ||	A Covenant of the States at Vienna, touching the main- taining of the War with the Turk.		and Dane and other Kings. Peace renew- ed with the Muscovite. A League renewed with the Englilh.		The Turks werè foil'd by the Veneti- ans at Scio. A great Plague at Constanti- nople. The King of England's	9	5421	6374	5610
† A Diet at War- law. The Polanders were fretted with Civil Wars.	The King granted se- veral Pri- vileges to Slackstadt in relation to merchandi- sing.	A League with the United Provinces. The Portugals gave Tangier to the English, who sent an auxiliary Fleet to them. A Marriage was celebrated between his Ma- jesty Charles II. and Don- na Catharina Infant of Por- tugal. Don John of Au- stria, General of the Army,	A Diet at Presbourg touching the War and the Turk.		Peace confir- med with the Muscovite.		Ambassadour was entertain- ed with great magnificence. The Persians demanded the restitution of Babylon. The Turks rule in Tran-	10	5422	6375	5611
In Poland and Li- thuania the confede- rate Souldiers being released from their League returned to their business.	A Conspiracy against the King of Den- mark detec- ted. A Marriage celebrated be- tween Anna- Sophia the Princess †	invaded Portugal. Gilbert Sheldon, Archbi- shop of Canterbury, caused the Theatre in the famous University of Oxford to be built.	The Turks invaded Hungary, and took the famous University of Oxford to be places.				Sylvania. The Turks plundered in Dalmacia. They took Newheufel, Sept. 19. and other places in upper Hunga- ry. ||||	11	5423	6376	5612
The King of Poland subdued the Co- sacks, having ta- ken many of their Towns, and by the assistance of the Li- thuanian subdued the Muscovites.	The King made Wur- tius Camp- Marshal, May 17.	A debate with the States of Holland, and Commerce with them forbidden.			A Diet at Stockholm.		Those of New- heufel per- plexed the Christians. The Turks took Serin- war, and Co- morrha the lesser; but were slain |||||	12	5424	6377	5613

* with success against the Muscovite, and overcame him.

† and George III. Prince of Sax. elect. Schakius was declar'd Vice-roy of Norway.

|| A gracious Act of Oblivion granted. The English Navy, under the conduct of Montague, dealt roughly with the Hollanders in
Guinny and other parts of the Africk Coast, by reason of the Fishing, Traffick and Reputation, which the English claim'd
as due to them.

|||| They wasted Murray and Slesland, and brought thousands of Christians into abominable servitude.
A Sedition at Constantinople.

||||| by the Christians. The Turk confirm'd a Cessation of Arms with the Emperour of the Christian World for the space of
twenty years.

Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	Conferences and Acts Theological.	Lawyers, Physicians. Philosophers, Historians, Poets.
F In August some Students at Jena were kill'd in a Mutiny. A College was founded at Lutzenburg by Christianus Ludovicus Duke of Brunswick.	<i>These flourished.</i> Meno Hannekenius, a Doctour of Divinity, and Superintendent at Lubeck. Peter Habercorn, Doctour of Divinity and Superintendent at Giesla, and Professour there.		Quakerism first sprang up in England.	William Oughtred, an English Mathematician, famous throughout the whole World. Joh. Linnaeus, a Lawyer, Politician and Historian. Joh. Orho Tabor, a Lawyer. Nicolaus Myler, a Lawyer. Philip Knipschild, a Lawyer. Joh. Daniel Horstius, a Physician. **
G The Plague was very hot at Koningsberg.	Joh. Michael Dilher, Doctour of Divinity at Norimberg. Joh. Conradus Danhauerus, D. and Prof. of Div. at Strasb. Johan-Balthasar Schuppius, Doctour of Divinity, dyed at Hamburg, Octob. 26. Brian Walton, Bishop of Chester, who wrote the Bible in divers Languages, dyed.		The Pope did by a Bull determine the Blessed Virgin Mary to have been conceived without original Sin. The Quakers cause an unexpected uproar at London.	Helvelius a famous Mathematician. Christoph. Joachimus Buchholz, a Lawyer. Andreas Henr. Buchholz, a Poet of Brunswick. Joh. Courad. Dieterich, an Histor. Phil. and Grecian. Petrus Lambecius, an Histor. Henr. Hahn, a Lawyer at Helmstadt.
H	Abraham Calovius, Doctour, Professour and Superintendent at Wittenburg. John Hulfeman dyed; he was a Divine of Lipsick.		A Synod at Cullen celebrated by the Bishop of Cullen in March.	David Mævius, a Lawyer. Hermannus Conring, a Phys. and Polit. Jac. Leblua, a Lawyer. Jo. Tachius, a Physician, Orat. and Poet. Joh. Theod. Sprenger, a Polit. Cyriacus Lenculus, a Polit. and Hist. at Marburg.
I	Tobias Wagner, Doctour and Professour at Tubingen.			Philippus Cæsius, a Poet. Nic. Rittershusius, a Lawyer and Historian. Christoph. Phil. Richter, a Lawyer at Jena. Guernerus Rolingk, a Physician.
K	Mich. Haveman, Superintendent of Staden. Adam Weinheimer, Superintendent of Estingen.			Viet. Ludovic. de Seckendorff a Polit. Joh. Henr. Boeclerus, an Historian at Strasburgh. Witelm Ludwell, a Lawyer, dyed in Septemb. M. Johan. Bunoan, Historian Wolffg. Adam Lauterbach, a Lawyer at Tubingen.

** Joh. Ristius, a Poet. Justus Georg. Schottelius, a Poet. A. Olcarius, an Historian.

HISTORY.

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus.	From the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Israel's Departure out of EGYPT.	After the Flood.	Puthypian years from Alexander's Death.	From the Building of ROME.	OLYMPIADS.	Correction of the Calendar by J.C. & J.A.	Nabonassar's Date beginning at July.	
5609	6373	5420	17	1972	2676	3157	3953	1985	2412		1705	4	<i>The Turks made a terrible havoc in Transylvania. The Turks, mistaking Reminius Janoschus, constituted a new Prince in Transylvania. The Venetians were defeated by the Tartars; and the Cossacks vanquished the Muscovites. James, Duke of Curland, was set at liberty by the Swedes; and Christ. Koningmark by those of Cadiz. Prince of Condee reconcil'd to the French King, and made Governour of Burgundy. A Fire at Erford, Aug. 14. The Hill Vesuvius cast forth flames, stones and ashes 14 days together. In November and December divers Floods, Inundations and Tempests did infect many places. *</i>
5610	6374	5421	18	1973	2677	3158	3954	1986	2413		1706	1	<i>The Venetians did successfully encounter the Turkish Gallies at the Isle Melo. Cham of the Tartars took Astracanium a vast Town of the Muscovites, and the Kingdom of China, the Runnegates took the beautifull Island of Tyaw from the Hollanders. The Bulwarks about Nancy in Lorain were pulled down. Christianus Duke of Brunswick raised Fortifications at Harburg upon the Elbe. A Trench near Cadiz was burst by the too great inundation of the Wixel, to the great damage of the Countrey. Six Witches at Wohlow in Slesland committed to Prison, tried, condemned and put to death. †</i>
5611	6375	5422	19	1974	2678	3159	3955	1987	2414		1707	2	<i>The Muscovites discomfited the Tartars. The Venetians acted prudently both in Candia and on the Seas. A famous Town and Episcopal See betwixt the Danow and Oenus was unhappily burnt to the ground. Strange Tempests in February and March brake down Trenches in many places, cast away many Ships, overflowed Towns, and did exceeding great damages. The coldness of the weather did utterly destroy the Vines throughout almost all Germany. The Bishop of Osnaburg being dead, Ernestus Augustus, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenberk, succeeded. The Count Palatine of Naumburg took Flodorf. ||</i>
5612	6376	5423	20	1975	2679	3160	3956	1988	2415		1708	3	<i>Francis Egon, Count of Furstenberg, was made Bishop of Strasburgh. The States of Holland treated with the Governour of Algiers touching Commerce. The famous Chmielnickus, once a General of the Cossacks, betook himself to a Monastery, Febr. 2. The Lower Germany suffer'd great damage by the overflowing of the Sea in October. Erford did incur the Arrier-ban of the Empire. Count Corvisius Uhlefeld was accus'd of High-treason, and condemn'd to Banishment. Edward, Count Palatine of Rhine, dyed March 10. aged 40 years. Jo. Christoph. Koningmark, Lord Marshall of the Swedish Army, dyed ¶</i>
5613	6377	5424	21	1976	2680	3161	3957	1989	2416		1709	4	<i>A Cessation from Arms of 20 years durance confirm'd betwixt the Emperour and the Turk, as well by Land as by Sea, the Turkish Cargo devolv'd upon the Heroick Republick of Venice. De Ruytter, the Dutch Admiral, sail'd to Guinea. Strong Tempests in Algiers. Many sad Fires happen'd this year. The Citizens of Lubeck were in an uproar. The most renowned and stout Heroe Nic. Count Serin, the second Scanderbeg, and true Scourge of the Turks, was grievously wounded to death, as he was hunting, by a huge Bore, Nov. 8. William of Nassau kill'd with a Fall, Octob. 21. §</i>

* Elizabeth Charlott, Widow, Electress of Brandenburg. Enno Ludovicus, Prince of East-Friesland, dyed April 14. His Brother Georg-Christianus succeeded him. Gaston-Joan-Baptista, Duke of Orleans, Feb. 2. Ludovicus Gonzaga, chief Ruler in Hungary. Count Schlöpenbach, the Swedish Ambassadour to the King of Poland, was down'd together with many others, the Vessel they were in being split.

† Fouquetius, Governour of Finland, put in Prison. Dieterich. Adolphus, Bishop of Paderborn, dyed Jan. 20. Ferdinand Baron of Furstenberg succeeded him. Cardinal Julius Mazarine dyed March 9. at 59 years of age.

|| The Baltick Sea, and many Rivers frozen. Lewis Henry, Prince of Orange, dyed July 2.

¶ at Stockholm, Feb. 20. aged 63 years. Christianus, Count of Ranzovia, dyed at Copenhagen, in November.

§ Adolphus Count à Bucheim dyed at Vienna, Sept. 26.

Years of Christ.	Indiction.		EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	POPE S.	Govern. of the SCOTS.	IV. Govern- ment of the FRENCH.	IV. Govern- ment of the SPANIARDS.
	Vulgar.	True.						
A 1665	1667	3	A Comet appear'd, and other Meteors, Prodigies and strange sights in the Air, the meaning whereof God will shortly shew unto us. The Emperour sent Count Lesley Ambassadour to the Turk with a very great Retinue, and rich Presents. A mighty Ambassadour came from Turkey to Vienna. Sigismund-Francis, Arch-Duke of Auftria, dyed July 25.				The French King did intercede between the King of England and the States of Holland, and endeavoured to compose the differences.	The Spaniards were defeated by the Portugals at Villa Vitoria.
C 1666	1668	4						
B 1667	1669	5						
D 1668	1670	6						
E 1669	1671	7						

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	DANES.	IX. Government of ENGLAND.	VI. Gov. of Hungary.	II. Gov. of Bohemia.	SWEDES.	The Kingdom of PORTUGAL.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	Landgr. of Hesse.	The Julian Account. The Jewish Period.	Years of the World.
The factious Party in Po- land did in- crease. The State of Poland became troubled and miserable. A great Dearth in Poland.		A Sea-fight between the English and the Dutch, wherein the English did bravely rout the Enemy. A very great Plague in many places of England, whereof many thousands dyed.						Maria-Elizabetha, the most	5425 6378	5614
		A dreadfull Fire in Lon- don.						Christian Princess, died at	5426 6379	5615
								Darmstadt, June 17.	5427 6380	5616
									5428 6381	5617
									5429 6382	5618

Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	Conferences and Acts Theological.	Lawyers, Physicians, Philosophers, Historians, Poets.
F Frederick King of Denmark, and Christianus Albertus Duke of Holstein, determined to erect an University at Kiel.				Jacob-Andreas Crusius, a Lawyer at Minden. Pet. Ostermannus, a Lawyer at Cullen. Wolfgang. Volrath, a Law- yer at Lipsick.
G				
H				
I				
K				
HISTO.				

HISTORY.

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☌ ☽	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus.	From the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Israel's Departure out of EGYPT.	After the Flood.	Philippian years from Alexander's Death.	From the Building of ROME.	OLYMPIADS.	Correction of the Calendar by J. Cesar.	Nabonassar's Date beginning at July.
5614	6378	5425	2213	1977	2682	3162	3958	1990	2417	611	1710	2414
<p>The States of Holland were now occupied about rigging their Men of War against the English, Opdam and Van Tromp being Admirals.</p> <p>The Dutch Fleet was routed by the English with a great overthrow.</p> <p>De Ruytter arrived at Delfziel on the 27th. of July with eighteen Ships richly laden.</p>												
5615	6379	5426	2314	1978	2683	3163	3959	1991	2418	612	1711	2415
<p>The neighbouring people had a jealousy that the Bishop of Munster was making ready for War.</p> <p>A dreadful Fire at Goth on the 10th. of July.</p> <p>A great Plague at Embden.</p> <p>Christian-Lewis, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, being dead March 15th, his Brothers were at great variance touching the Succession, but they were agreed in August.</p>												
5616	6380	5427	2415	1979	2684	3164	3960	1992	2419	613	1712	2416
<p>Georgius Christianus, Prince of East-Friseland, dyed on the 6th. of June. June the 26th. Julius Rospigliosus elected Pope assuming the name of Clement IX.</p>												
5617	6381	5428	2516	1980	2685	3165	3961	1993	2420	614	1713	2417
<p>The Theatre at Oxford built by Archbishop Sheldon.</p> <p>The triple League between England, Sweden and the United Provinces, leaving room for any other Princes to come into the same League.</p>												
5618	6382	5429	2617	1981	2686	3166	3962	1994	2421	615	1714	2418
<p>Candia taken by the Turks, Sept. 27.</p> <p>A Peace between France and Spain.</p>												

1665. The Sorbonists censure and condemn two Books; the one writ by James Vernant, asserting the Pope's power and infallibility in derogation of Councils, Kings and Bishops; The other by Amadeus Guimenius, defending the Morals of the Jesuites.

1667. Abraham Cowley, our famous English Poet, died, and was buried, Aug. 3. Aged 49.

Years of Christ.			Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	POPES	Govern. of the SCOTS.	IV. Govern- ment of the FRENCH.	IV. Govern- ment of the SPANIARDS.
Vulgar.	True.								
A 1670	1672	8				Emilio Altieri elected Pope April 28. assum- ing the name of Clement X.			
B 1671	1673	9							
C 1672	1674	10						The French King proclaims War against the Dutch.	
D 1673	1675	11						Mastricht be- sieged and ta- ken by the French in ele- ven days; but in 78 restored to the Dutch by the Treaty of Nimiguen.	
E 1674	1676	12							

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	AFFAIRS of DENMARK.	IX. Government of ENGLAND.	VI. Govern- ment of HUNGARY.	II. Govern- ment of BOHEMIA.	SWEDES.	The Kingdom of PORTUGAL.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	The Cycle of)	The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.
		<i>The Dutchess of Orleans, Sister to the King of England, died sudden- ly in France.</i>									
		<i>The Dutchess of York died at S. James's.</i>					<i>A Peace con- cluded be- tween the Turks and the Veneti- ans.</i>				
<i>Cameniec ta- ken by the Turks.</i>		<i>The English proclaim War against the Dutch.</i>					<i>A Peace made with Poland.</i>				
<i>The Tribute of 7000 Dollars according to the late Arti- cles of Peace being refused by the Poles a War is begun between them and the Turks.</i>											
<i>Michael King of Poland dy- ing John So- bieski Gene- ral of the Ar- my is chosen King.</i>		<i>A Peace between the En- glish and the Dutch.</i>					<i>The Poles, un- der the com- mand of Ge- neral Sobie- ski, obtain a great Victory against the Turks.</i>				

	Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	Conferences and Acts Theological.	Lawyers, Physicians, Philosophers, Historians, Poets.
F					
G					
H		<i>Pope Pius Quintus, deceased an hundred years past, cano- nized at Rome by the present Pope.</i>			
I		<i>The French King makes a reformation in the Order of S. Lazarus.</i>			
K					
<div>HISTO</div>					

HISTORY.

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus.	From the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Israel's Departure out of Egypt.	After the Flood.	Philippian years from Alexander's Death.	From the Building of ROME.	OLYMPIADS.	Correction of the Calendar by J. Caesar.	Nabonassar's Date beginning at July.
5619	6383	5430	18	1982	2687	3167	3963	1995	2422		2	2419
An Act passed in the English Parliament for the authorizing those Commissioners his Majesty should please to nominate to treat with the Scottish Commissioners about the union of the two Kingdoms. Who having often met, and insuperable difficulties arising, it was wholly laid aside.												
5620	6384	5431	19	1983	2688	3168	3964	1996	2423		3	2420
Sir Edward Sprague, the English Admiral in the Mediterranean, burnt and took under the very Guns of the Castle Bugia, nine of the best men of War of Algier: which so incensed the people that in a tumult they cut off the head of their King, and forced their new-created King to make a Peace much to the advantage of England.												
5621	6385	5432	1	1984	2689	3169	3965	1997	2424		4	2421
A sharp Fight between the English and the Dutch in Southwold Bay. The Prince of Orange made Stateholder of the United Provinces. De Witt and his Brother torn in pieces by the Rabble.												
5622	6386	5433	2	1985	2690	3170	3966	1998	2425		1	2422
A second Fight between the English and the Dutch: May the 28th. and a third on August the 10th. The Duke of York married to the Princess of Modena, in Novemb.												
5623	6387	5434	3	1986	2691	3171	3967	1999	2426		2	2423
In a Battel between the Poles and Turks were slain 25000. and, besides the ordinary Baggage, the Poles took 2000 Purfes of money newly brought to pay the Souldiers, and 25000 Wagons of Provision and Ammunition. Chusaein Bassa, who commanded the Turks, was, after the defeat, by the Grand Seignior's order, deprived of all, imprisoned and laden with Chains.												

Years

Years of Christ.			Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	POPE S.	Govern. of the SCOTS.	IV. Govern- ment of the FRENCH.	IV. Govern- ment of the SPANIARDS.
Vulgar.	True.								
A 1675	1677	13				The year of Jubile kept at Rome.			
C 1676	1678	14				Clement X. dyed in July. Benedictus O- descalchi elec- ted Pope, Sept. 21. assuming the name of In- nocent XI.			
B 1677	1679	15							
D 1678	1680	1							Messina aban- doned by the French.
E 1679	1681	2				A Rebel- lion of the Whiggs in Scotland. The Rebels routed at Bothwell- Bridge.			

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND.	AFFAIRS of DENMARK.	IX. Government of ENGLAND.	VI. Govern- ment of HUNGARY.	II. Govern- ment of BOHEMIA.	SWEDES.	The Kingdom of PORTUGAL.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	The Cycle of) The Jewish Period.	The Julian Account.	Years of the World.
Chuoosim, a strong For- tress taken by the Poles the last year, re- taken by the Turks.		Northampton burnt in September.	The Grand Segnior secret- ly encourages the malecon- tents of Hun- gary.				Keminitz, block'd up by the Poles, upon the ap- proach of the Turkish Ar- my relieved.			
					A War be- tween Swe- den and Denmark. Elsingbourg taken by the Danes.		The Grand Segnior after 16 years ab- sence from Constanti- nople returns thither to the great joy of the Inhabi- tants.			
The Duke of Lorraine mar- ries the Queen Dowager of Poland.					Stetin taken by the Duke of Branden- bourg.					
		Titus Oates discovers a pretended Popish Plot.					A Peace be- tween the Turks and the Poles.			

	Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	Conferences and Acts Theological.	Lawyers, Physicians, Philosophers, Historians, Poets.
F					Dr. Willis, that famous Eng- lish Physician, died in Nov. aged 57.
G		Cajetan Tienne, founder of the Order of Regular Clerks; Francis Borgia, General of the Jesuits; Philip Beniti, restorer of the Order of Servil- lians; Lewis Bertran, and Rose of S. Mary, all canoniz- ed by the Pope.			
H					
I				The Pope prohibits the Of- fice of the immaculate con- ception of the holy Virgin, approved by Paul V. who granted an hundred days indulgence to any that should devoutly recite the same.	
K		The Archbishop of S. Andrews barbarously murdered by the Scotish Whiggs, May 3.	Francis Barbarin, Dean of the College of Cardinals, and Nephew to Urban VIII. dyed, Decemb. 10. aged 83.		

HISTORY.

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	The Cycle of ☉	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus from the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Judas's Departure out of Egypt.	After the Flood.	Philippian Years from Alexander's Death.	From the Building of ROME.	OLYMPIADS.	Correction of the Calendar by Julius Caesar.	Nabonassar's Date beginning at 746.	
5624	5388	4	1981	2695	3172	3968	1000	2427	1720	3	<p>The Malecontents of Hungary put themselves under the protection of the Grand Seignior offering to become his Tributaries.</p> <p>A Man of War belonging to Genoa seized by the Grand Seignior for the debts of their Resident.</p>
5625	5389	5	1988	2693	3173	3969	2001	2428	1721	4	<p>The Tartars and a considerable Body of revolted Cossacks make great havoc in Podolia. But the King of Poland fighting them gave them a total rout.</p>
5626	5390	6	1989	2694	3174	3970	2002	2429	1722	1	<p>The Prince of Orange lands at Harwich in October; and in November following is married to Mary the Eldest Daughter of his then Royal Highness James Duke of York.</p>
5627	5391	7	1990	2695	3175	3971	2003	2430	1723	2	<p>A Peace between France and the United Provinces.</p> <p>A great difference between the Grand Visier and the French Ambassadour at the Port, which lasted a long time: The one insisting to take his place during his Audience on the Saffora, and the other as obstinately refusing to permit it.</p>
5628	5392	8	1991	2696	3176	3972	2004	2431	1724	3	<p>A Peace concluded between Sweden and Denmark, all places taken on either side during the War being restored.</p>

Years of Christ.		Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	POPE S.	Govern. of the SCOTS.	IV. Govern- ment of the FRENCH.	IV. Govern- ment of the SPANIARDS.
Vulgar.	True.							
A	1680	1682	3	<i>The Empress brought to bed of a Daughter.</i> <i>John George, Duke of Saxony, dyed at Fri- burg, aged 68. His only Son John George, the third of that name, succeeding him.</i>	<i>An Imperial Diet at Ratisbone, where the Malecontents offered their Proposals for li- berty of Conscience.</i>		<i>The French make incursions into the Palati- nate.</i>	<i>A Defensive al- liance between England and Spain.</i>
B	1681	1683	4	<i>The Empress crowned Queen of Hungary.</i>	<i>An Imperial Diet at Odenburg in order to reconcile the Malecon- tents.</i>		<i>The Earl of Argile condemned for Treason, for inter- preting the Test: But soon after made his escape out</i>	<i>Strasbourg taken by the French.</i>
C	1682	1684	5	<i>The Empress brought to bed of a second Son.</i>		<i>The Mountain Vesuvius cast out much fire, accompanied with an hide- ous and terri- ble noise.</i>	<i>of Eden- burg Castle.</i>	<i>Luxemburg blocked up for some time by the French. The Dauphines brought to bed of a Son, created Duke of Burgun- dy.</i>
D	1683	1685	6	<i>The Duke of Lorraine made Generalissimo of the Imperial Forces, with an absolute and un- limited power to act as he think fit.</i> <i>The Empress brought to bed of a Daughter.</i>		<i>The Pope sends the Bishop of Fa- no in quality of his Nuncio ex- traordinary to present the blest Clouts to the young Duke of Burgundy.</i>	<i>The Queen of France dyed, July 30th aged 45. The Dauphines brought to bed of a second Son entitled Duke d'Anjou.</i>	<i>Courtray taken by the French; upon which the King of Spain declares a War against them.</i>
E	1684	1686	7	<i>The Emperour publishes a general pardon for all the Hungarian Rebels.</i> <i>The Emperour and Empire make a Truce with France for 20 years.</i> <i>The Imperialists and the Poles obtain several Victories against the Turks.</i>		<i>The Pope sent the Emperour and the King of Poland several sums of money, to assist them against the Turks.</i>	<i>Luxemburg ta- ken by the French.</i> <i>The French make a Peace with the Alge- rines.</i>	<i>A Truce between France and Spain.</i>

IX. Govern- ment of POLAND	DANES.	IX. Government of ENGLAND.	VI. Gov. of Hungary.	II. Gov. of Bohemia.	SWEDES.	The Kingdom of PORTUGAL.	The Ottoman EMPIRE of the TURKS.	The Cycle of) The Jewish Period. The Julian Account.	Years of the World.
		Muly Hamet, Nephew to the King of Morocco and Fels, rebelled against his Uncle, which drew the Moors from the Siege of Tangier, and thereby gave the English an opportunity to rebuild their Forts; which was soon after fol- lowed with a Peace.			The King of Sweden mar- ried to the Princess of Denmark. A great Fire in Stock- holm.		War between the Turks and Musco- vites.	954406393	5625
		A Parliament holden at Oxford, March the 21st, 80 81.					A Truce con- cluded be- tween the Turks and the Musco- vites for 20 years.	1054416394	5630
		Prince Rupert, Prince Pa- latine of the Rhine, and Duke of Cumberland, dyed, Nov. 29. aged 63. An honourable and advan- tageous Peace made by the English with the Alge- rines.	Chafcau, Leutschaw and Espi- res taken by the Malecon- tents.		The Queen of Sweden brought to bed of a Son.		Villeck and Zahmar ta- ken by the Turks; and the former presently de- molished.	1154426395	5631
The King of Po- land enters into a League offen- sive and defen- sive with the Emperour a- gainst the Turks. The King of Po- land forbids all	Prince George, Bro- ther to the King of Den- mark, mar- ried to the Princess Anne, 2d Daughter to the Duke of	Keeling discovers the design of some of the Fanatical Party to murder the King and Duke at Rye house in Hartfordshire, and of others who at the same time de- signed an Insurrection. The King by Quo Warranto obtains a Judgment against the City of London, where	The Hunga- rian Rebels join with the Turks. The Duke of Lorraine besieged Newheusel but by the Emperour's			Don Alfonzo the Sixth, King of Por- tugal, dyed, Sept. 12.	The Turks now declare open War against the Emperour.	1254436396	5632
commerce and correspondence between the Poles and Hun- garian Rebels. Caminiec block'd up by the Poles.	York, July 28.	by he seizes their Charter.	order soon quits it. Newheusel block'd up the Impe- rialists. Buda be- sieged by the Impe- rialists.			The Queen of Portugal dyed, Jan. 27.	Pervesa, and the Isle and Fortress of Sancta Mau- ra taken by the Veneri- ans.	1354446397	5633

Universities.	DOCTOURS of the CHURCH.	JESUITS.	Conferences and Acts Theological.	Lawyers, Physicians, Philosophers, Historians, Poets.
F <i>The College of Edenburg on occasion of some illegal combinations and misdemeanours was shut up by the Lords of the Council. But upon their petition soon after opened, they gave good security for orderly and peaceable behaviour for the future, and taking the Oath of Allegiance.</i>	<i>Cardinal Nittard died at Rome, Feb. 4. leaving the King, Queen, and Queen Dowager of Spain, a Cross, very richly set with Diamonds, to each of them.</i>			
G			<i>The Assembly of the Clergy of France declare the right of the Regalia to be wholly in the King.</i>	
H <i>The Duke of Albemarle chosen Chancellor of Cambridge. The French King sent an order to the University of Orange forbidding them to receive any Students of the Protestant Religion.</i>	<i>The Doctors of the Sorbone are divided in their judgments upon the late declaration of the Clergy.</i>			
I <i>The University of Oxford publish their judgment and decree against certain pernicious Books and damnable Doctrines destructive to the Persons of Princes and the being of Civil Government.</i>				
K	<i>Three and twenty places at this time vacant in the College of Cardinals.</i>		<i>A Conference between the Emperour's Commissioners and some of the Malecontents at Presburg.</i>	
HISTO.				

HISTORY.

Years of the World.	The Julian Accompt.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle ☉ ☌	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus.	From the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Israel's Departure out of EGYPT.	After the Flood.	Philippian years from Alexander's Death.	From the Building of ROME.	OLYMPIADS.	Correction of the Calendar by Julius Caesar.	Nabonassar's Date beginning at July.
5629	6393	5440	9	1992	2697	3177	3973	2005	2432			2429
<p>John Frederick, Duke of Hanover, dyed, leaving one onely Daughter, who not being capable of inheriting, the Bishop of Osnaburg, his younger Brother succeeds in the Duchy of Hanover.</p> <p>Charles Louis, Count Palatine of the Rhine, dyed, aged 63. His onely Son Charles succeeding him.</p>												
5630	6394	5441	10	1993	2698	3178	3974	2006	2433	615	1	2430
<p>A large Comet appeared to be seen in most parts of Christendom.</p> <p>A great Fire in Mosco which burnt above 4000 Houses.</p> <p>An Ambassadour sent to the King of England from the Emperour of Morocco to treat of a Peace, which was accordingly concluded.</p> <p>A large Comet appeared which was seen in most parts of Europe.</p>												
5631	6395	5442	11	1994	2699	3179	3975	2007	2434		2	2431
<p>The Czar of Muscovy dying, there arose an insurrection between the Souldiers and the great men of the Court which of the Czars two Brothers he left behind him should succeed; at last they ended all differences agreeing they should both jointly reign together.</p>												
5632	6396	5443	12	1995	2700	3180	3976	2008	2435	3		2432
<p>In August the Lord Dartmouth with some Ships under his command, went with a Commission to demolish Tangier, which was accordingly done.</p> <p>Vienna closely besieged by the Turks 60 days, but by the assistance of the King of Poland and the Imperial Princes the Siege was raised, Sept. 12. and the Turks totally routed.</p>												
5633	6397	5444	13	1996	2701	3181	3977	2009	2436	4		2433
<p>The Venetians enter into the League with the Emperour and King of Poland against the Turks.</p> <p>The Grand Visier, who commanded in chief at the Siege of Vienna, is strangled by the Grand Seignior's order at Belgrade.</p> <p>The French throw above a thousand Bombes into the City Genoua, for taking part with Spain. The Pope interposes with the French King on their behalf: who refuses to be satisfied, unless they will send their Doge and four of their Senatours to beg his Majesty's pardon.</p>												

	Years of Christ.	Vulgar. True.	Indiction.	EMPEROURS and HISTORY.	Imperial Diets and Covents.	POPES.	Govern. of the SCOTS.	IV. Govern- ment of the FRENCH.	IV. Govern- ment of the SPANIARDS.
A	1685	1687	8	The Duke of Bavaria marries the Emperour's Daughter. The Duke of Lorrain obtained a great Victory against the Turks near Gran.		The Pope sent several sums of money to the Emperour and the Venetians to assist them in the War against the Turks.	The Earl of Argyle lands in the Highlands, and raises a Rebellion. He is defeated, ta-		The Marquis de Grana, Governour of the Spanish Netherlands, dying, the Duke de Villa Hermosa succeeds him in that Government.
B	1686	1688					ken, and beheaded at Edinburgh.		
C	1687	1689							
D	1688	1690							
E	1689	1691							

[illegible]

HISTO.

HISTORY.

Years of the World.	The Julian Account.	The Jewish Period.	The Cycle of ☉ ☽	Alexandrian & Jewish Date of Seleucus.	From the Building of Solomon's Temple.	Israel's Departure out of Egypt.	After the Flood.	Philippian years from Alexander's Death.	From the Building of ROME.	OLYMPIADS.	Correction of the Calendar by J. César.	Nabonassar's Date beginning at July.
5634	6398	5445	14	1997	2702	3182	3978	2010	2437	616	1730	2434
<p><i>The Duke of Monmouth lands at Lime in Rebellion, June 11. He is attainted of high Treason by the Parliament then sitting. He is defeated near Bridge-water: afterwards taken in a disguise, and executed on Tower-hill, July 15.</i></p> <p><i>Charles, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, dying without issue, the Duke of Neuburg succeeds him in that Principality; to which likewise the Dutches of Orleans makes her pretensions; which the Elector refers to the Emperour and the States of the Empire at Ratisbon.</i></p>												
5635	6399	5446	15	1998	2703	3183	3979	2011	2438		1731	2435
<p><i>Treaty of Chugsturg between William of Orange, & Kings of Spain & Sweden to curb Louis XIV. of France's power.</i></p>												
5636	6400	5447	16	1999	2704	3184	3980	2012	2439		1732	2436
5637	6401	5448	17	2000	2705	3185	3981	2013	2440		1733	2437
<p><i>Nov. 5th William of Orange lands at Torbay with 15,000 men.</i></p>												
5638	6402	5449	18	2001	2706	3186	3982	2014	2441	617	1734	2438

A most Copious, Exact and Easie ALPHABETICAL INDEX or CONCORDANCE to CHRONOLOGY, directing the Reader to all the Persons and Matters contained in the foregoing Treatise.

The Figures denote the Page, the Letters the Rank or Area you are to look into ; where no Letter directs, it signifies the Space at the bottom of the Page.

A		Athens, from whom that Countrey took its name		Agamemnon King of Mycenæ	
A	DAM's Birth, Fall and Loss of Paradise	1 a	23 c	he was chosen Captain of the Greeks against the Trojans	37 f
	his Age, and Death	1 a 2 k	24 k	Ægyptus Usurper of the Kingdom of Mycenæ	37 f
	Abel begotten, and slain	1 a	25 f	he murder'd Agamemnon	37 g g
	Arphaxad born	4 g	25 f 27 a	Æneas went into Italy	37 h
	his Age, and Death	4 g 9 k	25 f	he built Lavinium	37 h
	Abraham born	4 k	25 g	Areopagus, see Mars his Hill	
	his Age, and Death	4 k 10 c	25 g	Alba-longa	37 k
	Arius King of Assyria	5 h	26 c	Æneas Sylvius King of the Latins	38 e
	Aralius King of Assyria	5 i	27 b	Archelaus King of Sycion	38 b
	Armamithres King of Assyria	5 i	27 b	Automedon King of Sycion	38 b
	Assyrian Monarchy began	5 f	27 b	Amphiçtyon King of Sycion	38 b
	Ægialus, the first King of the Sicyonians	5 i	28 k	Aphidas King of Athens	38 b
	Apis, King of Sycion	5 k	28 h	Aletes King of Corinth	39 e
	Ægialia, an Island. See Apia		28 g	his Pedigree	39
	Abraham departed from Haran, and received the Divine Promise	6 c	29 i	Arcadian Prize, first instituted by Lyscaon	39 b
	he slew the Kings of Canaan	6 d	29 k	Agis King of Lacedemon	41 k
	Ammon born	6 e	30 a	Athenians Warr'd against the Spartans. See first Peloponnesian War	41 k
	Abraham commanded to sacrifice his Son Isaac	8 g	31 b	Agis brought Elis into perpetual Bondage	41 k
	Achalios King of Assyria	9 g	31 b	Amnon forced Tamar	42 b
	Ægyrus King of Sycion	9 f	31 d	Abialon caused Amnon to be slain	42 b
	Ægyptians worshiped Io under the name of Isis	11 a	32 k	he outed his Father	42 b
	Afcartades, King of Assyria	12 i	32 i	Adonijah usurping the Kingdom of Israel was slain	42 c
	Apis King of Greece	12 f	32 h	Alba Sylvius King of the Latines	42 c
	he taught the Egyptians Husbandry, the use of Wine, &c.	14 g	33 i	Araflus King of Athens	43 a
	he was worshipped under the shape of an Ox	14 g	32 f	Archippus King of Athens	43 d
	Argus King of Greece	14 i	33 k	Agelaus King of Corinth	43 c
	Argives, the Grecians why so called	14 k	33 k	Abiathar rejected	43 c
	Amenophis King of Egypt	15 k 42 d	34 d	Amasa, a Captain of the Israelites	43 a
	Amyntes King of Assyria	14 h	34 a	Abner, a Captain over the Israelites	43 a
	Apis built Memphis a City in Egypt	15 g h	34 a	Androclus built Ephesus	43 a
	Argus his Sons	15 k	34 b	Achitophel hang'd himself	43 e
	Amesses Queen of Egypt	17 g	34 c	Amasa stabb'd by Joab	43 e
	Amos or Amosis King of Egypt	17 f	34 d	Abiam King of Judah	44 i
	he repeal'd the Law of Homicide	17 f g	35 d	Asa King of Judah	44 i
	Amenophthis King of Egypt	42 d 17 k	35 d	Agefilaus King of Sparta	45 k
	Amram born	18 a	35 e	Ahijah [or Ahiah] a Prophet	45 g
	Amerfis King of Egypt	19 b	35 e	Azariah a Prophet	45 k
	Atlas the Astronomer	19 a	35 b	Abdestartos King of Tyre	45 g
	Aaron born	20 h	35 b	Astartus King of Tyre	45 i
	Allman, a King; the German Hercules	20 k	35 b	Aferimus King of Tyre	45 k
	Amram dyed	22 e	35 b	Ahijah foretold Jeroboam of his Reign	45 g
	Allman's Coat of Arms	22 a	35 c	Asa being sick sought to Physicians	46 c
	Acencheres Queen of Egypt	23 a	35 c	Amri see Omri	
	Acencheres King of Egypt	23 c	35 d	Achab or Ahab, King of Israel	46 c c
	Acencheres II. King of Egypt	23 d	35 d	he was a most vile and detestable Idolater	46 d
	Athens, by whom built	23 a b c	35 i i	Ahaziah King of Israel	46 e
	Arcas his Genealogy	23 d	36 h	Acracarnes King of Assyria	46 b
				Agryppa Sylvius King of the Latines	46 d
				Archelaus King of Sparta	47 d

The INDEX.

Agelaus King of Corinth	47 c	Asia ransack'd by the Scythians	59 b	Æmil. Mamercus subdued the Hetrurians	66 h
Asteres King of Tyre and Sydon	47 a	Assyrians subdued by Cyaxares	59 b	Æqui subdued by Fabius	66 i
Ahazia King of Israel	48 f g	Apries King of Egypt	61 f	Agrarian Law alter'd	66 k
Arhahiah usurped the Kingdom of Israel	48 f g	he was overthrown by Amasis	61 i	Æqui took Carventan Castle	66 k
Assyrian Monarchy divided	48 i	Amasis King of Egypt	61 i	Alexander the Great did utterly defeat the Thebans	66
Aventinus Sylvius King of the Latines	48 k	Archestratides Archon of Athens	61 h	Antilachides Archon of Athens	67 g
Alladius King of the Latines	48 h	Apandas King of Media	61 f	Apsudes Archon of Athens	67 g
Acrota; see Alladius		Astyages, see Apandas		Apollodorus Archon of Athens	67 h
Aremulus Sylvius; see Alladius		Ætop, when living	61 k	Amyntas Archon of Athens	67 h
Aristodemus King of Corinth	49 i	Amyntas King of Sparta	61 k	Alcæus Archon of Athens	67 h
Arbaces the first King of the Medes	49 h	Alcetas King of Sparta	61 g	Aristo Archon of Athens	67 h
he conspir'd with Belesis against Sardapalus	49 i k	Abbasus Judge of Tyre	61 g	Alcibiades	67 i
Alladius imitating Thunder, the Earth swallowed him and his Palace	49 k	Anaximander flourished	63 d	Aristophanes Archon of Athens	67 i
Amaziah King of Judah	50 a a	Aristogiton Archon of Athens	63 c	Archias Archon of Athens	67 i
he reveng'd his Fathers Death	50 b	Alexander King of Macedony	63 a	Antiphon Archon of Athens	67 i
he slew ten thousand Edomites	50 c	Anaxidamus King of Sparta	63 a	Aristomenes Archon of Athens	67 i
he was slain by Complotters	50 d	Archidamus King of Sparta	63 a	Antigenes Archon of Athens	67 k
Aventine Mount, from whom it took its name	50 a	Agasticles King of Sparta	63 a	Alexius Archon of Athens	67 k
Aventinus Sylvius his place of Burial	50 a	Ariston King of Sparta	63 a	Agis King of Sparta	67 h
Ariphthon King of Athens	50 a	Anaximander the Philosopher	63 a	Agelilaus King of Sparta	67 k
Aleamenes King of Sparta	51 d	Anaximenes the Philosopher	63 b	Artica, see Athens	
Agamemnon King of Corinth	51 b	Anacreon the Poet		Athenians warr'd with the Lacedemonians	
Alexander King of Corinth	51 d	Ahasuerus, see Xerxes		Artemians warr'd with the Lacedemonians	67 f
Ægea, why so called	51 d	Artaxerxes Longimanus, see Artachastha		Athens taken by Lyfander	67 k
Ammonites became tributary to Judah	52 k	Artachastha hindred the rebuilding of Jerusalem	64 d	Archidamian War, see Peloponnesian War	
Amulius Sylvius King of the Latines	52 f	Agrippa Men. Lanatus, a Roman Consul	62 e	Archelaus King of Macedony	67 g k
Agamestor King of Athens	52 f	Æbutius Helva, a Roman Consul	64 a	Amyntas King of Macedon	67 k
Æschylus King of Athens	52 h	A. Posthumius Albus, a Roman Consul	64 a	Amyrtæus King of Egypt	67 i
Alcmæon King of Athens	52 k	Appius Claudius Sabinus, a Roman Consul	64 a	Antenor II. King of Gelderland	67 h
Automenes King of Corinth	53 h	A. Virgin. Tricostus	64 a	Aristophanes the Comical Poet	67 k
Artycas King of Media	53 i	Aquilius Tuscus	64 b	Artaxerxes sent Esra and Nehemia to Jerusalem	68 a
Ardylus King of Lydia	53 f	Æmil. Mamercus	64 c	Æmil. Mamercus II.	68 d d
Alyattes King of Lydia	53 k	Appius Claudius	64 d	Æqui subdued	68 b
Amos the Prophet	53 f	Æmil. Mamercinus	64 d	Anxur taken	68 a
Ahaz or Ahas King of Judah	54 a a	Æmil. Mamercus II.	64 e	retaken	68 a
Ælimedes Archon of Athens	55 a	A. Alterius Fontinus	64 e	Aristocrates Archon of Athens	69 a
Apandrus Archon of Athens	55 e	Athenians routed Darius his Army	64 b	Antipater Archon of Athens	69 b
Aristodemus King of Sparta	55 c	Ahasuerus took Esther to be his Queen	64 c	Asteus Archon of Athens	69 c
Arbianes King of Media	55 d	he subdued Egypt	64 c	Alcisthenes Archon of Athens	69 c
Arkenaos King of Babylon	55 e	he was King of Persia	64 b	Agathocles Archon of Athens	69 e
Aristodemus King of Messina	55 b	Artabanus King of Persia	64 d	Aristodemus Archon of Athens	69 e
Archilochus flourished	55 d	Aristides Archon of Athens	65 b b	Archidamus King of Sparta	69 d
Ahaz overcame Pekah and Rezin	55 a	Anchises Archon of Athens	65 b	Agelipolis King of Sparta	69 a c
Astacus in Bithynia built	55 d	Adimantus Archon of Athens	65 c	Cleomenes King of Sparta	69 c
Autosthenes Archon of Athens	57 i	Acefforides Archon of Athens	65 c	Antalcides made Peace with all Greece	69 b
Archimedes Archon of Athens	57 i	Aphepion Archon of Athens	65 d	Athenians and Thebans warr'd with the Spartans	69 c
Aristomenes King of Sparta	57 g	Archimenes Archon of Athens	65 d	Athenians made Peace with the Laconians	69 c
Aræos King of Media	57 f	Arestio Archon of Athens	65 e	Athenian Sociable War	69 e
Artynes King of Media	57 k	Antidorus Archon of Athens	65 e	Amyntas King of Macedon	69 a a
Aporonadicus King of Babylon	57 g	Archidamus King of Sparta	65 c	Argeus King of Macedon	69 a
Ardys King of Lydia	57 h	Æichylus the Tragedian dyed	65 b	Alexander King of Macedon	69 c
Argeus King of Macedonia	57 g	Aristides the Just	65 c	Achoris King of Egypt	69 a
Aristomenes King of the Messenii, his heart was found all hairy	57 g	Archelaus King of Sparta; see Archidamus	65 c	Archytas a Philosopher	69 d
Alcman, a Lyrick Poet	57 g	Archelaus the Philosopher	65 c	Aristippus a Philosopher	69 e
Arion, a Musician born	57 i	Apollodorus flourished	65 e	Epaminondas a Theban Captain	69 d
Amon born	57 i	Agrarian Law made	65 b	Æschines flourished	69 e
Alba-longa overthrown	57 k	Athenian annual Archontes do infer great light to History	65	Alexander the Great worshipped the High-priest Jaddus	70 a
Abdera rebuilt	57 k	Athenians made a League with the Persians	66 f	Artes King of Egypt slain by Bogoas	70 b
Amon anointed King of Judah	58 a	Artaxerxes Mnemon King of Persia	66 k	Alexander the Great subdued Darius Codomannus	70 b
Ancus Martius King of Rome	58 b	Agrippa Furius	66 f	Agis King of Sparta	70 b
his Disposition	58 c	Æbatus Helva	66 g	Archidamus King of Sparta	70 c
Astybaras King of Media	59 b	Agrippa Men.	66 g	Asia subdued by Alexander	70 b
Alyattes King of Lydia	59 d	Æmil. Mamerc.	66 k	Antigonus obtained Asia the Lesser	70 d
Æropus King of Macedony	59 e	Æqui subdued	66 f	he gave himself the title of King	70 e
Arion the Musician flourished	59 b	Æmil. Mamercus Dictator	66 g		
Alcæus the Poet	59 c	his Law	66 g		
Anacharsis the Scythian	59 e	Æqui at peace with Rome	66 h		

The INDEX.

Alexander the Great dyed	70 c	Antiochus Hierax kill'd	75 c	Aug. Cæs. IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X and XI.	
Athenians repell'd Philip King of Macedon	70 a	Ascinus High-priest of the Jews	76 i	Conf. of Rome	83 c
they were afterwards subdued by King Philip	70 b	Antiochus seiz'd Ptolemy's Cities in Syria	76 f	Aug. Cæs. XII. C. of R.	83 e
Alexander the Great succeeded his Father Philip	70 b	he bestowed favours on the Jews	76 g	A. Cæsius	83 b
his Exploits	70 b c	Antiochus Epiphanes King of Syria	76 h	Augustus his Laws, what they were	83 b
Aridæus King of Macedon	70 c	was slain at Antioch	76 i	Antistius Labeo	83 c
Antipater King of Macedony killed Perdiccas	70 d	Alexander Bala or Veles King of Syria	76 k	Ælian-Law	83 e
Artaxerxes King of Egypt	71 a	Æmilius subdued Perseus	76 i	Aufidii II.	83 e
Artes King of Egypt	71 b	Attalus King of Pergamus	75 b	Anan High Priest of the Jews	84 f
Arcus King of Sparta	71 b	A. Posth. Alb.	76 h	Annas High Priest of the Jews	84 h
he sent Ambassadors to Onias	71 c	A. Manl. Volso	76 h	Ananias High Priest of the Jews	84 b
Agathocles King of Sicily	71 d	A. Nof. Mancinus	76 i	Ambivius Ruler of the Jews	84 g
Apollodorus Archon of Athens	71 a	A. At. Ser.	76 i	Annius Ruler of the Jews	84 g
Archias Archon of Athens	71 a	A. Man. Torq.	76 i	Archelaus Tetrarch of Judea banished	84 f
Aristophanes Archon of Athens	71 b	A. Posth. Albinus	76 k	Agrippais Governour of Judea	84 k
Aristophon Archon of Athens	71 c	Antenor III. King of Gelderland	77 i	12 Apostles, Evangelists	85 i
Anticles Archon of Athens	71 c	Ælius Pat. a Lawyer	77 f	they assembled	85 k
Apollodorus Archon of Athens	71 d	Ariarates King of Cappadocia	77 i	Ap. Jun. Sila.	85 h
Archippus Archon of Athens	71 d	Apollodorus	77 h	Ælius Sejanus	85 i
Anaxicrates Archon of Athens	71 e	Aristarchus	77 i	A. Vitellius	85 i k
Æmil. Mamercus R. C.	31 b	Asia the Lesser taken from Antiochus	77 f	Antistius Labeo	85 f
Ælius Pærus R. C.	71 b	Antiochus the Great was slain	77 g	Atticus Labeo	85 f
A. Cor. Coss. Aru. R. C.	71 b	Alexander Jamneus High Priest	78 e	Atticus Capito	85 f
A. P. Cl. Cæc. R. C.	71 e	Aristobulus King of the Jews	78 e	Anan High Priest of the Jews	86 a
Aristotle flourished	71 a	Antiochus Sidites	78 b	Aristobulus Herod's Son made Governour of Armenia	86 a
he dyed	71 c	Alexander Zebenna King of Syria	78 c	Annius Pollio	87 d
Alexander the Great his Captains	71 d	Antiochus Grypus King of Syria	78 c	Aur. Fulvius II.	87 d
they fought against one another	71 d	Antiochus the Cyzicenean war'd against his Brother	78 d	Acilius Glabrio	87 e
Appius Claudius Cæcus	71 e	Ap. Cl. Pulc.	79 a	Arric. Clemens	87 e
Arbela Fight	71 b	Attalus II. Philometor King of Pergamus	79 a	Antistius Vetus	87 e
Antiochus Soter King of Syria	72 g	made Rome his Heir	79 b	Alexander an Heretick	87 b
Antiochus Theos King of Syria	72 i	Aristonicus	79 b	Andromachus a Poet	87 a
he divorced Laodice, and took Berenice to wife	72 k	Adherbal	79 c	Andronicus a Grecian	87 a
Antipater King of Macedony	72 f	Archias the Poet	79 e	Antenor IV. King of the Gauls	87 b
Antigonus, see Antipater.	72 f	Alexander Jamneus King of the Jews	79 e	Aminius Rebius a Lawyer	87 b
Antipater and Alexander were always at variance	72 f	Alexandra Salome Queen of the Jews	80 h	Apollonius a Magician	87 d
Antigonus II. King of Macedony	72 h	Aristobulus II. Captain of the Jews	80 i	Aken in Gulick by whom built	88 h
Alexandrian Library founded by Ptolemy	73 i	Antonius Eusebius Governour of Syria	80 f	Ælia, Jerusalem so called	88 h
Athenians taken by Demetrius	73 f	Antiochus the Cyzicenean proclaim'd himself King of Syria	80 h	Antoninus Pius Emperour of Rome	88 i
Anaxicrites Archon of Athens	73 h	King of Syria	80 h	he forbade the Sibylline Oracles to be read	88 k
Antigonus Gonatus took Athens	73 i	A. Gabinus Governour of Syria	80 k	Articul. Petus	89 f
Acrotatos King of Sparta	73 h	A. Posth. Albin	81 f	Appius Max.	89 f
Aratus	73 h	A. Cl. Pulcher	81 h	Atilius Bradua	89 f
Apollonius	73 h	Aurelius Cotta	81 h	Æl. Adrianus	89 g
Apollodorus	73 i	A. Gabinus	81 k	Æmil. Ælian.	89 g
Aristeus	73 i	Ap. Cl. Pulcer.	81 k	Antistius Vetus	89 g
Archefilaus	73 k	Agrarian Law made	81 f	Æl. Emp. III. R. C.	89 g
Ap. Cl. Cæs. II. R. C.	73 f	Antharius King of Pergamus	81 f	Aure. Antoninus	89 g
Ap. Cl. Crassus	73 i	Aretas King of Arabia	81 i	Annius Verus	89 h
A. Atilius Regulus	73 i	Ananeus Aristobulus High Priest of the Jews	82 b	Aulus Aviola	89 h
A. Cl. Caudex	73 i	Ananols High Priest of the Jews	82 b	Arrius Patin.	89 h
A. Atil. Calat.	72 k k	Æra of Christ, see Christian Æra.	82 b	Acil. Glabrio	89 h
A. Atil. Calat. II.	72 k k	Antony slew Pausanias	82 c	Æl. Cand. Verus	89 h
Antiochus the Great, King of Syria	74 c	Aristobulus Captain of the Jews and his Sons slain	82 a	Annius Libo	89 h
vanquished	74 c	Antigonus Captain of the Jews	82 b	Ambig. Bibul.	89 h
Antigonus III. nick-named Will-give	74 a	Assamonean Kingdom at an end	82 b	Aspren. Torquat.	89 h
A. Manl. Torq. At.	74 a	Antipater Governour of Judea slain	82 a	Ant. Fufinus	89 i
A. Post. Albinus	74 a	Augustus made Herods Sons Tetrarchs	82 e	Arrius Severra	89 i
A. M. Tor. II. R. C.	74 a	he conquer'd Egypt	82 c	Ælius Verus	89 i
A. Cl. Pulcer.	74 d	Actium Sea-fight	83 c	Ant. Pius Emp. II. R. C. and III.	89 i
Antigonus subdued Cleomenes	75 a	Alexandria taken	83 c	Aurel. Cæsar	89 i
Agis King of Sparta strangled in Prison	75 a	Augustus Cæsar made Consul of Rome	83 a	Articus Herodes	89 k
Amilcar Hannibal's Father	75 a	Abtalion Geredezek	83 c	Ant. Pius Emp. IV. R. C.	89 k
Archimedes slain	75 d	Antonius Musa a Physician	83 c	Aurel. Cæs. II. R. C.	89 k
Asdrubal Hannibal's Brother	75 e	Augustus corrected the Calendar	83 e	Antist. Vetus	89 k
Asia taken by Attalus	75 a	A. Hirtius	83 a	Aristides wrote an Apology for Christians	89 g
		Ap. Cl. Pulcer	83 b	Anacletus a Roman Bishop	89 f
		Augustus Cæsar II. Cæc. Conf. of R.	83 b	Alexander a Roman Bishop	89 g
				Aquila Ponticus translated the Old Testament into Greek	89 i k

The I N D E X.

Alburnius Valens a Lawyer	89 i	Artaxerxes King of Persia	93 h	Agricola R. C.	100 h
Abagarus King of Edessa	89 f	Aurellianus Emperour of Rome kill'd	94 c	Asclepiodorus R. C.	100 h
A. Gellius	89 g	Au. Probus Emp. of Rome kill'd	94 d	Ardaburius R. C.	100 h k
Aristides a Philosopher	89 g	A. Carus Emp. of Rome	94 d	An. Bassus R. C.	100 i
Appian an Historian	89 h	Actiac Æra obliterated by the Dioclesian	94 d	Aëtius R. C.	100 i
Ælian	89 h	Annius Gatus II. R. C.	94 a	An. Max. R. C.	100 i
Aulus Serenus a Poet	89 k	Æmilianus R. C.	94 a	Areobinda R. C.	100 i
Arrian an Historian	89, 93 k	Acil. Glabrio R. C.	94 a	Anatolius R. C.	100 i
Antoninus Pius the Roman Emperour did put a stop to the Fourth Persecution	90 a	Archelaus R. C.	94 b	Asterius R. C.	100 k
Antoninus Verus Emp.	90 b	Antiochianus R. C.	94 b	Avienus R. C.	100 k
Albinus slain	90 e	Aurelius Probus	94 c	Ataulphus King of the Gauls	101 h
Acil. Glabrio	90 a	Æl. Scorpionus	94 c	Attila King of the Huns	101 k
Ant. Rufinus	90 a	Aristobulus	94 d	Anthemius a Roman Emperour	102 b
Antonin. Cæsar	90 a	African. Annibalin.	94 e	Augustulus a Roman Emperour	102 c
Annius Bradua.	90 a	Asclepiodorus R. C.	94 e	Anastasius Dicorus a Roman Emperour	102 e
Aur. Anton. III. R. C.	90 b	Anicius Faustus II.	94 e	Adelphius R. C.	102 a
Aur. Pompeianus	90 c	Anatolius Bishop of Laodicea	95 c	Ætius R. C.	102 a
Arr. Brut. Præf.	90 c	Archelaus Bishop of Mesopotamia	95 c	Anthemius R. C.	102 a b
Æl. Qu. Cord.	90 c	Antonius the Hermit began to flourish	95 e	Apollonius R. C.	102 a
Antist. Burrhus	90 d	Anypostates, Hereticks	95 b	Armarus R. C.	102 c
Aufid. Victorinus	90 d	Aur. Olympius Nemefinus a Poet	95 d	Anicius R. C.	102 d
At. Brat.	90 d	Ælius Spartianus an Historian	95 e	Albinus R. C.	102 e
Attil. Glabrio	90 d	Arnobius wrote against Porphyrius	97 f	Asterius R. C.	102 e
Allius Fuscianus	90 d	Aurel. Licinius R. C.	96 g	Æmilianus R. C.	102 e
Albinus R. C.	90 e	Adrius Rufinus R. C.	96 g	Æneas of Gaza	102 d
Acerius Satur.	90 e	Anianus R. C.	96 h	Alcimus Avitus a Poet	102 e d
Aufid. Fronro	90 e	Anit. Julianus R. C.	96 h	Anastasius a Roman Bishop	102 e
Aufid. Victorin.	90 e	Acilius Severus R. C.	96 g	Acephali Hereticks	102 d
Apollinaris Bishop of Jerusalem	91 c	An. Faust. Paulin.	96 h	Attila, King of the Huns, subdued by Merove- us	103 a
Athenagoras wrote an Apology for Christians	91 c	Aur. Simmac. R. C.	96 i	Alaricus II. King of the Goths in Italy	103 d
Agrippinus Bishop of Alexandria	91 c	Ablav. Egypt. R. C.	96 i	Aladarius Attila's Son	103 b
Apollonius a most learned Philosopher	91 d	Aur. Xenophilus	96 i	Anastasius Dicorus excommunicated by the Pope	104 b
Anicetus a Roman Bishop	91 b	Acindinus R. C.	96 k	he war'd against Cabada	104 f
Apuleius	91 b	Amantius	96 k	Asamundar, Captain of the Saracens, turn'd Christian	104 f
Apollonius a Grammarian	91 e	Albinus	96 k	Avienus R. C.	104 f
Antoninus Bastianus, see Caracalla.	92 h	St. Athanasius	99 e	Areobinda R. C.	104 f
Alexander Severus Emp. of Rome	92 f	he wrote the Creed called after his name	97 i	Anthemius R. C.	104 g
Annius Fabianus	92 f	Arians destroyed the Nicene Council	97 k	Agapetus R. C.	104 g
Annius Libo	92 f	Arius the Arch-Heretick	97 g	Apion Ægyptius	104 i
Au. Cl. Pompei.	92 f	he dyed	97 i	Antoninus a Father of the Church	104 g
An. Albin.	92 f	Alphius Avitus a Poet	97 k	Arator a divine Poet	104 k
Albin. Maximus	92 f	Athanasius King of the West-Goths	98 e	Agapetus a Roman Bishop	104 i
Acil. Faustin.	92 f	Arcadius Emp. of Rome	98 e	Agnoitz, Hereticks, see Jacobites.	
Aquil. Sabinus I.	92 g	Arbetio R. C.	98 b	Arthur King of England	105 h
Æmil. Lætus	92 g	Aur. Vict. R. C.	98 c	he was kill'd by Eugenius III. King of the Scots	105 k
Anic. Cerealis	92 g	Arintheus R. C.	98 c	Amalaricus Parvulus King of the Goths in Spain	105 f h
Aquil. Sabinus II.	92 g	Aufonius the Poet	98 c	Athalaricus King of the Goths	105 h
Acilius Aviol.	92 i	Abundantius R. C.	98 e	Amalasuenta Queen regent of the East-Goths	105 h
Aurel. Pompeius	92 k	St. Athanasius wrote against Arian	98 b	Araricus King of the Goths in Italy	105 k
Aufid. Atticus	92 k	Apollinaris Bishop of Syria	98 b	Andoinus King of the Lombards	105 h
Afin. Prætextor	92 k	St. Athanasius dyed	98 c	Alboinus King of the Lombards	105 k
Æm. Pappu.	92 k	St. Ambrose	98 d	he went into Italy	107 b
Annius Gratus	92 k	St. Austin Bishop of Hippo	98 e	Agildas King of the Goths	105 k
Agrippine Bishop of Carthage	92 i	he dyed	100 h	St. Anastasius Bishop of Antioch	106 b
Ammon a Christian Philosopher	92 i	Acarius an Heretick	99 a	Andreas Cæsariensis	106 c
Anterus a Roman Bishop	92 i	Ærius an Heretick	99 a	Augustine an Apostle of England	106 d
Arabian Council refell'd an heretical Opinion	92 i	Anomæi	99 a	Aretas Bishop of Cæsarea	106 d
Alexander Aphrodisæus a Peripatetick Philo- sopher	93 i	Anthropomorphites	99 b	Aidanus or Aidamides a King of the Scots	106 d
Aspines a Rhetorician	93 g	Angusianus King of the Scots	99 a	Alibertus King of the Gauls, see Cherebertus.	
Æmil. Papinianus slain	93 i	Alaricus King of the Goths	99 a d	Agila King of the Goths	107 a
Alphenus junior a Lawyer	93 i	he took Rome	100 f	Athanagildus King of the Goths	107 a
Arcadius Rufinus a Lawyer	93 k	Athanasius King of the Goths	99 b	Agathius Scholasticus	107 b
Anthius or Anthianus a Lawyer	93 k	Agelmund King of Lombardy and Pannonia	99 e	Agilulphus King of the Lombards	107 d
Africanus a Lawyer	93 k	Artaxerxes King of Persia	99 a		
Athirco King of the Scots	93 i	Arminum, see Rimini.	99 c		
Asiatick Council	93 f	Ammianus Marcellinus an Historian	100 f		
Artabanus King of Parthia	93 h	Aristonetus R. C.	100 f		
		Anthemius R. C.	100 f		
		Anicius Probus R. C.	100 f		

The INDEX.

Adrian a Bishop of Northumber in Scotland	108 i	Achschid Bashaw of Egypt	121 k	Anjou University founded	136 k
Argobastus a Bishop	108 k	Abigud Bashaw of Egypt	121 k	Arba Turim; who wrote that Book	137 k
Angelites, Hereticks	108 f	Alfonfus V. King of Arragon	123 d	Alfonfus II. King of Castille and Leon	137 f
Aphthartodocites, Hereticks	108 g	Arylas the first King of the Huns settled his Government in Buda	123 a	Andronicus IV. Emperour of Rome	138 d
Al-Hegira; see Hegira.		Aziz-Elaziz-Ledin-Illehin Bashaw of Egypt	123 d	Angelus de Ubaldis a Lawyer	138 a
Aumar King of the Saracens	109 i	Almanfor King of Arabia	123 a	Adrianople taken	139 b
Abubecher King of the Saracens	109 i	Avicen born	123 d	Albertus Megapolitanus King of Sweden	139 b
Adefer King of Persia	109 h	Aimonius or Annonius an Historian	123 e	Albert Arch Duke of Austria made Emperour of Rome	140 i
Arnulphus turn'd Monk, &c.	109 h	Arnulfus of Orleans	123 e	Alexander V. Pope of Rome	140 f
Adelwald King of Lombardy	109 g	Avicen flourished	125 g	St. Andrew's University in Scotland founded	141 g
Abukara, see Abubecher.		Adelman Bishop of Brescia	125 k	Albert, Arch-Duke of Austria, made King of Hungary	141 i
Ariowaldus King of the Lombards	109 h	Alexius Comnenus Emp. of Rome	126 d	and King of Bohemia	141 i
Abfimarus Emperour of Constantinople	110 e	Algerus Corbejenfis a Monk	126 c	Alexander VI. Pope of Rome	142 e
Andoenus Bishop of Rouen in Normandy	110 a	Alexander II. Pope of Rome	126 b	Aberdeen University in Scotland founded	142 c
Adelm Bladwin an English-man	110 e	Anselm Bishop of Canterbury in England	126 e	Angelus de Periclis a Lawyer	142 a
Adeodatus a Bishop of Rome	110 b	Alfonfus VI. King of Arragon	127 b	Angelus Aretinus a Lawyer	142 a
Agatho a Roman Bishop	110 c	Albert Pope of Rome	128 f	Alexander Tartagnus a Lawyer	142 b
Ambirkelethus a base-born King of the Scots	111 e	Anacletus II. a Schismatick	128 i	Andreas Siculus Barbatia a Lawyer	142 d
Aribertus King of the Lombards	111 b	Anselm a Scholar of Laon	128 f	Alcmannus Rhinuccinus	143 a
Alharem King of the Mahometans	111 a	Alexander Fers King of the Scots	129 f	Alexander ab Alexandro	143 c
Ali Caliph of Syria	111 a	Alfonfus VII. King of Spain	129 f	Antonius Codrus	143 c
Abdelmelech Caliph of Syria	111 d	he distributed Castile and Leon to his two Sons	129 i	Alcanara de Henares, see Complutensian Academy.	
Arthemius Anastasius II. Emperour of Constantinople	112 g	Alexius Comnenus II. Emperour of Constantinople	130 c	Emil. Ferretus	144 i
Egidius a Grecian Monk and Poet	112 f	Andronicus Emp. of Constantinople	130 d	And. Alciatus dyed	144 i
Alfonfus a Catholick King of the Astures in Spain	113 i	Alexius Angelus Emperour of Constantinople	130 e	Andreas Osiander	145 i
Aribertus King of the Lombards	113 f	Alexander III. Pope of Rome	130 a	Abbas Trithemius a Jesuit	145 g
Ansprandus King of the Lombards	113 g	he was put to flight	130 b	Ambr. Catharinus a Jesuit	145 h
Aristulphus King of the Lombards	113 k	Anastafius IV. Pope of Rome	130 a	Alb. Pighius a Jesuit dyed	145 k
Abufaled, see Gezid.		Alfonfus IX. King of Castille and Leon	131 d	Andreas Carolstadius	145 h
Abul Abbas a Caliph in Syria	113 k	Asar-Eddin Schirarochoch Bashaw of Egypt	131 b	Anabaptists, Hereticks	145 h
Alcuinus Tutor to Charles the Great	114 c	Averroes	131 a	Alexander King of Poland	145 f
Antipater Bishop of Bosfra	114 e	Antonius Lyus a Lawyer	131 e	Amurath III. Emperour of the Turks	147 c
Aurelius King of the Astures	115 b	Almaricus King of Jerusalem	131 b	Altorf University founded	148 h
Albugephar Elmanzur a Saracenicall Caliph	115 a	Albertus Magnus born	132 f	Andreas Hyperius	148 g
Aharun Erreschid a Caliph in Syria	115 d	he flourished	132 i	Abdias Prætorius dyed	148 h
Aaron a Mahometan King of the Saracens	115 e	Alexander ab Alex.	132 i	Andreas Cellichius	148 i
Aaron gave Mount Calvary to Charles the Great	116 f	Alexander II. King of Scotland	132 g	Andr. Schaffman dyed	148 k
Aschæmensian Synod	115 b	Alexander III. King of Scotland	132 k	Andr. Vega a Jesuit	148 g
Aponius	116 g	Almaricans, Hereticks	132 f	Ant. Carafa Cardus a Jesuit	148 k
Ansgarius Gallus a Monk	116 h	Albians, Hereticks	132 h	A. Marloratus dyed	148 g
Angelomus a Monk	116 h	Armenians, Hereticks	132 i	Adam Neufner a Machometist	148 h
Ansegisus	116 k	Andrew King of Hungary	133 f	Ant. Sadeel dyed	148 k
Attringani, Hereticks	116 i	Azo a Lawyer	133 f	Aldeburg, a Theological Conference	148 g
Achajus King of the Scots	116 f	Andronicus Palæologus Emperour of Constantinople	134 d	A. Alciatus	149 f
Alpin King of the Scots	116 h	Adolphus of Nassau elected Emperour of Rome	134 e	An. Majoragus	149 f
Alfonfus III. the Great, K. of Arragon	117 k	Albert Emp. of Rome	134 e	And. Tiraquellus	149 f
Almagest of Ptolemy made Arabick	117 g	Alexander IV. Pope of Rome	134 a	Ant. ab Exea	149 g
Aharun a Caliph in Syria	117 k	Albertus Galeotti a Lawyer	135 b	Aym. Cravet	149 g
Arnolphus Emperour of Germany	118 d	Accursius a Lawyer	133 h	Andr. Turnebus	149 g
he dyed of the Loufie Evil	118 e	Albertus an Abbat of Rhodes and Historian	135 a	Abr. Bucholzerus	149 i
Anastafius an Historian	118 a	Arnoldus de Villa Nova, a Physician, Magician and Philosopher	135 e	Ant. Muretus	149 i
Ambrose Ansbert.	118 d	Alphonfus, see Alfonso.		Abr. Ortelius dyed	149 k
Alfonfus Castus King of the Astures in Spain	115 d	Alfonfus King of Castille and Leon	135 a	Anna Catharina Queen Consort to Christianus IV. King of Denmark dyed	151 c
Albategnius Mahumad.	118 e	he was a most skilfull Astronomer	135 b	Anne Queen of Hungary crown'd	151 d
Alfonfus IV. King of the Scots	119 e	Abel King of Denmark	135 a	Achmetes Emperour of the Turks	151 a
Alfred King of England	119 c	Andrew III. King of Hungary	135 d	Ægid. Hunnius dyed	152 a
Achmades Bashaw of Egypt	119 c	Andronicus Junior Emp. of Rome	136 h	Andreas Baudisius dyed	152 e
Alexander Constantine Emperour of Constantinople	120 g	Avignon; the Roman See transferr'd thither	136 f	Amandus a Schismatick	152 b
Anastafius III. Pope of Rome	120 f	Alanus, a man of universal Learning	136 f	Arminius the Arch-heretick	152 a
Agapetus Pope of Rome	120 k	Adamites, Hereticks	136 k	Andreas Planerus dyed	153 a
				Æmilius Portus dyed	153 e
				Anne the Queen Consort of Matthias the Emperour of Germany dyed	154 d
				Adolphus Duke of Holstein dyed	155 b

The INDEX.

Arthur King of England	103 d	Algiers; strong Tempests there	193 k	Byzantium; see Constantinople.	
Achmetes Emperour of the Turks dyed	155 c	Adolphus Duke of Bucheim dyed	193	Basanus King of Gelderland	73 f
Albert Grawer dyed	156 h	Ambrosius Spinola General of the Italians dyed	169 f	Brennus a Captain of the Gauls	73 h
And. Osiander dyed	156 h	Amelia Elizabeth a prudent heroick manager of War	171 d	Belgius a Captain of the Gauls	73 h
Antonius Fayus dyed	156 f	Arras surrendred	174 a	Berosus	73 i
Adam Theod. Siberus Professor of Oratory dyed	157 g	Allerheim, a Battel there	178 b	Berenice killed by Seleucus Callinicus	74 a
Andreas Laurentius the French King's Physician	157	Abrutius a Cardinal dyed	178 e	Bibulus Cassius obtained Syria	80 k 82 a
Albert Arch-Duke of Austria dyed	158 b	Alfatia added to France	178 d	Britain made tributary to Cæsar	81 k
Austria attack'd	159 d	Anne the Emperour of Germany's Daughter married to the K. of Spain	178 e	Barchobab slain	88 h
Amurath Osman's Brother made Sultan	159 d	Achmat a Sultan of the Turks	179 d	Bellic. Torquatus a Roman Consul	89 h k
Altorfine Academy adorned with Privileges	160 i	Amyrald a Frenchman	180 f	Basilides an Heretick	89 h
Dr. Arnold was censured by the Jesuits	184	Argile condemned for Treason	206 b	Bar-Chochoab a Pseudo Messias	89 h
Arminians flourished in the Low-Countries	160 g	D. of Albemarle chosen Chancellour of Cambridge	208 h	Brutius Prætenso a Roman Consul	90 a 92 g k 89 i
Andreas Helwiggius did write	160 k	E. of Argile beheaded	210 a	Barbatus a Roman Consul	89 a
Albert Arch-Duke of Austria dyed	161 g			Bellic. Torquat. R. C.	89 k
Apulia, a mighty Earthquake there	162 c			Bardefanes wrote against Marcion	91 d
Abraham Sculterus dyed	164 f			he turn'd Heretick	91 d
Austria, the Rusticks rose up in Arms there	165 g			Barbeliothæ, see Borborians.	
Albrectht Walstein Duke of Fridland led an Army into Bohemia	166 b			Britains first received the Christian Faith	91 b
America, a Slaughter there	166 c			Bohemian War	91 b
Anna Maria à Schurman a most Learned Virgin	168 k			Borborians, Hereticks	91 a
Alexius Michaloviz succeeded his Father in Muscovy	181 f			Britannic War	91 d
Anjello Fisherman of Naples	181 h			Balbinus and Pupienus fought against Maximin	92 i
Anselmus Casimirus Wambolt ab Umstarr Elektor of Mentz dyed	181 i			Babylas a Bishop of Antioch and Martyr	92 i
Alfatia the Upper laid waste	182 c			Beryllus an Heretick	93 i
Arras besieged and unbesieged	182			Bartherus King of the Gauls	95 a
Adolphus Brachelius an Historian	184 f			Bassus a Roman Consul	96 g
Adolphus Thuldenius an Historian dyed	184 h			Bauto a Roman Consul	98 d
Alexander Gotefridus ordain'd Master of the Jesuitical Society	184 h			St. Basil Bishop of Cæsarea dyed	98 c
Anna Catharina the King of Poland's Sister dyed	185 g			Bagaiian Council of the Donatists in Africk	99 e
Aloyfius Contarenus dyed	185 h			Balamber King of the Huns	99 d
Axelius Oxenstirn Chancellour of Sweden dyed	185 k			Bassus a Roman Consul	100 f
Albert Duke of Bavaria, and Archbishop of Cullen dyed	185			Britains subdued by Eugenius King of the Scots	101 i
Ausperg promoted	185			Bleda King of the Huns	101 i
Austrian Forces aided the Polanders	186 c			Bulloign University	101 g
Alphonfus King of Portugal	187 b			Basiliscus a Roman Consul	102 b c
Aleppo, the Turkish Bashaw beheaded there	187 e			Basiliscus outed Zeno the Emperour of Rome	102 c
Andreas Cnoselius a Physician dyed	188 i			Basilis junior R. C.	102 c 104 h
Aix la Chapelle much injur'd by Fire	189 g			Boethius R. C.	102 d 104 h
Ætna, the burning Mount did burst forth furiously	189 h			Bacchiarius Maccæus Cerealis	102 b
Adolphus Fredericus Duke of Meckleberg dyed	189 i			Boniface a Bishop of Rome	100 g
Aurange taken by the French King	190 b			St. Benedict a Monk	102 e
Avignon taken by the French King	190 d			Barfumas an Heretick	102 a
Adam Weinheimer	192 k			British Merlin wrote	103 c
Aronches taken	190 b			Belisarius R. C.	104 i
Alvergaria taken	190 c			he subdued the Vandals	104 i
Achatius Barkzai made Pr. of Transylvania	190			Basilis the last Consul of Rome	104 k
Anna-Sophia Princess of Denmark married	191 d			Boethius the Roman Consul was a Divine and Philosopher	104 f 105 f
Abraham Calovius	192 h			Bridget the Holy Scot	104 h
Andr. Hen Burholiz a Poet	192 g			Boniface a Roman Bishop	104 h 108 f f g
A. Olearius an Historian	192 f			Babylonian Talmud, see Talmud.	
Astracanium taken	193 g			Belisarius did put an end to the Kingdom of the Vandals	105 i
				Benedictus Bonofus a Roman Bishop	106 e
				Bandovinia a Nun wrote the Life of Queen Radegund	107 d
				Baras King of Persia	109 h
				Baram King of Persia	109 h
				Ben Omar, see Jezdegird.	
				Beda born	110 b
				he flourished	110 e
				Benedict II. a Roman Bishop	110 d
				he was banished	122 b
				Bamba	

The I N D E X.

Bamba King of the Goths turn'd Monk	111 c	Bartholomæus Capola a Lawyer dyed	142 b	Bethlem Pr. of Transylvania dyed	163 e
Boniface a German Archbishop	112 g	Benedictus Capra a Lawyer	142 d	Baltick Sea frozen	193
Beda finished the History	112 i	Baptista Platina	143 b	Bannerius a Swedish General	170
he dyed	112 i	Bajazet Emperour of the Turks	143 d	Bafman a Cardinal dyed	172 c
Boniface Bishop of Mentz murther'd	114 a	Bertholdus	145 k	Byland-Castle taken	173 f
Britain subdued by Charles the Great	115 d	Belgick War began	146 b	Breda surrendered	173 h
Bertram a Presbyter in France	116 k	Breda taken	146 d	Bogislaus Duke of Pomerland dyed	173 h
Basilus Emperour of Constantinople	118 b	Brentius dyed	148 g	Barcinonians assisted the Spaniards	174 b
Benedict III. Pope of Rome	118 a	Balth. Bidemback dyed	148 h	Benedictus Odescalchi was elected Pope	202 c
Boniface VI. P. of R.	118 e	B. Arias Montanus a Jesuit	148 h	Burdeaux, the People thereof disturbed	178 e
Benedict IV. P. of R.	118 e	Bellarmine a Jesuit	148 i	Bellic. Torquat. II. R. C.	89 k
Biornus King of Denmark	119 c	B. Aretius dyed	148 h	Buda besieged	207 e
Berengarius	120 g	Busbequius	149 k	D. of Bavaria married the Emperour's Daughter	210 a
outed by Otho the Gr.	122 a	Boetius Epo	149 k	D. of Burgundy was born	206 d
Brandenburg taken	120 h	Bohemia grievously infested with Wind, Rain and Hail	150		
Bohemia made tributary	120 h	many Prodigies appeared there	150		
Bohemians subdued by Otho the Great	120 k	Comotions there arose	151 a		
Basil Emperour of Rome	122 c	Baltick Sea; New Impositions raised thereon	151 e		
Benedict V. Pope of Rome	122 b	Barthol. Pitiscus a Schismatick dyed	152 d		
Benedict VI. Pope of Rome	122 c	Barth. Keckerman dyed	153 a		
Benedict VII. Pope of Rome	122 c	Barth. Scultetus a famous Mathematician dyed	153 e		
Boniface VII. Pope of Rome	122 d	Brunswick besieged	154 a		
Boleslaus the first King of Poland	123 e	proscribed	154 a		
Benedict VIII. P. of R.	124 g	the Citizens thereof made Oath of Allegiance to the Duke	154 b		
Benedict IX. P. of R.	124 i	Bohemian War began	154 d		
Bretislaus vanquished by Henricus Niger	124 i	Bethlem Pr. of Transylvania invaded Hungary	155 b		
Berengarius an Heretick	124 k	and made himself Prince thereof	155		
Bretislaus rebell'd against Black Henry	115 i	Bohemian States excused their rash Deed	155 d		
Berno an Abbat of Anguien	125 f	Bohemians made peace with the Venetians	155 d		
Brucardus of Worms	125 g	Barth. Coppenius dyed	155 h		
Bruno a Bishop of Wirtzburg	125 i	Bearnian Religion reduc'd to Popery	158 a		
Boleslaus II. King of Poland	127 a	Bergen op Zoom besieged by Spinola	158 c		
Bela King of Hungary	127 a	Bergen in Norway almost consum'd with fire	159 d		
St. Bernard turn'd Monk	128 g	Bethlem Prince of Transylvania made truce with the King of Hungary	159 a c		
he dyed	130 a	he was proclaim'd King of Hungary, but not crown'd	159 b		
Boleslaus III. King of Poland	129 f	he invaded Moravia, &c.	159 d e		
Boleslaus IV. King of Poland	129 k	he dyed	162 b		
Bela II. King of Hungary	129 i	Babylon taken from the Turks	159 e		
Balduinus King of Jerusalem	129 f	Bellarmino dyed	160 f		
Balduinus II. King of Jerusalem	129 g	Breda besieged	161 i		
Balduinus III. King of Jerusalem	129 k	and surrendered	162 a		
Bethlemites, Hereticks first sprang up in England	130 b	Balthasar Meissner dyed	164 h		
Benno a Cardinal	126 b	Balthasar Mentzer dyed	164 h		
Bela III. King of Hungary	131 c	Bavarians took some places in Swevia	166 d		
Balduinus V. King of Jerusalem	131 c d	Babylon besieged	167 b		
Bagaroddus a Lawyer	131 e	Bremen upon Weser for its disloyalty made an Arrier-ban to the Empire	182 c		
Balduinus II. Emperour of Constantinople	132 h	Brabant plunder'd	182 d		
		Burdeaux, a Munity appeased there	182 a		
Bagged; see Syria.		Blake; see Captain Blake.			
Boleslaus V. King of Poland	133 g	Bremen Dutchy besieged by the Swedes	183 e		
Bela IV. King of Hungary	133 i	Breda University	184 f		
Boniface VIII. Pope of Rome	134 e	Bremen Citizens were at variance	185 k		
Bonaventure	134 a	Bernardus Malinchrotius	185 k		
he was made Cardinal	134 c	Bogislaus Duke of Pomerland interr'd	185 k		
Barthol. of Brescia a Lawyer	135 b	Badajox unbesieged	187 d		
Baden, a Theological Dispute there	148 i	Bremen-Tower overthrown by a Thunderclap	189 g		
Boleslaus VI. King of Poland	135 d	Bertuecius Val. Duke of Venice dyed	189 g		
Benedict IX. Pope of Rome	136 f	Babylon remanded from the Turks	191 c		
Benedict X. Pope of Rome	136 i	Brian Walter Bishop of Chester	192 g		
Benhardus Gordionus a Physician	137 f				
Bertoldus a German Monk first found out the use of Guns	138 d				
Boniface IX. Pope of Rome	138 d				
Benedict XI. Pope of Rome	138 e				
St. Bridget her Order sprang up	138 b				
Bartolus a Lawyer	138 a				
Baldus Bartolus a Lawyer	138 a				
Bon-Jacobus a Lawyer	138 b				
Bartholomæus de Saliceto a Lawyer	138 c				
Bursa taken by Orchanes	139 a				

C

Creation of the World; see World.

Cain begotten	1 a
he kill'd Abel	1 a
Circumcision instituted	6 e
Cadmus his Pedigree from Inachus	11 b c d
Cambrivius King of Germany	14 i
Chebron King of Egypt	15 i
Chebro King of Egypt	17 h
Cecrops King of Athens	21 k
Caleb born	22 b
Cratopus King of Greece	23 e
Cranaus King of Athens	23 a
Cecrops his Linage	23 e
Chariots by whom invented	23 b
Corax King of Sycion	25 k
Chebres King of Egypt	25 k
Canaan divided	24 k
Cecrops II. King of Athens	30 a
Cadmus first taught the use of Letters in Greece	33 g
he built Thebes	33 g
Cretians overcame the Athenians	33 h
Castor and Pollux were in the Argonautic Expedition	34 a
Court of Mars when instituted	37 i
Carneus Apollo's seven Priests rul'd Sycion	38 a
Charidemus King of Sycion	38 c
Codrus King of Athens	40 g
he dyed for his Country	41 i
Celtæ, from whom deriv'd	41 k
Capetus Sylvius King of the Latines	44 g
Capys Sylvius King of the Latines	44 i
Capua, by whom built	44 i
Capletus or Capetus King of the Latines	46 b
Charilaus or Charillus King of Sparta	49 h
Carthage built	49 i
Caranus King of Macedon	51 d
Cuopis abode at Macedon	51 e
Cnarops [Charops] King of Athens	52 k
Christ's coming foretold by Isaiah the Prophet	54 a
Clidicus Archon of Athens	55 b
Cardiceas; see Arbianes.	
Chinzer King of Babylon	55 b
Candaules Myrsilus King of Lydia	55 a
Croto in Italy built	55 e
Creon Archon of Athens	57 h
Cypselus King of Corinth	57 k
Chalcidenses built Reggio	57 i
Capitol at Rome by whom founded	58
Cyaxares King of Media	59 b
he razed Nineve	59 e

Cleobulus

The INDEX.

Cleobulus of Caria	59 d	Cantaber a Spanish King founded the Univer-	C. Cl. Cento R. C.	74 b
Chilo of Sparta	59 d	sity of Biscay	C. M. Tur. R. C.	74 b
Corinth freed from Tyrants	61 g	Constantinople besieged	C. Lic. Varus R. C.	74 b
Cylon disturbed the Athenian Government	61 f	Cassander King of Macedony murthered Olym-	C. Attil. Bul. II. R. C.	74 b
Conias Archon of Athens	61 i	pias, &c.	C. Pap. Mas. R. C.	74 b
Cyrus King of Media and Persia	61 k	Callimachus Archon of Athens	C. Fulv. Cenin. R. C.	74 c
he vanquish'd Darius	62 a	Charondas Archon of Athens	C. At. Regulus R. C.	74 c
Croesus King of Lydia	61 k	Ctesicles Archon of Athens	C. Flami. Nepos R. C.	74 c
Consuls of Rome first instituted	62 e	Cephistophon Archon of Athens	C. Cor. Scipio R. C.	74 c
Cambyes King of Persia	62 c	Chremes Archon of Athens	C. Luc. Catul. R. C.	74 d
Cyrus overcame Croesus	63 a	Charinus Archon of Athens	C. Flaminius II. R. C.	74 d
Clisthenes Archon of Athens	63 d	Corybus Archon of Athens	C. Serv. Gem. R. C.	74 d
Cleomenes King of Sparta	63 d	C. Q. Pen. Cin. R. C.	C. Ter. Varro R. C.	74 d
Cyrus slain	63 e	C. Plau. Venox R. C.	C. Ful. Cent. II. R. C.	74 d
C. Julius Julius R. C.	64 b	C. Pe. Libo Vil. R. C.	C. Claud. Nero R. C.	74 e
Cæso Fab. R. C.	64 c	C. Mart. Rut. R. C.	C. Serv. Cæpio R. C.	74 e
Cn. Manlius Concinatus R. C.	64 c	C. Pl. Hyp.	C. Serv. Nepos R. C.	74 e
C. Fab. Vibulanus	64 c	C. Men. Nepos	C. Cor. Mentulus R. C.	74 e
C. Servil. Ahala	64 c	C. Sulp. Long.	Cisalpine War	75 c
C. Nautius Rutilus	64 c e	Cæso Duel. Helu.	Cleombrotus King of Sparta depos'd	75 a
Cl. Sabinus R. C.	64 e	C. Do. Calv.	Cleomenes King of Sparta	75 a
C. Horat. Pulvillus	64 e	C. Val. Pet. Flacc.	he poisoned Euridamidas	75 d
C. Vetur. Cicurinus	64 e	C. Plaut. R. C.	Callimachus the Poet	75 a
Callias Archon of Athens	67 i k 65 c e	C. Pl. Pla. Ven.	Cato Censorinus born	75 b
Chares Archon of Athens	65 c	C. Corn. Lent.	Chrysippus flourished	75 c
Conon Archon of Athens	65 d	C. Pat. Lib. Vol.	Carneades born	75 d
Charephanes Archon of Athens	65 e	C. Jun. Brut.	Cleopatra	76 f 79 b
Cimon vanquished the Persians	65 d	C. Ju. Br. Bub. III.	C. Aur. Cot. R. C.	76 f
Cambyes transferr'd the Egyptian Monarchy	65	C. M. Cens. R. C.	C. Corn. Ceth. R. C.	76 f
to the Persians	65	C. M. Paul R. C.	C. Do. Ahenoba R. C.	76 f
Cyrus was sent into Ionia	66 k	Crates a Philosopher	C. Lælius Nepos R. C.	76 g
Cyrus minor rebell'd against his Brother Mne-	66 k	Cassander was one of Alexander's Captains	C. Manl. Vols. R. C.	76 g
mon	66 k	Craterus one of Alexander's Captains	C. Liv. Solin. R. C.	76 g
C. Curt. Philo R. C.	66 f	Cleombrotus King of Sparta	C. Fl. Nepos R. C.	76 g
C. Furius Fufus R. C.	66 g	Clodomirus King of Gelderland	C. Beb. Pamp. R. C.	76 g
C. Jul. Mento R. C.	66 h	Cratinus the Poet	C. Calp. Pifo R. C.	76 h
C. Serv. Abal. R. C.	66 h	Crates an Athenian	C. Cl. Pulcher R. C.	76 h
Cn. Fab. Vibul. R. C.	66 i	Cleanthes	C. Corn. Scipio R. C.	76 h
C. Jul. Julius R. C.	66 f	C. Ful. Centur.	C. Popilius Lenis R. C.	76 h
C. Furius Pacil. R. C.	66 k	C. Ju. B. Bub.	C. Cass. Long. R. C.	76 h
Consular Tribunes	66 f	C. Naut. Rutil.	C. Lic. Crass. R. C.	76 i
Capua taken by the Samnites	66 h	C. Æl. Pat. R. C.	C. Sulp. Gall. R. C.	76 i
Carventan Castle taken	66 k	C. Cl. Can. R. C.	C. Osta. Nepos R. C.	76 i
Callimachus Archon of Athens	67 f	C. Ser. Tucea R. C.	C. M. Figulus R. C.	76 i
Chares Archon of Athens	67 g	C. Dom. Calv. R. C.	C. Fan. Strabo R. C.	76 i
Cleocritus Archon of Athens	67 i	C. Fabr. Lusc. I. R. C.	C. Co. Dojabella R. C.	76 k
Chabrias	69 c 67 i	C. Fabr. Lusc. II. R. C.	C. Pop. Lænas II. R. C.	76 k
Cebes the Theban	67 i	C. Jun. Brur. II. R. C.	C. Mart. Figulus R. C.	76 k
Capenates and Falisci subdued	68 a	C. Gen. Clepsin. R. C.	Clodius King of Gelderland	77 h
C. Sulp. Petic. R. C.	71 a 68 d e	C. Fabr. Lusc. IV. R. C.	Clodomire II. King of Gelderland	77 k
C. Licin. Calv. Stolo R. C.	68 d	C. Cl. Canina R. C.	Carneades flourished	77 i
Cn. Genut. R. C.	68 d	C. Q. Gulo R. C.	Conan Vice-roy of Scotland	77 h
C. Paril. Libo Balbus	68 e	Cl. L. Gen. Clepsin. R. C.	C. Liv. Drusus R. C.	79 a
Cn. Manl. Imperios.	68 e	C. Cor. Blasio R. C.	Cn. Corn. Lent. R. C.	79 a
C. Fab. Ambust.	68 e	C. Cor. Sc. Asina R. C.	C. Serv. Cæpio R. C.	79 a
C. Plaut. Procul.	68 e	C. Duil. Nepos R. C.	C. Læl. Sap. R. C.	79 b
C. Mart. Rutilus	68 e	C. Aquil. Flor. R. C.	C. Calpur. Pifo R. C.	79 b
Camillus rescued Rome from the Gauls	68 b	Cn. Corn. Blasio R. C.	C. Ju. Brut. R. C.	79 b
he dyed of the Plague	68 d	C. Cor. Sc. Asi. II. R. C.	C. Host. Manc. R. C.	79 b
C. Sulpitius Dictator R. C.	68 e	C. Corn. Cæpio R. C.	C. Calpurn. Pifo R. C.	79 b
Chariander Archon of Athens	69 c	C. Semp. Blas. R. C.	C. Claud. Pulcher R. C.	79 c
Cephistodorus Archon of Athens	71 c 69 d e	C. Aurel. Corta R. C.	C. Semp. Tud. R. C.	79 c
Chio Archon of Athens	69 d	C. Fur. Pacilius R. C.	Cn. Ost. Nepos R. C.	79 c
Charicledes Archon of Athens	69 d	C. Atil. Regul. II. R. C.	C. Cass. Long. R. C.	79 c
Callimedes Archon of Athens	69 e	C. Aur. Cot. II. R. C.	C. Sex. Domitius R. C.	79 c
Callistratus Archon of Athens	69 e	C. Attil. Bulb. R. C.	C. Dom. Ahen. R. C.	79 c
Cleombrotus King of Sparta	69 b	C. S. Bl. II. R. C.	C. Fan. Strab. R. C.	79 c
Cleomenes King of Sparta	69 c	C. Fund. Fund. R. C.	C. Papyr. Car. R. C.	79 d
Conon an Athenian Captain	69 a	C. Sulp. Gallus R. C.	Cæc. Met. Calvus R. C.	79 d
Ctesias	69 b	C. Tuc. Cat. R. C.	C. Lic. Geta R. C.	79 d
Cantabria, see Biscay.				

The I N D E X.

C. Por. Cato R. C.	79 d	C. Cl. Marcell. R. C.	83 a	C. Lic. Largus R. C.	85 k
C. Cæc. Metell. R. C.	79 d	C. Jul. Cæsar II. R. C.	83 a	C. Qu. Crisp. R. C.	85 k
C. Pap. Carbo R. C.	79 d	C. Jul. Cæsar III. R. C.	83 a	C. Val. Asiatic. II. R. C.	85 k
C. Marius R. C.	79 e	C. Trebonianus R. C.	83 a	C. Ant. Verus R. C.	85 k
C. At. Serranus R. C.	79 e	C. Jul. Cæsar IV. R. C.	83 a	Caractacus King of the Scots	85 h
C. Marius II. R. C.	79 e	C. Vibius Pausan. R. C.	83 a	he was taken captive	85 k
C. Fla. Fimbria R. C.	79 e	Cn. Dom. Cal. II. R. C.	83 b	Cæcilius the Poet	77 h
C. Marius III. R. C.	79 e	C. Af. Pollio R. C.	83 b	Cinna Cæcilius	85 f
C. Marius IV. R. C.	79 e	C. Calv. Sabin. R. C.	83 b	C. Attejus Capito	85 g
C. Marius V. R. C.	79 e	C. Nor. Flaccus R. C.	83 b	Cocceus Nerva	85 g
Carthaginians waged War with the Romans	79 a	Cn. Dom. Ahenob. R. C.	83 b	Capitoline Prizes first instituted	86 d
Carthage destroyed	79 a	C. Sossius R. C.	83 b	C. Vipsan. Poplic. R. C.	87 a
Cassander King of Gelderland	79 e	C. Norb. Flaccus R. C.	83 c	C. Cornelius Lent. R. C.	87 a
Cimbrian War	79 e	Cn. Calp. Piso R. C.	83 c	C. Cæf. Petus R. C.	87 b
Cato Major dyed	79 a	C. Cent. Satur. R. C.	83 d	C. Pet. Sab. Turp. R. C.	87 b
Craffus obtained Syria	80 k	C. Cor. Lent. R. C.	83 d d	C. Lec. Cassius R. C.	87 b
he was slain	80 k	C. Fumius R. C.	83 d	C. Jul. At. Vest. R. C.	87 b
C. Marius VI. R. C.	81 f	C. Junius Silanus R. C.	83 d	C. Suet. Paulin. R. C.	87 b
C. Corn. Lent. R. C.	81 f	Cl. Dr. Nero R. C.	83 e	C. Julius Rufus R. C.	87 b
C. Dom. Ahenob. R. C.	81 f	C. Afinius Gallus R. C.	83 e	C. Silius Ital. R. C.	87 b
C. Cass. Long. R. C.	81 f	Cl. Tib. Nero R. C.	83 e	Cocceus Nerva R. C.	87 c
C. Cæ. Calvus R. C.	81 f	Cn. Calpu. Piso R. C.	83 e	Cejonius Commodus R. C.	87 c
C. Val. Flaccus R. C.	81 f	C. Ant. Vetus R. C.	83 e	Cor. Priscus R. C.	87 c
C. Claud. Pulcher R. C.	81 f	C. Calv. Sab. II. R. C.	83 e	Cor. Dolabella R. C.	87 d
Cn. Pomp. Strabo R. C.	81 f	C. Co. Len. Get. R. C.	83 e	Cornel. Prisc. R. C.	87 e
Cn. Octavius R. C.	81 g	Cassian Law of the Romans	83 a	Cocceus Nerva II. R. C.	87 d
C. Marius VII. R. C.	81 g	Cn. Aufidius	83 a	Cocceus Nerva III. R. C.	87 e
Cn. Pap. Car. R. C.	81 g	C. Juvenius	83 a	Cocceus Nerva IV. R. C.	87 e
C. Nor. Flac. R. C.	81 g	C. Orbis	83 a	Cornelius Palma R. C.	87 e
C. Marius Jun. R. C.	81 g	Gaius Titius Cæsius	83 e	Cornelius Fronto R. C.	87 e
C. N. Carbo III. R. C.	81 g	C. Attejus Pacuvius	83 e	Cletus Bishop of Rome	87 c
Cn. C. Dolabella R. C.	81 g	Caiaphas High Priest of the Jews	84 h	Clement Bishop of Rome	87 e
Cn. Octavius R. C.	81 h	Cassius Longinus Ruler of Syria	84 k	Cerintus an Heretick	87 e
C. Scrib. Curio R. C.	81 h	Coponius Ruler of the Jews	84 f	Crobred I. King of the Scots	87 a
C. Class. Var. R. C.	81 h	Cuspius Fadus Ruler of Judæa	84 k	Crobred II. King of the Scots	87 c
Cn. Cor. Lent. R. C.	81 h	he was Guardian to Agrippais	84	Cornutus	87 a
Cn. Auf. Orestes R. C.	81 h	Claudius began his Reign	85 k	Columella	87 b
C. Calp. Piso R. C.	81 i	Christ disputed in the Temple	85 g	Cassio a Lawyer	87 c
C. Mart. Fegulus R. C.	81 i	he was baptized	85 h	Cassiani	87 c
C. Antonius R. C.	81 i	he was crucified	85 i	Cælius Sabinus a Lawyer	87 d
Celer. Afranius R. C.	81 k	C. Caligula Emperour of Rome	85 i	Commodus Verus R. C.	89 f
C. Jul. Cæsar R. C.	81 k	Christians, when first so called	85 i	Cornelius Palma R. C.	89 f
C. Carn. Lent. R. C.	81 k	Claudius Emperour of Rome	85 k	Calv. Tullus R. C.	89 f
Cn. Pomp. M. II. R. C.	81 k	C. Jul. Cæsar R. C.	85 f	Casp. Piso Vit. R. C.	89 f
Cn. Dom. Calv. R. C.	81 k	C. Cor. Cinna R. C.	85 f	Carus Peto R. C.	89 g
Cæcilian-Didian Law of the Romans	81 f	C. Pop. Sabinus R. C.	85 f	Clodius Crispin R. C.	89 g
Cornelian Laws	81 h	C. Jun. Silanus R. C.	85 f	Claud. Salinator R. C.	89 g
Calpurnian Law	81 i	C. Front. Capit. R. C.	85 g	Catil. Severus R. C.	89 g
Cataline's Conspiracy	81 i	C. Sil. Nepos R. C.	85 g	Cornel. Panfa R. C.	89 h
Cæsar's Laws	81 k	C. Norb. Flaccus R. C.	85 g	Cor. Scip. Asiat. R. C.	89 h
Clodius's Laws	81 k	C. Cælius Rufus R. C.	85 g	Cælius Titianus R. C.	89 h
Craffus slain by the Parthians	81 k	C. Tib. Ner. Cæf. II. R. C.	85 g	Commod. Verus R. C.	89 i
Cæsar made Britain tributary	81 k	Cl. Tib. Cæf. IV. R. C.	85 h	Cuspius Ruff. R. C.	89 k
C. Marius, Sylla's Competitor	81 g	C. Sulp. Galba R. C.	85 h	Cl. Severus R. C.	89 k
Cicero	81 h	C. Asin. Pollio R. C.	85 h	Corn. Scipio Orfit. R. C.	89 k
Cn. Pompeius	81 h	C. Anti. Vetus R. C.	85 h	Carpocrates the Ringleader of the Gnosticks	89 k
Cratippus a Philosopher	81 k	Corn. Len. Isaur. R. C.	85 h	Colorbasus an Arch-heretick	89 k
C. Ticiada	81 i	C. Cor. Lent. Getul. R. C.	85 h	Conar King of Scotland imprisoned	89 k
Christian Æra began	82 b	C. Cal. Sa. R. C.	85 h	Cladomirus King of the Gauls	89 k
Cecilius Bassus Pompeianus slew Sextus Cæsar	82 a	C. Rub. Geminus R. C.	85 h	Cornelius Tacitus	89 f
Cæsar and Quirinius were sent into Syria	82 e	C. Fus. Geminus R. C.	85 h	Cæcilius Siculus	89 f
Cassius set Herod over Cælo-Syria	82 a	C. Cass. Longinus R. C.	85 h	St. Chrysostome	89 g
Cleopatra Queen of Egypt	82 a	Cl. Tib. Nero V. R. C.	85 i	Cephalæon an Historian	89 i
Cr. Salustius turned out of the Senate	83 a	C. Dom. Ahenob. R. C.	85 i	Corn. Fronto a Rhetorician	89 i
Calendar corrected by Jul. Cæsar	83 a	C. Cest. Camerin. R. C.	85 i	Commodus a Roman Emperour	90 c
Catullus	83 a	C. Acer. Proc. R. C.	85 i	he was strangled	90 d
Cornel. Nepos	83 a	C. Pont. Nigrin. R. C.	85 i	Corn. Celsus R. C.	90 b
C. Gallus a Poet dyed	83 c	C. Caligul. Cæsar II. R. C.	85 i	Cæl. Apollinaris R. C.	90 b
Christ born	83 e	C. Calig. Cæsar III. R. C.	85 k	Cl. Maximus R. C.	90 c
		C. Calig. Cæsar IV. R. C.	85 k	Co. Scipio Orfitus R. C.	90 c
		C. Sen. Satur. R. C.	85 k		

The I N D E X.

Cl. Severus R. C.	90 c	Cambridge University founded by Cantaber	103 f
Calpurn. Piso R. C.	90 c	King of Spain	109 g
Call. Apron. Ati. R. C.		and rebuilt by Sigebert King of England	108 h
Cl. Lateran R. C.	90 e		108 h
Cor. Anulius R. C.	90 e	Claudian a Poet	109 k
Cl. Severus R. C.	90 e	Chalcidius a Platonick Philosopher	109 i
Clement Bishop of Alexandria	91 e	Constantius R. C.	109 k
Cainites, Hereticks	91 b	Constans R. C.	109 i
Cathaphryges, Hereticks	91 c	Castinus R. C.	109 i
Caracalla a Roman Emperour killed his Brother		Cyrus R. C.	110 a
Geta	92 g	Callypius R. C.	110 a
and he himself was kill'd by Macrinus	92 g	St. Chrysostome dyed	110 b
Chilo Septimius R. C.	92 f	St. Cyril made Bishop of Alexandria	110 b
Cæson. Rufianus R. C.	92 f	Chromaticus	110 c
Cælius Balbinus R. C.	92 g	C. Marius Victorinus	110 c
Cor. Annulla R. C.	92 g	St. Cyril dyed	110 c
Claudius Seleucus R. C.	92 h	Cælestinus a Roman Bishop	110 c
Cl. Julianus R. C.	92 h	Cladius Comarus King of the Gauls	110 d
Claud. Crispinus R. C.	92 h	Constantinople University founded	110 d
Cælius Balb. R. C.	92 h	Cyrus of Panopolis	110 b
Cassius Dio. R. C.	92 h	Chalcedon, the Fourth General Council there	111 b
Calpurn. Agric. R. C.	92 h		43 c
Clementinus R. C.	92 h	Constantinus R. C.	111 e
Clod. Pompeianus R. C.	92 i	Claudius Mamercus	111 e
Carilius Severus R. C.	92 i	Cassiodorus Councellour to Theodoricus	111 e
Calistus a Roman Bishop	92 g	Constantine King of the Scots	112 k
Caracalla slew Æmilius Papinianus	93 f	Congall King of the Scots	112 k
Cajus a Lawyer flourished	93 g	Childerick King of the Gauls	112 k
Clement a Lawyer	93 k	he was banished and recall'd to the Govern- ment	114 a
Cl. Tacitus Emperour of Rome	94 c	his Exploits	114 a
Carinus a Roman Emperour	94 d	Clodovæus the Great, the first Christian King of the French	112 f
Constantius Chlorus Emperour of Rome	96 f	Clasfo King of the Lumbards in Pannonia	113 g
Cæsonius Albinus R. C.	94 b		113 d
Cæf. Luc. Rufinus R. C.	94 b	Cabades King of Persia	113 g
Cl. Tacitus R. C.	94 b	Chaba Son to Attila King of the Huns	113 g
Cor. Anullin. R. C.	94 c	Coluthus a Poet	113 g
Christian Faith brought in among the Britains	91 b	Cabadas the Persian King opposed by Anastasius Dicorus	113 b
Cornelius a Roman Bishop	95 a	Codex of Justinian the Emperour published	103 e
St. Cyprian	95 a		104 f
Cajus a Roman Bishop	95 d	Constantinople, the Act of making Silk brought thither	104 i
Calphurnius Siculus a Poet	95 d	the Fifth General Council consisting of 160 Bi- shops held there	104 i
Cathari; see Puritans.		Cethegus R. C.	104 k
Crathind King of the Scots.	95 a	Celer R. C.	104 f
Clodius II. King of the Gauls	95 e	Clementianus R. C.	104 f
Censorinus wrote	95 a	Cassiodorus the Historian R. C.	104 g
Constantius Emperour of Constantinople	96 i	he composed the Schism between the Pontiffs	100 4
Constans Emperour of Rome	96 i		104 g
Constantine the Great Emperour of Rome	96 f g h	Code, or Book, of the Civil-law; see Codex.	104 g
Constantine II. Emperour of Rome	96 i	Conranus King of the Scots; see Goranus.	105 g
he was slain	96 k	Clotharius King of the Gauls	105 g
Cæsonius Volusianus R. C.	96 g	Childebert King of France	105 g
Constantinus R. C.	96 h	Clodomir King of Orleans in France	105 i
Crisp. Cæsar. III. R. C.	96 h	Cosroes the Great, King of Persia	105 i
Cæj. Julianus. R. C.	96 h	he was subdued by Justinus Junior	106 c
Cæjo. Albinus R. C.	96 i	Columbanus an Irish-man	106 b
Cat. Philonian R. C.	96 k	Convallus King of the Scots	106 b
Cæcilianus Lucianus Lactantius	97 g	Cherebert King of the Gauls	107 a
Clogio King of the Gauls	99 a 97 f	Childerick King of the Gauls	107 b
Clodomirus King of the Gauls	97 g	Clotharius II. King of the Gauls	107 d
Constantius the Emperour dyed	97 f	Childebert King of Westrick	107 c
C. Sedulius	97 i	Cosroes II. King of Persia	107 d
Constantinople, the Second General Council there	98 d	he was killed	108 h
Cerealis R. C.	98 a	Cleophis King of the Lumbards	107 c
Clearchus R. C.	98 d	Constantine Emp. of Constantinople	108 k
Cynegius R. C.	98 d	Constans Emperour of Constantinople	108 k
Cæfarius R. C.	98 e	Conobaptites, Hereticks	108 f
Ch. Theodorus a Presbyter	98 b		
St. Chrysostome	98 d e		
		Cononites, Hereticks	108 f
		Clotharius II. K. of France slew Sigibert	109 g
		Constantine the Emp. turn'd Monothelite	108 h
		Cambridge University founded	108 h
		Clodovæus King of the Gauls	109 k
		Chindelanus King of the West-Goths	109 i
		Chindeswind King of the West-Goths	109 k
		Chintilla King of the West-Goths	109 i
		Constans, Emperour of Constantinople, his omi- nous Dream	110 a
		he plundered the City of Rome	110 b
		Constantinus Pogonarus Emperour of Constan- tinople	110 b
		he wrote Books of Countrey Affairs	110 c
		Constantinople infested by the Saracens	110 c
		the Sixth General Council there	110 c
		Cæfarius a Livinensian Poet	110 c
		Conon a Roman Bishop	110 d
		Clypsensian Synod	110 b
		Clotharius III. King of the Gauls	111 b
		Childeric King of the Gauls	111 b
		Cuma built	43 c
		Clodovæus King of the Gauls	111 e
		Childebert II. King of the Gauls	111 e
		Cunnibert King of the Lumbards	111 e
		Cofmas	112 k
		Constantinus Copronimus Emperour of Con- stantinople	112 k
		he persecuted Idolaters	114 a
		Chrysooras; see J. Damascenus	
		Constantinus Syrus a Roman Bishop	112 f
		Chilperick King of the Gauls	113 g
		Childerick IV. the Stupid, K. of the Gauls	113 i
		he was but a Titular King	113 k
		Clotharius IV. King of the Gauls	113 g
		Carolus Marcellus King of Westrick	113 g
		Caballinus the Image-hater; see Constantinus Coprionymus.	
		Constantine VII. proclaimed Emperour of Con- stantinople	114 c
		made Emperour	114 d
		Charles the Great sent Embassadours to Irene	
		the Emperess of Constantinople	114 d
		Cullen, Eighth General Council there	118 b
		Cl. Clemens Bishop of Auxerre	114 b
		Constantine Pope of Rome	114 b
		Charles the Great, King of France	115 b
		he waged war with the Saxons 33 years	115 c
		his great Exploits	115 c d e
		he gave those names to the Months and Winds which the Germans make use of	115 e
		Constantinople, a General Council consisting of 338 Bishop held there	115 a
		he became Emperour of Rome	116 f
		Christ his Sepulchre given to Charles the Great	116 f
		Christianus Dutmarus	116 f
		Cl. Taurinensis	116 g
		Convallus King of the Scots	116 g
		Congallus; see Convallus.	
		Charles the Bald, King of France	117 k
		and King of Germany	118 c
		Charles III. surnamed the Gros or Fat	118 c d
		he got the Kingdom of Italy from his Brother Carolomannus who lay sick	118 d
		Constantinople, Fourth General Council there	118 b c
		Constantine II. King of the Scots	119 b
		Carolomannus King of France	119 c
		Charles the Simple, King of France	119 d

The INDEX.

Conradus Emperour of Germany	120 g	Calixtus III. Pope of Rome	142 a	Christianus Anhaltinus and other Princes se-	
Constantine Emperour of Rome	122 c 124 h	Curatii fought with the Horatii	57 i	questred	158 b
Culenus King of the Scots	122 c	Conimbria University founded	142 b	Christian Duke of Brunswick put to flight by	
Culmus; see Culenus.		Complutentian Academy	144 g	Tillius and Corduba	158 c
Calaphata Emperour of Rome	124 k	Copenhagen University founded	142 c	Christian IV. King of Denmark renewed a	
Conradus Saliquus II. Duke of Frankenlandt		Charles VIII. King of France	143 d	League with the Hollanders	159 b
invaded Italy	124 h	Charles V. made Emperour of Rome	144 g	he treated about the restitution of the Palati-	
he declared his Son to be Emperour	124 i	Clement VII. Pope of Rome	144 h	nate	159 c
Clement II. made Pope by Henricus III. Niger		Criafus King of Greece	19 a	Cosacks took Newstad	169 c
	124 k	Copenhagen University founded	144 i	Clefelius a Cardinal restored to his Dignity	
Casimirus King of Poland	125 k	Carolus Ruinus a Lawyer	144 h		160 k
Canutus II. King of Denmark	125 k	Casper Cruciger dyed	145 k	Conradus Decker dyed	160 f
Conradus made Ruler over Italy	126 d	C. Wimpina a Jesuit	145 g	Count of Tampier shot with a Harquebuss	
he was banished	126 e	Cœnus King of Sparta	53 g		161 f
Clement the Anti-pope confirm'd	126 d	why so called	51	Count of Buckoi dyed	161 g
Carthusian Fryers first sprang up	126 d	C. Contarenius a Jesuit	145 k	Charles Arch-Duke of Austria dyed	161 k
Cargustian Synod	126 d	Conr. Pellicanus	145 i	Christian Duke of Brunswick dyed	162 b
Canutus IV. King of Denmark	127 c	Casper Schwenckfeld	145 k	Calabria, a mighty Earthquake there	162 c
Cofannus King of Hungary	127 e	Carlostadius dyed	145 k	Christian IV. King of Denmark hurt by a fall	
Cabo-Johannes Emperour of Rome	128 g	Charles V. King of Spain	145 g	from his Horse	163 a
	130 a	he betook himself to an Abbey	146 a	Charles I. of England crowned	163 a
Conradus Duke of Suevia rebell'd against the		Christian II. King of Denmark	145 g	Christopher Pelargus dyed	164 g
Emperour	128 h	Christian III. King of Denmark	145 i	Charles Prince of Lichtensten dyed	165 h
Conradus III. Emperour of Rome	128 i	Christians recovered Gran and took Rab	146 e	Clefelius the Cardinal went to Vienna in great	
he marched against Palestine	128 k	Carmenta Evander's Mother taught the Abori-		Pomp	165 i
Calixtus II. Pope of Rome	128 g	gines the use of Letters	35 b	Charles Prince of Wales born	167 a
Cælestinus II. Pope of Rome	128 k	Charles IX. King of France	146 b	Charles I. of England demanded the restitution	
Conradus a Chronologer	128 f	Civil Wars of France	146 b c d	of the Palatinate	167 b
Cistercians; their Order first sprang up	128 f	Cracow, the Papists pulled down the Prote-		Constantinople, about a third part of the City	
Calixtus III. Pope of Rome	130 b	stant-Church there	147 e	consumed with fire	167 d
Clement III. Pope of Rome	130 d	Christian IV. King of Denmark	147 d	Count Harcourt made Vice-roy of Catalonia	
Cælestinus III. Pope of Rome	130 e	Cyr. Spangeb.	148 f		181 f
Carmelitans	130 b	Christopher Helvicus born	148 i	Christopher Philip Elektor of Trier set at li-	
Casimirus III. King of Poland	131 d	Christopher Cornerus	148 k	berty	181 f
Canutus V. King of Denmark	131 d	Corn. Lautenback	148 k	Charles I. of England martyr'd	181 k
Cælestine Pope of Rome	132 k	Christopher Plantin dyed	148 i	Charles Duke of Lorraine imprisoned by the	
Christ's Militia; an Order sprang up	132 f	Calvin dyed	148 g	Spaniards	182 c
Conradus à Litchtenau	133 f	C. Olevianus	148 g	Cardinal Retzi in Prison	182
Conradus IV. Emperour of Rome	134 a	Casper Peücer	148 g	Charles II. of England sail'd to Scotland	
Clement IV. Pope of Rome	134 b	Christopher Irenæus Flaccianus an Arch-heretick			182 a
Cælestinus V. Pope of Rome	134 e		148 i	Cardinal Mazarine banished out of France	
Christopher King of Denmark	135 a	C. Gefner	149 f		182 b
Charles IV. Emperour of Rome	136 k	Ca. Vopelius	149 f	and recall'd	182 c
Clement V. Pope of Rome	136 f	Con. Gefner	149 g	Crescentino in Italy taken	182 c
Clement VI. Pope of Rome	136 k	Charles Molins	149 g	Cassal in Italy taken	182 c
Cynus a Lawyer	137 i	Conradus Dalypodius	149 h	Christina Queen of Sweden resigned the King-	
Casimirus III. King of Poland	137 i	C. Sigonius	149 i	dom	183
Christopher II. King of Denmark	137 h	Cor. Staurienfis	149 k	Carolus Gustavus crowned King of Sweden,	
Charles King of Hungary	137 g	Christian IV. King of Denmark arriv'd to		and married to Hedwig Eleonor	183
Charles IV. King of Bohemia	137 k	England	141 e	Christianus VI. elected Prince	183 a
Clement VII. Pope of Rome	138 c	Clausburg subjected	151 b	Cromwell established a new Common-wealth in	
Casp. Calderinus a Lawyer	138 d	Charles IX. King of Sweden dyed	151 b	England	183 b
Charles IV. the Emperour, his Golden Bull pub-		Cæsar Baronius a Jesuit dyed	152 a	Charles II. of England arriv'd to New-haven	
lished	139 a	Christopher Pezelius the Schismatick dyed			183 b
Cracow University founded	139 b		152 a	Captain Blake ill treated by the Dutch	
Cullen University confirmed	139 d	Conradus Grafer a Schismatick dyed	152 d	he subdued them	183 d
Charles V. the first Dolphin of France	139 b	Conradus Viſtor of a Calvinist turn'd Jew		Cromwell made Protector	183 d
Charles VI. King of France	139 c		152 a	Cl. Jo. Pell Professor of the Mathematics at	
Charles II. King of Hungary	139 b	Conradus Vorſtius an Arch-heretick	152 b	Breda	184
Constantine Emperour of Rome	140 k	Catholicks held a Conference with the Luthe-		Christopher Scheibler dyed	184 i
Clement VIII. Pope of Rome	140 h	rans	152 d	Charles Lewis, Count Palatine, married to the	
Caen University in Normandy founded	141 g	Coz. Grotius a Lawyer dyed	153 a	Lady Charlot	185 f
Charles VII. King of France	141 h	Conradus Bitterhufius a Lawyer dyed	153 d	Cleve Dutchy entertain'd the Elektor of Bran-	
Casimirus King of Poland	141 k	Carolus Clufius dyed	153 a	denburg his Forces	185 g
Christopher III. King of Denmark	141 i	Cæsarean Counsellours thrown out of a Window		Carolus Casper à Leyen dyed	185 h
Censors first elected at Rome	66 f	40 Cubits high at Prague	154 c	Count John de Werth dyed	185 h
Christianus Duke of Holstein, &c. made King		Cosacks prov'd insolent in Poland	155 b	Charles Archbishop of Treves	185 h
of Denmark	141 k 143 a	Christopher Helvicus dyed	156 h	Christoph. Bernhardus Galenius a Bishop	
Christopher King of Sweden	141 k	Cajetan a Cardinal	156 i		185 k
Charles King of Sweden	141 k 143 b	Calvinists held a National Synod	156 f	Charles Duke of Lorraine carried away Prisoner	
Constantinople taken by the Turks	142 a	Cosacks slain by their Fellow-souldiers	158 a	from Brussels to Antwerp	185

The I N D E X.

Count d'Avaux dyed	185	Christopher Joachimus	192 g	Christian-Lewis, Duke of Brunswick and Lu-	
Carolus Castronovanus a Cardinal dyed	184 k	Cyriacus Lentulus	192 h	nenburg dyed.	197 g
Christian VI. King of Denmark relieved by		Cofacks vanquished the Muscovites	193 f	Candia taken by the Turks	197 k
the united Forces of Austria, Poland and		Chrifi. Conningmark set at liberty	193 f	Cowley the Poet dyed	197
Brandenburg	186 e	Cham. King of the Tartars took Astracanium		Caminiec taken	199 c
he proclaimed War against the Swedes	187 e	and the Kingdom of China	193 g	Chufacin Bassa was imprifoned and laden with	
Copenhagen did stoutly defend it self	187 e	Christian-Lewis Duke of Brunswick raised		Chains	
Cromwell punished the Conspirators	187 a	Fortifications	193 g	Clement X. the Pope dyed	202 c
Captain Blake subdued the Spaniards	187 c	Canuleian-Law	66 f	Chuoziim, a strong Fortrefs, taken by the Poles,	
Cromwell his Son Richard aided the Swedes		Cadiz much endamaged by Inundations	193 g	and re-taken by the Turks	203 a
	187 e	Clodian-Law	66 f	Cofacks and Tartars made great havoc in	
Cracow furrendred	187 a	Chmielniccius, the famous General of the Co-		Podolia	205 g
Castilians beaten at Elvas	187 e	jacks, betook himself to a Monastery	193 i	Courtray taken by the French	206 d
Constantinople, a Sedition there	187 b	Count Carvifius Uhlefold accused of High-		Caminiec block'd up by the Poles	207 e
Cromwell dyed	187	treason and condemned to Banishment	193 i	D. of Cumberland dyed	207 c
Christina Queen of Sweden revolted from the		D. of Curland with his Family carried away		Chafcaw taken	207 d
Orthodox Religion	187	Captives	189 i	Cajetan Tienne was canoniz'd	204 g
Cafimir King of Poland banished	187	Count Serin grievously wounded to death			
Cronenberg taken	187		193 k	D	
Copenhagen was attempted in vain	187	Christianus Count of Ranzovy dyed	193	D Ruids or French Priests flourished	11 e
Cafpar Barthius a Philosopher dyed	188 i	Count Lesly sent Ambassadors to the Turk		Dan born	12 k
Charles the King of Poland's Brother dyed	189 f	with rich Presents	194 a	Deluge in the days of Noah, see Noah's Flood.	
Count John Elektor of Brandenburg dyed		China taken	193 g	Deluge in the time of Ogyges	13 i
	189 h	Camini taken	169 f	Dinah ravished	14 g
Christianus Duke of Meckleburg	189 i	Count Cafimir dyed of a Wound at the Siege		Diana's Temple by whom built	24 i
Christoph. Ferd. Pop. à Lobkowitz dyed	189 i	of Rhurmund	169 h	Drums by whom devised	24 i
	189 i	Charles-Lewis, Son to Frederick V. mustered		Donatists held the Bagajan Council in Africk	
Charles Duke of Lorraine set at liberty	189 k	his Souldiers	170 d		99 e
Carolus Contareus Duke of Roan elected		Cafimir Prince of Poland married to Cæcilia		Danaus King of Greece	25 h
Duke of Venice	189	Renata	171 c	Dardenus King of Troy	25 h
Chmilnicus dyed	189	Charles I. of England sent an Ambassadour to		he built Dardania	25 h
Buchemius dyed	189	the Emperour of Germany	171 b	Danaus, his Posterity	25 i
Gonzaga dyed	189	Connus Pope Urban the Eighth's Ambassadour		he caused the dry Countrey of Greece to a-	
Harfeld dyed	189		171 c	bound with water	27 a
Count Nicholas Serin perplexed the Turks		Calabria, an exceeding great Earth-quake there		he caused his 50 Daughters to slay their	
	190 b	Cæfareans subdued by Torstenfon	173 k	Husbands, whereof onely one escaped	27 b
and made a new Rampart	190 b	Charles I. of England went to Scotland	174 b	Deborah the Prophetess judged Israel	30 b
he invaded the Turkish Dominions	190 c		174 b	Dædalus a famous Carver	35 d
Clausenburg made a Garrison	190 b	Catalonians oppressed	174 a	he built the Labyrinth at Crete	35 d
Carolus Josephus, Arch-Duke of Austria, made		Cafimir set at liberty	175	Demophoon King of Athens	36 g
President of the Teutonic Order	190 c	Christianus Udalricus King of Denmark slain	175 a	he was married to Phillis, and afterwards	
Count Serin invaded Turkey	190 e		175 a	forfook her	36 h
Clausburg betray'd	190 e	Cardinal Richlieu dyed	177 g	Destruction of Troy; it was the most ancient	
Cafcow taken	190	Cremona endamaged by Inundations	177 h	and noted Epocha among the Gentiles	37 g
Calonia taken	190	Cæfareans suffered a great slaughter	178 a	Diomedes went into Italy	37 h
Count Gotzius Cæfar dyed	190	Charles I. martyred	178 e	his Associates were turn'd into Birds [1. e.]	
Christians had a memorable Victory over the		Cromwell took the Scots and still'd the Muti-		became Pirates	37 h
Turkish Infidels	190	nies there	178 d	David born	40 g
Carolus Josephus Arch-Duke of Austria dyed		Charles II. of England began his Reign	178 e	the first time anointed King of Israel	40 i
	190	Count Harcourt led an Army into Catalonia		the second time anointed	40 k
Coun-Castle re-taken by the Polanders	190 b		178 b	the third time anointed	40 k
Cofacks subdued by the Polanders	191 e	Christianus Udalricus, the King of Denmark's		he vanquished Goliah	40 i
Christianus VI. was conspired against	191 d	Magazine set on fire	179 b	he was persecuted by Saul	40 i
Charles II. of England his Return	191 a	Candia besieged	179 d	how long he reigned in Hebron	40 k
he passed through the City of London in		Cincian-Law	75 e	how long in Jerusalem	40 k
great Pomp	191 b	St. Catharine's Tower was overthrown by a		he subdued the Philistines and brought back	
and was crowned	191 b	Tempest	181	the Ark	42 a
he made a League with the united Provinces		Cofacks beaten by the Poles	183 b	he committed Adultery, and caused Uriah	
	191 c	S. Clare, an Order sprang up	132 h	to be slain	42 a
he was married to Donna Catharina Infant		College of Cardinals had 23 vacant places		he numbred the People	42 c
of Portugal	191 c		280 k	Doryflus King of Sparta	45 g
Carolus Gustavus King of Sweden	191 a	Charles Louis, Count Palatine of the Rhine,		Diogenetus King of Athens	48 f
Constantinople, a Fire there	191 a	dyed	209 f	Dejoces, see Arcæos.	
a great Plague there	191 b	Comet of a great magnitude was seen in most		Damafias Archon of Corinth	59 b
Christians perplexed Newheufel	191 e	parts of Christendom	209 f	Draco Archon of Athens	59 c
Comorrha the lesser taken	191 e	another that was seen most parts of Europe		Darius the Median King of Babylon slew Bel-	
Constantinople, a Sedition there.			209 h	shazzar	60 k
Christian-Lewis Duke of Brunswick built a		Czar of Muscovy dyed	209 h	Dionyfius a Tyrant of Sicily	67 k
College at Lunenburg	192 f	Charles II. of England dyed	211 a	Darius Hyftafpes King of Persia	62 c
		Coron taken	211 a	Daniel's 70 Weeks ended	62 b

The I N D E X.

Demaratus King of Sparta banished he fled to the Persians	63 a c	Didius Julianus Emperour of Rome	90 e	Danes marr'd with the Swedes	150 b
Daniel flourished	63 d	Dull. Silanus R. C.	90 d	concluded Peace with them	151 b
Darius overcome by the Scythians	63 a	Daniel's Vision of the Horns interpreted	91	David Toffanus dyed	151 d
and by the Athenians	64 b	Dio Cassius an Historian	93 i	Durlach in Germany, a Conference held there between the Lutherans and Catholics	152 a
and by Miltiades	64 b	Demetrius fought against Seleucus	73 e	Dagobert King of the Gauls	113 g
he sent for Heraclitus	65 a	Domitius Ulpian a Lawyer	93 h	Dominicus Baudius a Lawyer dyed	153 d
Dromocles Archon of Athens	65 c	Dionysius Periegetes	93 f	Dortmund taken by the Spaniards	154 b
Democritus flourished	65 e	Decius Emperour of Rome	94 a	Danes confirmed a League with the Swedes against the Polanders	155 c
Demotion Archon of Athens	65 d	Dioclesian Emperour of Rome	94 d	Diotrephes an Heretick	87 d
Darius Nothus King of Persia he re-built the Temple and made a League with the Spartans	66 h	Diocletian Æra began	94 d	Dodrechan, (the Jubile so called) celebrated	156 h
he sent his Son Cyrus into Ionia	66 i	Dionysius of Alexandria	95 b	Dingelsinensian Synod	115 b
Decemviri ruled the Roman State. by reason of their Tyranny their Power was abrogated	66 k	Donatus the Arch-heretick	97 h	Dominicus Thuscus dyed	160 g
Diorimus Archon of Athens	67 h	Donatists, Hereticks	97 g	Daniel Thoffan dyed	160 f
Diocles Archon of Athens	67 k	Dagobert King of the Gauls	97 f	David Parey dyed	160 h
Diophantus Archon of Athens	69 a	Decianus a Roman Consul	98 a	Dionysius Gotofred a Lawyer dyed	160 h
Demonstratus Archon of Athens	69 b	Dagalaiphus R. C.	98 b	Dutch Dollars much in request	161 h
Dexitheus Archon of Athens	69 b	Didymus of Alexandria	98 a	Danes beaten by Tilly	162 c
Diotrephes Archon of Athens	69 b	Dorotheus a Roman Bishop	98 a	Danes suffered a great slaughter	163 b
Demophilus Archon of Athens	69 b	Damasus a Roman Bishop and Poet	99 b	Dutch Armada sailed on the Straits	181 f
Darius Codomannus King of Egypt	71 b	Diogenes Laertius	89 k	Dulileus King of Babylon	55 c
Dynicetus Archon of Athens	69 d	Dionysius a Roman Consul	100 h	Donna Olympia embezzled the Pope's Treasures	182 a
Diorimus Archon of Athens	69 e	Dioscorus a Roman Consul	100 k	Dunkirk surrendered to the Spaniards	182 a
Dionysius Junior King of Sicily	69 d	Dagalaiphus R. C.	102 b	Dorians took Peloponnesus	39 d
Demosthenes flourished	69 e	Decius R. C.	102 d	Dutch encounter'd the English near Dover they made a League with the English	183 a
Dionysius Hipparch. King of Sicily	69 e	Dinamius R. C.	102 d	Duche de Mons invaded	185
Diogenes, the Cynick Philosopher, flourished	69 e	Dongard King of the Scots	103 a	Dido fled into Lybia	49 f
Darius Codomannus overcome by Alexander the Great	70 b	Dexecratus R. C.	104 f	Diestrichstein Piccolhuomini promoted	135
and slain by Bessus	70 b	Dionysius Exiguus wrote of the Paschal Cycle	104 h	Draco's Laws repeal'd	61 g
Daniel's Vision of the third Beast interpreted	70	Dioscorus a Roman Bishop	104 i	Donna Olympia was urged to restore 400000 Crowns to the Apostolick Treasury	186 b
Diocles King of Gelderland	71 a	Dionysius Exiguus was the first that made use of the Christian Æra	105 g	Dantzick Citizens pull'd down and burned the adjacent Towns	187 b
Demogenes Archon of Athens	71 d	Damalcus a Stoick	105 k	Danes passed over the Elbe to the Dutchy of Bremen	187 c
Democles Archon of Athens	71 d	Dado, see Andoenus.		they concluded Peace with the Swedes	187 d
D. Jun. Br. Scæ. a Roman Consul	71 c	Dracontius a Poet	105 k	189 a 191 a b	
Demosthenes dyed	71 d	Donus a Roman Bishop	110 c	Dunkirk surrendered to the French, and after- wards to the English	187 d
Demetrius Polyorces King of Asia subdued most part of Greece	72 f	Damascus taken by the Saracens	108 i	Dantzick, two Eagles were seen to fight near to it	189 f
he dyed in Prison	72 g	Danes subdued by Charles the Great	115 d	Dutch Navy lanch'd forth into the Baltick Sea	189 g
Demetrius Phalareus	73 f	Deus Dedit a Roman Bishop	108 g	Dutch passed over the Sound	189 i
Dornadilla King of the Scots	73 i	Desiderius the last King of the Lombards	115 a	Dominicus Contarenus, the Duke of Venice, dyed	189 k
Diphilus an Athenian Magistrate	73 g	Dongallus King of the Scots drowned	116 h	Dutchy of Lorrain sold	190 c
Demetrius King of Macedony	74 a	Donaldus King of the Scots	119 a e	Dunkirk sold	190 c
Doval murdered Notatus	75 b	Denmark is of a very ancient beginning	119 a	Duke d'Anjou born	206 d
Demetrius King of Syria taken Captive	76 i	Danes subdued and converted by Otho the Great	120 k	Denmark voted to be Hereditary	191 a
Demetrius Nicanor King of Syria	78 a c	Dagobertus banished into Scotland	111 e	Don John of Austria invaded Portugal	191 c
Druids by whom ordained	79 c	Damascus Pope of Rome	124 k	Dalmatia plundered by the Turk	191 d
Durftus King of the Scots	79 e	Duncan King of Scotland	124 i	David Mævy a Lawyer	192 h
D. Jun. Brut. a Roman Consul	81 h	David I. King of Scotland	129 h	De Ruytter, the Dutch Admiral, sail'd to Guinea	193 d
D. Jun. Syllanus a Roman Consul	81 i	David Al-David a Pseudo-Messias beheaded	129 i	Dietericus Adolphus, Bishop of Paderborn dyed	193
Duero-fight	81 h	Dominicus a Spanish Monk	132 f	Dutch were routed by the English	197 f
Dionysius Halicarnassæus	83 c	Dominican Friars, their Order sprang up	132 g	Dammio taken	169 g
Drusus dyed in Germany	83 e	Dynus Mugellanus	135 a	Danes fought with the Swedes in a Sea-fight	175 e
D. Læi. Balbus a Roman Consul	83 e	Dantes Aligerius	137 i	Daniel Stahly, a renowned Philosopher, dyed	176 k
Disciples first called Christians.	95 b	David II. King of Scotland he was forced to fly into France	137 i		
Donaldus King of the Scots	85 g	Don Meir an Hebrew and Physician	140 f		
Dr. Cæf. T. F. I. R. C.	85 g	Domitius Calderinus	143 c		
Druf. Cæf. F. II. R. C.	85 h	Dilling University in Spain	144 k		
D. Har. Agrip. R. C.	85 h	Dantzick besieged	147 c		
D. Junius Silanus R. C.	87 a	Doway University in Flanders founded	148 g		
Domitian a Roman Emperour	86 d	Dilleng University in Suevia founded	148 g		
Domitian R. C.	87 c d e	Dav. Chytræus a Jesuit he dyed	148 k		
Dionysius the Areopagite	87 e	Domin. à Soto, a Jesuit dyed	152 a		
Dardanus King of the Scots	87 c	Childerick King of Westrick	148 g		
Domitius Labeo a Lawyer	89 h	David. Toffanus	148 k		

The I N D E X.

Earl Douglas killed in a Duel	177 h	Euneus King of Sicyon	38 b	Eumenes King of Pergamus	73 i
Danes held a Debate with the Hollanders	177 k	Euristhenes and Proclis rul'd at Laomedon	39 e	Epicurus	73 h
Dutch concluded Peace with the Spaniard	178 d	Echestratus King of Lacedemon	40 k	Euergetes warr'd against Seleucus Gallinicus	74 b
Donna Catharina Infant of Portugal married to King Charles II.	191 c	Els Subjected by Agis	41 k	Egyptian Monarchy lasted 300 years	74
Daniel's 70 Weeks, or Years of Babylonish Captivity began	58 e	Ephesus built	43 a	Ephori deposed Cleombrotus	75 a
Demaratus disclosed Xerxes his Design	65 b	Ezekiel's 390 Days began	44 h	they condemned Agis	75 a
Daniel's 70 Weeks according to Scaliger began	66 h	Ephaches King of Assyria	44 g	Euridamidas King of Sparta poyson'd	75 d
Daniel's Vision of the Fourth Beast interpreted	83	Ela King of Israel	46 b	Epiclidas King of Sparta	75 b
Domitian the Emperour of Rome instituted the Capitoline Prizes	86 d	Echbaal, Ahab's Father-in-law	46 d	Ennius the Poet born	75 b
he was slain	86 e	Eumolpus slew Erictheus	29 k	Eratosthenes flourished	75 c
Deucalion's Flood	22 e	Elijah the Prophet	47 d	Eupator King of Syria	76 i
Domitianus Emperour of Rome	86 d	Elisha the Prophet	47 d	Eumenes II. King of Pergamus	77 f
Duffus King of the Scots	122 b	Elijah translated	47 e	Eumenes III. King of Pergamus	77 k
Donaldus King of the Scots	127 e	Elisha's Acts	47 e	Ennius the Poet flourished	77 g i
D. Roger	149 k	Eliezer the Prophet	49 g	Eagle, was the Roman Ensign	79 e
Dukesburg University founded	188 f	Euripon King of Sparta	49 f	Even King of Gelderland	81 h
De Ruytter arriv'd at Delfziel		Eunomus King of Sparta	49 f	Ederus King of Gelderland	81 i
De Witt and his Brother were torn in pieces by the Rabble	201 h	Eudemus King of Corinth	49 f	Egypt conquered by Augustus	82 c
Don Alfonso King of Portugal dyed	207 d	Epaminondas laid waste Laconia	49 h	Evenus III. King of the Scots	83 b
Duke de Villa Hermosa was made Governour of the Spanish Netherlands	210 a	Elisha dyed	51 a	Ebion's Heresie promoted	87 c
		the touch of his dead Corpse restored a dead man to life	51 b	Evax King of India	87 a
E		Ediffa	51 d	Erucius Claudius a Roman Consul	89 k
ENOS born	1 c	Elarrhaddon King of Assyria	54 e	Euaristus a Roman Bishop	89 g
his Age and Death	3 g	Euphaes King of Messina	55 a	Erutius Clarus R. C.	90 e
Enoch born	2 g	Ephori ordain'd at Sparta	55 a	Eleutherus a Roman Bishop	91 c
his Age and Translation	2 k	Ephorix Archon of Athens	57 f	Encratiz, Hereticks	91 c
Eber born	4 h	Ephorix Archon of Athens	57 g	Ethod King of the Scots	91 b
his Death	12 i	Ecbatana, by whom built	57 g	Eleagabalus; see Heliogabalus.	
Europs King of Sicyon	5 k	Ecbatana rebuilt	57 g	Extricator R. C.	92 g
Esaú and Jacob born	10 a	Enochius Archon of Athens	59 d	Eutych. Camazon R. C.	92 g
Eleucina, by whom built	13 h	Epimenides the Cretensian lived to 157 years	59 e	Eicaston a Lawyer	93 k
Epidaurus in Argolis, by whom built		Ezekiel began to Prophecie	60 f	Ethod King of the Scots	93 g
Ethiopia, why so called	21 f	Evil-merodach King of Babylon	60 i	Eutychianus a Roman Bishop	95 c
Echyreus King of Sicyon	23 e	Epochæ that supply the discontinuation of Scripture-Cronology	60	Eusebius R. C.	96 k
Erithonius King of Athens	25 g	Epimenides a Law-giver of Athens	61 f	Eusebius a Roman Bishop	97 f
Eleazer the High Priest succeeded Aaron	25 k	Ecnibalus King of Tyre	61 g	Eusebius the Historian dyed	97 i
Eleazar dyed	26 b	Euriclides Archon of Athens	63 a	Elibertine Council	97 f
Ehud Judge of Israel	26 d	Epicharmus	63 c	Eumenius a Rhetorician	97 i
Epopeus King of Sicyon	26 c	Eclipses; see the Table in the Introduction.		Equitii	98 c
he dedicated a Temple to Minerva	26 c	Egyptians rebelled against the Persians	65 b	Eucharis R. C.	98 d
Erithonius King of Troy	27 d	Egyptian Monarchy transferr'd to the Persians	65	Evodius R. C.	98 d
Egyptus; see Ægyptus.		Empedocles	65 d	Eutropius R. C.	98 d
Ehud delivered the Israelites out of the hands of Eglon	28 h	Eliafab High Priest of the Jews	66 k	Eutychnus R. C.	98 e
Erictheus King of Athens	29 f	Euthidemus Archon of Athens	67 f	Epiphanius	98 c
he was slain by Eumolpus	29 k	Evippus Archon of Athens	67 h	Ephrem the Syrian	98 c
Eleusini fought with the Athenians	29 k	Epaminondas Archon of Athens	67 h	Eucletæ, Hereticks	99 c
Euristheus King of Greece	30 e	Euclides Archon of Athens	67 i	Eugenius King of the Scots	99 b
Emerich; see Aschelburg.		Euphemus Archon of Athens	67 k	Ephesus, the Third General Council, consisting of 236 Bishops, held there	100 i
Euristheus injoin'd Hercules to kill divers Monsters	33 h	Euthemo Archon of Athens	67 k	Eustathius R. C.	100 h
Evander went into Italy	34 a	Euxænetus Archon of Athens	67 k	Eudoxius R. C.	100 k
Expedition of the Seven to Thebes to inter the Oedipodæ	35 c	Euclides Archon of Athens	67 f	Eutropius an Historian	100 h
Expedition of the Argonautæ	35 c	Euripides	67 k	Eucherius a Bishop of Lions in France	100 k
Elon Judge of Israel	36 h	Eupolis the Comical Poet	68 a	Eulalius a Schismatick	101 k
Ebzan; see Ibzan.		Ezra went to Jerusalem	69 e	Eutychnus an Heretick	101 k
Eli Judge of Israel	38 b b	Eucharistus Archon of Athens	69 e	Emanuel Comnenus Emperour of Constantinople	128 k
his neck brake	38 e	Elpinus Archon of Athens	69 e	Eugenius II. King of the Scots	101 h
Eupachmes King of Assyria	38 c	Eudemus Archon of Athens	69 d	he subdued the Britains	101 i
		Eudoxus flourished	70 c	Ermenticus King of Suevia in Galicia	101 f
		Eudamidas King of Sparta	70 d	Eunomius an Heretick	99 a
		Eumenes subdued by Antigonus	71 b	Ephesus, Third General Council there	101 i
		Egypt re-gain'd by Ochus	71 a	Eudoxia a Poetess	102 d
		Eubulus Archon of Athens	71 b	Eusebius R. C.	102 d
		Euxænetus Archon of Athens	71 c	Evaricus a King of the W. Goths	103 b
		Euthycritus Archon of Athens	71 c	East-Goths shook of the Yoke of the Huns	103 a
		Euclid	71 b	Eutharicus a Roman Consul	104 f g
		Eumenes one of Alexander's Captains	71 e	Ennodius	104 f
		Eleazar High Priest of the Jews	72 h	Eugippius	104 g

Ephrem

The I N D E X.

Ephrem Bishop of Antioch	104 h	Edict made by the Emperour of Germany against the Gospel-men	144 k	Elizabeth Charlot Widow, Electress of Brandenburg, dyed	193 k
Eugenius III. King of the Scots he killed King Arthur	105 i	Erasmus Albertus	145 i	Enno Ludovicus, Prince of East-Friesland, dyed	193
Ericus II. King of Denmark	105 k	Erasmus Sacerius	145 i 148 f	English routed the Dutch	195 a
Elboribus King of the Suevians	107 d	Erhardus Snepsius	145 i 148 f	Erenbreitstein, a most strong Hold, was a long time besieged	170 c
Educentian Synod	126 d	Erasmus Roterodamus	145 h	England, a very great Plague there	195 a
Evagrius an Historian	107 e	Eccius; see J. Eccius.		English Liturgy sent into Scotland	170 c
Emeritenian Council	110 b	Edward VI. King of England	145 k	Edward, Brother to the Duke of Brabantium, arrested	174 b
Eutyrians, Hereticks	108 g	Elizabeth Queen of England	147 a	England made peace with the Scots	174 b
Eugenius a Roman Bishop	110 a	England, a great Plague there	147 e	E. of Essex went to Oxford	175 e
Eleutherius King of the Lombards	109 g	Ericus King of Sweden	147 b	England made peace with Portugal	175 b
Eubocata Abdalla Captain of the Saracens	109 i	Erasmus Marbachius	148 g	Egra, a Battel there	178 c
Eugenius III. King of the Scots	108 f	Erasmus Rheinholdus	149 f	England's Democracy, or rather Anarchy.	
Eugenius IV. King of the Scots	111 d	Embsen-people sued to the Hollenders for Aid	150 a	Edgar King of England	121 a
Eugenius V. King of the Scots	111 d	Ernestus Elektor, and Archbishop of Cullen	150 c	Edward II. King of England	123 c
Eugenius VI. King of the Scots	111 e	Elizabeth, King James I. of England's Daughter given in marriage	151 d	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Egica King of the West-Goths	111 d	Ezech. Methus a Pseudo-Gabriel, &c.	152 e	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ervigius King of the West-Goths	111 c	Emannuel Metteranus, a Dutch-Historian, dyed	153 c	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Egiya King of the West-Goths	111 d	East-Friesland oppress'd	158 d	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Eringius; see Ervigius.		English Nobility degraded and imprisoned	159 b	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ezid; see Gizid.		Ernestus, Duke of Holstein, dyed	159 c	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ethinius King of the Scots	113 i	Ernestus Cothman, a Lawyer, dyed	160 k	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Eutyrius a Vice-roy of Italy	113 h	Ernestus Ludovicus, Duke of Saxony, slain	161 f	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Eugenius VIII. King of the Scots	114 b	Ernestus, Prince of Schaumburg, dyed	161 h	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Egbert King of England	115 e	Eclipses; see a particular Table of them in the Introduction.		Ethelred King of England	123 c
Egihared an Historian	116 g	England, a great Plague there	163 a	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Eugenius II. a Pope of Rome	116 h	Ernestus, Marquis of Brandenburg, dyed	165 f	Ethelred King of England	123 c
England, when so first called	117 g	England made truce with Spain	167 a	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ericus a Monk	118 d	an Earthquake in England	167 e	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ethius King of the Scots	119 c	English fought with the Dutch near Dover	183 c	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ethelwald King of Britain	119 a	they concluded peace with the Dutch	183 e	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ethelred King of Britain	119 b	and with the Swede	183 e	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Elmuftin a Saracenicall Caliph in Syria	119 b	and with the Portugese	183 e	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Edward I. King of Britain	121 f	English fought again with the Dutch	185 i	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ethelfstan King of Britain	121 f	they concluded peace with them	185 k	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Elhacham Bashaw of Egypt	123 e	Eggenberg promoted	185	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ericus King of Denmark	129 i	Eleanora II. Wife to Ferdinand II. dyed	186 a	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ericus VI. King of Denmark	129 k	English fretted the Spaniard	186 c	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Edgar King of the Scots	129 f	they were routed at Ostend	186 d	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ellamir Bahalam Illahi Bashaw of Egypt	129 f	they took the Island of Jamaica	187 a	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Elphariz-ladin Bashaw of Egypt	129 k	they concluded peace with the French	187 a	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Etaphar Bashaw of Egypt	129 k	they joined with the French again the Spaniard	187 b	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Elphaiz Bashaw of Egypt	129 k	and overcame them	187 d	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Emericus King of Hungary	131 e	Elvas, the Castilians beaten there	187 e	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Elchamel Bashaw of Egypt	133 g	England, very great Commotions there	187 e	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Essalach Bashaw of Egypt	133 g	Edmund King of England	121 k	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Elmutam Bashaw of Egypt	133 i	Ericus Oxenstirna dyed	189 g	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Egypt governed by Mamalucks or Slaves	133 i	Esseck-bridge pulled down	190 e	Ethelred King of England	123 c
England made tributary in King John's Reign	133 i	English forbade Commerce with the Dutch	191 e	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ericus VII. King of Denmark	133 f	English at peace with the Swedes	191 b	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Eustathius, Homer's Expositor	133 k	Erford, a Fire there	193 f	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Edward King of Scotland	135 e	Eldred King of England	121 k	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ericus VIII. King of Denmark	135 b	Ernestus Augustus, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg was made Bishop of Osnaburg	193 i	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ericus IX. King of Denmark	135 d		193 h	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Edward I. King of England	135 c	Edwin King of England	123 a	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Edward II. King of England	137 f	Erford made Arrier-ban of the Empire	193 i	Ethelred King of England	123 c
Edward III. King of England	137 g	Edward, Count Palatine of Rhine, dyed	193 i	Ethelred King of England	123 c
English made War against the French which lasted 90 years	137 i			Ethelred King of England	123 c
Erfort University	139 e			Ethelred King of England	123 c
Eugenius IV. Pope of Rome	140 i			Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ericus X. King of Denmark	141 g			Ethelred King of England	123 c
Ericus King of Sweden	141 g			Ethelred King of England	123 c
he quitted the Government	141 i			Ethelred King of England	123 c
Emanuel Chrysoloras	143 a			Ethelred King of England	123 c
Edward IV. King of England	143 a			Ethelred King of England	123 c

F.

Flood; see Deluge.	
Friday, why so called	9 i
Freya, the German Venus	9 i
Famine in Egypt for seven years began	14 i
Faunus, the third King of the Aborigines in Latium	3 k
Francus King of Germany	37 k
Franconians, from whom so called	37 k
Fidenates waged war with the Romans	57 k
Fidena taken	66 g
Fabius subdued the Æqui	66 i
Franks or Franconians were derived from the Trojans	66
Falisci subdued	68 a
Fergusius King of the Scots	71 b
Feritharius King of the Scots	71 c
Fabius a Ruler of Syria	82 a
Fabian-Law of the Romans	83 a
Fabidian-Law	83 d
Furius his Law	83 c
Flavius Priscus	83 e
Flaccus a Ruler of Syria	84 i
F. Vipsian. Poplicola	85 k
Fl. Vespasian Emperour of Rome.	86 c

The I N D E X.

Fl. Domitian a Roman Consul	87 c	Friola King of the Astures in Spain	115 a	V. Civil War there	146 c
Flavius Sabinus R. C.	87 d	Frojulenian Council	115 e	VI. Civil War there	146 c
Flavius Clemens R. C.	87 e	Freculphus	116 k	VII. Civil War there	146 d
Fulvius Valens R. C.	87 e	Formosus a Pope of Rome	118 e	Liberty of Conscience allowed there	146 e
Fabius Catullinus R. C.	89 li	Frotho VI. King of Germany	119 c	Francis II. King of France	146 a
Flavius Aper R. C.	92 f	Flagellantes	134 b	French were reconciled to the Spaniard	146 e
Favorinus a Philosopher	89 f	Funella wounded Kenneth, King of the Scots,		Frederick II. King of Denmark	147 a
Fla. Titullus a Roman Consul	90 a	with an Arrow	122 d	Fr. Staphylus, the Jesuite, an Apostate	148 g
Flaccus a Roman Consul	90 c	Froila II. King of France	119 e	Fr. Davides an Arch-heretick	148 f
Flavius Aper R. C.	90 c	Ferdinand I. King of Castille in Spain	125 h	Frankendal, or Frankenthal, a Theological	
Fl. Tertulliusa R. C.	90 e	he united the Kingdoms of Arragon, Leon		Conference there	148 h
Fl. Clemens R. C.	90 e	and Castille in Spain by marriage	125 h	Fr. Duarenus	149 g
Farabert, King of the Gauls, repelled the Ro-		Fredericus Barbarossa Emperour of Rome		Flor. Lud. Vives	149 g
mans	91 c		130 a	Fr. Conannus	149 g
Fulvius Aemilianus R. C.	92 g 92 k	his Exploits	130 b	Funccius beheaded	149 g
Felicianus R. C.	92 i	Fredoricus Aenobarbus; see Fredericus Bar-		Fr. Piccolomineus	149 h
Fab. Titianus	92 k	barossa.		Francis Hottoman	149 i
Fabian a Roman Bishop	92 i		128 f	Fulvius Urfinus	149 k
Furius Placidianus R. C.	94 c	Franco an Abbat		Frankford, a Mutiny there, and Jews expelled	
Furius Lupus R. C.	94 c	Fredericus Barbarossa dyed in the Expedition			150 c
Felix a Roman Bishop	95 b	against the Saracens	130 d	Ferdinand, Duke of Bavaria, made Elektor	
Fab. Januarius R. C.	96 h	Ferdinand II. King of Leon in Spain	131 b	and Archbishop of Cullen	150 c
Fab. Justus R. C.	96 h	Frederick II. Emperour of Rome	132 g	Frederick V. Elektor of the Palatinate married	
Facundus R. C.	96 i	he reduced the Pope to great straits	132 i		150 d
Felicianus R. C.	96 i	he restored the King of Hungary to his Crown	132 k	Frankford, some Citizens banished for ouing	
Fl. Philippus R. C.	96 k			their old Magistrates	150
Fl. Salla R. C.	96 k	he founded the University at Vienna	132 i	France, the disturbed Princes quieted there	
Fincormac King of the Scots	97 h	Franciscans, their Order sprang up	132 f		150 e
Flav. Eusebius R. C.	98 a	St. Francis a Monk	130 e	Franciscus Virlungus dyed	152 b
Florentius R. C.	98 b	Florence made a Frank-City	134 d	Felix Bidenbach dyed	152 d
Fl. Lopicinus R. C.	98 b	Fynanus King of the Scots	79 b	F. Junius, a Schismatick, dyed	152 a
Fl. Jovinus R. C.	98 b	he ordained the Druids in the Isle of An-		Francis Suarez his Book burnt at Paris	152 e
Fi. Eutr. R. C.	98 c	glesey	79 c	Frederick Taubman dyed	153 d
Fetelmacus King of the Scots	99 b	Ferdinand IV. King of Castille and Leon in		Felix Platerus dyed	153 e
Fregusius King of the Scots	99 c	Spain	135 e	Ferdinand the Arch-Duke and the Venerians	
he was slain by Valentinian	99 e	Ferraria University founded	136 h	fought divers Battels	154 b
Franks; see Gauls.		Fynanus II. King of the Scots	79 e	French War with the D. of Condee composed	
Fl. Vegetius	99 d	Fab. Max. de S. Urbano	137 g		154-b
Festus Rufus; see Sextus Rufus.		Francis Accursius's Son a Lawyer	137 h	French aided the Duke of Savoy against the	
Fravitus a Roman Consul	100 f	Fred. Petrucius a Lawyer	137 k	Spaniards	154 c
Felix a Roman Consul	100 h	Franciscus Petrarcha	137 i	Ferdinand crowned King of Hungary	155 d
Florentius R. C.	100 h	French had a terrible war with the English	137 i	and also King of Bohemia	155 c
Fl. Antiochus R. C.	100 i			Frederick IV. Duke of Holstein	155 b
Fauftus R. C.	100 i	Frederick III. Arch-Duke of Austria made		Ferdinand the Emperour was married	158 c
Festus R. C.	100 i	Emperour of Rome	140 k	Frederick, Elektor of the Palatinate, depos'd	
Flavianus	100 i	Felix IV, or V. Pope of Rome	140 i		158 d
Fortunatus a Poet	101 f	Florianus de S. Petro a Lawyer	142 a	Frankenthal surrendered to the Spaniards	158 d
Fl. Pufæus R. C.	102 b	Franciscus de Accolonitis a Lawyer	142 d	Ferdinand, King of Hungary, made truce with	
Fl. Johannes R. C.	102 b	Fredericus Mataracius a Philosopher	143 a	the Prince of Transylvania	159 a
Fauftus Junior R. C.	102 d	Franciscus Philolphus	143 a	Frederick, Duke of Saxony, killed in Battel	
Fulgentius	102 e	he dyed	143 d		162 a
Felix II, or III. a Roman Bishop	102 d	Franciscus Barbarus	143 b	Fuschsius, a Captain, dyed in Battel	162 b
Frumarius King of the Suevians in Gallicia	103 a	Franciscus a Sickingen dyed of a Wound	144 h	Synods; see the Table at the end of the Index.	
				Frederick, Elektor of the Palatinate, his eldest	
Florentinus R. C.	104 g	Frankford upon Oder University founded	144 f	Son drowned	162 e
Fulgentius dyed	104 h			French made a truce with Rochel, but of short	
Felix III, or IV. a Roman Bishop	104 h	Franciscus Nicomicius a Lawyer	144 h	continuance	162 a
Fortunatus Bishop of Tours and Poitiers	106 b	Felin. Sandæ a Lawyer	144 f	Ferdinand III. K. of Bohemia crowned	163 c
		Ferden. Loazus a Lawyer	144 g	Frederick Baldwin dyed	164 h
Fl. Romanus King of the Lombards	107 d	Fr. Curtius a Lawyer	144 i	Ferdinand II. the Emperour banished the Pro-	
Ferquhard I. King of the Scots; see Kei-		Franciscus Varablus a Lawyer	144 k	testants	166 a
merus.		Franciscus de Platea a Lawyer	138 d	Frederick, Elektor of the Palatinate, dyed	
Ferquhard II. King of the Scots	108 k	Franciscus Lambertus a Lawyer	145 h		166 e
he dyed of the Loufie-evil	111 a	Ferdinand V. King of Spain	143 c	French-Court, a Disturbance there	166 b
France, the Power of Kings began to diminish		Franciscus Valefius King of France	145 g	French took Rhætia	166 b
there	111 c	Frederick I. King of Denmark	145 h	French King and Queen in danger of being	
Frifii, a People of Germany murdered Boni-		Ferdinand King of Hungary	145 h	drowned	166 d
face Bishop of Mentz	114 a	Ferdinand Emperour of Rome	146 a	French King made the Duke of Orleans stand	
Favilla King of the Astures in Spain	113 i	France I. Civil War there	146 b	in awe	166 e
Felix an Heretick	114 k	II. Civil War there	146 b	Ferdinand, a Cardinal, made Governour of	
Fergusius III. King of the Scots	114 b	III. Civil War there	146 b	Brabant, &c.	166 e
		IV. Civil War there	146 c		

The INDEX.

be dyed	181 g	Ferdinand IV. King of Hungary	179 b	Germanicus was dismissed by Augustus	85 f
Franciscus Rantlovius, Steward of the Danish Court, dyed	167 c	he was crowned King of Bohemia	179 b	Germanicus triumphed	85 g
Ferdinand III. King of Hungary, was married to the King of Spain's Sister	167 b	Faustus Gallus a Poet	105 f	Galba Emperour of Rome	86 b
Flanders infested with Plunderers	187 g	Findoc a King of the Scots	95 a	Galdus; see Crobed II.	
Frederick, Duke of Brunfwick and Lunenburg, dyed	181 i	French King was angry with the People of Genoa for taking part with Spain	209 k	Gallicanus a Roman Consul	89 h 96 g
Ferdinand the Emperour contracted matrimony the third time	182 b	he made a Peace with the King of Spain	197 k	Gnosticks, Hereticks	89 h
Frankenthal surrendered	182 c	he proclaimed War against the Dutch	198 c	Gelderlanders; see Cicambrians.	
Ferdinand IV. elected Emperour	182 d	he reformed St. Lazarus's Order	200 i	Galgacus; see Galdus.	
de dyed	182 e 183 c	Francis Borgia was canonized	204 g	Galen	91 d
Fetchra restored to the Bishop of Munster	182 e	Francis Barbarin, Dean of the College of Cardinals, dyed	204 k	Geta killed by his Brother Caracallus	92 g
Frankford, the day of Deputies there	182 e	French concluded a Peace with the United Provinces	105 i	Geta a Roman Consul	92 f
France, Intestine Commotions arose there	182 a	and with the Algerines	206 c	St. Gregory the Neocæsarean	92 k
French fought successfully against the Spaniards	182 e	they made incursions into the Palatinate	206 a	Gratus a Roman Consul	92 h 94 c
French Clergy	184 k	Bishop of Fano was made the Pope's Nuncio extraordinary	206 d	Gordianus a Roman Consul	92 i k
Ferdinandus Nonius	184			Grecian Dynasty at an end	93
Fran. Piccolomineus dyed	184			German Dynasty, some Observations thereon	93
Ferdinand, Duke of Bavaria, dyed	185			Gallienus a Roman Emperour	94 a
Ferdinand III. Emperour of Germany, dyed	186 c 187 c			Galerius an Emperour of Rome	96 f
Frankford upon the Mayn, a League made between the Electors and some Princes there	186 d			Geta a Roman Emperour	93 f
French had a treaty of Peace with the King of Spain	186 e			Gallus a Roman Consul	94 a c 98 a c
they suffered a very great slaughter	186 b			Gualtheus King of the Gauls	95 e
they were routed at Ostend	186 d			Gallus made Emperour of Rome	98 a
they sided with the English against the Spaniard	187 b			Gratianus Emperour of Rome	98 c
Finland taken from the Swedes	189 k			he was killed by Maximus	98 d
French King had a treaty with the Pope's Nuncio	190 d			St. Gregory of Nyssa	98 c
he was reconciled to the Pope	190 e			S. Gregory of Nazianzum	98 c
French Navy conducted to Barbary	190 e			he dyed	d
they took Gigeri	190 e			he was in the Council at Constance	98 e
Ferdinandus Carolus, Arch-Duke of Austria, dyed	190			Gauls made tributary to the Romans	99 d
Flodorf taken	193 h			Gendogifilus; see Modogifibus	99 d
Francis Egon, Count of Furstenburg, was made Bishop of Strasburg	193 i			Genebaldus, King of the Gauls, dyed	101 g
Fouquet, the Governour of Finland, was imprisoned	193			Gunderick King of the Vandals	101 g
Ferdinand, Baron of Furstenburg, made Bishop of Paderborn	193			he took Spain	101 g
D. of Fridland dyed	169 i			Genserick King of the Vandals	101 h
Ferdinand II. Emperour of Germany, confirmed a Peace with the Dukes of Saxony and Brandenburg	170 a			Gennadius Archbishop of Constantinople	102 a
he was elected King of the Romans	170 b			he dyed	102 c
he dyed	170 c			Gelafius a Roman Bishop	102 e
Ferdinand III. Emperour of Germany	170 c			Gibbus R. C.	102 e
Franciscus Felicianus Ferdinand III. the Emperour's Son born	174 a			Godohoc King of the Lumbards in Pannoina	103 c
Ferdinand III. the Emperour of Germany, made truce with the Turks	174 c			Gunthamund or Gundamund King of the Vandals	103 d
Freiburg, a Battel there	174 e			Goranus King of the Scots	105 f
French did stoutly beat the Spaniards at Rocroa	174 d			Gens Alaricus King of the West-Goths in Spain	105 f
they besieged Arragon in Spain	174 e			Gilimer King of the Vandals	105 g
Ferraria, an Inundation there	177 h			he was overcome by Belisarius	105 h
Ferdinand III. Emperour of Germany, worshipped the Virgin-Mary	178 c			S. Gregory the Great a Roman Bishop	106 a
Ferdinandus-Carolus-Josephus born	178 e			S. Gregory Bishop of Tours wrote the History of the Kings of France	106 c
French stoutly opposed the Spaniards	178 b			Glycerius a Roman Emperour	102 c
France waxed hot with Civil Wars	178 d			Guntheranus King of Orleans and Guienne	107 b
Frederick, King of Denmark, crowned	179 d			Gothick Government in Italy ceased	107 a
				Gundeman King of the West-Goths	109 f
				Gontranus; see Guntheranus.	
				Gundamirus or Gundemarus the first Monarch of the Spaniards	109 h
				Genutian-Æmilian-Law	68 e
				Gundemar a King of the West-Goths	109 f
				Grimoaldus Steward of the Palace in France	109 k
				Grimoaldus King of the Lumbards	111 b
				Garibaldus King of the Lumbards	111 c
				Gizid King of the Saracens	111 d
				Germanus a Bishop of Constantinople	112 g
				Guilielmus Malmesburiensis	112 k
				Gregory II. a Roman Bishop	112 g
				Gregory III. a Roman Bishop	112 i
				Gezid a Mahometan King of the Saracens	112 h
					112 h

Gezid II.

The INDEX.

Gezid II. a Mahometan King of the Saracens	113 i	Gunbrach took Wirtzburg	146 b	Gothofredus Cundifius a Jansenian Divine	184 c
Gezid III. a Mahometan King of the Saracens	113 k	Goth Castle overthrown	146 b	Godwin Nichel	184
Gezid a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	113 g k	Greg. Valentia a Jesuit	148 i	German Empire devolved to the Electors of Saxony and Bavaria	186 c
Georgius Sincellus	114 e	Gregory XIII. Pope of Rome	146 b	Germany much endamaged by a Thaw-Flood	186 c
Germans make use of the names of the Months and Winds given them by Charles the Great	115 e	Gregory XIV. Pope of Rome	146 e	Georgius Ragoski, Prince of Transylvania, went for the Swedes against the King of Poland	187 c
Gentiliac Council	115 b	George Landgrave of Hesse born	147 a	he was wounded to death	190 b
Gnosimachi, Hereticks	116 f	Georgius Weinrichius	148 k	Greenwich, a Whale of a vast bigness taken thereabouts	187 d
Gregory King of the Scots	119 c	Georgius Wicelius, a Jesuit, dyed	148 g	Georgius Calixtus dyed	188 h
Gormo King of Germany	119 d	Georgius Blandrata the Arch-heretick	148 f	Gabriel Bucelin, an Historian, wrote	188 g
Giselbert a Benedictine Monk	129 k	Gemma Frisius	149 f	Germany afflied with Earth-quakes	189 f
Gormo III. King of Denmark	121 f	Georgius Sabinus	149 g	Gustavus Horn, Duke of Swedes, dyed	189 h
Gregory V. ordain'd Pope of Rome	122 e	Gab. Fallopius	149 g	Galeenius dyed	189 h
Gayza, the first man who embraced the Christian Faith in Pannonia	123 d	G. Gratarolus	149 g	Gonzaga dyed	189 i
Geissa King of Hungary	123 e	Georgius Fabricius	149 h	Gigeri taken by the French	190 e
Gregory VI. Pope of Rome	124 k	Gisanius	149 h	re-taken by the Moors	190 e
Grimus a King of the Scots	124 f	Ge. Welfanmeir	149 h	Gulick surrendred by the Spaniards	190
Guido Arocinus a Musician	125 k	George Buchanan	149 i	Grodno re-taken by the Polanders	191 b
Guilmund	125 k	Ger. Mercator	149 k	Gilbert Sheldon, Archbishop of Canterbury in England, caused the Theatre at Oxford to be built	191 d
Geyza I. King of Hungary	127 c	George Leibler	149 k	Guernerus Rolfsing a Physician	192 i
Godefrid a King of Jerusalem	127 e	Gnesina, a City in Poland, burnt	150 d	Georgius Christianus, Prince of East-Friesland, dyed	199 h
Gregory VIII. a Pope	128 g	Gabriel Bathorius, a Prince of Transylvania, killed	150	Germany suffered much by the coldness of the Weather, which destroyed the Vines throughout most part of that Countrey	193 h
Gelasius a Pope of Rome	128 g	Germany grievously infested with Wind, Rain and Hail	150	Goth burnt	197 g
Gunter	128 g	Gustavus Adolphus King of Sweden	151 b	Georgius Christianus made Prince of East-Friesland	193
Guilielmus Tyrius	128 h	George, Landgrave of Hesse, dyed	151 a	Gaston-Joan. Baptista, Duke of Orleans, dyed	193
Guilielmus Porretanus, a Bishop of Poitiers, was accused of Heresie	128 i	George-Lewis, the Landgrave of Hesse's Son, born	151 a	Germany, a Comet and other strange Sights and Prodigies appear'd there	193
Geyza II. King of Hungary	129 k	Gießen University founded	152 a	Grand Visier and a French Ambassadour were at variance	205 i
Gregory VIII. Pope of Rome	130 d	Groningen University in West-Friesland opened	152 e	Gustavus, King of Sweden went into Italy	169 f
Gratian compiled the Decrees	130 a	Georgius Mylius dyed	152 a	he took divers Isles and Towns	169 g
Gunther a Poet of Liguria	131 d	Gabriel Vasques a Jesuit	152 a	he made a League with the French	169 g
Guido King of Jerusalem	131 e	George Obrecht, a Lawyer, dyed	153 c	he dyed	169 h
Genoa made a frank City	134 d	George Besman dyed	153 b	Gallafius returned into Germany	170 e
Gregory IX. a Pope of Rome	132 h	Germany afflied with an extreme hard Winter, and a very sultry Summer	154	Georgius Horstius, the German Æsculapius, dyed	172 g
Gregory X. a Pope of Rome	134 c	Gustavus Adolphus crowned King of the Swedes	155 c	Germans, when they first made use of Poetry	176 f
Gazari, Hereticks	134 e	he confirmed a League with the King of Denmark	155 e	Galen the Physician	89 k
Guilielmus Durandi	135 b	Germany was much endamaged by Fire in many places	158 e	Gulick taken by the Spaniards	158 c
Guilielmus Placentinus a Physician	135 c	Gulician Succession controverted	158 e	Geneppa surrendred	177 g
Germany grievously afflied with Civil War	136 g	Germany abounded with Robbers	158	Grand Seignior returned to Constantinople	203 b
Guido de Baüfo a Lawyer	137 f	Gregory XV. made Pope of Rome	158 b	he seized a Man of War belonging to Genoa for debt	205 f
Ganfredus de Irano a Lawyer	137 f	he dyed	158 c		
Guilielmus de Cumo a Lawyer	137 i	Guienne subdued	158 b		
Guilielmus Abbas de Monte Latino	137 i	Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, took Riga in Liffland	159 b		
Gentilis Fulginas a Physician	137 g	Georgius Racocius made Prince of Transylvania	162 e 167 a		
Guilielmus Varignava a Physician	137 g	Gluckstad, Privileges were granted to the People thereof	163 e		
Gregory XI. Pope of Rome	138 c	Gustavus Adolphus his manifold exploits	159 b 163 a b 166 a b c 167 a b		
Glasgow in Scotland University founded	142 a	George Landgrave of Hesse	163 b		
Gripfswald University founded	142 a	he reformed the University of Marburg	164 i		
Georgius Trapezuntius	143 a	Georgius Fredericus Greiffenclau à Volrath Elektor of Mentz	165 g		
he dyed	143 d	Gluckstad, the Customs of Fraigh thereto belonging debated by the People of Hamburg and the King of Denmark	167 a		
Galeottus Martius	143 b	Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, dyed	167 c		
George Purbach	143 c	and was interred	167 d		
Georgius Valla	143 d	German War of 30 years durance cost 3250000 lives	181		
Georgius Merula	143 e	Gravling in Flanders taken	182 c		
Georgius Poggiebrachius a King of Bohemia	143 b	Genocles at variance with the Spaniards	182 e		
Germany afflied with Plague and Famine	144 f				
Gueldres taken by the Emperour of Rome	144 k				
G. Burlæus a Lawyer	144 i				
Georgius Spalatinus dyed	145 k				
Guido de Cauliaco a Chirurgeon	138 a				
Gustavus regained the King of Sweden's Liberty	145 h				

Helena,

The I N D E X.

Helena, by whom stoln away	34 d	Hipparchus the Astronomer	79 b	he turned Monothelite	108 h
Hercules, whose Son he was	35 a	Hircanus a High Priest of the Jews	80 h	Heracleonas Emperour of Constantinple	108 k
he slew Laomedon	35 c	he was restor'd to the Priest-hood	80 k	Honorius a Roman Bishop	108 h
Hippolytus resisted the lustfull inticements of	35 e	Hircanus II. a Captain of the Jews	80 i	Hegira, the Era or Account of the Saracens	109 h
his Step-mother Phædra	35 e	he was led Captive into Parthia	82 b	so called	109 h
Hercules renewed the Olympick Games which	35 e	Helv. Cinna	81 i	Habdalla King of the Saracens	111 d
Atreus first set on foot	35 e	Herod Governour of Cælo-Syria	82 a	Hedimelech King of the Saracens	111 d
Hector King of Germany	37 f	he took Jerusalem	82 b	Huns, how they settled themselves in Transyl-	111
Hyllus Hercules's Son kill'd in a Duel	37 k	Herod the Great, King of the Jews	82 b	vania	111
Heraclidæ returned into Peloponnesus	39 e	he repaired the Temple	83 d	Hafen, a Caliph of Syria, deposed his power	111 b
Hiram King of Tyre	43 c	he dyed	82 e	Hildebrand King of the Lumbards	113 k
he refused the Cities of Galilee	44 f	his Sons were made Tetrarchs	82 e	Haumar, a Mahometan, King of the Saracens	113 g
Hanani a Prophet	45 k	Horace	83 b	Hycas, a Mahometan, King of the Saracens	113 h
Hiel built Jericho	46 c	he wrote a Secular Poem	83 d	Halchan a Saracenicall Caliph in Syria	113 h
Homer born	47 a	Hircanus was killed by Herod	83 c	Hadrian I. Pope of Rome	114 c
Hazael King of Syria	49 i	Hirminius slew Quirinus	83 c	Huns were subdued by Charles the Great	115 d
Hazael appeased by Joash	50 a	and Quintus Varus	84 g	Habdallas II. a Mahometan King of the Sara-	115 b
Homer born	43 h	he dyed	85 f	cens	115 b
Hercules Ægyptius, see Oforchos.	51 c	Herod Antipas Tetrarch of Galilee	84 f	Haly a Captain of the Mahometans	111 a
Hosea the Prophet	51 e	he beheaded John the Baptist	84 g	Haimo a Bishop of Halberstad	116 k
Hesiod born	53 g	he mocked Christ on the Cross	84 g	Hincmarus a Bishop of Reims	118 a
he dyed	53 k	Herod Agrippa killed James the Apostle	84 k	Hulderick a Bishop of Tubingen	118 b
Hezekiah born	54 e		85 k	Hugbald a French Monk	118 d
he was King of Judah	54 e	Herod King of Chalcis	84 k	Hatto a Bishop of Mentz	118 e
Holhea King of Israel	54 b	Hymenæus an Heretick	87 b	Hulderick, a Bishop of Tubingen, dyed	118 e
he became tributary to Shalmaneser	54 b	Hermogenes an Heretick	87 b	Hadrian a Pope of Rome	118 b
he combin'd with So King of Egypt	54 a	Hegesippus of a Jew turn'd Christian	91 c	Hadrian III. a Pope of Rome	118 d
Hippomenes Archon of Athens	55 c	Hyginus a Roman Bishop	91 a	Hamaria a Bashaw of Egypt	119 d
Habakkuk the Prophet	55 c	Hermogenes a Rhetorician	91 a	Habdallas III. a Mahometan Saracen	117 g
Herigebalus King of Babylon	57 g	an Arch-Heretick	91 b	Hessen subdued by Lewis the Emperour of Ger-	119 b
Horatii overcame the Curiatii	57 i	Hunno King of the Gauls	91 d	many	119 b
Huldah the Prophetess	58 b	Heliogabalus Emperour of Rome	92 g	Haraldus V. King of Germany	119 d
Henochius, see Enochius.		he was slain	92 h	Henricus Auceps Emperour of Germany	120 g
Hophra, see Apries.		Herennius Modestinus a Lawyer	93 h	his Exploits	120 h
Hegeffistratus Archon of Athens	61 i	Hippolytus the Authour of the Paschal Cycle	92 h	Hungarians were conquered by Henricus Auceps	120 i
Helbes King of Tyre	61 g		92 h	and put to flight by Otho the Great	120 k
Hystaspis is the same with Darius	62 d	Helcesaites, Hereticks	93 k	Hadamarius an Abbat of Fulden	120 k
Hipparchus Archon of Athens	63 b	Herodians an Historian	93 i	Hugh Count of Paris took Lewis I. King of	121 k
he was murder'd	63 d	Hermogenes a Lawyer	93 i	France	121 k
Hercules Archon of Athens	63 b	Hermogineanus a Lawyer	93 k	Haraldus IV. King of Denmark	121 h
Harmodius Archon of Athens	63 d	Hilderick King of the Gauls	93 g	he rebelled against Otho the Great	121 k
Hecataeus an Historian	63 d	Hetruscus a Roman Consul	94 a	Hungarians were subdued by Otho the Great	122 a
Haumarus, see Aumar.		Hypatius a Roman Consul	98 a	Henry, Duke of Bavaria, rejected	122 c
Horatius Cocles	63 e	Honorius a Roman Consul	98 a	Hugo Capetus a King of France	122 d
Hippias was banished	63 e	S. Hierome made Priest	98 d	Hugonots, from whom so called	122 e
Hiftæus	63 e	he surveyed Jerusalem	98 d	Hacham; see Elhacham.	
he was hang'd	63 a	Hilarion a Monk	98 b	Hatto, Archbishop of Mentz, was eaten to death	123 b
Hezekiah's Life was prolonged	64 e	S. Hilary made a Bishop of Poitiers	98 a	by Mice	123 b
Hybilides Archon of Athens	65 a	S. Hilary dyed	98 b	Henricus Claudus the Duke of Saxony made	124 f
Hippocrates	65 e	Himerius a Rhetorician	99 b	Emperour of Rome	124 f
Haggai began to prophesie	66 h	Helvidius an Heretick	99 d	Henricus Sanctus II. see Henricus Claudus.	
Hetrurians overcame the Romans	66 h	Hierius a Roman Consul	100 h	Henricus III. Niger Emperour of Rome	124 i
Herodotus Halicarnassæus	67 f	Herman an Heretick	101 f	he vanquished Bretislaus the rebellious King	124 k
Hetrurians were subdued	68 b	Hesychius a Monk	100 f	of Poland	124 k
Hippodamus Archon of Athens	69 c	Honorius Emperour of Constantinople	98 e	he conquered the Hungarians	124 k
Holy War began	69 e	Herminicus a Roman Consul	102 b	Henry King of France	124 i
it ended	71 a	St. Hilary Bishop of Arles	102 a	Henry IV. Emperour of Germany, was crow-	126 a
Helenus King of Gelderland	69 d	St. Hilary Bishop of Poitiers	102 b	ned at 4 years of age	126 a
Hircania subdued by Alexander the Great	70 b	Heldehoc King of the Lumbards in Pannonia	103 b	Henry IV. Emperour of Germany, was de-	126 c
Hieromnemon Archon of Athens	71 e	Honorius King of the Vandals	103 c	pos'd	126 c
Heraclides the Philosopher	71 c	Hernac the Son of Attila King of the Huns	103 b	he reduced the Pope to great distress	126 d
Harminius dyed	85 g	Hesychius the Authour of a Lexicon	103 e	Henry V. elected Emperour of Germany	126 e
Hannibal was sworn to dye an Enemy to the	75 b	Hormisda a Roman Bishop	104 g	he swore falsly against his Father, and dyed	126 e
Romans	75 b	Hilderick a King of the Vandals	105 g	miserably	126
Hiero King of Sicily	73 i	Helpidius Rusticus	105 f		
he was kill'd by the Romans	75 d	Heraclius Emperour of Constantinople	108 g		
Hannibal was recalled into Africk	75 e	he fought against Cosroes and subdued him	108 h		
Heliodorus	76 h				
Hircanus, a Captain of the Jews, went about	77 h				
to kill himself	77 h				

The I N D E X.

Hildebrandus Gregorius VII. Pope of Rome	126 c	Hieronymus Donatus	143 e	Hamerslein rendred to the Electoral Prince of Trier	182 e
Hospitalii	126 e	Hieronymus Savanarola was burnt	143 e	Hungarians beat the Turks from Vefprin	183 e
Haymo, a Monk, made Arch-Deacon of Canterbury in England	126 a	Henry IV. King of Spain	143 d	Hieronymus Prætorius dyed	184 f
Hildebert	126 e	Henry VII. King of England	144 h	Hermannus Stangelsol, an Historian, flourished	184 f
Haraldus Canutus King of Britain	127 b	Hadrian a Pope	144 k	Hollanders did cut off some English Ships	185 i
Hermannus; see Uladisslaus.		Hieronymus Cardanus a Lawyer	144 k	they made Peace with the English	185 k
Haraldus King of Denmark	127 b	Hieronymus Fracastorius a Lawyer	145 h	Henry, Cromwell's Son, made Governour of Ireland	186 a
Henry V. Emperour of Germany	128 f	Hieronymus Emserus a Jesuit	145 k	Holstein in a bad state	187
he was excommunicated by the Pope	128 g	Hallerus dyed	145 k	Helvicus Dietericus, a Physician, dyed	188 g
he was interred at Spire	128 h	Henry King of France	145 f	Hermannus de Werve, a Mathematician, dyed	188 b
Henry, Duke of Bavaria, thwarted his Father-in-law's Election	128 i	Henry VIII. King of England	139 b	Hollanders were reconciled to the Prince of Orange	185 f
being banished he dyed for grief	128 i	Henry XI. King of Spain	146 c	Hazfield dyed	189 h
Honorius II. Pope of Rome	128 h	Henry III. King of France	146 c	S. Hiob, a Fortrefs, seized	190 b
Helmoldus an Historian	128 g	Henry IV. King of France	146 d	Helvelius a Mathematician	192 g
Honorius a Bishop of Autun in France	128 h	he invaded Poland	147 e	Henry, Duke of Gloucester, in England, dyed	191 a
Hugo de S. Victore a Carthusian Friar	128 h	Helmstadt University founded	148 h	Henrietta, Sister to Charles II. of England, was married to Philip the French King's Brother	191 b
Henricus Bellus [or Good Henry] King of England	129 f	H. Weller dyed	148 h	Hermannus Conringius a Physician	192 h
he warr'd against Ludovicus Craffius King of the Gauls	129 g	H. Zanchius	148 g	Hollanders treated with the Governour of Algiers about Commerce	193 i
Haly Abbas	129 h	H. Bullinger dyed	148 h	they discomfited the Navy under the Conduct of John of Nassau	169 g
Henricus Leo, a stout Warriour, was banished	130 c	Hier. Cagnolus	149 f	they took some Towns in Brasil	169 k
and afterwards elected Emperour of Germany	130 d	Hieron. Cardanus an Astronomer	149 g	they did beat back the Spaniards at Dover	170 e
Henricus VI. called Asper, or the Harsh, elected Emperour of Germany	130 d	H. Stephanus	149 g	Hessen reduced to a wretched state	171 b
Hadrian IV. a Pope of Rome	130 a	Hadrianus Junius dyed	149 h	Henricus Uranius took Breda	173 h
Humiliati, their Order sprang up	130 c	Huld. Vigilius	149 h	Hollanders underwent a cruel slaughter at Antwerp	173 i
Henry II. King of England	131 a	Hieronymus Wolfius	149 h	they put the K. of Denmark to flight	175 a
Richard I. King of England	131 d	Hugo Donellus	149 k	Haudencurtius passed through Arragon	174 c
Hermannus a Landgrave of Hessen	131 d	Hall, an Union of the Protestant Princes there	150 a	Holstein taken	175 d
Henricus Balduinus an Emperour of Constantinople	132 f	Hollanders invaded Munster and Padeborn	150 e	Henry Duke of Gloucester, in England, born	175 b
Honorius III. a Pope of Rome	132 g	Hamburg, the People thereof made Oath of Allegiance to the King of Denmark	151 a	Henry Casimire, Count of Nassau, was wounded to death	177 f
Hugo [or Hugh] a Cardinal	132 k	Henry, Prince of Wales, dyed	151 b	Hungarian Rebels were pardoned	206 e
Henry I. King of Castille in Spain	133 g	Henry Lewis, the Landgrave of Hessen's Son, born	151 c	Harma endamaged by Inundations	177 h
Henry III. King of England	133 g	Hugonots had a Conference together	152 b	Hollanders at strife with the Dane	177 k
Henry Landgrave of Hessen	133 i	Hubertus Giphanius, a Lawyer, dyed	153 a	Hotham and his Son beheaded	179 a
Hadrian V. a Pope	134 c	Henricus Fabritius dyed	153 c	Hollanders had a great conflict with the Portuguese	179 d
Honorius IV. a Pope	134 d	Hippolytus à Callibus dyed	153 c	Hugo Grotius dyed	180 f
Henry of Gaunt	134 e	Henricus Sinerius, a Professour of Physick, dyed	153 e	Hellel Hannafi an Hebrew	99 a
Henricus de Segusia reproved Pope Innocent	135 a	Hollanders aided the Venetians against Ferdinand Duke of Austria	154 c	Hippol. de Marsiliis a Lawyer	144 h
Haiton Armenius an Historian	135 e	Henac, about 500 Buildings burnt there	154 c	H. Alexander a Jesuit	145 k
Halach, a Tartar, slew Musteazem	135 a	Hungarians suffered a great slaughter	155 e	Henry IV. King of France, was slain	150 a
Henricus Probus King of Poland	135 d	Hugonists disputed about their Religion at Grenoble in France	156 f	Holstein almost quite lost	163 c
Henry Landgrave of Hessen	135 b	Heidelberg taken	158 c	Hollanders waged War in Brasil	169 i
Henricus VII. Lutzelburgicus Emperour of Rome	143 b	the Library carried to Rome	161 i	Hungarian Male-contents were secretly encouraged by the Grand Seignior	203 a
he was poison'd by a Monk	136 f	Holland, a grand Plot detected there	158 d	and they committed themselves to his Protection	205 f
Heidelberg University founded	136 g	Hen. Eckhard dyed	160 k		
Henry King of Bohemia	137 f	Herman. Kirchner, an Historian, dyed	160 f		
Henry Landgrave of Hessen in Germany	137 h	Hugo Grotius's Life was preserved by his Wife's fidelity	161 f		
Harlebeg	138 c	Hollanders took Ships richly laden from the Spaniards	162 d		
Henry III. King of Spain	139 d	Hyacinthus de Casale returned to Rome	164 f		
Henry IV. King of England	139 d	Henry Schomberg, Marshal of France, dyed	166 c		
Herman a Landgrave of Hessen	139 a	Hermannus Vultcius, a Lawyer, dyed old, rich and renowned	168 i		
Hieronymus Pragensis	140 f	Hollanders denied the Spaniards a cessation from Arms	181 g		
Hieronymus de S. Fide of a Jew turn'd Christian	140 h	Henry Frederick, Prince of Orange, dyed	181 h		
Hugo Parisiensis	140 k	D. Hamilton, and others of the Kings's Party, beheaded	187 k		
Hugo Senensis a Physician	141 f	Hollanders about to wage War with the Portuguese	181		
Henry V. King of England	141 h				
Henry VI. King of England	141 h				
Hubertinus Crescentinas	143 c				
Hermolaus Barbarus	143 d				

The INDEX.

at what age his Father went about to sacrifice him	8 g	Jehu a Prophet	45 k	Jonathan Captain of the Jews	77 i
he took Rebecca to Wife	8 i	Jeholhaphat born	45 k	made High Priest	77 k
his Genealogy	8 k	made King of Judah	46 c	Johannes Hyrcanus High Priest of the Jews	78 b
he went to Geter	10 c	he fought against the Syrians, &c.	46 c	Jehuda Ben Jabbeai	79 a
he dyed	14 h	Iddo a Prophet or Seer	45 g	Jugurtha	79 c
Ingævon King of Germany	7 d	Jericho built	46 c	Jugurthine War	79 d
Istævon King of Germany	9 h	Jezebel Ahab's Wife	46 c	Jerusalem taken by Pompey	80 i
Inachus the first King of the Argives or Grecians	9 k	Ithobaal, or Ethbaal, King of Tyre and Sidon	47 a	by Herod	82 b 83 b
Jacob born; see Esau.		Joram King of Judah	48 f	J. Cæsar the Dictator	83 a
to turn'd into a Cow	11 a	was afflicted with a Bloody-Flux	48 g	Janus's Temple shut	83 c e
she was worshipped by the Egyptians under the name of Isis.		Jehoash anointed King of Judah	48 g	Jonathan Ben Uziel	83 c
Jacob saw the Vision of the Ladder	12 i	Jehoram King of Israel	48 f	Jesus a High Priest of the Jews	82 c 84 f
he began to serve Laban	14 f	he was killed by Jehu	48 g	Joaz a High Priest of the Jews	86 b
he took Leah and Rachel to Wife	12 k	he was slain	49 g	Joazar a High Priest of the Jews	84 f
he went privily from Laban	14 f	Jehoahas King of Israel	48 i k	Imael Eleazar High Priest of the Jews	84 g
Inachus, a River in Arcadia, from whom it took its Name	11 a	Jehu King of Israel	48 f	John the Baptist beheaded	84 g
Judah born	12 k	Jehaziel the Prophet	49 f	St. James the Apostle kill'd by Herod	84 k
Joseph born	12 k	Jehojada the Priest	49 h		85 k
he was sold by his Brethren	14 g	he dyed	49 k	Julius Higinus an Astronomer and Mythologist	85 f
he was cast into Prison, he expounded Dreams, and was advanced	14 h	Jezebel was eaten by Dogs	49 g	Julian-Norban Law	85 h
he forgave his Brethren	16 f	Joash King of Judah appeased Hazael	50 a	Jonathan, surnamed the Godly, a High Priest of the Jews	86 a
he dyed	18 a	he subdued Amaziah	50 c	Imael High Priest of the Jews	86 a
Jacob went with his Family into Egypt	14 i	was kill'd by his Servants	51 b	St. John, the Evangelist, dyed	87 e
he dyed	16 f	Jehoash King of Israel	50 a	S. Ignatius Bishop of Antioch	87 e
Ilus a King of Troy	30 d	Jeroboam King of Israel	50 b	he was exposed to Wild Beasts	89 f
Isis was honoured as a Goddess among the Germans, and why	15 i	his Exploits	c d	Josephus	87 d
Israelites departed from Egypt, April A. M. 3217.	24 f	Jonah the Prophet	51 b	Julius Frontius	87 d
they entered the Land of Canaan	24 k	Joel the Prophet	51 d	Jerusalem called Ælia	88 h
Jethro Moses his Father-in-Law	15 f	Jotham King of Judah	52 k	a Carved Bore was affixt to the City-Gates	88 i
Joshua, Judge of Israel, defeated the Canaanites	24 k	Israel infested by Tiglath-Pileser and by Pul King of Assyria	52 i	Jewish War at an end	88 i
he dyed	26 b	Isaiah the Prophet	53 i	Jul. Candidus a Roman Consul	89 f
Israelites were in Bondage under the King of Mesopotamia	26 c	he was saw'd in two	53 i	Jul. Africanus a Roman Consul	89 g 92 g h
and under the King of the Moabites	26 d c	he foretold the coming of Christ	54 a	Juvenius Cælius R. C.	89 g
and under Jabin	30 b	and a Tyrant's Rule over Egypt	55 b	Jul. Balbus R. C.	89 h
and under the Midianites	32 f	Jeraedin King of Babylon	57 i	Justin, the Historian, turn'd Christian	89 h
and under the Philistines and Ammonites	34 d	Josiah King of Judah	58 a	he wrote an Apology for Christians	89 k
Ingram King of Germany	26 b	he brake down the Altar in Bethel	58 c	he was beheaded	91 b
Jubilean and Sabbatical Years began	27 a	he was slain	58 e	Julius Macrinus R. C.	90 b
Ida, a Burning-Hill	27 b	Johaahaz King of Judah	58 d	Julius Severus R. C.	90 a
Janus the first King of the Aborigines in Latium	31 c	Jehojakim King of Judah	58 d	Jun'us Clarus R. C.	90 b
Janiscus a King of Sicyon	32 i	Jeremiah began to prophesy	58 c	Junius Silanus R. C.	90 d
Jair a Judge of Israel	34 d	Jeconiah King of Judah; see Jehojakin.		Irenæus a Bishop of Lions in France	91 b
Ibzan a Judge of Israel	36 g	Jerusalem taken	60 g	Julius Pollua	91 d
Jephthah, or Jephthe, a Judge of Israel	36 f	the Temple destroyed	60 g	Julius Lupus R. C.	92 i
he subdued the Ammonites	36 g	Jehojakin honourably treated by Evil-merodach	60 k	Julianus Arrianus R. C.	92 k
Tiulus Ascanius King of the Latines	36 h	Jeremiah foretold the Ruine of Hophra	61 g	Julius Paulus a Lawyer	93 h
Israelites in bondage under the Philistines	36 h	Jews freed from Babylonian Captivity	62 c	Junius Frontinus a Lawyer	93 i
Israelites overcome by the Philistines	38 e	Isagoras an Archon of Athens	63 e	Julius Capitolinus R. C.	94 c 95 c
Ionians went to Athens	39 d	Jehojakim an High Priest of the Jews	66 i	Junius Messala R. C.	94 c
Ionick Journey	39 d	Jonathan an High Priest of the Jews	68 a	Junius Tiberianus R. C.	94 d 94 e
the occasion of it	43 a	Jerusalem's City-walls re-built	62 c	Junius Maximus R. C.	94 d
Ishboeth King of Israel	40 i	Ithycles Archon of Athens	69 a	Julius Constantius R. C.	96 i
Ixion King of Corinth	41 i	Isocrates	69 a	Juvencus a godly Poet	97 i
Illyrians, from whom deriv'd	41 k	Jaddus High Priest of the Jews	70 b	Iamblicus a Philosopher	97 h
Ilotic War	41 k	Illyrians were subdued	70 a	Julian the Apostate, Emperour of Constantinople	98 b
Joab a Captain of Israel	43 a	they warr'd against the Romans	75 c	Jovinianus Emperour of Constantinople	98 b
Jonja taken	43 a	Janus's Temple shut	75 b	St. Jerome; see St. Hierome.	
Joab stabbed Amasa	43 c	Jesus the Sun of Sirach	75 a	Idacius Clarus	98 d
Israelitic Kingdom divided	44 g	he went up into Egypt	75 b	Izdigerdes King of Persia	99 e 101 k
Jeroboam King of Israel	44 g	Indibilis and Mandonius rebelled against the Romans	75 e	Julius M. Firmicus	99 a
Jerusalem taken by Shishak	44 h	Jason High Priest of the Jews	76 h	Isidorus R. C.	100 i
		Judas Maccabæus High Priest of the Jews	76 i	Isidorus of Pelusium	100 g
		Jonathan High Priest of the Jews	76 k 84 i k	St. Jerome dyed	100 g
		Jehoshycha Ben Berachia	77 f	Junilius	100 i
		Joshua King of the Scots	77 i		
		Judas Maccabæus Captain of the Jews	77 i		

The INDEX.

St. Innocent a Roman Bishop	100 f	Jolavus III. King of Denmark	127 d	James I. King of Scotland	141 h
Julius Nepos a Roman Emperour	102 c	Innocent the Pope of Rome outed by Lotharius	128 f	John II. King of Spain	141 f
Johannes Scythia R. C.	102 a e 104 i	Innocent II. Pope of Rome	128 h	Innocent VIII. a Pope	142 d
Justin, from a Swine-herd, mounted to the Dignity of an Emperour	104 g	Ivo a Canonical Doctor	128 g	Ingolstadt University founded	142 c
Justinian Emperour of Rome	104 h 112 f	Isaac Beimarum a Physician	127 c	Johannes de Platea a Lawyer	142 a
Importunus R. C.	104 f	Isaacus Angelus Comnenus Emperour of Constantinople	130 d	Johannes Baptista Caccialupus a Lawyer	142 a
Joh. Maxentius	104 h	Innocent III. a Pope	130 e	Jacobus de Puteo a Lawyer	142 d
Justus of Orgelium	104 k	Jusuph Zeli Eddin Bashaw of Egypt	131 b	Johannes Maria a Lawyer	142 d
Jacobites, Hereticks	104 i	Jerusalem taken by Selabeddin	131 d	John Schneidewin a Lawyer	142 d
Jornandes an Historian	105 i	John King of England	131 e	Johannes Blanchinus an Astronomer	143 a
Justinus junior Emperour of Constantinople	106 b	Irnerius a German Lawyer	131 a	Jacobus Purtiliarum Comes	143 c
he warr'd against Cosroes	106 c	Johannes Bafianus a Lawyer	137 e	Johannes Regiomontanus, an Astronomer, dyed	143 d
Ifidorus made Bishop of Sevil and Tuy	106 e	Johannes Ducas Emperour of Constantinople	132 h	Johannes Picus Mirandula	143 d
he dyed	108 g	Innocent IV. a Pope	132 k	Johannes Trithemius	143 e
Jerusalem taken by the Saracens	108 i	John Emperour of Adrianople	134 a	Johannes Naclerus	143 e
J. Philoponus a Monothelite	108 g	Innocent V. a Pope	134 c	Johannes Jovianus Pontanus	143 e
John IV. a Roman Bishop	108 i	John XX, or XXI. a Pope	134 c	James III. King of the Scots	143 a
Isaacus King of the Lombards	109 h	Jacobus de Voragine wrote the History of Lombardy	134 d	James IV. King of the Scots	143 d
Jezdegird King of Persia	109 i	Johannes Scotus	134 e	Johannes Albertus King of Poland	143 e
Jezdegird, the Account so called	109 i	Johannes de Deo	135 b	John King of Denmark	143 b d
John Platon Vice-roy of Italy	111 d	Jacobus de Bello Visu	135 b	John King of Sweden	143 d
Johannes Lemigius King of the Lombards	109 k	Ipho a Lawyer	135 d	Julius III. a Pope	144 k
Jesid Caliph of Syria	111 c	John Baliol King of the Scots	135 e	Jafon, a Lawyer, dyed	144 f
John V. a Roman Bishop	110 d	Johannes Paleologus an Emperour of Constantinople	136 k	Jena University founded and confirmed	144 k
Images, a hot Dispute about them	112 h	John XXI, or XXII. a Pope	136 g	Johannes Crottus a Lawyer	144 f
J. Damascenus, a Syrian, did write in defence of them	112 i	John Tauler	136 k	J. Franc. de Ripa a Lawyer	144 g
John VI. a Roman Bishop	112 f	he dyed	138 c	Joh. Oldendorpius a Lawyer	144 h
John VII. a Roman Bishop	112 f	Jacobus de Ravain a Lawyer	137 f	J. Antæus Rubæus dyed	144 i
Izeth; see Ulid.	112 f	Johannes de Rupefissa	137 i	J. Ludovicus Vives a Lawyer	144 k
Idolaters persecuted	114 a	Jacobus de Arena a Lawyer	137 i	J. Brentius	145 h
Irene was married to the Emperour of Constantinople	114 b	Johannes Andreas a Lawyer	137 i	Johannes Staupicius	145 h
She sent Ambassadors to Charles the Great	114 d	Johannes Monachi a Cardinal	137 i	Joh. Pistorius Nidd.	145 k
She reign'd alone	114 e	Johannes Calderni a Lawyer	137 k	Joh. Spangenberg	145 k
was depriv'd of her power	116 f	Jacobus de Butrigariis a Lawyer	137 k	Joh. Tezelius, a Jesuit, dyed	145 g
John Mailrose a Scot	114 c	Johannes Fabri Ultramontanus a Lawyer	137 k	Jac. Hochstrat a Jesuit	145 g
John the Patriarch of Jerusalem	114 c	Johannes Palatenfis a Lawyer	137 k	J. Eccius a Jesuit	145 h
Italy subdued by Charles the Great	115 c	Jesod Olam	137 k	he dyed	145 k
Johan. Catellinus III. a Roman Bishop	106 a	Johannes Estvici an Astronomer	137 f	J. Cochlaus a Jesuit	145 i
Johannes Scotus stabb'd by his Scholars	116 i	John King of France	137 k	J. Dietenberg a Jesuit	145 i
Imin a Saracenicall Caliph	117 f	John King of Bohemia	137 k	Jod. Clithovæus a Jesuit	145 i
Johannes Segoblenfis	118 c	Innocent VI. a Pope	137 g	John of Darenty a Jesuit	145 k
John VIII. Pope of Rome	118 a	Jesuitical Order first sprung up	138 a	J. Hofmeister a Jesuit	145 k
John IX, or VIII. Pope of Rome	118 c	John Wiclef	138 b	Jac. Latomus a Jesuit	145 k
Joan the Pope; see Pope Joan	118 a	Johannes Bocatius	138 a	John Calvin dyed	145 g
John X, or XI. Pope of Rome	118 e	John XX. a Pope of Rome	138 b	Joh. Cruciger	145 g
Joaras King of Denmark	119 c	John Frofard an Historian	138 b	Islebius Antinomius an Arch-heretick	145 i
John XI, or X. Pope of Rome	120 f	Joh. de Werd took Stein	138 d	James V. King of the Scots	145 g
John XII, or XI. Pope of Rome	120 h	Johannes Ludovicus Lambertarius a Lawyer	138 d	Johannes Fredericus, the Elektor, dyed	146 a
Joh. Zimisca Emperour of Constantinople	122 b	Johannes de Lignano a Lawyer	138 d	Innocent IX. a Pope	146 e
Johannes Tizocopus a Vice-roy of Italy	113 f	John I. King of Spain	139 c	James VI. King of the Scots	146 c
John the Anti-pope's Eyes put out	122 e	Jagello King of Poland	139 d	Joh. Æpinus	148 f
John XII. Pope of R.	123 a	John VII. an Emp. of Constantinople	140 g	Just. Jonas	148 f
John XIII. Pope of R.	122 b	John VIII. Emp. of Constantinople	140 h	J. Forster	148 f
John XIV. Pope of R.	122 d	Iodocus a Marquis of Moravia	140 f	Joh. Bugenholzius	148 f
John XV. Pope of R.	122 d	Innocent VII. a Pope	140 f	Joh. Matthesius dyed	148 g
John XVI. Pope of R.	122 e	John XXII, or XXIII. a Pope	140 g	Joh. Dratonites dyed	148 g
John XVII. Pope of R.	122 e	J. Huff.	140 f	Joach. Morlinus dyed	148 h
John XVIII. Pope of R.	124 f	J. Gerson	140 g	Joach. Westphalius dyed	148 h
John XIX. Pope of R.	124 f	J. Turrecremata	140 g	Jacobus Andreæ flourished	148 i
Indulphus King of the Scots	122 a	John Bishop of Constantinople	140 d	he dyed	148 i
Justinian II. Emp. of Constantinople	110 d	Ikkarim, or the Book of Articles, written	140 i	Joh. Avenarius dyed	148 i
Isaacus Comnenus Emperour of Rome	126 a	Jacobus Forlivientis a Physician	140 k	Ja. Heerbrandt	148 h
		John Guttingberg of Strasburg invented the Art of Printing	141 i	John Morback dyed	148 i
				John Wigand dyed	148 i
				Julius Pflug a Jesuit	148 f
				Joh. Rulius dyed	148 f
				James Scopper, a Jesuit, dyed	148 f
				Joh. Ferus a Jesuit	148 f

The I N D E X.

J. Payva Andradius a Jesuit	148 f	Jodoicus Lucius dyed	153 d	James Ulher, Bishop of Armaghe in Ireland, dyed	188 g
Ignatius Loiola a Jesuit	148 f	John Lautenback dyed	153 e	Joh. Georg. Dorschæus, a great Divine, dyed	188 k
J. Gropper, a Jesuit, dyed	148 g	Jews driven out of Worms, and their Temple burnt	154 a	Justus Sinolt dyed	188 h
J. Bapt. a Jesuit	148 g	James I. of England went to Scotland	155 c	Johan. Hen. Rodschild a Lawyer	188 h
Joh. Tileranus a Jesuit wrote	148 h	he compos'd the Difference betwixt the Muscovite and the Swede	155 d	Itzehoen-City burnt down to the ground	189 h
J. Pistorius a Jesuit and Apostate	148 i	Jacobus de Perron dyed	156 i	John Maclin, a Minister of Northumberland in England, dyed at the Age of 114 years	189 k
John Calvin	148 f	Joh. Jacobus Grynæus dyed	156 h	Infanta of Spain betrothed to Leopold the Emperor	190 d
Joh. à Lascho	148 f	Joh. Utenhogard a Schismatick	156 h	Jena University, some Students killed there in a Mutiny	192 f
Jo. Boquinus	148 g	Jesuits were driven out of Holland	156 h	John. Michael Dilher	192 g
J. Sylvanus beheaded	148 h	James Barding a Lawyer	157 g	Joh. Conradus Danhaverus	19 g
J. Simler dyed	148 h	Jacob. Aug. Thuanus, an Historian	157 h	Johan. Balthasar Schuppian dyed	192 g
Immanuel Tremellius	148 h	Italians lost 1000 Men by an Earth-quake	158 e	John Hulseman dyed	192 h
Joh. Sturmius dyed	148 i	James I. of England renewed Peace with the French King	159 a	Joh. Limnæus a Lawyer	192 f
J. Sylvanus an Arch-heretick beheaded	148 h	he treated about the restitution of the Palatinate	159 c	Jo. Otho. Fabor a Lawyer	192 f
Jena a Theological Conference there	148 g	Isabella Clara Eugenia, Infanta of Spain, dyed	166 d	Joh. Daniel Horstius a Physician	192 f
Joach. Vadianus	149 f	Joh. Sigward	160 f	Joh. Conrad. Dieterich an Historian Philosopher, and Grecian	192 g
Jac. Sturmius	149 f	Ja. Reighing, a Jesuit, converted	160 g	Jac. Leblua a Lawyer	192 h
Joh. Dubravius	149 f	John Affelman dyed	160 k	Jo. Tachius	192 h
J. Sleidan	149 f	Ignatius Loiola canonized in Spain, &c.	160 h	Joh. Theod. Sprengerus a Politician	192 h
Jul. Cæs. Scaliger	149 f	Joh. Opsopæus, a Physician, dyed	160 g	Joh. Henr. Boeclerus an Historian	192 k
Johannes Fernelius	149 f	Joh. Georg. à Polintz, Elektor of Saxony, stabbed	161 i	Joh. Ristius a Poet	192
Jac. Micellus	149 g	Johannes Georgius, the Marquis of Brandenburg, dyed	161 k	Justus Georgius Scottellius a Poet	192
Jac. Lectius	149 g	James I. of England dyed.		James, Duke of Curland, set at liberty	193 f
he dyed	153 b	Joh. Suicard, Elektor of Mentz, dyed	162 b	Jo. Christopher Koninismark, Lord Marshal of the Swedish Army, dyed	193 i
J. Dryander	149 g	Joh. Viotor dyed	164 i	Julius Mazarine, a Cardinal, dyed	193
Joash. Bellaius	149 g	John Winderlin dyed	164 i	Jacobus Andreas Crusius a Lawyer	196 f
J. Stigelius	149 g	James Rechin dyed	164 i	Isabella Clara Eugenia, Infanta of Spain, dyed	169 i
Joh. Lonicerus	149 h	Johannes Piscator [i. e. John Fisher] dyed	164 f	Joh. Henricus Alstedius dyed	172 d
J. Bodinus	149 h	John Winkleman dyed	164 g	James Muller, a Physician, dyed	172 h
Joh. Corasius	149 h	Joh. Hartman Beyer, a Physician, dyed	164 f	Josephus Balthasar, Ferdinand's Son, born	174 a
Joh. Stadlius	149 h	Joh. Suicard de Cronberg, Elektor of Mentz, dyed	165 g	Johannes Baptista Pamphilus; see Pamphilus.	
J. Camerarius	149 h	Jesuitesses, or Nuns, abolished	166 b	Irish routed at Nantwich in England	175 d
J. Saxonius	149 h	John Albert a Cardinal	166 d	John XIV. Duke of Braganza made King of Portugal	177 f
Jof. Simler	149 h	Joh. Goddæus, a famous Lawyer, dyed	168 h	Ibraim I. a Turkish Emperour	175 a
J. Fichard	149 h	Joh. Kempsius, a Physician, dyed	168 k	John Steuber dyed	176 g
J. Crato à Kraftheim	149 i	James Jungman, a Lawyer, dyed	168 k	Johan. Armandus, a Cardinal, dyed	176 g
J. Schecius	149 i	Joh. Phil. à Schorborn	181 i	Independents held a great Controversie with the Presbyterians in England	176 f
Jo. Mynfingerus	149 i	Japan, Christians persecuted there	181	Irish Rebellion began	177 g
J. Sturmius	149 i	John, Count Palatine of Sulzback, dyed	181	Jancavia, a Battel there	178 a
J. Zarabella	149 i	Innocent X. a Pope, dyed	182 e	John IV. King of Portugal, was assaulted	178 a
Jac. Cujacius	149 i	Dr. John Prideaux, the Bishop of Worcester, in England	184 f	Johannes Casimirus King of Poland	179 d
Joh. Posselius	149 k	Joh. Major dyed	184 i	he was married to his Brother's Relict	179 e
Justus Lipsius	149 k	Johannes Andreas Quenstedt	184 k	Ibraim, a Turkish Emperour, slain	179 d
Jo. à Beuff	149 k	Julius Roma, Bishop of Tivoli, dyed	184 h	John Sobieski elected King of Poland	199 e
J. Heurnius	149 k	Joh. Henricus Hottingerus an Historian	184 h	Joshua an High Priest of the Jews	62 b
Isaac Caufabon	149 k	Jacobus Fabricius, a Physician, dyed	184 i	Jose Ben Jofer	93 k
Jesuits put out of the Venetian Dominions	150 c	Johannes Micælius, an Historian, flourished	184 k	J. Solinus	87 c
James VI. of Scotland and I. of England	151 a	Janfenius condemned by the Pope	184	Jehuda Hannafi Athenæus	91 a
Jencopengen defended	151 c	Innocent X. a Pope, dyed	186 a	Johannes Stobæus	95 d
Johad Lewis, the Langrave of Hessen's Son, born	151 a	Jutland reduced to a bad Condition	187	Jovinianus an Heretick	99 d
Jerem. Viotor dyed	152 a	Jamaica taken by the English	187 a	Joh. Cassianus	100 i
Joh. Pappus dyed	152 a	John, King of Portugal, dyed	187 b	Maximus Avitus Emperour of Rome	101 a
Johannes Lipsius dyed	152 c	Joseph Hall, Bishop of Norwich, dyed	188 g	Majoranus Emperour of Rome	101 a
John Forster dyed	152 d	Johannes Giesenius dyed	188 h	Jordanus a Roman Consul	102 b
Johannes Myræus, a Jesuit, dyed	152 b	Johannes Caselius dyed	188 h	Idacius a Bishop	102 d
John Raynold, a Schismatick, dyed	152 a	Joh. Benedictus Carpozovius dyed	188 h	John Duke of Holstein	147 a
Jesuits and Lutherans held a Dispute at Ratisbon	152 a				
and at Durlach in Germany	152 d				
Janus Doufa, a Lawyer, dyed	153 a				
Johannes Georgius, a Lawyer, dyed	153 b				
Jacobus Bongarfini, a Lawyer, dyed	153 c				
Joh. Petrus Massæus dyed	153 a				
Joseph Scaliger dyed	153 a				
Joh. Gerhard, a Jenense Divine, dyed	172 g				
Jacobus Christmannus, an Arabian Linguist, dyed	153 d				
Jo. Caselius dyed	153 d				

The I N D E X.

Jutland taken 175 d
John Frederick, Duke of Hanover, dyed 209 f
James II. of England and his Queen were crowned 211 a
Julius Rospigliosus elected Pope 197 h
John George, Duke of Saxony, dyed 206 a

K

K Enan born 1 d
his Age and Death 3 h
Kadar a Saracenic Caliph in Syria 123 d
Kaim a Saracenic Caliph in Syria 125 i
Kahath born 20 g
Konningmark, a Swedish Commissioner, behaved himself bravely 185 i
he fretted the Citizens of Bremen 185 k
he was reconcil'd to the King of Sweden 185 k
he was taken 189 g
Kiel University founded 196 f
Klempnaro taken 169 g
Kunatillus a King of the Scots 106 e
Kennet a King of the Scots 108 f
Kirchner dyed 148 i
Kemnitius dyed 148 i
Kenneth I. a King of the Scots 122 c
Kenneth II. a King of the Scots 122 c
he was shot with an Arrow by a Woman 122 d
Knights of the Holy Militia instituted 169 k
Koningsberg University founded 144 k
Kemini Janos opposed Achatius Barkzai 190
Koningsberg, a very great Plague there 192 g
Konningmark took part of Prague, with 200
Captives and a concealed Treasure 178 d
Kiniladachus a King of Babylon 58 b
Kilianus a Bishop of Wirtzburg in Germany 110 d
Kent in England subdued by King Egbert 115
Knights of the Golden Fleece instituted 140 i
Keminitz was block'd up by the Poles 203 a
Keeling discovered the Fanatical Plot 207 d

L

L Amech born 2 g
his Age and Death 4 g
Lot born 6 e
Laban, Jacob's Uncle 13 i
Levi born 12 k
Levi dyed 18 d
Lamprides King of Assyria 18 c
Lampraes King of Assyria 20 h
Lynceus King of Greece 26 c
Lamedon King of Sycion 28 g
Laertes, or Larein, King of Germany 30 b
Latins, the Romans so called 31 b
Laomedon King of Troy 32 h
he was slain by Hercules 35 c
Linus flourished 35 a
Lynceus slew Castor 35 d
Latinus King of the Aborigines 34 d
Latinus Sylvius King of the Latins 40 h
Labotas King of Sparta 43 c
Lycurgus 47 e
Laconia laid waste 49 h

Lacedemonians conquered Messina 57 g
Leostratus Archon of Athens 57 h i k
Leocrates Archon of Athens 55 d
Laborsoardach King of Babylon 60 i
Lucretia ravished 62 d
Lydia totally overthrown 63 a
Leotychides King of Sparta 63 a
Leonidas was killed 63 d
L. Junius Brutus a Roman Consul 62 e
L. Æmilius Mamercus a Roman Consul 64 b c
L. Furius Medullinus R. C. 64 c
L. Pinarius Mamercus R. C. 64 c
L. Val. Potitus R. C. 64 d
L. Ebutius Helva R. C. 64 d
L. Lucr. Tricipitinus R. C. 64 d
L. Cornel. Malugineus R. C. 64 e
Lacratides Archon of Athens 65 b
Leostratus Archon of Athens 65 b
Lofistratus Archon of Athens 65 d
Lysanias Archon of Athens 65 d
Lysitheus Archon of Athens 65 d
Lysicrates Archon of Athens 65 e
Largius the first Roman Dictator 65 a
Lart. Hermin. R. C. 66 f
L. Papyr. Mugill. 66 f
L. Sempron. Atrat. R. C. 66 g
L. Men. Lan. R. C. 66 g h
L. Serg. Fiden. 66 g h
L. Papyr. Crassus 66 g h
L. Virg. Fricofus 66 g
L. Q. Cincinn. Dictator 66 k
Lavicans subdued 67 f
Lysimachides Archon of Athens 67 f
Lysarchus Archon of Athens 67 h
Lacedemonians warr'd with the Athenians 67 f
Lacnians aided the Sicilians 67 i
Lysander took Athens 67 k
Lysias the Oratour 68 b
L. Lucret. Flav. R. C. 68 b
L. Valer. Potit. R. C. 68 d
L. Sext. Later. R. C. 68 d
L. Genut. Avent. R. C. 68 e
L. Licin. Calv. R. C. 68 d
L. Manlius Dictator 69 a
Laches an Archon of Athens 69 a
Lysides an Archon of Athens 69 c
Lacnians made truce with the Athenians 69 c
Leuctra-Fight 69 c
Lysander a Captain of Sparta 71 a
Lyciscus an Archon of Athens 71 e
Leostratus Archon of Athens 71 a
L. Cor. Scipio R. C. 71 b
L. Pap. Crassus R. C. 71 c
L. Plaut. Ven. R. C. 71 c
L. Pap. Curf. R. C. 71 d
L. Pap. Mugil. R. C. 71 e
L. Vol. Flamma R. C. 71 e
L. Post. Megel. 71 b
Lycurgus the Law-giver 71 e
Laomedon a Captain 72 g
Leonatus a Captain 72 k
Lysimachus slain 72 g
Laodice was divorced 73 f
Lysimachus King of Macedony 73 f
he fought against Demetrius 73 h
Lacharis an Archon of Athens 73 h
Leonidas King of Sparta 73 h
Lycophron 73 h
L. Cæc. Metellus R. C. 73 g

L. M. Barb. R. C. 73 g
L. Cor. Lent. R. C. 73 h
L. Julius Libo R. C. 73 i
L. Ma. Vit. R. C. 73 i
L. M. Vol. Long. R. C. 73 k
L. Jun. Pullus R. C. 74 a
L. Posth. Alb. R. C. 74 b
L. Apuf. Fulv. R. C. 76 c
L. Æm. Papus R. C. 74 c
L. Æm. Paulus R. C. 74 d
L. Vet. Philo R. C. 74 e
Ligurians warr'd against the Romans 75 b
Leonidas King of Sparta 75 a
Lacides a Philosopher 75 a
Lacedemonian Royal Families extinct 75 c
L. Furius Curp. R. C. 76 f
L. Val. Flaccus R. C. 76 f
L. Cor. Merula R. C. 76 f
L. Q. Flamma R. C. 76 f
L. Sc. Asiat. R. C. 76 g
L. Manl. Accidinus R. C. 76 h
L. Au. Gallus R. C. 76 k
L. Aur. Orestes R. C. 76 k
L. Lic. Luc. R. C. 76 k
Ligustic War, of 80 years durance, at an end 77 k
L. Quin. Flam. R. C. 79 a
L. Marc. Cenf. R. C. 79 a
L. Mum. Arch. R. C. 79 a
L. Host. Man. R. C. 79 a
L. Aur. Cot. R. C. 79 b
L. Calp. Piso. Fr. R. C. 79 c
L. Cal. Long. Rav. R. C. 79 c
L. Op. Nepos R. C. 79 d
L. Calp. Boffia R. C. 79 b
Li. Cassius Murianus a Lawyer 79 b
Lucillius 80 i
Lucullus subdued Tigranes 80 i
and took Nisibis 81 g
Lathurus King of Egypt 81 f
L. Martius Phil. R. C. 81 g
L. Julius Cæsar R. C. 81 g
L. Por. Cato R. C. 81 g
L. Cor. Sulla R. C. 81 g
L. Cor. Cinna R. C. 81 h
L. C. S. Fel. R. C. 81 h
L. Octavius C. R. C. 81 i
L. Volc. Tullus R. C. 81 i
L. Man. Torquat. R. C. 81 i
L. Lic. Murc. R. C. 81 k
L. Mar. Philippus R. C. 81 f
Licinian-Murian Law of the Romans 81 g
L. Cælius Antipater, a Lawyer 83 a
L. Ant. M. F. R. C. 83 b
L. Cell. Popl. R. C. 83 c
L. Arunt. Nepos R. C. 83 c
L. Lollius R. C. 83 d
L. Do. Aninoba R. C. 83 e
L. Corn. Sylla R. C. 83 e
L. Pass. Rufus R. C. 83 e
Lucil. Balbus 83 a
Lætorian-Law of the Romans 83 a
Læstorian-Law of the Romans 85 f
L. Ælius Lamia R. C. 85 f
L. Valer. Metf. R. C. 85 f
L. Lic. Nerva R. C. 85 g
L. Æm. Lepus R. C. 85 g
L. Mun. Plancus R. C. 85 g
L. Pomp. Flaccus R. C. 87 a
St. Luke wrote his Gospel 89 f
Licinius Sura R. C. 89 f

The INDEX.

L. Augur. R. C.	89 h	Lewis King of the Scots	122 d	L. Danaus dyed	148 k
Lucan	87 b	Leo IX. Pope of Rome	124 k	Landaw, a Theological Dispute held there	148 h
Lollian Avitus R. C.	89 k	Ludovicus I. Barbatu a Landgrave of Düringen and Hessen	125 g	Laz. Bonamieus	149 f
Lugrac King of the Scots	89 g	Lanfrank Archbishop of Canterbury in England	126 a	Lu. Cranack	149 f
L. Antenous put to flight	89 g	Lambertus Schafnaburgensis a Monk and Historian	126 b	Lua. Gauricus	149 f
L. Volutius Marianus a Lawyer	89 k	Ladislau King of Hungary	127 c	L. Fluccius dyed	149 g
Lucian the Scoffer	89 g	Ludovicus Saltator a Landgrave of Düringen and Hessen	127 a	L. Guicciardinus	149 i
Lollian Gentianus R. C.	92 g	Lotharius Saxo Emperour of Rome	128 h	L. Scholzius	149 k
L. Adventus	92 g	he gave Laws to the Pisan	128 i	Lubeck complained of the Danes	150 d
L. Florus the Historian	93 f	Lucius II. a Pope of Rome	128 k	Leo XI. a Pope	150 a
Lucius a Roman Bishop	95 a	Ludovicus Crassius King of France	129 h	Lewis the Son of Lewis, the Landgrave of Hessen dyed	151 e
Lampridius an Historian	95 e	Lewis VII. King of France	129 i	Luc. Ofiander dyed	152 a
Leontius R. C.	96 k	Ludovicus Ferreus a Landgrave of Düringen and Hessen	129 k	Lucas Backmeister dyed	152 e
Liberius a Roman Bishop	99 a	Lubeck in Germany made an Imperial City	130 d	Lovain University confirm'd	141 h
Libanius the Sophist	99 c	Lucius III. a Pope of Rome	130 d	Lucas Treclarius, a Schismatick, dyed	152 a
Licentius a Poet	99 e	Lescus V. King of Poland	131 e	Laurentius Zingref, a Lawyer, dyed	153 a
Leo the Great, a Roman Bishop	100 k	Lewis the Pious, a Landgrave of Hessen	131 c	Luther made a Reformation of Religion	154 c
Lamiffus King of the Lombards	101 h	Ladislau II. King of Hungary	131 b	Lewis XIII. King of France, married	150 a
Labe, or Leth, King of the Lombards	101 f	Lewis VIII. King of France	133 h	Leonhard Hutter dyed	156 g
Leo the Infant, Emperour of Constantinople	102 c	Lewis IX. King of France	133 h	Ludovicus Gravius a Professour of Physick	157 i
Longinus R. C.	102 d	Ladislau IV. King of Hungary	135 c	Lambden flourish'd in England	157 i
Lampadius R. C.	104 h	Lescus VI. King of Poland	135 c	Lewis XIII. King of France war'd with the Bearians	158 b
Latin-Tongue at Rome ceased	106 c	Ludovicus Bavarus Emperour of Rome	136 g	he renewed Peace with the King of England	159 a
Leonhartus	106 a	Lamperus de Ramponibus a Lawyer	137 h	Traitours plotted against him	162 a
Leander	106 e	Lapus of Castillon a Lawyer	137 k	Leopold made Bishop of Maidenbourg	162 d
Lewigildus made King of the Goths	107 c	Lewis X. King of France	137 g	Lewis, Landgrave of Hessen, dyed	163 b
he dyed	107 d	Lewis King of Hungary	137 h	Leopold, Arch-Duke of Austria, quitted his Episcopacy	165 f
Lombards called out of Italy	107 a	Lombardus Afvicius	138 a	Landberg taken	166 e
Liuba, a King of the West-Goths, dyed	107 b	Laurentius de Rodolphis a Lawyer	138 d	Lisbon, the Prætor of that place, his Ship cast away	166 b
Liuba II. King of the Goths	109 f	Lewis King of Poland	139 c	Lutherans disputed against the Reformari	168 g
Liwa. Leovigildus a victorious King of the West-Goths	107 b	Lateran Council	132 g	Lipstick, a hot Dispute there	168 g
Leontius Patricius Emperour of Constantinople	110 e	L. Aretinus	140 f	Leopold Wilhelm, Arch-Duke of Austria, was made Governour of the Netherlands	181 g
Leo II. a Roman Bishop	110 d	Lipsick University confirmed	141 f	Liege, the factious Citizens there complied with the Elector of Cullen	181
Luitbrand a Lombard King	113 g	Ladislau King of Hungary	141 k	Liege pillaged	182 d
Luitbert King of the Lombards	113 f	Ladislau King of Bohemia	141 k	the Duke of Condee fell mad there	182 e
Leo Isaurus Emp. of Constantinople	112 g	Ludovicus Pacificus Landgrave of Hessen	143 a c	Ludovicus Alphonsus dyed	184 h
Leo IV. proclaimed Emperour of Constantinople	114 b	Lanfrancus de Oriano a Lawyer	142 d	Leonard Torstensohn, General of the Swedish Army in Germany, dyed	185 b
and crowned	114 c	Laurentius Calcanus a Lawyer	142 d	Lewis, Prince of Anhalt, dyed	185
Leo III. a Pope of Rome	114 k	Leo Baptista de Albertis	143 b	Lucovitus dyed	185
Lombards subdued by Charles the Great	115 c	Laurentius Valla dyed	143 a	Ludovicus Eclach, an Ephorus or Tribune of Brisach, dyed	185
Leo V. Emperour of Constantinople	116 g	Lewis XI. King of France	143 b	Lobkowits promoted	185
Ludovicus Pius Emperour of Constantinople	116 g	Lewis XII. King of France	143 d	Leopoldus Ignatius Josephus was made Successour in the hereditary Kingdoms	185 a
his own Children conspired against him	116 h	Lewis a Landgrave of Cassel in lower Hessen	143 a	he aided the Polanders	187 c
Lotharius Emperour of Constantinople	116 k	Leo X. Pope of Rome	144 g	Lithuania sadly afflicted by the Muscovite	187 a
he turn'd Monk	118 a	Lateran Council	144 h	Leopoldus crowned King of Bohemia	187 b
Luitbert	116 i	Lancel. Politus a Lawyer	144 f	and of Hungary	187 a
Leo IV. a Pope of Rome	116 k	Ludovicus Gomefius a Lawyer	144 g	Lewis XIV. of France was betrothed to Maria Theresia, Infanta of Spain	190 a
Lewis I. King of Germany	117 k	Leopoldus Ignatius, Son to Ferdinand III. was born	174 a	he took Aurange	190 b
Lewis II. King of Germany	118 a	Lancel. Celiul. a Lawyer	144 h	he bought Dunkirk	190 c
he subdued the Slavonians	118 b	Lud. Gozadinus a Lawyer	144 h	Louis Tout Sanct, the Dolphin of France, born	190 b
Lewis III. King of Germany	118 c	Leo Judæ dyed	145 i	Lewis XIV. of France took Marfal-Castle	190 d
Leo IV. Emperour of Constantinople	118 d	Lewis the Infant, King of Hungary	145 g	Lower Germany endamaged by Inundation	193 i
Lotharius I. King of France	119 a	Lifflanders importuned the Emperour Ferdinand for Aid, but in vain	146 a		
he was suppressed by Orho II.	122 c	Low-Countries much endamaged by Inundations	146 b		
Lewis the Stutterer, King of France	119 c	Lewis V. Landgrave of Hessen	147 a d		
Ludovicus Pius King of France	117 g	Leyden University in Holland founded	148 h		
Lufcus IV. Duke of Poland	119 e	Leonhard Kanzheim	148 k		
Luitprand an Historian	120 k	L. Surius a Jesuit	148 g		
Leo V. Pope of Rome	120 f	L. Lavaterus dyed	148 i		
Leo VI. Pope of Rome	120 h				
Leo VII. Pope of Rome	120 i				
Lovain University founded	121 f				
Leo VIII. Pope of Rome	122 b				
Lotharius II. King of France	122 a				

The INDEX.

<i>D. of Lorrain was married</i>	203 c	<i>Menelaus King of Sparta</i>	34 a	<i>Myfichides Archon of Athens</i>	69 b
<i>Lubeck-Citizens in an uproar</i>	193 k	<i>Minos King of Crete</i>	35 a	<i>Molo Archon of Athens</i>	69 d
<i>Lunenburg, a College founded there</i>	192 f	<i>Musæus the Poet</i>	35 d	<i>M. V. Pop. Corn. R. C.</i>	71 a
<i>Ludovicus Gonzaga dyed</i>	193	<i>Mars his Hill; see Court of Mars.</i>		<i>M. Val. Carvin. R. C.</i>	71 a
<i>D. of Lorrain conquered the Turks at Gran</i>	210 a	<i>Methodæus King of Sycion</i>	38 b	<i>M. Att. Regul. R. C.</i>	71 b
<i>Lewis Henry, Prince of Orange, dyed</i>	193	<i>Melanthus King of Athens</i>	38 c	<i>M. Cl. Marcell. R. C.</i>	71 c
<i>S. Lazarus's Order was reform'd</i>	200 i	<i>he courteously entertained the Ionians</i>	39 d	<i>M. Foss. Flacc. R. C.</i>	71 d
<i>London, a dreadful Fire there</i>	195 b	<i>Medon King of Athens</i>	40 h	<i>M. Ju. Br. Bub. R. C.</i>	71 d
<i>Lutzen, a Terrible Fight there</i>	169 h	<i>Minyæ, the Story of them</i>	41 g	<i>M. Petel. Libo R. C.</i>	71 d
<i>Lewis Bertran was canoniz'd</i>	204 g	<i>Moabites totally overthrown</i>	43 a	<i>Menander</i>	71 e
<i>Leopold, the Arch-Duke of Austria, was made</i>		<i>Midas dyed</i>	45 k	<i>Meleagros King of Macedon</i>	72 g
<i>Generalissimo and Supreme Ambassadour</i>		<i>Megacles King of Athens</i>	46 c	<i>Megasthenes the Historian</i>	73 f
<i>Luxemburg block'd up</i>	170 d	<i>Matæus a King of Tyre and Sidon</i>	47 e	<i>Mamur King of the Scots</i>	73 f
<i>Liege, great Tumult thereabouts arose</i>	173 g	<i>Micah, or Micha, the Prophet</i>	47 e	<i>M. Fulv. Poet. R. C.</i>	73 f
<i>E. of Lauden imprison'd</i>	174 a	<i>Mendauces King of Media</i>	51 a	<i>M. Cur. Dent. R. C.</i>	73 g
<i>Lambuyan-Slaughter</i>	174 c	<i>Menohem a King of Israel</i>	52 h	<i>M. Claud. Mar. R. C.</i>	73 g
<i>Leutschaw taken</i>	207 c	<i>Messina's lasting War began</i>	55 a	<i>M. Val. Pot. Max. R. C.</i>	73 g
<i>Low-Countries infested with Earth-quakes</i>	177 f	<i>it was at an end</i>	55 c	<i>M. Æmil. Lepidus R. C.</i>	73 g
<i>Lot's Father and Brethren</i>	8 k	<i>Mardokempad King of Babylon</i>	55 c	<i>M. Ful. Flaccus R. C.</i>	73 i
<i>Leucippus King of Sycion</i>	11 e	<i>Meles King of Lydia</i>	55 a	<i>M. Otacil. Crassus R. C.</i>	73 i
<i>D. of Lorrain made Generalissimo of the Impe-</i>		<i>Manasseh King of Judah</i>	56 f	<i>M. Æmil. Paul. R. C.</i>	73 k
<i>rial Forces</i>	206 d	<i>Miltiades Archon of Athens</i>	57 h i k	<i>M. Fab. Buteo R. C.</i>	74 a
<i>Lacedemon, by whom built</i>	15 i	<i>Messina's second War</i>	57 g	<i>M. Val. Messalah R. C.</i>	74 c
<i>Latins rebelled against Tullus</i>	59 a	<i>Messenii, being driven out by the Lacedemonians,</i>	57 i	<i>M. Min. Rufus R. C.</i>	74 c
<i>Lesley a Captain over the Scots</i>	174 d	<i>came into Sicily</i>		<i>M. Liv. Salin R. C.</i>	74 d
<i>Lyfistratus an Archon of Athens</i>	69 d	<i>Merodach; see Mardokempad.</i>		<i>M. Corn. Ceth. R. C.</i>	74 e
<i>Lyfimachus a King of Thrace</i>	70 c	<i>Myson of China</i>	59 e	<i>M. Serv. Gem. R. C.</i>	74 e
<i>S. Laurence</i>	95 a	<i>Median Kingdom was translated to the Persian</i>	61	<i>Machanidas was banished Sparta</i>	74 d
<i>Leo Thrax Emperour of Constantinople</i>	102 a	<i>Merbalus King of Tyre</i>	61 h	<i>Marcomirus II. King of Gelderland</i>	75 d
<i>S. Laurence a Roman Bishop</i>	102 e	<i>Megarensian War renewed by Solon</i>	61 h	<i>M. Livy the Poet</i>	75 a
<i>Longinus a King of the Goths</i>	107 b	<i>Five Magicians rul'd in Persia</i>	62 c	<i>Marcellus</i>	75 c d
<i>Luc. Binellus a Jesuit</i>	148 h	<i>they were slain</i>	62 d	<i>he took the Syracusians</i>	75 d
<i>Lemnos taken</i>	187 d	<i>Miltiades Archon of Athens</i>	63 c	<i>Mago, a Captain of Carthage</i>	75 e
<i>Leopoldus Wilhelm. Arch-Duke of Austria,</i>		<i>Megabyfus</i>	63 e	<i>Mafinissa King of Numidia</i>	75 e
<i>dyed</i>	190	<i>Mutius Scævola</i>	63 e	<i>Mandonius and Indibilis rebelled against the</i>	
<i>Loits was taken</i>	169 g	<i>M. Horatius Pulvillus R. C.</i>	62 e	<i>Romans</i>	75 c
<i>E. of Leicester made Lord Deputy of Ireland.</i>		<i>M. Tullius Longus R. C.</i>	64 a	<i>Menelaus an High-Priest of the Jews</i>	72 e
<i>London Charter seized</i>	207 d	<i>M. Minutius Augur R. C.</i>	64 a b	<i>Macedonian Kingdom was transferr'd to the</i>	
		<i>M. Fab. Vibulanus R. C.</i>	64 b	<i>Romans</i>	76 k
		<i>M. Valerius Maximus R. C.</i>	64 e	<i>M. Port. Cato Censorinus R. C.</i>	76 f
		<i>Myrus Archon of Athens</i>	65 a	<i>he flourished</i>	77 f
		<i>Meno Archon of Athens</i>	65 c	<i>M. Ac. Glab. R. C.</i>	77 f
		<i>Mnesithides Archon of Athens</i>	65 e	<i>M. Æm. Lepidus R. C.</i>	76 g
		<i>M. Coriolanus was banished</i>	65 b	<i>M. Perpenna R. C.</i>	79 c
		<i>Marcomirus the first King of Gelderland</i>	65 c	<i>M. Aq. Nepos R. C.</i>	79 c
		<i>Miletus was subdued</i>	65 a	<i>M. Pl. Hypsæus R. C.</i>	79 c
		<i>Marathon-Fight</i>	65 a	<i>M. Sem. Tudita R. C.</i>	76 g
		<i>Mardonian Captain; see Xerxes.</i>		<i>M. Feb. Pomp. R. C.</i>	76 g
		<i>M. Horat. Barbatus R. C.</i>	66 f	<i>M. Jun. Brut. R. C.</i>	76 h
		<i>M. Cenut. Augu. R. C.</i>	66 f	<i>M. Jun. Pen. R. C.</i>	76 i
		<i>M. Gegan. Macer R. C.</i>	66 f	<i>M. Juv. Tha. R. C.</i>	76 i
		<i>M. Corn. Malugin R. C.</i>	66 g	<i>M. Ful. Nobilior R. C.</i>	76 k
		<i>M. Manl. Capitolin R. C.</i>	66 g	<i>Macedonian War</i>	77 f
		<i>M. Corn. Coss. R. C.</i>	66 i	<i>M. Manilius a Lawyer</i>	77 k
		<i>M. Papyr. Migillan R. C.</i>	66 k	<i>M. Al. Balbus R. C.</i>	79 a
		<i>Military Tribunes of Consular power</i>	66 f	<i>M. Ma. Nepos R. C.</i>	79 a
		<i>Myrrhichides Archon of Athens</i>	67 g	<i>M. Fulv. Flac. R. C.</i>	79 c
		<i>Micyon Archon of Athens</i>	67 k	<i>M. Cæc. Metellus R. C.</i>	79 d
		<i>Michael Constantine Emperour of Constanti-</i>		<i>M. Æm. Sc. R. C.</i>	79 e
		<i>nople</i>	124 k	<i>M. Acil. Balbus R. C.</i>	79 d
		<i>Megarensians revolted from the Athenians</i>	67 f	<i>M. Liv. Drusus R. C.</i>	79 d
		<i>Melissus the Philosopher</i>	67 g	<i>M. Min. Rufus R. C.</i>	79 e
		<i>F. Manl. Torquatus R. C.</i>	71 a	<i>M. J. Scylla R. C.</i>	79 e
		<i>Meton the Astronomer</i>	67 h	<i>M. A. Scaurus R. C.</i>	79 e
		<i>M. Fab. Ambust. R. C.</i>	68 e	<i>Manlius Aquilius R. C.</i>	79 e
		<i>M. Popl. Lænasa R. C.</i>	68 e	<i>Marius the first Standard-bearer of Rome</i>	79 e
		<i>M. Val. Poplic. R. C.</i>	68 e		
		<i>M. Curt. leaped into a Pit</i>	68 d	<i>Merodac King of Gelderland</i>	79 b
		<i>Manlius Torquatus fought a Duel with a Gaul</i>	68 e	<i>what Battels he fought</i>	79 c
				<i>Micipsa</i>	79 c

Marcus

The INDEX.

Mithridates King of Pontus he waged war with the Romans	79 d	81 g h	Marcellus a Physician	91 c	Mutianus Scholasticus	106 a
Marcus Antonius R. C.	81 f		Marcomannic War; see Bohemian War	91 b	Medardus a Bishop of Spire	106 a
M. Herennius R. C.	81 f		Marcellus Ulpian did put an end to the Britannie War	91 d	Mellitus	106 d
M. Aurelius Cotta R. C.	81 h		Macrinus a Roman Emperour	92 g	Mops-Westan Council	106 a
M. Ter. Varro Luc. R. C.	81 h		Maximin Emperour of Rome	92 i	Marcellinus Comes an Historian	107 d
M. Lic. Crassus R. C.	81 i		M. Pomponius Asper R. C.	92 g	Martinus a Roman Bishop	108 k
M. Acil. Glabrio R. C.	81 i		Met. Rufus R. C.	92 h	Manzurim	112 i
Marcus Tullius Cicero R. C.	81 i		Maximus R. C.	92 h	Mordac King of the Scots	113 f
M. P. Calp. Piso R. C.	81 i		Messius Decius R. C.	92 k	Moors quite abolished the Government of the Astures in Spain	113 g
Marfick War of Rome	81 g		Minutius Felix flourished	92 f	Marwan II. a Mahometan King of the Saracens	113 k
M. Brutus an Oratour and Lawyer	81 h		Methodius a Bishop	92 k	Mauregatus King of the Astures in Spain	115 c
M. Crassus the Rich	81 k		Metianus Junior a Lawyer	93 i	Mahid a Sarenical Caliph in Syria	115 c
Marcus a Ruler of Syria	82 c		Macer Amilius a Lawyer	93 i	Mahumad Abudalas a Mahometan King of the Saracens	115 a
Marion a Tyrant of Tyre and Syria	82 c		Menander a Lawyer	93 k	Mady a Mahometan King of the Saracens	115 c
Malichus killed Antipater Governour of Judea	82 a		Martius Gallienus did kill Odenatus	99 b	Moses a Mahometan King of the Saracens	115 d
Mark Antony dyed	83 c		Maximinian	94 d	Michael Curopalata an Emperour of Constantinople	116 g
M. Brutus	83 a		Memmius Fuscus R. C.	94 a	Michael Balbus Emperour of Constantinople	116 h
M. Manlius a Poet	83 b		Monothelites prevailed	110 a	Michael II. Emp. of Constantinople	116 k
Macer a Poet	83 d		Max. Dext. R. C.	94 b	Maimon a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	117 f
Mæcenæ, a Roman Knight, dyed	83 d		Marrianus R. C.	94 b	Mutetzam a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	117 i
Messala Corvinus	83 d		Marcellinus a Roman Bishop	95 e	Metuchal a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	117 k
M. Vips. Agrippa R. C.	83 b		Michael Paphlago Emperour of Constantinople	124 i	Michael, the Emperour of Rome, slew his Mother	118 a
M. Cornel. Nerva R. C.	83 b		Monarchians, Hereticks	95 c	Moses Bar Kepha a Syrian	118 a
M. Lic. Crassus R. C.	83 c		Manes an Arch-heretick	95 c	Marinus a Pope of Rome	118 d
M. Jun. Silanus R. C.	83 c		Manichees, from whom they sprang	95 e	Muhumad; see Mady.	
M. Apuleius R. C.	83 d		Modestus wrote of Military Discipline	95 c	Mutzar a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	119 b
M. Li. Druf. Libo R. C.	83 d		Mamertinus	99 d	Muathdi a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	119 b
Max. Cenf. R. C.	83 e		Mec. Hilaria R. C.	96 i	Metumad a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	119 c
Matthias a High Priest of the Jews	84 k		Marcellinus R. C.	96 k	Mutezad a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	119 e
M. Pl. Sylva R. C.	84 k		Marcellus a Roman Bishop	97 f	Muchtaphi a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	119 e
Metellanus a King of the Scots	83 c		Melchades a Roman Bishop	97 g	Muhamad a Mahometan Saracen	117 f d
Marfus a Ruler of Syria	84 k		Marcus Julius a Roman Bishop	97 i	Mamumus a Mahometan Saracen	117 e
Marcus a Ruler of the Jews	84 g		Meletius a Schismatic	97 f	Maydenburg Bishopricks, in Lower Saxony, founded	122 a
Marcellus a Ruler of Judæa and Syria	84 i		Macedonius an Heretick	97 k	Meissen Bishopricks, in Upper Saxony, founded	122 a
M. Ser. Gem. R. C.	85 f		Maxentius	97 f	Malcolm Kenneth's Son was disclaimed King of the Scots	122 c
M. Fur. Camil. R. C.	85 f		Maximus killed Gratianus	98 d	Marinus II. a Pope of Rome	120 k
M. Jun. S. L. R. C.	85 g		Mamertinus R. C.	98 b	Miciclaus the first Christian Duke of Poland	123 b
M. Af. Agr. R. C.	85 h		Metrophanes a Bishop	98 a	Meaz Ledon Illahin a Bashaw of Egypt	123 b
M. Vin. Quart. R. C.	85 h		S. Martin	98 b	Maccabæus, or Maccabeda, a King of the Scots	124 k
M. Servil. R. C.	85 i		he dyed	98 e	Malcolm II. a Prudent King of the Scots	124 f
M. Aq. Julianus R. C.	85 i		Macarius	98 b	Miciclaus II. a Duke of Poland	125 h
M. Stat. Corv. R. C.	85 k		Messalians; see Eucheræ	99 c	Miesko; see Miciclaus	123 b
M. Suill. Rufus R. C.	85 k		Macedonius an Heretick	99 b	Mu&adi a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	125 i
Masurius Sabinus R. C.	85 h		Marcomirus King of the Gauls	99 c	Mustenatzar Billahi a Bashaw of Egypt	125 i
M. Ac. Aviol R. C.	87 a		Mundzuch King of the Huns	99 d	Marianus the Scot	125 h
M. Gell. Tr. Turp R. C.	87 b		Maurus Terentianus a Poet	99 a	Michael Strato an Emperour of Rome	126 a
Minutius Rufus R. C.	87 d		Modogifilus a King of the Vandals	99 d	Michael Ducas an Emperour of Rome	126 g h
S. Mark wrote his Gospel	87 a		Marcellinus a Physician	99 d	Mahomet the False Prophet	109 g
he was killed	87 e		Marinianus R. C.	100 h	he was compelled to fly out of the City Mecha	109 h
Menander a Magician	87 d		Mark the Hermit	100 h	Malduinus King of the Scots	111 b
Mufonius	87 a		Moses of Crete	101 i	Muhavias a King of the Saracens	111 a
Martial	87 d		Meroveus a King of the Gauls	101 k	and of the Mahometans	111 b
Manil. Vopiscus R. C.	89 g		Maximus Avitus Emperour of Constantinople	102 a	Marwan fought against Habdallas	111 d
S. Mark was the first Bishop among the Gentiles	89 i		Martianus R. C.	102 a		
Mark an Heretick	89 k		he took Constantinople	102 d		
Mogallus a King of the Scots	89 g		Magnus R. C.	102 b		
Marcomirus King of the Gauls	89 g		Meroveus subdued Attila, King of the Huns	103 a		
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus a Philosopher and Emperour of Rome	90 b		Masdras King of the Suevians in Galicia	103 a		
he dyed	90 c		Muscianus R. C.	104 g		
Met. Bradua R. C.	90 e		Martin, a Roman Bishop, was banished	110 a		
Marius Rufinus R. C.	90 e		Martinus Dumienfis a Divine Poet	104 k		
Melito a Bishop of Sardis	91 b		Monophysitæ, Hereticks	104 k		
Marcion the Heretick went to Rome	91 c		Mauritius Tiberius Emperour of Constantinople	106 d		
Montanus an Arch-heretick	91 b		Mauritius Cappadox Emperour of Constantinople	106 d		
M. Marullus	91 b					
S. Mary's Servant, an Order sprang up	134 d					

The INDEX.

Mavia Caliph of Syria	111 b	Marice Landgrave of Hessen	147 e	Munster, great Controversies there	185 k
Marwan a Caliph of Syria	111 d	Mahomet III. Emperour of the Turks	147 e	Melchior Cleselius, a Cardinal, dyed	168 f
Michael Paphlago Emperour of Constantinople	124 i	Martinius Buccerus	148 f	Maximilian Henry, Lord Chancelour of Italy, dyed	185
Marianus Scotus	126 d	Melanthus dyed	148 g	Michael Ducas Emperour of Constantinople	126 b
Malcolm III. a King of the Scots	127 a	Matthæus Judex flourished	148 g	Machiavel, a Cardinal, dyed	184 i
Michael Constantine Emperour of Constantinople	124 k	M. Flacius flourished	148 h	Muscovites were subdued by the Cossacks	193 f
Musteale a Bashaw of Egypt	127 e	M. Kemnitius dyed	148 i	Munster Citizens and the Bishop at variance, they were reconciled	189 h
Mustetaher a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	127 e	Matthew Vogel dyed	148 k	Muscovite afflicted Lithuania	187 a
Muhamed; see Mahomet.		Martinus Mirus dyed	148 k	Muscovites slain by the Cossacks and Tartars	187 e
Merboldus a Philosophical Poet	127 a	M. Eifengrein, a Jesuit, wrote	148 g	Mahomet IV. inaugurated Bashaw	187 a
Michael Pfellus a Grecian	127 b	M. Servetus the Antitrinitarian	148 f	Maria Elianora, the Swedish King's Relict, dyed	187
Mustersaschad a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	129 g	Maulbrun, a Theological Conference there	148 g	she dyed	189 h
Mustaphi a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	129 i	Mompelgardt, a Theological Conference there	148 i	Maximilian Wallenstein dyed	189 h
Milan totally subverted	130 b	Martin Rowland	149 h	Marcellus, admiral of the Venetian Navy, dyed in Battel	189 h
Maronites, Hereticks	130 d	M. Wesebecius	149 i	Mozeningo dyed	189 h
Mentz overthrown	130 b	M. Cramer	149 i	M. Johannes Beyr dyed	160 f
Musteneged a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	131 b	Matthias II. King of Hungary and Bohemia, was married at Vienna	150 b	Maria Theresia, Infanta of Spain, was betrothed to the French King	190 a
Mustezi a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	131 c	he was elected Emperour of Rome	150 c	Martal-Castle taken	190 d
Meicislaus III. a King of Poland	131 c	Maximilian King of Bohemia	147 b	Maria Anna, of France, born	190 e
Mompel University founded	131 e	Muscovites sent Ambassadors to the Emperour of Rome	150 c	Michael Abaffius Vice-roy of Transylvania	190 b
Martinus a Lawyer	131 e	Magdenburg burnt	150 d	Munster City taken	190
Moors beaten by Ferdinand III. King of Castile and Leon in Spain	133 g	Mulheim, the building thereof opposed	150 d	Muscovites subdued by the King of Poland	191 a
Mustenazar a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	133 h	Maurice took divers Cities	150 e	Mihiloï re-taken	191 b
Musteazem a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	133 i	Mantua, or Mantova, a Battel there	150 d	Montague dealt roughly with the Dutch	191
Mamaluks, or Slaves, governed Egypt	133 i	M. Becanus of Mentz, his Book was censur'd by the Pope	152 d	Murray wasted	191
he was killed by a Tartar	135 a	Mark Beumler dyed	152 b	Meno Hannekenius flourished	192 f
Michael Palæologus an Emperour of Adrianople	134 a	Menfo Altingus, a Schismatick, dyed	152 c	Michael Haveman	192 k
he re-gained Constantinople	134 b	Marpurg, Religion reformed there	152 b	M. Johannes Buno an Historian	192 k
Machomed; see Mahomet.		Marquard Freher, a Lawyer, dyed	153 e	Muscovites discomfited the Tartars	193 h
Moavi; see Muhavias.		Marcus Vellerus, a Lawyer, dyed	153 e	Maria Elizabeth, the most Christian Princess, dyed	195 a
Merboldus; see Merboldus.		Melchior Junius dyed	153 a	Malchin taken	169 g
Martin II, or IV. a Pope of Rome	134 d	Martinus Crusius dyed	153 a	Mantua Dutchy restored to the Duke of Nivernis	169 g
Matthæus Parisiensis a Monk and Historian	135 a	Matthæus Drefferus dyed	153 a	Michael, King of Poland, dyed	199 e
Marfilus Patavius	136 h	Martinus Mylius dyed	153 b	Messina abandon'd by the French	202 d
Martinus Sylvanus a Lawyer	137 h	Manheim Castle and City surrendred	158 c	Marchy of Brandenburg invaded by the Swedes	170 e
Martinus de Salumannis a Lawyer	137 h	Maximilian, Duke of Bavaria, received into the Society of Electors	158 e	Muly Hamet rebelled against his Uncle	207 a
Matthæus Sylvaticus a Physician	137 g	Mexico in Spain, a Tumult there repressed	158 e	Martinus Opitius dyed	172
Manuel a Roman Emperour	138 d	Malcolm IV. King of Scotland	130 a	Mastricht taken and restor'd	198 d
Maximus Planudes a Grecian Monk	138 b	Marcus Antonius de Dominis, the Archbishop of Spalato, forsook the Pope	156 g	Messina, a very great Earth-quake there	137 k
Margaret Queen of Denmark and Norway	139 c	Marburg restored to Lewis the Landgrave of Hessen	159 e	Mazarine made Cardinal	174 b
Martin V. a Pope of Rome	140 g	Marcus Antonius de Dominis his Corpse was carried to Rome	160 k	Mosco burnt	209 g
M. Palmerius a Cronologer	140 k	Maximilian II. the Emperour's Male-line ceased	161 g	Marston-Moor Fight	175 e
Maximilian I. Emperour of Rome	142 e	Maurice, Prince of Orance, dyed	165 f	Morocco Ambassadour was sent into England	209 h
Mentz University founded	142 d	Maurice, Prince of Orange, was complotted against	161 i	Maria Leopoldina Augusta Empreß of Germany	178 e
Marianus Socinus	142 c	he dyed	162 a	Malachi the Prophet	67 k
Martinus Laudunenfis	142 c	Munda taken	162 b	Muscovites made peace with the Polanders	179 b
Matthias Hunniades Corvinus a King of Hungary	143 a	Maurice, the Landgrave of Hessen, committed the Government to his Son William	163 c	Myrtonus a King of Tyre	61 g
Mahomet II. Emperour of the Turks	143 a	Marpurg University repaired	164 f	Macer Junior a Poet	85 f
Marpurg University founded	144 h	the Academian Jubile [or Gandy] of three days celebrated at Marburg	164 h	Maximus Tyrius	91 a
Marius Salamoniis a Lawyer	144 f	Magdenburg besieged	166 a	Messalians	107 h
M. Blancus a Lawyer	144 i	Memming taken	166 e	Myro King of Suevia	107 b
Martin Luther flourished	145 g	Munster Citizens in an uproar	182	Maurice, Landgrave of Hessen, went against the Count of Waldeck	159 d
he dyed	145 k	Marpurg University re-built	184	Mustapha made Sultan	159 c
Mary Queen of Scotland	145 k	Marcell. Lantes, a Bishop of Tusculum, dyed	184 h	Madrid taken by the English	187 c
Maidenburgh besieged	146 a	Malchin was taken	169 g		
Maximilian II. Emperour of Rome	146 b	Maximilian an Archbishop of Cullen	185 h		
Mary, Queen-mother of Scotland, beheaded	146 d				
Maximilian King of Hungary	147 c				
Mary Queen of England	147 a				

The I N D E X.

Michael Strato Emperour of Constantinople	126 a	Norb. Flaccus R. C.	85 g	Natales Comes	149 f
D. of Monmouth beheaded for Rebellion	213 f	N. buchadnezzar's Dream of the Image interpreted	85 and 86	Nic. Copernicus	149 g
N		Nero, Emperour of Rome, persecuted the Church	86 a	Nicod. Frichlinus	149 i
NOAH was born		he dyed	86 b	Naumburg, Covenants between the Houses of Saxony, Brandenburg and Hessen renewed there	150 e
he dyed	3 f	Nicolaus Damascenus	83 d	Nicolaus Grevinco a Schismatick	152 e
Noah's Flood	4 g	Nicolairan Set sprang up	87 a	Nicolaus Raufnerus, a Lawyer, dyed	153 d
Nahor was born	4 i	Neratus Marcellus R. C.	89 f	Nicolaus Taurellus dyed	153 a
he dyed	4 k	Num. Quadratus R. C.	89 f	Nuns belonging to the Society of Jesus	165 g
Ninus King of Assyria	5 g h	Ninus Hafta R. C.	89 g	Naples, a horrible Earthquake there	165 h
Ninyas Zameis a King of Assyria	5 h	Non. Priscus R. C.	89 k	Newburg taken	166 e
Noracian Tract, why so called	21 k	Neratus Priscus a Lawyer	89 g	Naples was up in Arms by means of Anjello a poor Fisherman	181 h
Nahash dyed	42 a	Nartholoc a King of the Scots	93 k	a great Plague was there	186 b
Nathan the Prophet	43 a	Num. Albinus R. C.	92 k	Nicolaus Mylerus a Lawyer	192 f
Naboth ston'd to death	46 e	Numius Tuscus R. C.	94 e	Nic. Ritterhusius	192 i
Nephecherres King of Egypt	42 d	Novatus an Arch-heretick	95 a	Nancy in Lorrain, the Bulwarks pulled down there	193 g
Naaman's Leprosie healed by Elifha	49 f	Noetians, Hereticks	95 c	Nic. Count Serin was grievously wounded to death	193 k
Nicander King of Sparta	51 e	Narles a King of Persia	95 e	Neopolitans lost a powerfull Navy by a mighty Tempest	173 f
Numitor a King of the Latins	52 k	Nicene First General Council	96 h	Newcastle taken	174 e
Nehushtan, what it meaneth	54 d	Nepotianus R. C.	96 f	Neoburgicus Junior was married to the King of Poland's Sister	175 d
Numa Pompilius the Second King of Rome	54 d	Nigrianus R. C.	96 k	Newberry first Fight	175 d
Nabonassar's Epocha began	55 a	Nicene Council abolished	97 k	second Fight	175 e
'tis highly commended	60	Nazarius	97 h	Nicolaus Hunnius dyed	176 g
Nasius King of Babylon	55 b	Nevista R. C.	98 b	Numerianus a Roman Emperour	94 d
Nahum the Prophet	55 d	Nectarius a Bishop of Constance	98 e	Nicephorus Phocas Emperour of Constantinople	122 b
Nicomedia; see Astacus.		Neoterius R. C.	98 d	Non. Asprenas R. C.	87 e
Necepsos, or Neehepsos, a King of Egypt	56 h	Nisibis surrendered to the Persians	99 a	Newburgh, a Theological Conference held there	156 f
Nefnoemondacus a King of Babylon	57 g	Nilus a Bishop of Constantinople	100 h	Newheusel taken by the Turks	191 d
Nummi, or Coin, from whom so called	57 f	Nonnus the Panopolite	100 h	Nittard a Cardinal	208 f
Numa Pompilius was the first that made Coin among the Romans	57 f	Nomus R. C.	100 k	D. of Newburg made Prince Palatine of Rhine	213 g
Nabopolassar a King of Babylon	58 c	Nestorius made Bishop of Constantinople	101 h	Northampton burnt	203 a
Nebuchodonosor a King of Babylon	60 f	he was condemned for a Heretick	101 i	Newheusel besieged	207 d
Neriglossoorer; see Laorosoardach.		Niddensian Synod	112 f	block'd up	207 e
Nebuzaradan	61 g	Northumberland, in England, conquered by King Egbert	115	O	
Nebonidoch; see Darius the Median.		Nicephorus Emp. of Constantinople	116 f	O Syris	13 f
Nebuchadnezzar; see Nebuchodonosor.		Nicholaus a Pope of Rome	118 a	Ogyges a King of Thebes	13 f
Naufmachus an Archon of Athens	67 g	Netherlands subdued by King Lewis of Germany	119 b	in his Reign happened a Flood wherein he perished	13 g
Nician Peace	67 h	Nicephorus Botoniates Emperur of Constantinople	126 c	Orthopolis a King of Sycion	18 c
Nepherites a King of Egypt	67 k	Nicolaus II. a Pope of Rome	126 a	Orus a King of Egypt	21 g
Nehemiah went to Jerusalem	68 b	Niceras	126 b	Othniel a Judge of Israel	26 b
Nabonnedus; see Darius the Median.		Nicephorus Blemmiada	127 c	Og a King of Bashan	25 k
Nicoteles an Archon of Athens	69 a	Narzai a Saracenicall Caliph in Syria	131 d	Oedipus	33 i
Nicho an Archon of Athens	69 c	Naples University endowed with Privileges	133 g	Olympick Games were first instituted by Atreus	35 e
Naufanicus an Archon of Athens	69 c	Nicolaus III. a Pope of Rome	134 c	and renewed by Hercules	35 e
Naufigenes an Archon of Athens	69 d	Nicolaus IV. a Pope of Rome	134 d	Orpheus	35 d
Nichophemus an Archon of Athens	69 d	Nicolaus V. a Pope of Rome	136 h	Orestes King of Sparta	35 h
Nepherites II. a King of Egypt	69 d	Nicephorus Calistus	136 f	Oxyntes a King of Athens	38 a
Nectanebis a King of Egypt	69 b	Nicolaus de Lyra	136 g	Ophrateus, Orphrateus, or Orphraetens, a King of Assyria	42 e
Nectanebos a King of Egypt	69 d	Nicephorus Gregoras	136 h	Opsochon, or Ofochor, a King of Egypt	42 e
Nicocles Archon of Athens	71 e	Nice, Seventh General Council there	115 d	Ophratanes, or Orphratanes; see Ephacheres.	
Nichomachus an Archon of Athens	71 a	Nicolaus Malumbra a Lawyer	137 g	Oforthos; see Uforthon.	
Nicocrates an Archon of Athens	71 b	Nicolaus of Naples a Lawyer	137 h	Omri a King of Israel	46 b
Niceratus, or Anicetus, an Archon of Athens	71 b	Nicolaus VI. a Pope of Rome	140 k	he transferr'd the Kingdom into Samaria	
Nicodorus an Archon of Athens	71 d	Nicolaus Boetius a Lawyer	142 d		
Nicanor one of Alexander's Captains	71 d	Nicolaus Perottus	143 c		
Nicander	73 h	Nicolaus Dathus	143 c		
Nabis was expelled Sparta	75 d	Nicolaus Leoniceus	143 c		
Nicanor a King of Gelderland	75 a	Nic. Everhardus a Lawyer	144 f		
he conquer'd the Goths	75 b	Nicol. Copernicus a Lawyer	144 k		
Notatus, a King of the Scots, was murder'd by Doval	75 b	Nic. Ambldorffius	145 h		
Nithai Arbelites P.	77 f	he dyed	148 g		
Numantia; see Garray.		N. Storck an Arch-heretick	145		
Nicomedes a King of Bithynia	81 h	Nicolaus Gallus flourish'd	148 f		
		Nicol. Seneccerus dyed	148 k		
		N'col. Hemings	148 h		

The I N D E X.

Olympiads began	52 h	Oecumenius	126 b	Polybus King of Sicyon	30 e
Obed the Prophet	55 a	Otho of Constance	126 c	Pandion II. a King of Athens	30 e
Opiter Virgin. Tricostus R. C.	62 e	Otho an Historian	128 k	Pelops	31 e
Oxyares; see Xerxes.		Order of the Shady Valley	130 a	Peloponnesus from whom it took its name	31 c
Orestes a King of Macedon	67 g	Otho IV. Emperour of Rome	130 e	Perseus overcame the Gorgons	32 f
Orestes King of Mycenæ	37 h	Ottocar King of Bohemia	132 k	Phoenicia, by whom built	33 g
Ochus a King of Persia	68 d	Ottoman Empire of the Turks began	135 c	Priamus a King of Troy	34 b
he aided the Thebans against the Phocians	69 e	Olradus de Ponte a Lawyer	137 g	Phæstus a King of Sicyon	34 c
he was slain by a Eunuch	70 a	Orach Chajim	137 i	Polyphides a King of Sicyon	34 e
Onias an High Priest of the Jews	70 d	Orchanes a Turkish Emperour	137 k	Philistines a King of the Mycenæ	35 d
Onias II. a High Priest of the Jews	74 b	Otho King of Hungary	137 f	Pelagius a King of Sicyon	36 h
Onias III. a High Priest of the Jews	74 e	Otho a Landgrave of Hessen	137 f	Pelops instituted the Olympick Games	33 f
Onias IV. a High Priest of the Jews	76 f	Ossuna University founded	144 k	Pylades	37 i
Octavius, surnamed Augustus	83 c	Occolampadius wrote	145 h	Philistines took the Ark	38 c
Ovid wrote his Elegies	83 e	he dyed	145 i	Penthius a Governour of the Mycenæ	39 e
he was banished	85 f	Ofander flourished	148 f	Peloponnesus taken by the Dorians.	
he dyed in Exile	85 g	Olympio Fulvius	149 f	Philistines restored the Ark	40 g
Onckelos	87 d	Ostend taken	150 a	Pfusennes, or Pleuennes, a King of Sicyon.	
Oracles of the Heathens at an end	88 f	Ofwaldus Crollius dyed	153 a	Penthius a King of Mycenæ	39 a
Octa Pontianus R. C.	89 i	Osman, a Turkish Emperour, prosper'd	155 e	Peloponnesian War	41 i 67 g
Odemarus a King of the Gauls	89 f	Ferdinand the Emperour	159 c	Pyrriades a King of Assyria	42 b
Ovidius Paternus R. C.	92 i	he was strangled in a Mutiny	159 c	Philistines were totally vanquished	43 a
Or. Rust. Corn. R. C.	92 i	Orthodox Divines expelled Bohemia	160 g	Pfinaches a King of Egypt	44 f
Origen set up School	92 f	Obentraud fought a lucky Battel at Capislaber-	161 g	Pyramis a King of Corinth	45 f
he went to Rome	92 g	heim	162 a	Pheles a King of Tyre and Sidon	47 a
Ostroenic Council	93 f	he was slain in another Battel	162 a	Petubastes a King of Egypt	48 k
Oppian a Poet	93 g	Oxford University had 2024 Scholars in it in	181 i	Phereclus a King of Athens	48 i
Odenatus Emperour of Rome	94 b	the Tear of Christ 1653.	181 i	Pygmalion King of Tyre and Sidon	49 f
Origines junior; see Pierius.		Oxford surrendered	178 b	Procles a King of Sparta	49 f
Ormisda a King of Persia	95 c	Octavius, Duke of Amalphis, dyed.		Prytanis a King of Sparta	49 f
Origen dyed	95 a	Ophiusa; see Rhodes.		Polydectes a King of Sparta	49 f
Ovinus Bassus R. C.	96 i	Orleans, in France, University built	136 h	Proca Sylvius a King of the Latines	50 d
Ovinus Gallicanus R. C.	96 i	Olaus King of Denmark and Norway	139 d	Psamms a King of Egypt	50 e
Ovin. Pacatianus R. C.	96 i	D. of Orleans was married to the Princess Hen-	190 c	Pekahiah a King of Israel	52 i
Ormisda II. King of Persia	97 f	rietta of England	190 c	Pekah slew Pekahia	52 k
Olymprius R. C.	98 c	D. of Orleans led an Army into Flanders	178 c	Phul, or Pul, a King of Assyria	52 h
Optatus a Bishop of Mela in Africk	98 b	Orange University prohibited from receiving	208 h	Polydorus a King of Sparta	53 h
Ostar a King of the Huns	99 d	Protestant Students	208 h	Prytaneum at Corinth	53 k
Oribasius a Physician	99 a	Oxford Theatre was built	197 i	Prytanes of Corinth	53 k
D. of Ossuna was oppressed by the Portugueses	190 d	Opdam a Dutch Admiral	197 f	Porus King of Babylon	55 c
Orosius	100 g	Prince of Orange was made State-holder of the		Perdiccas King of Macedon	55 b
Orielesis	100 h	United Provinces	201 h	his Prediction at his Death	55 c
Olybrius Emperour of Constantinople	102 c	he was married	205 h	Pekah and Rezin besieged Jerusalem	55 a
Odoacer, a King of the West-Goths, forced Au-	102 c			Pekah slain	55 b
gustus II. to quit the Government	102 c			Phraortes; see Artynes.	
he was slain	103 c			Pharaoh Nechao King of Egypt	59 d
Obalas a King of Persia	103 d			Periander a King of Corinth	59 c
Orion a Grammarian	103 a			Philip King of Macedon	59 a
Opilio R. C.	104 h			Pittacus	59 d
Olympiodorus	104 f			Pherecydes	59 d
Omar; see Aumar	113 g			Persian Monarchy began	60 i 61 k
Ormisda III. King of Persia	107 h			Psamms King of Egypt	61 f
Orman a Caliph of Syria	111 a			Philombrotus a Law-giver of Athens	61 f
Othmar a Monk	112 h			Pisistratus a Tyrant of Athens	61 i
Ordonius a King of Arragon in Spain	117 i			Pythagoras flourished	61 g
Othfrid of Weissenburg	118 c			Phalaris a Tyrant of Agrigentum	61 i
Olympius King of the Lombards	109 k			Persian Empire, how long it stood	62 d
Oxford University founded	118 e			Psamminitus a King of Egypt	62 c
Odo Count of Paris	119 e			Phocilides	63 b
Ordonius II. King of Arragon in Spain	119 d			Papyrius a Roman Lawyer	63 c
Otho the Great crowned Emperour of Ger-	120 i			Polycrates a Tyrant of Smerdis	63 c
many	120 i			Pindar born	63 d
Ordonius III. King of Arragon in Spain	121 h			Porfenna King of Tuscany	63 e
Otho the Great was interr'd at Maidenburgh	122 b			P. Valerius Poplicola R. C.	62 e
Otho II. Emperour of Rome	122 c			P. Posthumius Tubertus R. C.	62 e
Otho III. Emperour of Rome	122 d			Posth. Cominius Auruncus R. C.	64 a
Olavus King of Denmark	125 g			P. Veturius Geminus R. C.	64 a
				P. Servilius Priscus R. C.	64 a
				P. Minutius Augur R. C.	64 a
				P. Primarius Rufus Mamercus R. C.	64 b

The INDEX.

Proc. Virgin. Tricostus R. C.	64 b	Philadelphus, King of Egypt, his Lasting War	72 i	P. Quint. Varus R. C.	83 d
P. Furius Medullinus R. C.	64 c	with Antiochus Theos	72 i	P. Sulp. Quirinus R. C.	83 d
P. Volumn. Gahuz. R. C.	64 e	he began to reign	73 g	P. Fab. Maximus R. C.	83 d
P. Horatius Tergeminus R. C.	64 e	Ptolem. Ceraunus King of Macedon	72 g	P. Octav. Balbus	83 a
P. Sext. Capitolinus R. C.	64 e	Philetæus King of Pergamus	73 g	Piso payson'd Silanus a Ruler of Syria	84 g
Pontifs had the greatest Power in the fourth Jewish Government	64	Pytharatas an Archon of Athens	73 i	Petronius a Ruler of Syria	84 i
Phœnippus an Archon of Athens	65 b	P. Sempronius a Lawyer	73 f	Pontius Pilate a Ruler of the Jews	84 h
Phœdo an Archon of Athens	65 c	Pyrrho the Sceptick	73 f	Pomponius Mela-Vadian	85 k
Praxiergus an Archon of Athens	65 c	I. Punick-War	73 i	Paul and Bernabas persecuted	85 k
Phrasicles an Archon of Athens	65 e	II. Punick-War	75 d	P. Alf. Varus R. C.	85 f
Philocles an Archon of Athens	65 e	P. Corn. Dolabella R. C.	73 g	St. Paul went to Athens	85 k
Perdiccas a King of Macedony	65 e	P. Val. Levin R. C.	73 h	P. Cornel. Dolabella R. C.	85 f
Plisfarchus a King of Sparta	65 c	P. Sulpitius Saverrio R. C.	73 h	P. Silius Nerva R. C.	85 h
Plisfoanax a King of Sparta	65 c	P. Sulp. Paterculul R. C.	73 k	Paulus Fabius Priscus R. C.	85 i
Pindar the Poet	65 c	Ptolemy, of Cœlosyria, subdued Antiochus the Great	74 e	P. No. Asprenius R. C.	85 i
Pausanias a Captain of Sparta	65 c	Ptolemæus Euergetes a King of Egypt	74 a	P. Alphenus Varus made Consul	85 f
Publilian Law was made	65 d	Ptolemæus Philopator a King of Egypt	74 c	Phanias an High Priest of the Jews	86 b
Perfians were routed by Miltiades	64 e	Ptolemæus Epiphanes King of Egypt	74 e	I. Persecution of the Church	86 b
and vanquished by Cimon	65 d	P. Claud. Pulcer. R. C.	74 a	II. Persecution of the Church	86 d
they entered into a League with the Athenians	66 f	P. Serv. Gemini R. C.	74 a	III. Persecution of the Church	86 e
	66 g	P. Valerius Falto R. C.	74 b	P. Cor. Sylla Fauft. R. C.	87 a
Pacil. Manl. Papyr R. C.	66 g	P. Com. Afina R. C.	74 c	P. Marius Celsus R. C.	87 b
Proc. Gegan. Macer. R. C.	67 f	P. Corn. Scipio R. C.	74 d	P. Af. Callus R. C.	87 b
Pedicus an Archon of Athens	67 f	P. Sulp. Calba R. C.	74 d	Plautius Flavius R. C.	87 d
Philiscus an Archon of Athens	67 f	P. Semp. Tud. R. C.	74 e	Paul was carried to Rome	87 a
Praxiteles an Archon of Athens	67 f	Polybius	75 c	Peter and Paul foretold the destruction of Rome	87 e
Pythodorus an Archon of Athens	67 g	Parthians revolted from the Syrians	75 a	Philetus an Heretick	87 b
Pisander an Archon of Athens	67 i	Perseus a King of Macedony	76 h	Phygelus an Heretick	87 b
Pausanias King of Sparta	67 i	Ptolemæus Philometor	76 h	Paulinus slew Crobred King of the Scots	87 a
Phidias the Carver	67 g	P. Vill. Tappulus R. C.	76 f	Perfius	87 a
Pericles the Oratour	67 g	P. Cor. Scipio Afr. R. C.	74 e	Proculus a Lawyer	87 b
Protagoras	67 h	P. Cor. Sc. Nafica R. C.	76 f	Proculians	87 c
Polybus the Physician	67 i	P. Cor. Cethegus R. C.	76 g	Pegasus a Lawyer	87 d
Prætors first created at Rome	68 d	P. Æl. Ligur R. C.	76 h	Philo Biblius a Grammarian	87 e
Pætilian and Manlian Law	68 e	P. Lic. Craffius R. C.	76 h	Pliny a President of Bithynia	87 e
Phormio an Archon of Athens	69 a	Panætius a Stoick	77 g	Paulus Paffienus	87 e
Philocles an Archon of Athens	69 a	P. Scipio Africanus dyed	77 g	Pantheon Temple beaten down with a Thunder-bolt	88 f
Pyrrho an Archon of Athens	69 b	Paulus Æmilius subdued Perseus	77 i	Pupil. Celsus R. C.	89 g
Phanostratus an Archon of Athens	69 b	Prusias a King of Bithynia	77 i	Pomp. Lupercus R. C.	89 i
Pytheus an Archon of Athens	69 c	Pacuvius a Poet	77 k	Papias Authour of the Chiliasts	89 g
Polyzelus an Archon of Athens	69 d	Plautius's Tripple Law	81 g	Pegasus a Lawyer	89 g
Ptolemæus Alarites a King of Macedon	69 c	Pompeian Law	81 i	Priscus Jabolenus a Lawyer	89 i
Perdiccas a King of Macedon	69 d	Ptolemæus Physcon dyed	78 d	Plutarch the Chæronensian	89 f
Philip, King of Macedon, Father to Alexander the Great	69 d	Ptolemæus Lathurus King of Egypt	79 d	Polemon a Rhetorician	89 g
Pfammites a King of Egypt	69 a	P. Sc. Naf. Serapio R. C.	79 b	Palladius Rutilius Taurus	89 i
Priamus King of Gelderland	69 a	P. Fur. Philus R. C.	79 b	Pausanias an Historian	89 i
Palæphatus Parius	69 a	P. Mut. Scævola R. C.	79 b	Phlegon a Chronologer	89 i
Parmenides	69 b	P. Pop. Lænas R. C.	76 b	Pescenius Niger Emperour of Rome	90 e
Pelopidas a Theban Captain	69 d	P. Rupil. Nepos R. C.	79 e	Plautius Silva R. C.	90 a
Plato flourished	69 d	P. Rut. Rufus R. C.	79 a	Plautius Quintilius R. C.	90 a
Perinthus besieged	70 a	III. Punick-War	79 e	Papyrius Ælianus R. C.	90 b
Perfians were subdued by Alexander the Great	70 a	P. Tutilius	79 e	Pet. Septimianus R. C.	90 d
Perdiccas a Ruler of Macedony	70 c	Pompey took Jerusalem	80 i	Polycarpus went to Rome	91 b
Ptolemy King of Egypt	71 c	Philip Governour of Syria	80 g	Panthænus a Christian Philosopher	91 d
he made alliance with Seleucus	71 c	Parthians took Demetrius, the Governour of Syria, Captive	80 g	Pius a Bishop of Rome	91 a
Phrynicus an Archon of Athens	71 b	Ptolemæus Alexander a King of Egypt	81 f	Phemionites, Hereticks	91 a
Praxibulus an Archon of Athens	71 d	Ptolemæus Anletes a King of Egypt	81 g	Praxeas an Arch-heretick	91 e
Polemon an Archon of Athens	71 d	Ptolemæus Dionysius a King of Egypt	81 k	Patropaffians	91 e
P. Decius Mufa R. C.	71 b	P. S. Vat. Ifauricus R. C.	81 h	Polyænus a Rhetorician	91 b
P. Posth. Albinus R. C.	71 b	P. C. L. Sura R. C.	81 h	VI. Persecution of the Church	91 f
P. Corn. Arv. R. C.	71 e	P. C. L. Spinter R. C.	81 k	Pupienus and Balbinus fought against Maximin.	92 i
P. Semp. Sophus R. C.	71 e	Parthians killed Craffius	81 k	Philippas Arabs Emperour of Rome	92 k
P. Sulp. Saver. R. C.	71 e	P. Ter. Var.	81 i	Pomp. Bassus R. C.	92 g
Philetas a Poet	71 a	Pacor King of Parthia	82 c	P. Asper R. C.	92 g
Plato dyed	71 a	Pompeians slew Aristobulus and his Son	82 a	Probus R. C.	92 h
Pyrrhus, King of Macedon, conquered Demetrius Polyorcetes	72 g	Pharfalian Battel	83 a	Peregrinus R. C.	92 k
		P. Syrus a Writer of Lampoons	83 a	Polycrates	92 f
		Propertius a Poet	83 c	Pafchal Cycle, by whom invented	92 h

The INDEX.

Pamphylus one of the Fathers and Martyrs	92 k	Perfians committed grievous Robberies in Syria, Asia and Africk	108 i	Paulus Burgenfis of a Jew turn'd Christian	140 i
Pontianus a Roman Bishop	92 i	Pecritæ, Hereticks	108 f	Printing invented	141 i
Proclus a Montanist	93 g	Pipin a Steward of the Palace in France	109 h	Paulus II. a Pope of Rome	142 b
Philoftratus flourished	93 f	Priscillianists reviv'd	110 b	Pius II. a Pope of Rome	142 a
Plotinus	93 i	Pertaridus a King of the Lombards	111 c	Petrus Matheſilanus a Lawyer	142 a
Papyrius Fronto a Lawyer	93 k	Philippicus Emp. of Conſtantinople	112 g	Petrus Befutius a Lawyer	142 a
VII. Persecution of the Church	92 a	Pacianus a Bishop of Barcellona	112 h	Petrus Philippus Corneus	142 c
VIII. Persecution	92 a	Pelagius a King of the Aſtures in Spain	113 g	Pomponius Lætus	143 d
IX. Persecution	92 a	Paulus Patricius a Vice-roy of Italy	113 f	Podiebracius; ſee Georgius Poggiebracius	143 b
Petronius Voluſianus R. C.	94 a	Paulus Diaconus an Hiſtorian	114 d	Pius III. a Pope of Rome	144 f
Pomp. Fauſtinus R. C.	94 b	Paul a Pope of Rome	114 a	Paul III. a Pope of Rome	144 i
Pomp. Victorinus R. C.	94 d	Pipin a King of France	115 a	Petrus Paulus Pariſius Conſentinus a Lawyer	144 g
Pompo Januarius R. C.	94 d	Paris Univerſity founded	115 d	Philippus Decius a Lawyer	144 f
Paul the firſt Hermit	95 a	Pachal the Pope begg'd the Emperour's Pardon	116 h	Philip Melancthon	145 h
he dyed	97 k	Pipin a Præſect of Weſtrick Palace made King of Weſtrick	111 d	P. Bembus a Lawyer	144 k
Pierus a Priſt of Alexandria	95 d	Postillaes compoſed	113 i	P. Fagius a Lawyer	144 k
Puritans, from whom deriv'd	95 a	Paul Walenfrid	116 f	Paulus Jovius a Lawyer	144 k
Paul the Samofatenſian Heretick	95 b	Philes a Greek Poet	116 g	P. Caniſius a Jeſuit	145 i
Paulicians; ſee Manichees.	95 b	Paulinus a Biſhop of Aquileia	116 h	P. Malvenda a Jeſuit	145 k
Plotinus an old Philoſopher	95 b	Publicians, Hereticks	116 h	Philip a Landgrave of Heſſen	145 h
Porphyrius	95 c	Piaſtus the Clowniſh Duke of Poland	117 f	he dyed	146 b
X. Persecution of the Church	96 f	Photius	118 c	Paſſaw, a Tranſaction aroſe there	146 a
Poſth. Tatianus R. C.	96 f	Pſcaſius	118 c	Paul IV. Pope of Rome	146 a
Petron. Probianus	96 h	Pope Joan	118 a	Pius IV. a Pope of Rome	146 a
Pupl. Optatus R. C.	96 i	Prague taken by Henricus Auceps	120 h	Pius V. a Pope of Rome, and a Perſecutor of the Church	146 b
Popil. Nepotianus R. C.	96 i	Petrus Damianus a Phyſician and Cardinal	120 h	Perſians ſubdued the Turks	147 a
Polemius R. C.	96 i	Philip I. King of France	127 a	Petro Palladius dyed	148 g
Proculus R. C.	96 i	Pachalis II. a Pope	126 e	P. Eberus dyed	148 g
Probinus R. C.	96 k	Pachalis III. a Pope	128 f	Petrus Patiens	148 h
Placidus R. C.	96 k	Petrus Alphonſus a baptiſed Jew	128 f	P. Viretrus dyed	148 g
Paulus Ægyptius a Sophiſt	97 g	Peter an Abbat of Clugny in Burgundy	128 k	Peter Martyr	148 g
Porphyrius a great Enemy to Chriſtian Religion	97 f	Præmonſtratenſes, their Order firſt ſprang up	128 h	P. Alciatus, an Arch-heretick, dyed	148 f
	97 f	Philip II. King of France	129 h	P. Appianus	149 f
Palladius a Rhetorician	97 i	Pachalis a Pope of Rome	130 b	P. Bembus	149 g
Promotus R. C.	98 d	Petrus Lombardus	130 a	Petrus Ramus killed	149 h
Philaſtrius	98 d	Petrus Comeſtor	130 b	Petrus Meliſſus	149 h
Prudentius a godly Poet	98 e	Philippus III. King of France	131 a	P. Manutius	149 h
Photinus dyed	99 c	Papias a Grammarian	131 d	P. Ronſardus	149 i
Placidus ſubdued by Freguſius	99 d	Placentinus a Lawyer	131 e	P. Paganus	149 i
Proæreſius a Sophiſt	99 b	Primilaus III. King of Bohemia	132 g	P. Buſius	149 k
Placidia, Honorius his Siſter	100 g	Paterni, Hereticks	134 e	P. Foreſtus	149 k
Plinta R. C.	100 g	Præpoſitus an Heretick	132 h	Prague, the Inhabitants there ſuffered a bloody Aſſault	150 b
Poſthumianus R. C.	100 k	Padua Univerſity founded	133 i	Philip Lewis, Count of Hannover, dyed	150 c
Proclus a Biſhop of Conſtantinople	100 g	Petrus Hiſpanus	134 d	Perſians ſent Ambaſſadours to the Emperour of Rome	150 c
Proſper wrote	100 i	Peruſian Univerſity founded	134 d	Paul V. a Pope of Rome	150 c
Polychronicus R. C.	100 i	P. Meir de Rotenburg	135 d	Philip II. King of Spain	146 a
Pelagius an Heretick	101 f	Philip IV. King of France	135 c	Philip III. King of Spain	146 e
Pharamund a King of the Gauls	101 g	Philip V. King of France	135 d	Philippus Dominicus Viſtor, the King of Spain's Son, was married	150 c
Panodorus	101 f	Philip an Emperour of Rome	130 e	Polanders outed of Muſcovy	151 d
Prifcus Panites	101 h	Piſæ, in Italy, Univerſity founded	136 i	Proteſtants did build a Church at Prague	151 b
Proba Falconia a Poeteſſ	101 i	Petrus de Bella Pertica a Lawyer	137 f	Powder-plot in England detected	151 b
Philippus Preſbyter	102 a	Paulus de Eleazaris a Lawyer	137 k	Paris, a new Univerſity inſtituted there	152 a
Patricius R. C.	102 a	Petrus Apponenſis	137 h	Polycarpus Lyſerus dyed	152 a
Probianus R. C.	102 c	Philip VI. King of France	137 g	Petrus Titus dyed	152 d
Præſidius R. C.	102 e	Peter I. King of Caſtile and Leon in Spain	137 f	P. Joh. de Ney, a Franciſcan Fryer, dyed	152 d
Proſp. Aquitanus R. C.	102 b	Petrus Dreſdenſis a Poet	138 e	Paul V. Pope of Rome, ſent a golden Roſe, beſet with pretious Stone, to the Emperour	154 b
Pomerius Maurus	102 c	Petrus de Ubaldiſ a Lawyer	138 b	Philip III. King of Spain, his Lieutenants fought with the Savoyard	154 a
Pachafius a Roman Deacon	102 e	Procopii began to bluſter	140 h	Poland invaded by the Tartars	155 c
Procopius of Gaza	102 e	Poggii Florus	140 g		
Petrus Gnaphæus an Heretick	102 c	Petrus de Auliaco a Cardinal	140 g		
Perozes a King of Perſia	103 a	Petrus Creſcentinus	140 f		
Plutarch	103 b	Palmerius a Chronologer	140 k		
Philoxenus R. C.	104 h				
Primaſius	104 f				
Pontifs reconciled	104 g				
Proclus a Mathematician	104 g				
Prifcian a Grammarian	105 h				
Procopius an Hiſtorian	105 h				
Paulus Silentiarius a Poet	105 h				
Pelagius a Roman Biſhop	106 a c				

The I N D E X.

Padeborn University in Westphalia, founded	156 g	Peter Lambeck an Historian	192 g	Q. Fab. Ambust. R. C.	66 k
Philip Heilbrunner dyed	156 g	Philippus Cæsius a Poet	192 i	IV. Quæstors at Rome	66 i
Petrus Bertius a Schismatick	156 h	Portuguese routed the Spaniards	194 a	Q. Servil. Ahala R. C.	68 d
Petrus Frederus a Lawyr	157 g	Polonian Factions increased	195 a	Q. Pub. Philo R. C.	71 b
Palatine Election made of no effect	158 a	Poland afflicted with Fars, and a Dearth	195 a	Q. Fab. Max. Rul. R. C.	71 c
Prague, a Battel there	158 a	Peter Osterman a Lawyer	196 f	Q. M. Barb. R. C.	71 d
Paul V. a Pope of Rome, dyed	158 c	Polanders made a truce with the Swedes	171 a	Q. Mart. Trem. R. C.	71 e
St. Paul's Epistle, written with his own hand, was reserved in the Library at Heidelberg	158 c	Pausanus Pope Urbanus the Eighth's Ambassador	171 c	Q. Fab. Max. Gurg. R. C.	73 f
Philip III. King of Spain, dyed	158 b	Prussian Jugler, called the Knife-eater	173 f	Q. Cæd. Noctua R. C.	73 g
Phil. Dominicus Victor King of Spain	158 b	Poland weakened by Domestick Fars	175 a	Q. M. Pappus R. C.	73 g
Polanders overthrown	159 a	Portuguese sent Ambassadors into many places	175 b	Q. Mar. Philippus R. C.	73 g
they slew many thousands of the Tartars	159 e	they made peace with the English	175 b	Q. Fab. Max. Pict. R. C.	73 i
Persians took Babylon	159 e	Presbyterians disputed hotly with the Independents	176 f	Q. Mam. Virul. R. C.	73 i
Prague University committed to the Jesuits	160 h	Philip IV. the King of Portugal, was deposed	176 f	Q. Luc. Ca. Cer. R. C.	74 a
Philip Morney dyed	160 i	Parmensian War began	177 k	Q. Fulv. Flaccus R. C.	74 b
Petrus Marthæus dyed	160 g	Prague Castle taken	178 d	Q. Fab. Max. Cunctator R. C.	74 b
Petrus de Spina, a Physician, dyed	160 h	Panphilus, a Pope, warr'd against the Duke of Parma	178 e	Q. M. Lep. R. C.	74 b
Phil. Cluverius, a Geographer, dyed	160 k	Polander made Peace with the Muscovite	179 b	Q. Cæcil. Metell. R. C.	74 e
Pinneberg taken	162 c	Poland subverted by the Tartars	179 c	Q. Min. Rufus R. C.	76 f
Polanders did beat the Tartars	163 c	Portuguese had a great Conflict with the Dutch	179 d	Q. Min. Ther. R. C.	76 f
Prague, Dissenters from Popery expell'd thence	163 a	Picus a King of the Aborigines	32 f	Q. Fab. Labeo R. C.	76 g
Philippus Julius, Duke of Pomerland, dyed	165 f	Paris Alexander King Priam's Son	34	Q. Pet. Spurin R. C.	76 h
Prague taken	166 b	Pantheilea, a Queen of the Amazons, slain	35 e	Q. Murius Scavola R. C.	76 h
Polander made peace with the Turks	167 f	Proreus; see Vertumnus.		Q. Ser. Cæpio R. C.	76 i
Persians beaten by the Turks	167 i	Pfammiticus a King of Egypt	56 k	Q. Aelius Petus R. C.	76 i
Portuguese rencounter'd with the Hollanders in America	181	Periander King of Corinth	61 g	Q. Cæcil. Longinus R. C.	76 i
Polanders obtained a famous Victory over the Cossacks and Tartars	183 b	Phocenian Holy War	66	Q. Opim. Nepos R. C.	76 k
Poland by Civil Fars reduced to a miserable State	183 e	Phocion	71 b	Q. Fab. Labeo	77 h
Pleffis Richlieu dyed	184 h	Phocenses were subdued	71 a	Q. Fab. M. Aem. R. C.	79 a
Paris, a Convocation of the Clergy there	184 k	P. Ael. Pet. R. C.	74 e	Q. Cæcil. Metell. R. C.	79 a
Peter Lambeck, an Historian, wrote	184 i	P. Tutilius	79 e	Q. Fab. M. Serv. R. C.	79 a
Phil. Christoph. à Sotern dyed	185 h	Philip a Tetrarch of Iturea	84 f	Q. Pomp. Rufus R. C.	79 a
Philip, Archbishop of Treves, dyed	185 h	Prague University founded	139 a	Q. F. M. Allobro	79 c
Petrus à Weimbs	185	Pomponius a Lawyer	93 h	Q. Martius Rex R. C.	79 d
Polus, a Cardinal, dyed	184 i	Paphnurius a Confessor	97 h	Q. Fabius Ebur. R. C.	79 d
Pimentil, a Cardinal, dyed	184 i	Photinus an Heretick	97 k	Q. Cæc. Met. Num. R. C.	79 e
Paris Ladronius, a Cardinal, dyed	184 k	Priscillus a Gnostick	99 d	Q. Luc. Catulus R. C.	79 e
Philippus Prosper born	186 c	Pontius Paulinus	99 c	Q. Murius Scavola a Roman Lawyer	79 d
Poland invaded by the Swede	187 a	Pappus a Mathematician	99 e	Q. Hort. Orat. R. C.	81 i
Polanders conquer'd by the Swedes	187 a	Petrus à Soto a Jesuit	148 f	Q. M. Varia Rex R. C.	81 i
Prussia almost wholly subdued	187 h	Pamphilus made Pope	174 e	Q. Carulus a Poet	81 f
Portuguese waged war with the Hollanders	187 c	Pervesa taken	207 e	Q. Mur. Scæ. Laberius	81 k
Petrus Molinæus dyed	188 i	Poles fought against the Turks and subdued them	199 e	Q. Quirinius made a Consul	82 e
Parisian Doctors and Jesuits there	188 f	Pius Quintus was canonized 100 years after his decease	200 h	Q. Fufius Calenus R. C.	83 a
Piedmont-Protestants ill treated	108 f	Poles made peace with the Turks	203 d	Q. Aelius Tubero R. C.	83 b
Phocas Emperour of Constantinople	189 i	Philip Benici canonized	204 g	Quadratus a Governour of Syria	84 k
Pezarius Duke of Venice	189 h	Polonian King forbade correspondence with the Hungarian Rebels	207 d	Quintus Varus slain	85 f
Philip Count Mansfield dyed	190 a	Prince Palatine of the Rhine dyed	207 c	Quintus Curtius an Historian	85 k
Portugueses warr'd with the Spaniards were reconcil'd to them	191 a			Q. C. Met. Cret. R. C.	85 f
Philippus-Carolus Infant of Spain	190 b			Q. Sulp. Cam. R. C.	85 f
Portalegre taken	190 c			Q. Pl. Pantianus R. C.	85 i
Polonian Souldiers did mutiny for want of Pay	191 b			Q. Veranius R. C.	85 k
Poland fretted with Civil Fars	191 c			Q. Afinius Mar. R. C.	87 a
Persians demanded the restitution of Babylon	191 c			Q. Vol. Saturn. R. C.	87 a
Peter Habercorn flourished	192 f			Q. Ascon. Pedianus Func.	87 b
Philip Knipschild a Lawyer	192 f			Quintilian	87 d
				Q. Niger R. C.	89 g
				Quadratus	89 f
				Quintus Gordianus R. C.	90 a
				Quintus Maximus R. C.	90 a
				Quintus Marcellus R. C.	92 h
				Quartadecimans falsely proclaimed for Hereticks	93 f
				Q. Serenus a Poet	93 g
				Quietus R. C.	94 d
				Quintus Aemilianus a Poet	143 a
				Q. Quirinus Reuterus, a Schismatick, dyed	152 d
				Quakerism first sprang up in England	192 f
				Quakers caused an uproar in London	192 g

The I N D E X.

R		Reutha a King of the Scots	77 g	Rudolphus II. Emperour of Rome, dyed	150 b
R Euben was born	12 k	Roman Ensign was an Eagle	79 e	Rungius dyed	152 b
R Rachel dyed	14 g	Rome's Civil War of Sylla	81 g	Robert Count of Paris	121 h
Rhodes freed from Serpents	15 f	Rufus a Ruler of the Jews	84 g	Rodolphus, Duke of Burgundy, made King of France	121 h
Rathores King of Egypt	23 b	Rabban Jochanan Benzaccai	85 f	Robertus Kettenensis	128 h
Rhaphaces King of Egypt	29 k	Rabban Gamaliel	87 c	Ramirus II. King of Arragon	121 f
Ramefes King of Egypt	32 h	Rabban Schimeon	87 a	Ramirus III. King of Arragon	121 i
Rehoboam King of Judah	44 g	Ratherius a King of the Gauls	87 b	Romanus Emperour of Constantinople	122 b
he caused Ten Tribes to revolt	45 g	Richimer a King of the Gauls	87 d		124 i
Ramah built	46 a	Roterdam in Holland built	87 c	Reurgard an Heretick	122 d
Remulus; see Agrippa Sylvius.		R. Eleazar the Great	87 c	Rupert a King of France	121 e
Romulus was the first King of Rome	52 k	R. Jehosua Ben Chanania	87 c	Radulphus a Monk and Historian	123 a
Rome, when it was built	52 k	Rabbi Akisa a Profelyte	87 c	Rhazes a Physician	123 a
Romulus and Remus were born	53 i	he was slain	88 h	Raf-Scherira an Hebrew	123 b
Regu was born	4 h	R. Ismael	87 e	Romanus Diogenes Emperour of Constantinople	126 b g
he dyed	6 c	Ruficus Polanus R. C.	89 f	Rudolphus Suevus Emperour of Rome	126 c
Roman Government began	52 k	Romulus Gallicus R. C.	89 k	Rabbenu Gershom an Hebrew	127 b
Reggio in Italy built	57 i	R. Jehuda Ben Thoma	89 f	R. Mosche Hadaricham an Hebrew	127 b
Romans war'd with the Fidenates	57 k	Rabban Schimeon III.	89 h	Rupert a German Abbat	128 f
Roman Empire, how it declined from a Monarchical state into a Democrattal	65	R. Meir a Profelyte	89 h	he dyed	128 i
Rome govern'd by Consuls	62 e	Rufinus Sabinus R. C.	90 a	Richardus de S. Victore at Scotish Monk	128 i
by the Decemvirate	65 f	Regulus R. C.	90 a		128 i
by no-body for five years	68 c	Rabbenu Haccadosch; see Jehuda Hannafi.		Rafchi a Saracenicall Caliph in Syria	129 g
a Famine there	65 g	Rome, a very great and dreadfull Fire there	91 a	Raf. Alphes an Hebrew	129 f
a Plague there	66 h	Rag. Quint. R. C.	92 i	Rabbi Schlomo Jarchi, Rafchi, a very learned Rabbi	129 f
Roman Laws, viz.		Rabbi Chija	93 g	Rabbi Nathan compiled the Dictionary to the Talmud	129 g
for Canvassing	66 h	Rab. Huna	93 k	Rogerius Duke of Apulia, afterwards King of Sicily.	129 k
for Multis or Fines	66 h	Ragon Quintianus R. C.	94 d	Rabbi Jehuda a Levite	129 k
for Interest	63 c	Ruf. Avienus a Poet	95 d	Rodolphus Brugenfis	129 k
for Bribery	79 a	Ricimer R. C.	98 d	R. Mosche Ben Maimon, called Ramban	131 b
for the distribution of Lands	81 f	Rufinus Aquiliensis	98 d	R. Abraham Ben Dior.	131 b
for the proposing of Laws by the Commonalty	81 f	Romachus a King of the Scots	99 a	Rabbi Benjamin	131 c
their Sumptuary-Law	81 f	Radagisus was killed by Toletanus	99 c	R. Abraham Ben Ezra	131 c
Judiciary-Law	81 g	Regila King of the Huns	99 d	R. Mosche Kimchi a learned Hebrew Doctor	131 e
for Bribery	81 g	Rome taken by Alaricus	100 f	R. David Kimchi	131 d
touching Corn	81 h	Rumorod R. C.	100 b	Rabbi Mosche of Girone	131 e
for making of Laws	81 i	Rechilla a King of Suevia	101 i	Rodfredus a Lawyer	131 e
for Adultery	91 a	Reccarius a King of Suevia	101 k	Robertus Emperour of Constantinople	132 h
of the Aventine Mount	65 e	Rodoaldus King of the Lombards	111 a	Rambam, the Hebrew, dyed	133 f
touching the Patricii	68 c	Raft. Afse, an Hebrew, dyed	101 h	Rabbi Jehuda Chafid.	133 k
Laws of the Twelve Table completed	66 f	Remigius a Bishop of Reins	102 b	Rabbenu Mosche Miccozi	133 k
At Royal	83 c	Regismund a King of Suevia	103 b	Rabbi Schimschon	133 h
touching the Appeal of Catholicks	98 d	Rabberna, or Rafse Afina, an Hebrew	103 c	Richard Emperour of Rome	134 a
Rome taken by the Gauls	68 b	Rome taken by Totilas	104 k	Rodolphus Emperour of Rome	134 c
and re-taken by Camillus	68 b	Ruficus R. C.	104 g	Ravenna was given to the Pope	134 c
Romans subdued the Prænestines	68 e	Rome's Government by Consuls ceased	104 k	Romandiola was given to the Pope	134 c
were at variance about the creating of Consuls	68 c	Rome taken by a Deacon	104 i	Roman Jubiles	134 e 162 e 182 a
		Rupertus	106 d		202 a
they war'd with the Veliternians	68 d	Reccaredus I. a King of the Goths	107 d	R. Moschi Aben Tafon made Euclid Hebrew	135 c
they diminished (but not extinguished) the Grecian Monarchy	73 d	Ravenna Vice-roys were sent against the Lombards	107 b	R. Menahem Raccanathi	135 d
they war'd against the Gauls	75 c	Reccaredus II. a King of the Goths	109 g	Rabbi Schem-Tot a Jew	135 e
and were defeated at Carmæ	75 d	Recceswind a King of the Goths	109 k	Rolandus Paciola a Lawyer	137 g
when they first used Coined Money	75 d	Rotharis a King of the Lombards	109 i	Richardus Malumbra a Lawyer	137 h
they got the Macedonian Kingdom	76 k	Rome plundered by Constans the Emperour	110 b	Rainerus Forolivienfis a Lawyer	137 k
they war'd against the Spartans	77 k	Roderick a King of the Goths	113 g	Rabbi Izhac	137 f
they granted Peace and Liberty to all Greece	77 f	Ravenna taken by Luitprand	113 i	Rabbi Mordechai	137 g
they destroyed Carthage	79 a	Rachisius a King of the Lombards	113 k	Rabbenu Ascher	137 h
fought against the Thracians	79 d	Rupert a Bishop of Worms	114 b	R. Aharon Haccohen	137 i
war'd against Mithridates	81 g	Rabanus Maurus	115 e	Rabbenu Jaacof	137 k
they obtain'd a miraculous Victory by means of Christian Souldiers	90 c	Roswid a Nun	116 k	R. David Abrudaham	137 k
they made the Gauls tributary	99 d	Ramir, or Ranimir, a King of Arragon	117 h	Robertus Brusius a King of the Scots	137 f
Roxanes slain by Cassander	70 e	Remigius a Bishop of Auxerre	118 e	Randal a Vice-roy of Scotland	137 h
R. Ael. Caret. R. C.	71 c	Romanus Patricius	120 g		
Reudar, or Reuder, a King of the Scots	75 d	Regino an Abbat and Historian	120 f		
		Radulphus Flavienfis	120 g		
		Raf. Schadia a Jew	120 h		
		Rein Reineccius	149 k		

The INDEX.

R. Levi Ben. Gershom; see Harlebeg.		Salah was born	4 g	Sextus Tarquinius ravished Lucretia	62 d
R. Izhaç Bar Schefches a Jew	138 d	he dyed	10 c	Sp. Lartius Flavius R. C.	62 e
Robert Stuart King of Scotland	139 b	Serug was born	4 i	Sp. Cassius Viscellinus R. C.	62 e
Robert III. King of the Scots	139 d	he dyed	8 f	Serv. Sulpitius Camerinus R. C.	64 a
Rabbi Joseph Alba	140 h	Sarah was born	4 k	Sp. Nautius Rutilus R. C.	64 b
R. Jac of Levita	140 i	she dyed	8 i	S. Furius Medullinus R. C.	64 b
Rostoch University founded	141 g	Semiramis a Queen of Assyria	5 h i	Serv. Cornel. Celsus R. C.	64 b
Robert Stuart IV. King of the Scots	141 f	Sodom and Gomorrha destroyed	6 e	Sp. Furius Fufus R. C.	64 c
Rabbi Abraham a Jew	143 b	Seth a King of Assyria	7 a	S. Servilius Struatus R. C.	64 c
Rodolphus Agricola	143 d	Sphærus a King of Assyria	9 k	Sp. Posthum Albinus R. C.	64 d
Rabbi Elia Mitrachi	143 e	Sparetus, Sparatus or Sparthæus, a King of Assyria	10 e	Sp. Virgin. Tricostus R. C.	64 e
Rabbi Izhaç Ben Ormaan	143 e	Simeon was born	12 k	Sp. Tarpeius Capitolinus R. C.	64 e
Rabbi Jaacof Aben Chafif	143 e	Sofares a King of Assyria	20 f	S. Quint. Varus R. C.	64 e
Rabbi Lembein dyed	143 e	Sofarmus a King of Assyria	24 f	Sofistratus an Archon of Athens	65 e
Richard II. King of England	139 a	Schenelas, Scheneleus, or Sthenelus, a King of Greece	25 g 30 d	Sicambrians, their first Government	65 c
Richard III. King of England	143 c	Sihon a King of Heshbon	25 k	Sogdianus King of Persia	66 h
Rome was ransack'd	144 h	Shamgar Judge of Israel	30 a	Spartans entred into a League with Darius Nothus	66 i
Robertus Marantha a Lawyer	144 g	Sicera slain	32 f	Samnites took Capua	66 h
Rudolphus II. Emperour of Rome	146 c	Sicyon a King of Sicyon	30 a	Sicilian War	67 i
Rab betrayed to the Turks	146 e	Sisyphus built Corinth	33 i	Sophocles	67 f
and afterwards re-taken by the Christians	146 e	Siculus seized Trinacria, and called it (after his own name) Sicily	33 k	Socrates flourished	67 h
Rudolphus King of Hungary	147 c	Thefeus a King of Athens	34 b	Socrades an Archon of Athens	69 c
Rudolphus II. King of Bohemia	147 c	Samfon a Judge of Israel	36 i	Spartans were defeated by the Grecians	69 d
Rostoch University re-built	48 f	his Eyes were put out	38 a	Sanballat	69 b
Reims University was founded	148 f	Samuel born	38 b	Seleucus Nicanor King of Syria and Babylon, &c.	70 d
R. Trapper a Jesuit	148 i	he judged Israel	38 e	Scythians were subdued by Alexander the Great	70 c
Robert Bellarmine a Jesuit	148 i	Sylvius a King of the Latins	38 b	Statyra the Wife of Alexander the Great	70 c
Rochel taken	154 e	Saul, the first King of Israel, was anointed	40 h	Sofignes an Archon of Athens	71 a
Robert Abbot, a Bishop of Salisbury in England, dyed	156 g	Semendes, or Smendes, a King of Sicyon	40 g	Socicles an Archon of Athens	71 c
Ratisbon much endamaged by a Tempest	158 k	Spartans warr'd with the Athenians	41 i	Simonides an Archon of Athens	71 d
Reformati had leave to hold a Synod	158 e	Sheba was slain	42 c	Ser. Cer. Lentul. R. C.	71 e
Riga in Liffand taken	159 b	Solomon began his Reign	42 c	Speusippus	71 a
D. of Roan sequestred	162 c	he judged between the two Harlots	43 d	Seleucus one of Alexander's Captains	71 d
Rochel surrendered	162 d	his Palace was finished	44 f	he was slain	72 g
Rudolphus Goclenius, a famous Philosopher, dyed	161 i	Shishak a King of Egypt	44 h	Simeon the Just	71 e
Runnegadoes beheaded at Prague	166 d	Spinaches; see Pfinaches.	44 h	an High Priest of the Jews	72 f
Rhoeria pull'd down to the ground	169 g	Sufennes, or Plufennes, a King of Egypt	44 h	Sosthenes a King of Macedon	72 h
Randgok the Elder, Prince of Transylvania, dyed	181	Sefochosis, or Sefonchis, a King of Egypt	44 h	Silpo the Megarenian	73 g
Ragozius, Prince of Transylvania, was wounded to death	190 a	Samaria was besieged by Benhadad	46 e	Strato a Lapsacene	73 g
Rosett, Nuncio to Pope Urban VIII.	171 c	Siba; see Ziba.	49 f	S. Carvil. Maxim. R. C.	73 f
Rupert, Prince Palatine, set free by the Emperour of Germany	174 b	Shemaiah a Prophet	45 g	Ser. Fulv. Nobilior R. C.	73 k
Richlieu, the Cardinal, dyed	174	Sardanapalus a King of Assyria	48 f	Seleucus Callinicus King of Syria	74 a
Rump, or Parliament, began in England	175 c	he burnt himself	49 i	Seleucus Ceraunus King of Syria	74 c
Ragozius, Prince of Transylvania, marched towards Hungary	175 d	Soos a King of Sparta	49 f	Sparta freed from Tyrants	75 d
Romans granted Peace and Liverty to all Greece	77 f	Sallum, King of Israel, was slain	52 i	Syphax King of Numidia	75 d
Raf. Papa an Hebrew	99 a	Sofarmus King of Media	53 f	Seleucus Philopator King of Syria	76 g
Rufus Avienus a Poet	101 f	Shalmanezzer a King of Assyria	54 c	Scipio had conference with Hannibal	75 e
Rabbi Lipman a blasphemous Jew	143 b	Sennacherib, King of Assyria, was slain	54 d	Soter King of Syria	76 i
Rochus Curtius a Lawyer	144 g	Sabacon King of Egypt	54 c	S. Æl. Pæ. Cat R. C.	76 f
Reinerus Buchofius Eëtius, a Lawyer, dyed	153 e	Sevechus a King of Egypt	54 d	S. Ælius a Lawyer	77 f
Richard Cromwell favoured the Swedish Party	187 e	Simonides	55 d 61 k	Simon a High Priest of the Jews	78 a
Rofe of St. Mary was canonized	204 g	Sabines were reconciled to the Romans	55 a	he was slain	78 b
Prince Robert dyed	207 c	Syracuse was built	45 b	Serv. Sulp. Galba R. C.	79 a
		Simeon's Tribe took the borders of Gerar	55 c	S. At. Servanus R. C.	79 b
		Stephinares King of Egypt	56 g	S. Fulv. Flaccus R. C.	79 b
		Sophonias; see Zephaniah.		Sicilian Servile-War	79 b
		Saofducinus a King of Babylon	58 a	Slavonian War	79 d
		Sardyattes King of Lydia	59 c	Schimeon Scarash	79 b
		Sappho the Poetess	59 c	Simeon, the Husband of Anna the Prophetess, dyed	79 g
		Solon of Salamina	59 c	Seleucus King of Syria	80 f
		Sabines fought with the Romans	59 a	Syrian Civil-War	80 f
		Scythians repell'd by Cyaxares	59 b	Syria was made a Province	80 i
		Servius Tullus a King of the Romans	60 h	Sycoris Fight	81 h
		he was slain	63 e	S Pompeius a Lawyer	81 f
				Sylla	81 f
				Syria taken by Ventidius	82 c
				Saturnius a Ruler of Syria	82 e

The INDEX.

Shemaja	83 c	Salvianus	100 g	Sueno King of Denmark, Sweden and Nor-	
Schameai	83 c	Sulpitius Severus a Chronologer	100 h	way, turn'd Christian	123 c
Sextus Apuleius R. C.	83 c	Simplicianus	100 h	St. Stephen's Temple, by whom built	123 c
Simon II. a High Priest of the Jews	82 e	Socrates an Historian	100 i	Smaragdus an English Abbat	123 e
Simon III. a High Priest of the Jews	84 g k	Sozomenus	100 i	Sergius IV. a Pope	124 f
Silanus a Ruler of Syria	84 g	Sedulius	100 k	Silvester III. a Pope	124 k
Scribonius largus a Physician	85 h	Sixtus III. a Roman Bishop	100 i	Saxons rebelled against the Emperour of Rome	126 c
Strabo an Historian	85 h	Segerick a King of the Gauls	101 g	Stephen X. a Pope	126 a
Sanhedrin, or the grand Consistory Court of the Jews, abolished	85 h	Spain taken by Gunderick	101 g	Sigebert, an Historian, wrote	126 e
Sex. Corn. Ceth. R. C.	85 h	Sporarius R. C.	102 a	Sanctius II. King of Arragon and Leon in Spain	127 a
S. Pa. Galli R. C.	85 i	Studius R. C.	102 a	Stanislaus, a Bishop, killed	127 b
Sex. Corn. Scipio R. C.	87 a	Severinus R. C.	102 b	Sueno II. King of Denmark	127 a
Socius Senecio R. C.	87 c	Siphidius R. C.	102 d	Simeon Sethi a Physician	127 c
Seneca	87 b	Salonius	102 a	Silvester a Pope of Rome	128 f
Silius the Italian	87 c	Sidonius a Poet	102 a	Stephen King of England	129 i
Sextinus an Epigrammatist	87 e	Salvianus	102 a	Sueno III. King of Denmark	129 k
Seranius Granius did build Aken	88 h	Sidonius a Bishop of Avergne	102 b	Stephen II. King of Hungary	129 g
Solin. Orfitus R. C.	89 g	Smplicius a Roman Bishop	102 b	Seder Olam	129 i
Sentius Augur. R. C.	89 i	Symmachus a Roman Bishop	102 c	Sanctius III. King of Castille in Spain	131 a
Silanus Sifenna R. C.	89 i	Symmachius II. a Pope of Rome	103 e	Salabeddin took Jerusalem	131 d
Stat. Quadrarus R. C.	89 k	Severus Eutychianus, a Bishop of Antioch, converted Alamundar	104 f	Stephen III. King of Hungary	131 b
Salv. Julianus R. C.	89 k	Silk-making brought first to Constantinople	104 i	Scholares [or Scholars] first sprang up	132 g
Sixtus a Roman Bishop	89 h	Sabinianus R. C.	104 f	Syrian Government by Bashaws ceased	135 a
Saturninus an Heretick	89 i	Sev. Boethius R. C.	104 f	Selahed a Bashaw of Egypt	133 f
Suetonius	89 h	Secundinus R. C.	104 g	Saxo Grammaticus an Historian	133 g
Severus Emperour of Rome	90 e	Sabas, a Monk, dyed	104 i	Sicilian Vespers	134 d
Sextil. Latera R. C.	90 a	Silverius a Roman Bishop	104 i	Sanctius King of Castille and Leon in Spain	135 d
Stat. Priscus R. C.	90 a	Symmachus a Philosopher and Consul	105 f	Stephen V. King of Hungary	135 c
Serv. Arrius Pud. R. C.	90 b	Simplicius an Arestorelist	105 k	Simon de Burfiano a Lawyer	137 k
Suffidius Pollo R. C.	90 b	Sigebertus King of Westrick	107 b	Simeon of Constantinople an Historian	137 f
Socius Priscus R. C.	90 b	Sophronius the last Bishop of Jerusalem	108 h	Siena University founded	139 d
Sever. Cethegus R. C.	90 c	Sabinianus a Roman Bishop	108 f	Sweden taken by Queen Margaret	139 e
Seprim. Severus R. C.	90 c	Severinus a Roman Bishop	108 i	Sigismund King of Hungary	139 b
Servil. Silanus R. C.	90 d	Severitz, Hereticks	108 f	Sigismund Emperour of Rome	140 g
Socius Falco R. C.	90 e	Sifebutus a King of the Goths	109 g	Salamanca University	141 f
Soter Fundanus a Roman Bishop	91 c	Sifenandus King of the Goths	109 i	Sigismund King of Bohemia	141 g
Stratitorines, Hereticks	91 a	Suinthilla a King of the Goths	109 h	Sixtus IV. a Pope	142 c
Sethians; see Ophitæ.		Siroes a King of Persia	109 h	Sabellicus an Historian	143 d
Servidius Scævola	91 e	Saracens overcame Constans, Emperour of Constantinople, in a Sea-fight	110 a	Switzers conquered	144 g
Satrahel a King of the Scots	91 c	Smaragdus an Abbat	110 d	Sebastian Munster a Lawyer	144 k
Severus, the Emperour of Rome, dyed at York in England	92 f	Sergius a Roman Bishop	110 d	Sylv. Prierias a Jesuit	145 g
Sept. Plautianus R. C.	92 f	Stephen a Pope	114 a	Sigismund I. King of Poland	145 f
Silius Mclala R. C.	92 g	Saracenicus	112 i	Sigismund II. King of Poland	145 k
Symmachus	92 f	Sifinnius a Roman Bishop	112 f	Suanto a Governour of Sweden	145 f
he was an Interpreter of the Bible.		Stephen IV. a Pope	114 b	Steno Stur. a Governour of Sweden	145 g
Schmuel Jarchnas an Astronomer	93 k	Scholasticus Patricius a Vice-roy of Italy	113 g	Selimus an Emperour of the Turks	145 g
Sapores King of Persia	93 k	Solyman; see Zulzimin.		Solciman, or Soliman, a Turgish Emperour	145 h
Saturnius R. C.	94 b	Suleiman a Saracenic Caliph in Syria	113 g	Sixtus V. a Pope	146 d
Stephen a Roman Bishop	95 a	Saracens were subdued by Charles the Great	115 d	Sigismund III. King of Poland	147 d
Sixtus II. a Roman Bishop	95 a	Silo a King of the Astures in Spain	115 c	Spaniards invaded Ireland	147 b
Sesuan Council	95 b	Strabus	116 i	Sigismund King of Sweden	147 e
Sabellius an Heretick	95 a	Stephen a Pope	116 g	Selinus II. Emperour of the Turks	147 b
Sabinus R. C.	96 g	Paschal a Pope	116 h	Strasburg University founded	148 g
Salustius R. C.	96 k	Stephen V. a Pope	118 d	Sora, a Royal College founded there	148 i
Sergius R. C.	96 k	Stephen VI. a Pope	118 e	Simon Pauli	148 h
Spiridion	97 h	Saxony subdued by King Lewis of Germany	119 c	Stanislaus Hofius, a Jesuit, dyed	148 f
Sylvester a Bishop of Rome	97 g	Sergius III. a Pope	120 f	Sinergists, Hereticks	148 f
Sedulius a Godly Poet	97 i	Stephen VIII. a Pope	120 h	S. Szegedinus dyed	148 h
Septimius Afer a Poet	97 i	Stephen IX, or VIII. a Pope	120 i	Saxony, a Visitation held there	149 f
Syagrius R. C.	98 d	Sanctius King of Arragon in Spain	121 h	Seb. Corradus	150 b
Saturninus R. C.	98 d	Semomiflaus; see Ziemomystus.		Smolensko taken	150 b
Symmachus R. C.	98 e	Sclavonians were routed by Otho the Great	122 a	Swedes fought with the Danes they were reconciled	151 b
Stillico R. C.	98 e	Silvester II. a Pope	122 e	Spinola took divers Cities	150 e
Syricius a Roman Bishop	99 d			Savoyan War with the French King renewed	150 e
S. Aur. Victor.	99 e			Solomon Gesner dyed	152 a
Sextus Rufus	100 i				
Sigefvultius R. C.	100 i				
Sophronius	100 f				
Synefius a Bishop	100 f				

The I N D E X.

Saumur in France, a Theological Conference there	152 b	Swedes made Peace with the Poles	191 c	XXI. Schism	126 a
Switzers made a League with the Venetians	154 a	Slackitadt had many Privileges granted to it, as to Merchandise	191 c	XXII. Schism	126 b
Sufat and Lipia fenced about with Garrisons	154 b	Swedes renewed a Peace with the Muscovites and English	191 b	XXIII. Schism	128 h
Savoyan War	154 c	Scio, a great Fight betwixt the Turks and Venetians	191 b	XXIV. Schism	128 i
E. of Somerset, in England, his Plot detected	155 b	Serin-war taken	191 e	XXV. Schism	130 b
Simon Episcopius an Arminian	156 i	Skakius Vice-roy of Norway	191	XXVI. Schism	136 h
Sethus Calvisius, a Chronologer, dyed	157 h	Count Schluppenback, with many others, were drowned	193	XXVII. Schism	138 c
Spinola went against the Palatine	158 a	Sigismund Francis, Arch-Duke of Austria, dyed	194 a	Synods; see the Table at the latter end of this Index	
Simon Ulricus, a Counsellour, dyed	157 f	Spaniards were defeated by the Portuguese	194 a	Sethos, or Sethosis, a King of Egypt	27 d
Scipio Gentilis a famous Lawyer, dyed	157 g	Swedish Ambassadour came to the Hague	169 h	Sibylla Cumæa	59 e
Sir Henry Savil, an English Historian, dyed	157 h	Silesia sadly afflicted with the Plague	169 i	Strarodes an Archon of Athens	67
Silefians were reconciled to the Emperour of Rome	158 b	Swedes fought against the Saxons they invaded Saxony, Misnia, Bohemia, and the Marchy of Brandenburg	170 b	Simon Magus	87 a
Sigismund III. King of Poland, went to Dantzick	159 d	Scottish Covenant	170 d	Severians, Hereticks	91 c
Scaumberg University adorn'd with Privileges	160 f	Scottish Rebellion	170 e	Sabinillus R. C.	94 b
Strasburgh University, in Germany, adorn'd with Prileges	160 g	Spaniards beaten by the Hollanders near Dover	170 e	Severus a Roman Emperour	102 b
Sora Academy of Noblemen flourished	160 g	Swedes made a Peace with the Poles	171 a	Syvard King of Denmark	119 c
Stade taken	162 d	Scalvania plundered	171 b	Solomon Andreas King of Hungary	127 b
Straelfond besieged	162 d	Schenk Castle re-gain'	173 g	Spanish Æra grown obsolete	139 g
Spanish Ships taken by the Hollanders	162 d	Scotland and England at peace	174 a	Steno a Governour of Sweden	143 c
Spinola took Breda	165 f	Scots wrote back to the Parliament of England	174 a	Spanish Inquisition	146 b
Swedes took many Cities	166 e	Scots came into England	174 d	Strasbourg, a Theological Dispute there	148 h
Spain afflicted with a Dearth	166 a	Spanish Sea-fight	174 c	Society of Jesus	162 b
Sophia, Queen of Denmark, dyed	167 b	Spaniards routed by the French at Rocroa	174 d	Swedes made a League with the Danes	163 d
Samuel Fulchius, an Oratour, dyed	168 f	Swedes fought the Danes by Sea	175 e	Sebastian Heminger dyed	164 i
Spaniards were routed by Count Harcourt	181 f	Scots broke upon the Borders of England, and took some Cities	175 a	Spaniards made truce with the English	167 a
Scotland was subjected to the English	182 b	Swedish Queen Dowager went into Denmark	175 a	Swedes overcame the Danes in a Sea-fight	187 b
Scots were routed at Dunbar	182 a	Savoyan War waxed hot in Italy	177 f	Swedes overcame the Poles	187 a
they defended the King's Party	182 e	Ships richly laden from both the Indies were brought to Holland	177 f	Spaniards afflicted by the Barcinonians	174 b
Spaniards were at variance with the Genoeses	182 e	Spaniards suffered a great slaughter at Antwerp	177 i	Scots invaded England	178 d
Smolensko taken again	183 e	and in Catalonia	178 a	Sancta Marra taken	207 e
Scottish Army was discomfited at Worcester	183 b	Sicilians being oppressd by Custome and Tollage, left their Dwellings	178 c	Sorbonists condemned two Books of Popery, were divided in their Judgments	208 h
Count Schliccius dyed	185	Spaniards concluded a Peace with the Dutch	179 a	Swedes fought with the Danes	203 b
Switzerland's Civil Fars composed	186 b	and with the Danes	179 a	Stockholm burnt	207 a
Scots appeased	186 a	Schisms in the Church of Rome, viz.		Scottish Whiggs rebell'd	202 e
Spaniards were sadly afflicted with the English	186 c	I. Schism	99 b	Stetin taken	203 c
Spanish Treaty of Peace with the French	186 e	II. Schism		Scottish Whiggs did murder the Archbishop of St. Andrews	204 k
Swedes reconciled to the Danes	187 d	III. Schism	100 h	Swedes concluded Peace with the Danes	205 k
Spanish Ships, laden from America, taken	187 b	IV. Schism	102 e	Strasbourg taken	206 b
Swedes fought with success against the Muscovite	187 c	V. Schism	104 i		
Swedish Army went to Gulick	187 c	VI. Schism	104 i	T	
Switzerland in an Uproar about Religion	189 f	VII. Schism	110 e	Terah was born	4 i
the Switzers were reconciled	189 g	VIII. Schism		she dyed	8 i
Swedes fired the City of Itzehoen	189 h	IX. Schism		Tuisco the first King of the Germans	5 g
Swedes had a fierce Combat with the Dutch	189 h	X. Schism		Telchin King of Sicyon	5 k
Swedes were reconciled to the Danes	190 a	XI. Schism	116 h	Treves [Trier or Treviri] was built	5 k
Serin-bar, a new Rampart raised there	190 b	XII. Schism		Thurimachus King of Sicyon	9 i
Souch took four Castles from the Turks	190 b	XIII. Schism	118 e	Themofis King of Egypt	15 f
Swedes made an Universal Peace with the French King	190 a	XIV. Schism	120 f	Themofis King of Egypt	19 c
Spaniards warr'd with the Portugueses	190 c	XV. Schism	122 a	Teuto King of Germany	20 g
Spaniards did surrender Gulich	190	XVI. Schism	122 b	Triopas King of Greece	21 k
San-Gothard almost lost	190	XVII. Schism	122 c	Thuthmofis King of Egypt	21 h
		XVIII. Schism	124 k	Telchiria; see Rhodes.	
		IX. Schism		Trochilus	23 b
				Teutames, or Teutamios, a King of Assyria	26 c
				Teutæus a King of Assyria	28 f
				Tros King of Troy	29 i
				Thebes was built by Cadmus	33 g
				Tindareus King of Sparta	34 a
				Thuaris King of Egypt	34 d
				Thiazos King of Assyria	36 f
				Trojan War of ten years began	37 f
				Theonomos King of Sicyon	38 b
				Thymoetes King of Athens	38 b
				Tamar was ravished	42 b

The I N D E X.

Thersippus King of Athens	45 f	Theocritus	73 h	Theodorus of Ancyra	100 g
Tiberinus Sylvius King of the Latins	46 c	T. Corunc. a Lawyer	73 h	Theodoretus made Bishop	100 h
Takellotis King of Egypt	46 d	Tatian	73 k	Theadaretus a King of the Gauls	101 h
Tonus Concoletus; see Sardanapalus.		Tarentum Fight	73 h	Theodulus	102 b
Telechus King of Sparta	49 k	T. Octacilius Crassus R. C.	73 i	he dyed	102 d
Thespleus King of Athens	50 c	T. Semp. Long. R. C.	74 d	Theodoricus Veronenfis King of the Gauls	103 c
Tiglath Pileser, or Tiglath Pilnefer, infested Israel	52 i	T. Semp. Grach. R. C.	74 d	Thado, or Thandro, King of the Lombards	103 d
Theopompus King of Sparta	53 h	T. Qu. Crispan. R. C.	74 e	Thrasamund a King of the Vandals	103 e
Thurimas King of Sparta	53 k	Tib. Cl. Nero R. C.	74 c	Theodorus R. C.	104 f
Tatius a King of the Sabines	54 a	T. Quin. Flamin R. C.	76 f	Theodosians, Hereticks	104 k
Tarachon, or Tarachus, King of Egypt	14 e	T. Ann. Lufcus R. C.	76 k	Tritheix, Hereticks	104 k
Tarentum was built	55 e	Terence	77 k	Theopaschitæ, Hereticks	104 i
Tullus Hostilius King of Rome	56 h	Thereus a King of the Scots	77 h	Tendius, or Theudis, a King of the Goths	105 i
he conquer'd Tuscany	61 h i	Tryphon King of Syria	78 a	Theodogifilus King of the Goths	105 k
Theſias an Archon of Athens	57 h	T. Lucretius a Poet	79 e	Theodatus King of the Goths	105 i
Tyrtæus a Poet	57 h	Tigranes a King of Armenia, made King of Syria	80 g	Theobald King of the Goths	105 i
Teleſilla a Poetess	57 i	he became submissive to Pompey	80 i	Totilas a King of the Goths	105 k
Tarquinius Priscus	58 d	Tullian Law	81 i	Tzudadar a Town haunted with Devils	105 f
he was slain	61 h	T. Valgius a Poet	83 b	Tribonianus a Covetous a Lawyer	105 h
Thales Mileſius was born	59 a	Tibullus	83 d	Tiberius II. Emp. of Constantinople	106 c
he flourished	59 c	Tiberius was adopted by Augustus	83 e	Theodoricus King of Westrick, Orleans and Burgundy	107 e
Theognis a Poet	61 f	T. Stat. Taurus R. C.	83 c	Tejas King of the Goths	107 a
Tarquinius Superbus King of Rome	62 b	Tib. Cl. Nero R. C.	83 d	Theudomirus King of Suevia	107 a
Theopompus	63 a	T. Qui. Crispinus R. C.	83 e	Theodelinda	107 e
Theſpis a Tragedian	63 b	Teſta A. Offilius	83 a	Theodore a Roman Bishop	108 k
Tomyris Queen of Scythia	63 c	Theophilus an High Priest of the Jews	84 i	Tulca King of the Goths	109 i
T. Lucretius Tricipitinus R. C.	62 e	Tiberius Alexander a Ruler of Judæa	84 k	Theodorus Calliopa a King of the Lombards	109 k
T. Hermin Aquilinus R. C.	62 a	Tiberius began to reign	85 g	and Vice-roy of Italy	111 a
T. Lartius Flavius R. C.	62 a	Tiberius his Years how to be reckon'd	85 h	Trullan Council	110 d
T. Virgin. Tricoſtus R. C.	64 a	T. Livius dyed	85 g	Theodosius II. Emperour of Constantinople	112 g
T. Veturius Geminus R. C.	64 a	T. Germ. Cæſar R. C.	85 g	Theodoricus I. King of the Gauls	111 c
T. Gegan. Macerin. R. C.	64 a	T. Scrib. Libo R. C.	85 g	Theodoricus II. King of the Gauls	113 h
T. Sicinius Sabinus R. C.	64 b	Temple of Peace at Rome was dedicated	86 c	Theophylactus Patricius Vice-roy of Italy	113 f
Tharaca; see Tarachon.		Titus Veſpaſian Emperour of Rome	86 c	Turpinus a Bishop of Reins	114 e
T. Men. Lanatus R. C.	64 c	Trajanus Emperour of Rome	86 e	Theophanes	114 e
T. Quint. Capitolinus R. C.	64 d	Timothy	87 c	Theophilus Emp. of Constantinople	116 h
T. Numitius Priscus R. C.	64 d	Titus Cerea R. C.	89 f	Sergius II. a Pope	116 k
T. Vetur. Geminus R. C.	64 d	Trebonius Gallus R. C.	89 f	Theodora Emperers of Constantinople	118 a
T. Romilius Vaticanus R. C.	64 e	Teleſphorus a Roman Bishop	89 i	Thergandus	118 c
Tarquin's Flight	62 e	T. Aristo a Lawyer	89 g	Theodore II. a Pope	118 e
Timotheus Archon of Athens	65 c	Tit. Annianus a Poet	89 g	Lateran Synod	118 b
Theagindas Archon of Athens	65 d	Taurus a Philoſopher	89 g	Tolon a Baſhaw of Egypt	119 d
Tlepolemus Archon of Athens	65 d	Treb. Rufus R. C.	90 d	Theophylactus a Bishop of Bulgaria	120 i
Themistocles an Athenian Captain	65 c	Triarius Maternus R. C.	90 d	Tolon's Family, in Egypt, was extinct	121 f
Thucydides an Athenian Captain	65 c	Tullius Crispinus R. C.	90 d	Taher Laozizdin Illahi a Baſhaw of Egypt	125 h
Thraſibulus a King of Sicily	65 d	Tatian turn'd Heretick	91 a	Templarians, Hereticks	128 g
Tarpeian Law	65 e	Theophilus	91 c	Thomas Archbiſhop of Canterbury in England	130 b
T. Virg. Cælimont R. C.	66 f	Tertullian	91 e	Theodorus Laſcares Emperour of Adrianople	132 f
T. Q. Cincin. R. C.	66 h	he turn'd Montaniſt	92 f	Thomas Aquinas was born	132 h
Tribunes Plebeian	65 a	Theodore, an Heretick of Byzantium, was excommunicated	91 e	Taher a Saracenicall Caliph in Syria	133 g
Tribunes Conſular	66 f	Theodoſian an Heretick	91 c	Turcoman Azeddin Ibik	133 i
Thebans were utterly defeated by Alexander the Great	66	Turpilius Dexter R. C.	92 h	Thomas Aquinas	134 b
Timarchides Archon of Athens	67 f	Targum, or the Caldee Paraphraſe on the Old Teſtament, by whom made	93 h	Thomas de Garbo a Phyſician	137 k
Tirhakah; see Tharaca.		Tarrucius Paternus a Lawyer	93 i	Theodoricus à Niem an Hiſtorian	138 e
Timocles Archon of Athens	67 f	Terence a Lawyer	93 k	Temur Cha took Wilderin Bajazet	139 e
Theodorus Archon of Athens	67 g	Theodorus a King of the Gauls	97 k	Turks took Constantinople	142 a
Theopompus Archon of Athens	67 i	Theodoſius I. Emperour of Constantinople	98 c	Theodorus Gaza	143 a
Thraſybulus recovered Athens	67	Timatius R. C.	98 d	he dyed	143 c
Thucydides an Hiſtorian	67 g	Tatianus R. C.	98 e	Th. Murnar a Jeſuit	145 h
Theſſalus a Phyſician	67 i	Themiftius	99 a	T. Cajetanus a Cardinal and Jeſuit	145 h
Teos a King of Egypt	69 d	Talmud, who the Authour of it.	99 c		
Timoleon King of Sicily	71 a	Theon a Mathematician	99 c		
Theophilus Archon of Athens	71 a	Theodoſius II. Emperour of Constantinople	100 f		
Themistocles an Archon of Athens	71 a	Taurus R. C.	100 h		
Theophrastus an Archon of Athens	71 b	Theophilus a Biſhop of Alexandria	100 g		
T. Manlius Torquatus R. C.	71 b				
T. Æmil. Mamercus R. C.	71 b				
T. Vet. Calv. R. C.	71 c				
T. Min. Augurinus R. C.	71 e				

The INDEX.

Th. Munzer an Arch-heretick	145	Torstenson quitted his Lieutenantcy	178 b	Ulpian Marcellus	89 k
Tubingen a College built there	148 k	Turks assaulted the Venetians both by Sea and Land	179 a b	Voconius Victor a Poet	89 g
Toletus a Cardinal and Jesuit	148 k	Turks were beaten back from the Siege of Candia	179 d	Virgil the Poet	89 g
Thomas Stapleton a Jesuit	148 f	and conquered by the Venetians	179 d	Valerius Verianus R. C.	90 a
Th. Bibliander	148 i	Thuronium, a Theological Conference was held there	180 f	Vibius Barus R. C.	90 a
Theodorus Beza	149 i	Tisomenus a Governour of Mycenæ	39 e	Vet. Aquila R. C.	90 b
Th. Erasmus	149 i	Themistocles Archon of Athens	65 a	Vinid. Quadratus R. C.	90 b
Tychobrahe the famous Mathematician	149 k	Theodimir Winchar's Son	101 h	Vet. Rufus Corn. R. C.	90 c
Transylvania disquieted	151 c	Timothy a Bishop	102 d	Vest. Ca. Verus R. C.	90 c
Turks made a League with the Dutch	151 c	Torismund a King of the Goths	103 a	Val. Thras R. C.	90 c
Tangermund upon Elbe in Germany almost wholly consumed with fire	154 c	Theodoricus King of Westrick	105 g	Victor a Roman Bishop	91 e
Turks overcome by the Poles	159 b	Theodobertus King of Westrick	105 i	Valentine, an Heretick, went to Rome	91 a
they make Peace with the Poles	167 b	Theobald King of Westrick	105 k	Vettius Modestus R. C.	92 h
Tilly marched with his Army into Hessen	167 b	Toulouse University was built	117 f	Urbanus R. C.	92 i
Turks were beaten back by the Hungarians	183 e	Th. Thammer, a Jesuit, dyed	148 g	Vit. Perpetuus R. C.	91 i
and conquered by the Venetians	183 e	Th. Zwinger	149 i	Vettius Sabinus R. C.	92 i
Trier Elector and the States were reconciled	185 f	Tartars made a great havock among the Poles	163 b	Venustus R. C.	92 i
Turene entred Spain, and took divers Cities	186 a	they were beaten by the Poles	183 b	Valefians, Hereticks	93 k
Turks were beaten by Captain Blake.	187 b	Turkish Ambassadour came to Vienna	194 a	Vibius Gallus a Roman Emperour	94 a
they overcame the Venetians	187 b	Turks warr'd against the Muscovites	207 a	Volusianus a Roman Emperour	94 a
and underwent a great slaughter at Candia	187 c	made a Peace with them	207 b	Valdumianus R. C.	94 c
they were conquered in Transylvania	187 d	and with the Venetians and Poles	199 b c	Volcatius	95 e
they were beaten by the Venetians in a Sea-fight	189 h	declared open War against the Emperour	207 d	Valerius Maximus R. C.	96 h
they lost divers fortified Places	190 e	Tangier was demolishd	209 i	Ursus R. C.	96 i
Tenedo taken	189 g	Titus Oates discovered a Popish Plot	103 d	Ulp. Limenius R. C.	96 k
Tokay taken	190	Turks were beaten by the Poles and Imperialists	206 e	Valentinian II. Emperour of Constantinople	98 b
Tenedo re-taken	189 h			Valens Emperour of Constantinople	98 c
Transylvanians committed themselves to the Emperour's Protection	190			Valentinian III. Emperour of Constantinople	100 i
Turks were worsted by the Christians	190			Victorinus Afer	98 d
they invaded Hungary	191 d			Ursicinus a Schismatick	99 c
they were foil'd by the Venetians	191 b			Victorinus a Captain	99 e
they plunder'd in Dalmacia	191 d			Venice was built	100 h
Tangier was given to the English	191 c			Vincentius R. C.	100 f
Turks took Serin-war and Comorrhæ the Lesser	191 e			Varianes R. C.	100 f
and Newheusel	191 d			Vigilius	100 k
Tobias Wagner	192 i			Vigilantius an Heretick	101 f
Turks made a terrible havock in Transylvania	193 f			Vincomalus R. C.	102 a
they deposed Reminius Janofchus	193 f			Venancius R. C.	102 d
Tyaw taken by the Hollanders	193 g			Viator R. C.	102 e
Turks did overpower the Venetian Gallies	193 f			Victorinus Aquitanus	102 b
Tartars did defeat the Venetians	193 f			Victor Ulicensis R. C.	102 d
but were defeated by the Muscovites	193 h			Vacco, or Valcarius a King of the Lombards	103 c
Turks, and the Emperour of Germany, confirmed a Cessation from Arms for twenty years	193 i			Ungericus; see Honericus.	
Turkish Cargo devolved upon the Venetian Republick	193 k			Urfio	103 a
Treptero taken	169 g			Vitalianus a Gothick Lieutenant	104 g
Tilly, a fortunate Warriour for thirteen years together, dyed	169 h			Vandals were subdued by Belisarius	104 i
Turks plundered in Sclavonia	171 b			Valerianus R. C.	104 h
Torstenson subdued the Casareans	174 d			Vigilius a Roman Bishop	104 i
Turks made a League with the German Emperour	174 c			Vitiges a King of the Goths	105 i
Tartars stood in awe of the Poles	175 b			Valtharicus a King of the Lombards	105 g
Torstenson invaded Denmark	175 d			Varinus a Philosopher	105 g
Thomas, Earl of Strafford, was beheaded	175 b			Victor Africanus a Bishop of Tunis in Africk	107 b
Theodore Hopping, a famous Lawyer, dyed	176 g			Vitalianus a Roman Bishop	110 a
Turin endamaged by Inundations	177 h			Vitiza a King of the Goths	111 e 113 f
				Ulid a Mahometan King of the Saracens	113 f
				Umar; see Haumar.	
				Veremund a King of the Astures in Spain	115 e
				Valentine a Pope of Rome	116 h
				Vandals were subdued by Henricus Auiceps	120 h
				Vitelio Opticus	120 g
				Ullricus a Bishop of Tubingen	120 h
				Vandals were defeated by Otho the Great	122 a

The INDEX.

<p>Algericus, a Heretic; see Rentgard Veremund II. King of Arragon in Spain 123 b Udalricus, a Bishop of Tubingen, dyed 123 c Veremund III. King of Arragon and Leon in Spain 125 f Victor III. a Pope of Rome 126 a Victor III. a Pope of Rome 126 d Urbanus II. a Pope of Rome 126 d Uladislaus a King of Poland 127 d Jewish Chronology was adjusted 129 i Victor IV. a Pope of Rome 129 a Urbanus III. a Pope 130 d Valdemarus a King of Denmark 131 b Vincencius an Historian 132 k Vienna Univerſity was founded re-built and enlarged 139 a Urbanus IV. a Pope 134 b Uladislaus III. King of Poland 135 e Uladislaus IV. King of Poland 137 f Urbanus V. a Pope 138 b Urbanus VI. a Pope 138 c Victus Veltrenſis a Lawyer 138 c Uladislaus V. King of Poland 141 i Uladislaus a King of Hungary 143 e Urbanus Regius dyed 145 k Vitus Theodorus dyed 145 k Valent Gentilis 148 g Valentine Schoner, a Schismatick, dyed 152 b Urbanus Pierius dyed 156 g Urbanus VIII. the Pope, dyed 158 d Vienna endamaged by Fire 62 c Vincencius Schmuckius dyed 164 i Vienna Royal Treafury robb'd 165 i Uladislaus VI. King of Poland 167 d Utretch Univerſity was founded 168 k United Provinces of the Netherlands were declared to be a Free-State 181 i Ulricus, Count of Eaſt-Frieſland, dyed 181 Veſuvius did caſt forth flames terribly 181 Van Trump ſlain 169 g Venetians did valiantly oppoſe the Turks 183 d and they ſubdued them too 189 h Valence beſieged 186 b Viet. Ludovicus de Seckendorff a Politician 192 k Venetians were defeated by the Tartars 193 f Veſuvius did caſt forth Flames, Stones and Aſhes fourteen days together 193 f Venetians behaved themſelves prudently both in Candia, and on the Seas 193 h Uſedom taken 169 f Urbanus VIII. the Pope, endeavour'd to reconcile the Princes of Europe 170 b Vienna Jubile of Jeſuits 170 e Venetian Republick did conteſt with the Pope about the Dominion of the Adriatick Sea 170 b Urbanus VIII. the Pope's Ambaſſadour, was honourably received at the Queen of England's Court 171 b Vilna, Tumults aroſe, and Slaughters enſued thereupon. Urangelus ſucceeded Torſtenſon 178 b Uladislaus VI. King of Poland, dyed 179 d Venetians were oppreſſed by the Turks 179 a but obtain'd a notable Victory over them, and burnt their whole Navy 179 e Venetians waged War in Dalmatia 179 e</p>	<p>Victorinus a Biſhop of Poitiers in France 95 b Vinc. Lirinienſis 100 i Venofridus; ſee Boniface a German Arch-biſhop. Ulſ Zafius a Lawyer 144 g Venetian Republick had three Dukes in one year 189 g Valenza d'Alcantara was taken 190 e Venetians did foil the Turks 191 b and the Tartars 193 h Urbanus a Roman Biſhop 92 h Urficini, Hereticks 99 b Vilbeck taken 207 c Vienna beſieged 209 i Venetians enter into a League with the Emperour and King of Poland againſt the Turks 209 k Van-Ttomp a Dutch Admiral 197 f Veſuvius did caſt out much fire accompanied with a hideous noiſe 206 c</p> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <p>Wolſhem Sikinger a King of Germany 39 d Seven Wiſe Men of Greece 59 c d World was taxed the firſt time. 84 f the ſecond time 101 h Wararanes a King of Perſia 95 c Wararanes Seganaſa a King of Perſia 95 e Wararanes Kermenſa a King of Perſia 99 d Winichar a Ruler of the Eaſt-Goths 101 h Walimir his Son 101 h Widemir his Son 101 h Wamba a King of the Goths 111 c Walid a Caliph of Syria 111 e Walafrid an Abbat of Augia 112 f Witichind an Hiſtorian 123 a Willigſe Archbiſhop of Mentz 123 c Waltram 128 f Wilhelmites, Hereticks 130 a Waldenſes, Hereticks 130 a Wilhelmus Hirrugienſis 126 d William, Count of Holland, perished by Ice 134 a Wilhelmus de S. Amore 134 a Wenceſlaus King of Poland 135 e Wenceſlaus a King of Bohemia 135 c Waldemar III. King of Denmark 137 i Wenceſlaus King of Hungary 137 f Wenceſlaus Emperour of Rome 138 c William Sigismund a King of Poland 139 d Wilderim Bajazet Emperour of the Turks 139 d Wirtzburg Univerſity founded 141 f William a Landgrave of Heſſen 143 c d William Duke of Gulick, was ſubdued 144 k Wirtzburg taken 146 b Wilh. Lindanus, a Jeſuit, wrote 148 h Wolf. Muſculus dyed 148 g W. Kleinwiz 148 g Worms, a Conference was held there betwixt Philip and the Jeſuits 148 g Wolffg. Lazius 149 f Wilh. Xylander 149 h Wolff. Wilhelm, Count Palatine, was married 150 d he increaſed Popery 150 e</p>	<p>William Perkins 152 a he dyed 160 f Wenceſlaus Zedlicius, a Lawyer, dyed 153 d Wirtenburg, an Evangelical Jubile there 156 h Weteraw taken by the Spaniards 158 b Wolff. Franzius dyed 164 i William, Duke of Bavaria, dyed 164 g William, Prince of Orange, ſucceeded in his Father's Offices 181 h Wolfgang William, Duke of Naumberg, dyed 185 i Warſaw re-gain'd by the King of Poland 187 b Count Waldemar dyed 189 g William Harvey, the famous Phyſician, dyed 188 h Werls, in Weſtphalia, endamaged by fire, to the loſs of 250 Houſes 189 h William, Duke of Saxon-Weymar, dyed 190 Wild Caſtle re-taken by the Poles 191 b William Oughtred a famous Mathematician 192 f Wilthelm Ludwell, a Lawyer, dyed 192 k Wolffg. Adam Lauterback, a Lawyer, dyed 192 k Wolgast taken 169 f Wollin taken 169 f Wetteraw, in Upper Germany, ſadly exhausted with War, Peſtilence and Famine 169 k William, Landgrave of Heſſen, dyed 171 b William, Prince of Orange, took Byland Caſtle 173 f William Laud, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, was beheaded 179 a William the Conquerour 127 b William Rufus King of England 127 d William Biſhop of Paris 132 i William King of the Scots 130 g Wittenberg Univerſity was founded 144 f Wenc. Link dyed 145 k Whale 58 foot long was taken near Greenwich 187 d William, Prince of Naſſau, was killed with a fall 193 k Wolfgang Volrath a Lawyer 196 f</p> <p style="text-align: center;">X</p> <p>Xerxes a King of Aſſyria 5 i Xenophanes 63 b Xerxes; ſee Ahaſuerus. Xantippus an Archon of Athens 65 c Xerxes his Deſign was diſcloſed 65 b he paſſed over into Greece 65 c his Army was defeated at Thermopyle 65 c Xenophon flouriſhed 69 b Xenocrates 71 b Xyſtus; ſee Sixtus. Xephilinus 127 b</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <p>Years of Jubile and Sabbath 27 a York beſieged 175 e Year of Reconciliation, wherein very great Wars and Controverſies, in many parts of the World, were at an end 190 a</p>
--	--	--

The I N D E X.

Z						
Z	Urich in Switzeland was built	5 k	Zachariah King of Israel	52 h	Ziemovirus a Duke of Poland	119 e
	Zoroastres a Magician, and King of the		Zaleucus a Law-giver	57 k	Ziemomystus Duke of Poland	121 g
	Bactrians	9 f	Zephaniah the Prophet	58 b	Zimbonitæ	132 h
	Zeuxippus King of Sicyon	36 k	Zedekiah revolted to Hophra	61 f	Zisca a Victorious Duke of the Hussitæ	140 h
	Ziba's false suggestion	43 c	Zorobabel an High Priest of the Jews	62 b	Zwinglius flourished	145 g
	Zadoc made Priest in Abiathar's stead	43 c	Zeuxidamus a King of Sparta	63 a	he dyed	145 i
	Zamri, or Zimri, King of Israel	46 b	Zopyrus	63 d	Z. Ursinus dyed	148 i
	Zerah King of Egypt	46 b	Zechariah the Prophet	67 h	Zeckelheld betray'd	190 e
			Zephirinus a Roman Bishop	92 f	Zarneck a Duke of Poland	191 b
			Zeno Emperour of Rome	102 c	Zathmar taken	207 c
			Zmaragdus King of the Lombards	109 f	Zachary a Roman Bishop	112 k

A T A-

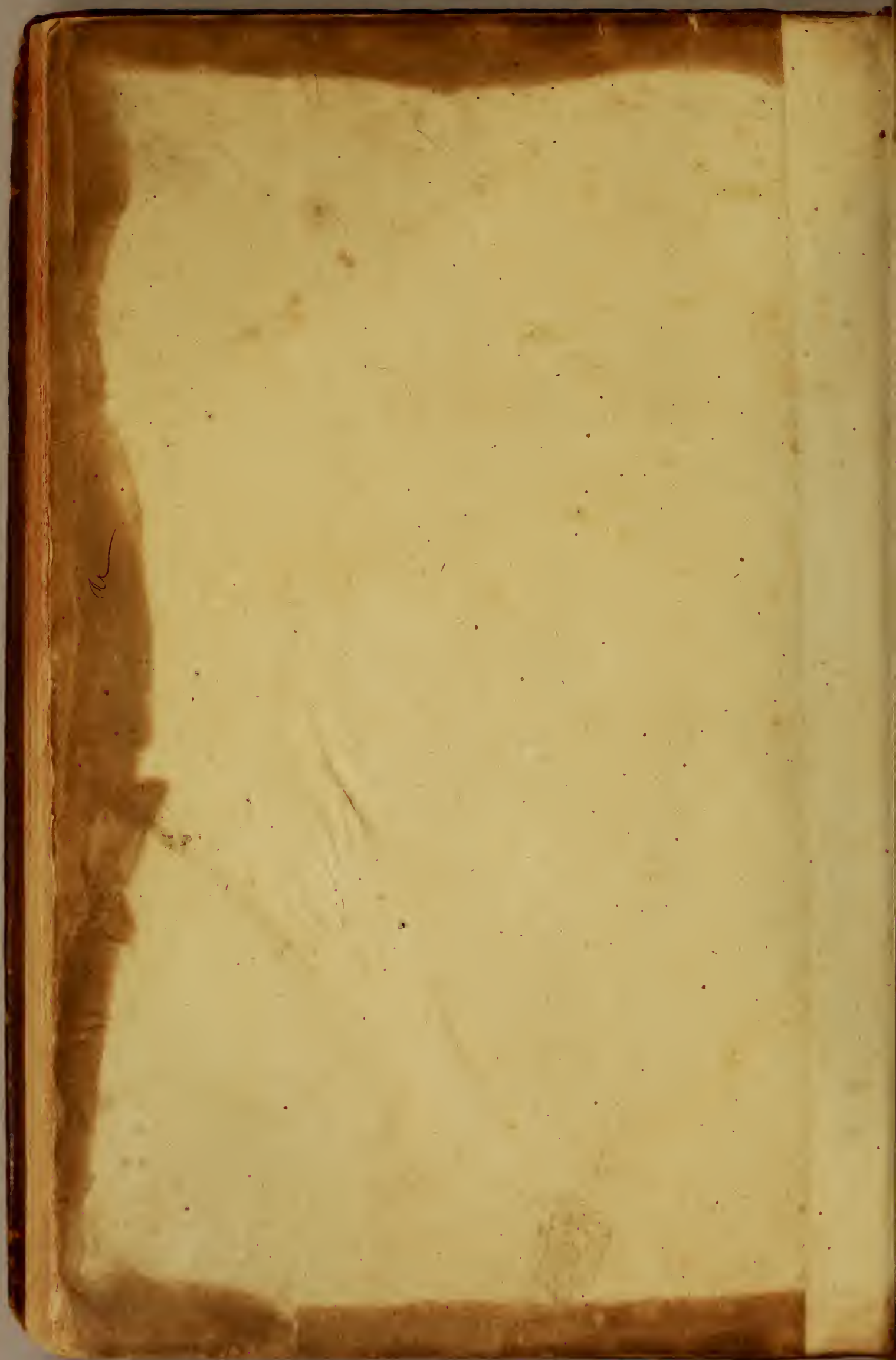
A TABLE of all the Notable COUNCILS, SYNODS, Imperial DIETS, PARLIAMENTS and COVENTS held in all the Remarkable Places of the World.

<p>A Frick C. 95 a b 97 f 99 e 108 k Antioch C. 95 a b 99 b 101 i Afia C. 95 b Arles in France C. 97 g h 103 a Ancyra C. 97 g 99 a Alexandria Conc. 97 g 99 b 101 h 103 a S. 118 i Acacia C. 99 b Aix S. 115 e C. 117 f g S. 117 g h i C. 118. b D. 120 i S. 124 g Aurange C. 101 k 103 b Aquilia C. 110 e Arragon C. 103 d 105 g Auxerre C. 106 e S. 108 g Avenches S. 108 g 120 f Aufpurg S. 112 i Alippa S. 115 c Aurelia; see Cariffa.</p> <p>Bohemia Cov. 115 c Byzacium in Africk C. 105 k Brunswick Cov. 162 b Braga in Spain C. 116 c 110 d c Brennac C. 106 e Burdeaux in France C. 99 d Baviere C. 108 g Brescia S. 126 c Braga in Portugal C. 110 d c Breslaw in Silesia S. 134 a Beneventum S. 126 d Bafil C. 140 i k</p> <p>Carthage C. 95 a 99 e 101 f g Colibre in Spain C. 97 f Cullen C. 97 k S. 115 d 118 d Cov. 134 a S. 134 c e D. 144 f g S. 192 h Constance Conc. 99 b Sin. 130 a C. 140 g D. 144 f i Capua C. 99 d Constantina in Numidia C. 101 g Clermont in France C. 105 k S. 126 e Cabilonum C. 106 d S. 117 i Cariffa S. 117 i 118 a Coblentz S. 120 f D. 142 e Claredon S. 130 b Constantinople C. 99 d e 101 i k 103 a 105 i 108 i 110 e S. 112 g C. 112 h 115 e Syn. 117 k C. 118 b S. 118 c d 122 b c d</p> <p>Diospolis C. 101 g Duysburg in Germany S. 120 h Dijon S. 130 e Dresden Cov. 170 a</p> <p>Eutychia S. 104 g England C. 110 b c d 112 f S. 112 k 115 d 118 a C. 132 g h 134 b 138 d P. 158 e Erford S. 115 e 126 c Ephesus S. 101 k</p>	<p>Florence S. 126 a C. 140 i Frisingen. Frankford C. 115 e D. 136 h 142 d 146 b 150 c Cov. 166 d 168 g 174 d Friburg D. 142 e France Cov. 208 g 212 f 110 d S. 112 k</p> <p>Girone in Spain C. 105 g Genoa C. 115 c Germany S. 132 h Glascow in Scotland.</p> <p>Hippo C. 99 e Helich-land Cov. 117 i Hailbron Cov. 154 c 168 i Hungary P. 159 b Halberstadt Cov. 166 e</p> <p>Jerusalem C. 99 a Italy C. 110 d Illyria C. 99 c Ireland S. 130 b Ingelheim S. 120 k 122 c</p> <p>Laodicea C. 97 g 99 b Lleida in Spain C. 105 f Luca in Tuscany 106 c Lions C. 106 c e S. 117 h C. 132 k 134 c 136 f London Syn. 112 g Conc. 130 c Syn. 132 i 134 b e Lincoln in England. Lintz D. 150 e Lubeck Cov. 166 b Lipsick Cov. 166 b Lampficho C. 99 b</p> <p>Milan C. 103 a S. 126 b Mela C. 101 f g Macedonia C. 101 g Mascon C. 106 e S. 108 g Mentz C. 117 g i k 118 d S. 124 k 126 b c d C. 136 g D. 144 g Metz C. 118 b Macra S. 118 c Mantua S. 126 a b C. 144 i Moufon C. 122 e Melfi S. 126 d Mersburg D. 124 k Mulhausen Cov. 158 a Meaulx C. 117 k S. 122 a</p> <p>Narboune C. 103 b 106 e Neocæsarea C. 97 g Norimberg Cov. 139 a D. 142 b c e 144 f h k Cov. 146 a 150 b 154 a e 162 c 182 a 170 e Naumburg Cov. 150 a Naples</p>	<p>Orleans in France C. 105 f i k 106 a Odenheim Cov. 122 a S. 124 g Oxford S. 132 h P. 207 b Osterich in Spain C. 120 k Odenburg D. 206 b Oviedo in Spain S. 120 f</p> <p>Provence in France C. 105 f Paderborn in Germany C. 115 c S. 115 d Phocis S. 118 c Pavia C. 118 a S. 126 c C. 130 b Paris C. 106 b c P. 115 a S. 117 f 130 d 132 f i 134 d e Placentia S. 126 e Pifæ C. 140 f 144 g Piedmont S. 124 k Poland S. 130 e 132 g P. 159 e C. 183 c Prague Cov. 154 b Presburg Cov. 154 d D. 191 c Pau in Burgundy C. 105 f</p> <p>Quidlenburg S. 126 d</p> <p>Roven C. 110 d Rome C. 95 a b 97 f g i 99 c d 103 b d 108 f k 110 d 112 f Syn. 112 g h i C. 115 b c S. 117 h C. 118 a b 122 c S. 122 d e 124 f k 126 a b c e 130 c b 132 f S. 134 b e Rimini C. 99 a Retz C. 101 i Ravenna C. 118 c 120 k Rarisbon C. 115 e S. 132 k D. 142 c 144 i 146 a D. 206 a 146 a 150 a d 158 b d P. 166 a D. 182 c b 186 e D. 190 c 170 b 174 a Reims C. 117 g S. 120 h i S. 122 e Rockingham in England S. 126 e Rotenburg Cov. 150 b 154 e</p> <p>Spain C. 97 b S. 132 f Sardis C. 97 k Sirmisch in Lower Hungary. Sidon S. 104 g Saligunstadt S. 124 h Sevil C. 106 e S. 108 g Saltzburg S. 117 f 134 e Soiffons C. 120 f Senlis in Pickardy C. 122 d S. Andrew's S. 126 e S. Peter's S. 122 b Samaria. Scotland S. 132 f h Siena C. 140 h Smalcald Cov. 144 i D. 144 i Slufing Cov. 158 c Stockholm D. 191 e P. 175 d Silesia Cov. 162 d Seleufia C. 99 a Spire D. 144 h k 146 b Cov. 146 b</p>
---	--	--

A Table of all the Notable COUNCILS, &c.

Tyre C. 97 i	Treves S. 130 a D. 144 g	Winchester in England S. 120 i 126 b
Turin.	Trent Council began 144 k and ended 146 b	Westminster in England S. 130 d P. 191 a
Toledo Conc. 99 e 105 h 106 e 108 i k	Teleptum in Africk C. 101 g	176 i
110 a c d e 112 f	Valens in France C. 99 c 103 b 106 e	Wirtzburg C. 134 d 158 a Cov. 162 c
Trebigna C. 117 g 118 c S. 124 h 126 c	Venice C. 103 b	Worms Conc. 115 b c Syn. 118 d 126 a c
Toloufe.	Vicenza S. 108 g	D. 144 f h i k
Tours C. 103 d 106 b c 117 g S. 126 a	Verona S. 130 d	Warsaw 191 c
130 b	Vienna Dy. 132 i Syn. 134 b Conc. 136 g	
Troyes in France S. 118 b c 120 h	D. 142 a Cov. 191 b	York in England S. 130 c
Tubingen Cov. 122 a D. 124 i 142 e 144 f	Ulm C. 158 a	
ghk 146 a b		

T H E E N D.



J 687
H486h
J-512E

